2014

GENERAL CATALOGUE



Index

Cordless Tools

Li-ion 36V Compatibility Chart 12
Li-ion Compatibility Chart 14
Li-ion 36V Battery 17
Li-ion 18V x 2 Battery 21
Li-ion 18V Battery 24
Li-ion 14.4V Battery 46
Li-ion 10.8V Battery 67
Li-ion 7.2V Battery 72
Li-ion 18V (1.3Ah / 1.1Ah) Battery 74
Li-ion 14.4V (1.3Ah / 1.1Ah) Battery 76
Ni-MH, Ni-Cd Compatibility Chart 78
Cluster 18V Battery 79
Cluster 14.4V Battery 80
Cluster 12V Battery 82
Cluster 9.6V Battery 84
Stick 9.6V Battery 85
Stick 7.2V Battery 85
Others 87
Cordless Tools for Industry 88

Drilling / Fastening

2-Speed Drill 108
4-Speed Drill 109
Angle Drill 110
Auto Feed Screwdriver 113
Diamond Core Drill 110
Drill 106
Drywall Screwdriver 112
Electric Drill for Mushroom Cultivating 109
High Speed Drill 105
Impact Driver 105
Impact Wrench 114
Magnetic Drill 116
Mixer 111
Portable Drill Press 109
Power Mixer 111
Screwdriver 113
Shear Wrench 116

Impact Drilling / Demolition

2-Speed Hammer Drill 122
Combination Hammer 124
Combination Hammer with Dust Extraction 125
Demolition Hammer 134
Diamond Core Hammer Drill 123
Electric Breaker 136
Hammer Drill 122
Power Scraper 138
Rotary Hammer 124

Cutting (New Material / Masonry)

Angle Cutter 145
Circular Saw with Dust Collection 145
Cutter 144
Dustless Cutter 144
Dustless Cutter 145
Wall Chaser 146

Cutting (Metal)

Cement Shear 150
Hole Puncher 150
Metal Cutter 146
Metal Cutting Saw 147
Metal Shear 149
Nibbler 150
Portable Band Saw 148
Portable Cut-off 147
Recipro Saw 146
Shear 149
Straight Metal Shear 148

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder 157
Angle Sander 172
Belt Sander 178
Bench Grinder 176
Concrete Planer 177
Die Grinder 174
Disc Sander 172
Finishing Sander 180
Multi Tool 176
Orbital Sander 181
Polisher 174
Random Orbit Sander 182
Sander-Polisher 173
Stone Polisher 178
Straight Grinder 175
Wheel Sander 180

Sawing

Band Saw 203
Circular Saw 196
Compound Miter Saw 193

Sawing

Flip Over Saw 195
Hypoid Saw 198
Jig Saw 202
Miter Saw 194
Plunge Cut Circular Saw 201
Scroll Saw 203
Slide Compound Saw 192
Table Saw 195
Table Top Miter Saw 194

Planing / Routering

Chain Mortiser 217
Curved Planer 212
Cut-out Tool 217
Groove Cutter 212
Planer 212
Plate Joiner 212
Power Planer 210
Router 216
Router (Plunge type) 214
Sash Router 217
Trimmer 213

Outdoor Power Equipment

Backpack Petrol Brushcutter 250
Chain Saw 260
Coffee Harvester 252
Electric Lawn Mower 269
Electric Scarifier 273
Electric Shredder 274
Hedge Trimmer 266
High Pressure Washer 278
Hot Power Washer 279
Mist Blower 253
Multi Function Power Head 248
Petrol Blower 253
Petrol Brushcutter 248
Petrol Chain Saw 262
Petrol Earth Auger 254
Petrol Edger 252
Petrol Hedge Trimmer 267
Petrol Lawn Mower 270
Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer 252
Petrol Pole Trimmer 269
Petrol String Trimmer 249
Pump 254
Sprayer 253
String Trimmer 255
Submersible Pump 276
Telescopic Petrol Pole Saw 251

Outdoor Power Equipment (Construction)

Generator 281
Power Cutter 280

Pneumatic Tools

Air Compressor 226
Construction Coil Nailer 226
Construction Coil Nailer (wire collation) 230
Cordless Brad Nailer 232
Cordless Clipped Head Framing Nailer 232
Cordless Concrete Nailer 232
Medium Crown Stapler 231
Narrow Crown Stapler 227
Pin Nailer 231
Pneumatic Auto Feed Coil Screwdriver 228
Pneumatic Brad Nailer 228
Pneumatic Concrete Nailer 226
Pneumatic Framing Nailer (For clipped-head nails) 230
Pneumatic Framing Nailer (For full round-head nails) 230
Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer 229
Pneumatic Pin Nailer 228
Pneumatic Roofing Coil Nailer 226
Wide Crown Stapler 231

Dust Extraction

Blower 295
Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 295
Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry) 293

Others

Heat Gun 296
Laser Distance Measure 296
Laser Level 296

1000

1002BA 212
1100 210
1600 210
1804N 211
1805N 211
1911B 211

2000

2012NB 212
2107F 148
2414B 147
2414DB 147
2414EN 148
2414NB 148
2416S 148
2702 196
2703 196
2704 195
2705 195
2712 195

3000

3501N 212
3600H 216
3601B 216
3612BR 215
3706 217
3707F / 3707 213
3707FC 213
3708F / 3708 214
3708FC 214
3709 213
3710 214

4000

4076D 87
4100NB 144
4100NH2 144
4100NH3 144
4101RH 144
4105KB 144
4107R 145
4112HS / 4112H 145
4114S / 4114 145
4131 146
4157KB 145
4300BV / 4300BA 203
4327 / 4326 203
4329 / 4328 203
4350FCT / 4350CT 202
4350T 202
4351FCT / 4351CT 202
4351T 202
4403 217
4604D 87

5000

5005BA 196
5007MGA / 5007MG 197
5007NB 198
5007NFA / 5007NF / 5007N 198
5008MGA / 5008MG 199
5012B 261
5016B 261
5017RKB 199
5057KB 145
5094D 82
5103N 201
5103R 200
5104S / 5104 200
5143R 201
5201N 200
5377MG 198
5402 201
5402NA 201
5477NB 198
5600NB 197
5604R 197
5606B 196
5704R 199
5740NB 198
5800NB 197
5806B 199
5902B / N5900B 200
5903R 200

6000

6010D 86
6016 109
6261D 84
6271D 82
6281D 81

6000

6300-4 109
6301 108
6305 107
6305W 109
6319D 82
6339D 80
6349D 79
6381D 80
6391D 79
6402 106
6408 / 6407 106
6411 107
6413 / 6412 106
6501X / 6501 106
6510LVR 107
6723D 87
6841R 114
6842 113
6843 113
6844 114
6845 114
6904V 105
6904VH 115
6905B 115
6905H 114
6906 115
6918FD 83
6922NB 116
6924N 116
6934FD 82
6935FD 81
6952 105
6953 115
6980FD 83
6990D 85
6991D 85

7000

7104L 217

8000

8271D 83
8281D 81
8381D 81
8391D 79
8406 123
8406C 124
8414D 83
8434D 81
8444D 79

9000

9031 178
9032 178
9035H 180
9046 181
9105 176
9207SPB 173
9218PB / 9218PBL 174
9218SB 173
9227CB / 9227C 173
9403 179
9404 180
9500D 86
9500NB / N9500N 159
9553B / 9553HB 159
9553HN 159
9554HN 162
9555B 166
9555HN 166
9556NB / 9556HN 158
9556PB / 9556HP 158
9557NB / 9557HN 161
9557PB / 9557HP 161
9558NB / 9558HN 165
9558PB / 9558HP 166
9561CVR / 9561CR 160
9563C 157
9563H 157
9564CR / 9564C 160
9564CVR / 9564CV 160
9564H 161
9564P 161
9564PCV / 9564PC 160
9565C / 9565CR 163
9565CV / 9565CVR 163
9565CVL / 9565CLR 164
9565H 164
9565P 164
9565PCV / 9565PC 163

9000	
9566C / 9566CR	168
9566CV / 9566CVR	167
9566PCV / 9566PC	168
9741	180
9903 / 9902	179
9911 / 9910	178
9920	179
9921	179
9924DB	179
A	
AC310H	226
AC320H	226
AF201Z	231
AF500HP	228
AF505	231
AF550H	228
AF600	232
AN250HC	226
AN450H	226
AN453	229
AN510H	226
AN560	229
AN610H	227
AN611	229
AN620H	227
AN621	229
AN711H	227
AN760	230
AN901	230
AN911H	227
AN923	230
AN943	230
AN960	229
AN961	230
AR410HR	228
AT1150A	231
AT2550A	231
AT450H	227
AT638	231
B	
BBC231U / BC231UD	19
BBC300L / BC300LD	20
BBX7600	253
BC231UD	237
BC300LD	237
BDF440	49
BDF442	49
BFH040FZ / BFH040Z / BFH090FZ / BFH090Z / BFH120FZ	92
BFL060FZ / BFL080FZ / BFL120FZ	93
BFL081FZ / BFL121FZ / BFL200FZ	92
BFL201FZ	91
BFL300FZ / BFL400FZ	92
BFL301FZ / BFL402FZ	91
BFT040FZ / BFT080FZ / BFT122FZ / BFT020FZ / BFT021FZ	92
BFT041FZ / BFT082FZ / BFT124FZ	91
BFT041RZ / BFT082RZ / BFT124RZ	90
BFT042FZ / BFT081FZ / BFT123FZ	92
BFT043FZ / BFT083FZ / BFT125FZ	90
BHP440	51
BHP442	50
BHR262T / BHR262 / HR262TD / HR262D	18
BHX2500 / BHX2501	253
BLM430 / LM430D	19
BML360	18
BO3711 / BO3710	180
BO4510H	181
BO4556 / BO4555	181
BO4557	182
BO4558	181
BO4565	182
BO4566	182
BO4900V / BO4900	180
BO4901	181
BO5031 / BO5030	182
BO5041 / BO5040	182
BO6030	183
BO6040	183
BO6050	183
BTD042Z / BTD040Z	94
BTD044Z / BTD043Z	94
BTD061 / BTD062Z / BTD060Z	94
BTD064Z / BTD063Z	94
BTD104Z / BTD103Z	93
BTD125	93
BTD130F	52
BTD133	52
BTD143	93

B	
BTP130	51
BTW074Z / BTW073Z	95
BTW104Z / BTW103Z	95
BTW110	95
BTW130	95
BTW151 / BTW150	94
BUB360 / UB360D	20
BUC300 / UC300D / BUC250 / UC250D	18
BUH550 / UH550D / BUH650 / UH650D	18
BUK360 / UK360D	20
BUN490 / UN490D	18
BUR360 / UR360D	20
BUX360 / UX360D	19
C	
CC300D	69
CJ100D	71
CL070D	73
CL072D	73
CL100D	70
CL102D	70
CL104D	87
D	
DA3010F / DA3010	110
DA3011F / DA3011	110
DA312D	83
DA331D / DA330D	68
DA391D	86
DA392D	85
DA4000LR	110
DA4031	110
DBC260L	257
DBC260U	257
DBC3310	258
DBC340	258
DBC400	259
DBC4010	259
DBC4510	260
DBM080	111
DBM130	111
DBM131	111
DBM230	110
DBN500	41
DBO140	57
DBO180	38
DBY180	45
DCF050	65
DCF201	64
DCF300	64
DCG140	59
DCG180	42
DCJ200	66
DCL140	61
DCL142	61
DCL180	45
DCL182	45
DCL500	44
DCM500	45
DCS232T	262
DCS34	262
DCS3410	263
DCS3410TH	263
DCS3501 / DCS3500	264
DCS4301 / DCS4300	264
DCS431 / DCS430	264
DCS4600S	265
DCS461 / DCS460	265
DCS4630	264
DCS5000H / DCS5000	265
DCS501 / DCS500	265
DCS5030	265
DCS550	36
DCS7301 / DCS7300	266
DCS7901 / DCS7900	266
DCS9010	266
DD2020	109
DDA341 / DDA340	53
DDA351 / DDA350	32
DDF343	49
DDF441	48
DDF444	48
DDF445	49
DDF446	48
DDF448	48
DDF450	27
DDF451	26
DDF452	27
DDF453	27

D	
DDF454	26
DDF456	27
DDF458	26
DDF459	27
DDF470	48
DDF480	26
DDF481	26
DF010D	72
DF011D	72
DF030D	68
DF330D	68
DF347D	76
DF457D	74
DFL061FZ / DFL082FZ / DFL122FZ / DFL202FZ	91
DFL123FZ	91
DFL201RZ	90
DFL301RZ / DFL402RZ	90
DFR440	54
DFR540	54
DFR550	32
DFR750	33
DFS440	53
DFS441	53
DFS450	32
DFS451	32
DFT022FZ / DFT044FZ / DFT084FZ / DFT126FZ	90
DGA402	37
DGA450	56
DGA452	38
DGD800	38
DGD801	38
DHP343	51
DHP441	50
DHP444	50
DHP446	50
DHP448	49
DHP450	29
DHP451	28
DHP452	29
DHP453	29
DHP454	28
DHP456	29
DHP458	28
DHP459	29
DHP470	50
DHP480	28
DHP481	28
DHR162	55
DHR202	34
DHR241	35
DHR242	34
DHR243	34
DHR263	22
DHR264	22
DHS630	39
DHS710 / DHS711	22
DJN160	56
DJN161	37
DJR141	56
DJR143	55
DJR145	55
DJR181	35
DJR182	35
DJR183	35
DJR185	35
DJS100	56
DJS101	37
DJS130	37
DJS160	56
DJS161	37
DJV140	58
DJV141	57
DJV142	57
DJV180	40
DJV181	40
DJV182	40
DKP140	58
DKP180	40
DLM380	23
DLM380	239
DLS713	39
DML145	63
DML146	64
DML184	63
DML185	63
DML186	64
DML800	63

Cordless tools 9



Drilling / Fastening 104



Impact Drilling / Demolition 121



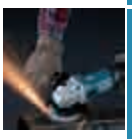
Cutting (New Material / Masonry) 143



Cutting(Metal) 146



Grinding / Sanding 155



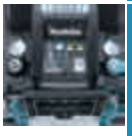
Sawing 191



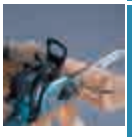
Planing / Routering 209



Pneumatic, Gas Tools 225



Outdoor Power Equipment 234



Dust Extraction Others 292



Index

D	
DML801	62
DML802	63
DML803	64
DML805	62
DMR050	66
DMR100	66
DMR101	66
DMR102	65
DMR103B	65
DMR104	65
DMR105	65
DP2011 / DP2010	105
DP3003 / DP3002	106
DP4001 / DP4000	107
DP4003 / DP4002	107
DP4011 / DP4010	108
DP4700	108
DPB180	36
DPB181	36
DPC7330 / DPC7340	281
DPC7331 / DPC7341	281
DPC8132	281
DPJ140	58
DPJ180	41
DPT350	59
DPT351	41
DS4000	108
DS4011 / DS4010	108
DS5000	109
DSC162	36
DSC192	36
DSS500	55
DSS501	40
DSS610	39
DSS611	39
DST110	58
DST220	58
DST221	41
DTD129	31
DTD134	52
DTD135	52
DTD136	52
DTD137	51
DTD140	31
DTD141	31
DTD142	31
DTD145	31
DTD146	30
DTD147	30
DTD148	30
DTL060	53
DTL061	32
DTL062	55
DTL063	34
DTM40	57
DTM41	57
DTM50	39
DTM51	38
DTP131	51
DTP140	30
DTP141	30
DTS130	53
DTW152	54
DTW250	54
DTW251	33
DTW253	34
DTW280	54
DTW281	33
DTW450	33
DTW451	33
DUB142	61
DUB142	243
DUB143	61
DUB143	243
DUB182	44
DUB182	241
DUB183	44
DUB183	241
DUB361	23
DUB361	239
DUC121	59
DUC121	242
DUC122	42
DUC122	239
DUC252 / DUC302	22
DUC252 / DUC302	238
DUC252C	22

D	
DUC252C	238
DUH421 / DUH481 / DUH521	59
DUH421 / DUH481 / DUH521	242
DUH423 / DUH483 / DUH523	42
DUH423 / DUH483 / DUH523	240
DUH551 / DUH651	23
DUH551 / DUH651	238
DUM166	60
DUM166	243
DUM168	43
DUM168	241
DUR141	60
DUR141	243
DUR142L	60
DUR142L	242
DUR142U	60
DUR142U	242
DUR143U	60
DUR143U	242
DUR181	43
DUR181	241
DUR182L	43
DUR182L	240
DUR182U	43
DUR182U	240
DUR183L	42
DUR183L	240
DUR183U	42
DUR183U	240
DUR361U	23
DUR361U	239
DUR362L	23
DUR362L	239
DVC340	61
DVC340	295
DVC350	44
DVC350	295
DVF104	44
DVF154	43
DVF154 / DVF104	241
DVR440 / DVR340	59
DVR850 / DVR450 / DVR350	41
E	
EA3110T	262
EA3200S	262
EA3201S	262
EA3500S	264
EA3501S	263
EA3600F	263
EA3601F	263
EA6100P	266
EBH253L / EBH252L	249
EBH253U / EBH252U	249
EBH340R	251
EBH340U	250
EBH341L	250
EBH341R	250
EBH341U	250
EE2650H	252
EF1550RH	254
EG240C	283
EG241A / EG301A	282
EG2250A	285
EG2850A	285
EG300C	283
EG302A / EG242A	284
EG321A	282
EG382A / EG322A	284
EG410C	283
EG441A / EG511A	282
EG4550A	285
EG512A	284
EG5550A	286
EG601A / EG711A	283
EG6050A	286
EG671A	283
EG712A	284
EG712AE	284
EG782A	285
EG782AE	285
EH5000W / EH6000W / EH7500W	268
EH7500S	268
EJ2650LH	252
EJ2651WH	253
EK6100	280
EK6101	280
EK7650H	280

E	
EK7651H	280
ELM3311	269
ELM3711	269
ELM3800	269
ELM4110	269
ELM4612	270
ELM4613	270
EM2500L	256
EM2500U	256
EM2600L	257
EM2600U	256
EM2651LH / EM2650LH	248
EM2651UH / EM2650UH	248
EM2652LHN / EM2650LHN	249
EM4340L	250
EM4350LH	251
EM4350UH	251
EM4351UH	251
EN4950H	252
EN5950SH	252
EN7350SH	252
EPH1000	275
EPH1000X / EPH1000	255
EPH1000X	275
ER2550LH	249
ER2650LH	249
EVH2000	253
EW1050H	254
EW1050H	274
EW1060H	254
EW1060H	274
EW120R	255
EW120R	275
EW220R	275
EW220ST	276
EW320R	275
EW320TR	276
EX2650LH	248
EY2650H	251
F	
FS2300 / FS2200	112
FS2500	113
FS2700	113
FS2701	113
FS4000	112
FS4300 / FS4200	112
FS6300 / FS6300R / FS6200	112
G	
G1100 / G1700I	281
G12000R	282
G2800IS / G3200IS	281
G4300IS	282
GA4030	158
GA4031 / GA4032	158
GA4034	158
GA4040	157
GA4040C / GA4042C	157
GA4041C / GA4043C	157
GA4530	162
GA4534	162
GA4540	161
GA4540C / GA4542C	159
GA4541	160
GA4541C / GA4543C	159
GA5010	165
GA5011	165
GA5020	165
GA5020C	162
GA5021	165
GA5021C	162
GA5030	166
GA5034	166
GA5040	164
GA5040C / GA5042C	163
GA5041	164
GA5041C / GA5043C	163
GA6010	169
GA6011	168
GA6020	169
GA6020C	167
GA6021	168
GA6021C	167
GA6040	168
GA6040C / GA6042C	167
GA6041C / GA6043C	167
GA7012C / GA7010C	170

G	
GA7020R / GA7020S / GA7020 / GA7021	170
GA7030R / GA7030S / GA7030	169
GA7031	169
GA7040R / GA7040S / GA7040	169
GA7050R / GA7050	170
GA9012C / GA9010C	171
GA9020R / GA9020S / GA9020	171
GA9030R / GA9030S / GA9030	170
GA9031	171
GA9040R / GA9040S / GA9040	170
GA9050R / GA9050	171
GB602	176
GB602W	176
GB801	177
GD0600	174
GD0601	174
GD0602	174
GD0800	175
GD0800C	175
GD0810C	175
GF600	232
GN420C	232
GN900	232
GS5000	175
GS6000	175
GV5010	173
GV6010	173
GV7000	172
GV7000C	172
H	
HB500	116
HG5012K / HG5012	297
HG551VK / HG551V	297
HG6003	297
HG6020	297
HG6500	296
HG651CK / HG651C	297
HK0500	138
HK1810 / HK1800	138
HK1820	138
HK1820L	138
HM0810	134
HM0810B	134
HM0810T	134
HM0830	134
HM0830T	134
HM0870C	135
HM0871C	135
HM1101C	135
HM1111C	135
HM1201	135
HM1205C / HM1203C	136
HM1213C	136
HM1214C	136
HM1306	136
HM1307C	137
HM1307CB	137
HM1317C	136
HM1317CB	137
HM1400	137
HM1801	138
HM1810	137
HP1230	122
HP1631 / HP1630	122
HP1640F / HP1640	122
HP1641F / HP1641	122
HP2010N	123
HP2050F / HP2050	123
HP2051F / HP2051	123
HP2070F / HP2070	123
HP2071F / HP2071	122
HP330D	69
HP347D	76
HP457D	74
HR1830F / HR1830	124
HR2230	124
HR2300	124
HR2310T	124
HR2432	125
HR2460F / HR2460	125
HR2470F / HR2470	125
HR2470FT / HR2470T	125
HR2475	125
HR2600	128
HR2601	128
HR2610	127
HR2610T	127

H	
HR2611F	127
HR2611FT	127
HR2621	127
HR2800	128
HR2811F / HR2810	128
HR2811FT / HR2810T	128
HR3200C	129
HR3210C	129
HR3210FCT	129
HR3530	129
HR3540C	130
HR3541FC	129
HR4001C	131
HR4002	131
HR4003C	130
HR4010C	131
HR4011C	131
HR4013C	130
HR4030C	130
HR4041C	130
HR4501C	132
HR4510C	132
HR4511C	131
HR5000	133
HR5201C	133
HR5202C	132
HR5210C	133
HR5211C	132
HR5212C	132
HS300D	69
HS6101 / HS6100	197
HS7101 / HS7100	199
HTR4500	267
HTR4901	268
HTR5600	268
HTR7610	268
HW101	278
HW102	278
HW112 / HW111	278
HW120	279
HW121	279
HW140	279
HW151	279
J	
JN1601	150
JN3200	150
JN3201	150
JR1000FT	146
JR102D / JR100D	69
JR3050T	146
JR3060T	147
JR3070CT	147
JS1000	149
JS1600	149
JS1601	148
JS1602	149
JS3200	149
JS3201	149
JS8000	150
JV0600	202
JV100D	70
JV143D	77
JV183D	75
K	
KP0800	211
KP0810	210
KP0810C	210
KP312S / KP312	212
L	
LB1200F	203
LC1230	147
LD050P	296
LD080PI / LD080P	296
LF1000	195
LH1040F / LH1040	195
LH1200FL	194
LM430D	236
LS0714F / LS0714	193
LS0714FL / LS0714L	193
LS0815FL / LS0815F	193
LS1016L / LS1016	192
LS1017L	193
LS1018L	192
LS1030N	194
LS1040F / LS1040	194
LS1045	194
LS1216L / LS1216	192

L	
LS1221	193
LS1440	194
M	
ML101	71
ML102	71
ML102	73
ML120	84
ML187	75
ML702	86
ML705	73
ML902	86
ML903	85
MLT100	196
MR051	71
N	
N1900B	211
N1923B	210
N3701	213
P	
PC5000C	177
PC5001C	177
PE3450H	254
PF0300	276
PF0403	277
PF0410	277
PF0610	277
PF0800	277
PF1010	278
PF1100	277
PF1110	278
PJ7000	212
PK5001C	177
PK5011C	177
PLM4120	271
PLM4614P / PLM4613P	271
PLM4615P	271
PLM4620	271
PLM4621	271
PLM4622	272
PLM4626	270
PLM4627	270
PLM4628	270
PLM4630	272
PLM4631	272
PLM4632	272
PLM5113	272
PLM5116P	273
PLM5121 / PLM5120	273
PLM5130	273
PLM5600	273
PM7650H	253
PP200	150
PV7000C / PV7001C	174
PW5000C	178
PW5001C	178
R	
RBC2110	256
RBC2500	257
RBC2510	257
RBC3100	258
RBC3101	258
RBC3110	258
RBC411	260
RBC411U	259
RBC412U	259
RBC420E / RBC420	260
RBC421L	259
RBL500	274
RD1101	216
RF1101	216
RP0900	215
RP0910	214
RP1101	216
RP1110C	214
RP1800F / RP1800	215
RP1801F / RP1801	215
RP2301FC / RP2300FC	215
RST210	256
RT0700C	213
S	
SA5040C	172
SA7000	172
SA7000C	172
SC120D	84
SC130D	84
SC161D	80

S	
SC190D	80
SG1250	146
SG150	146
SJ401	203
SK102Z	296
SKR200Z	296
SP6000	201
T	
TD0100	105
TD0101F / TD0101	105
TD020D	72
TD021D	73
TD090D	68
TD091D	68
TD091D	93
TD126D	76
TD127D	74
TM3000C	176
TM3010C	176
TW0200	115
TW0350	114
TW1000	116
TW100D	69
U	
UB0800	295
UB1101 / UB1100	295
UB1103 / UB1102	295
UB360D	238
UC300D / UC250D	236
UC3020A / UC3520A / UC4020A	261
UC3030A / UC3530A / UC4030A / UC4530A	261
UC3041A / UC3541A / UC4041A	261
UC3050A / UC3550A / UC4050A / UC4550A	260
UC3051A / UC3551A / UC4051A / UC4551A	260
UD2500	274
UH200D	70
UH200D	245
UH3001 / UH3501	266
UH3051 / UH3651	267
UH420D / UH480D / UH520D	77
UH420D / UH480D / UH520D	244
UH422D / UH482D / UH522D	75
UH422D / UH482D / UH522D	243
UH4261 / UH4861 / UH5261	267
UH4570 / UH5570 / UH6570	267
UH550D / UH650D	236
UH5580 / UH6580 / UH7580	267
UK360D	236
UM164D	70
UM164D	245
UM165D	77
UM165D	244
UM167D	75
UM167D	244
UN490D	236
UR140D	77
UR140D	244
UR180D	75
UR180D	244
UR3000	255
UR360D	238
UT120	111
UT1305	111
UT2204	112
UV3200	273
UV3600	274
UX360D	237
V	
VC1310L	294
VC2510L	294
VC3210L	294
VC3211H / VC3211M	293

New Products



Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

BUN490 / UN490D	36V	p.18



Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR183 / DJR185	18V	p.35
DJR143 / DJR145	14.4V	p.55

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

DSC192 / DSC162	18V	p.36

Cordless Portable Band Saw

DPB181	18V	p.36



Cordless Combination Hammer

DHR263 / DHR264	18V	p.22

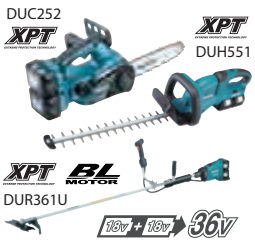
Cordless Circular Saw

DHS710 / DHS711	18V	p.22



Cordless Multi Tool

DTM51	18V	p.38
DTM41	14.4V	p.57



Cordless Chain Saw

DUC252 / DUC302 / DUC252C	18V	p.22

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH551 / DUH651	18V	p.23

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR361U / DUR362L	18V	p.23



Cordless Jig Saw

DJV182	18V	p.40
DJV181	18V	p.40
DJV142	14.4V	p.57
DJV141	14.4V	p.57
JV183D	18V	p.75
JV143D	14.4V	p.77



Cordless Blower

DUB361	18V	p.23

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM380	18V	p.23



Cordless Brad Nailer

DBN500	18V	p.41



Cordless Driver Drill

DDF481 / DDF480	18V	p.26
DDF470	14.4V	p.48

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

DHP481 / DHP480	18V	p.28
DHP470	14.4V	p.50



Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR183U / DUR183L	18V	p.42
DUR143U	14.4V	p.60



Cordless Impact Driver

DTD148	18V	p.30
DTD137	14.4V	p.51

Cordless Impact Wrench

DTW281	18V	p.33
DTW280	14.4V	p.54



Corded and Cordless LED Worklight

DML805	18V 14.4V	p.62

Rechargeable LED Lantern

ML102	10.8V 7.2V	p.71

Cordless Cyclone Cleaner

DCL500	18V	p.44

Cordless Cleaner

CL104D	10.8V	p.87



Cordless Angle Screwdriver

DFL123FZ	14.4V	p.91



Cordless Coffee Maker

DCM500	18V	p.45

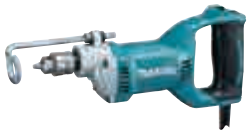
Cordless Heated Jacket

DCJ200	18V 14.4V	p.66
CJ100D	10.8V	p.71

Job Site DAB • DAB+ Radio, Job Site DAB Radio

DMR105, DMR104		p.65

Drilling / Fastening



Electric Drill for Mushroom Cultivating

DD2020	p.109

Impact Drilling / Demolition



Combination Hammer

HR2621	p.127

Rotary Hammer

HR4013C / HR4003C	p.130
HR5212C / HR5202C	p.132

Demolition Hammer

HM1205C	p.136

Cutting(New Material / Masonry)



Cutter

4100NH3	p.144

Grinding / Sanding



Angle Grinder

GA4041C / GA4043C / GA4040C / GA4042C / GA4040	p.157
GA4541C / GA4543C / GA4540C / GA4542C / GA4541 / GA4540	p.159
GA5041C / GA5043C / GA5040C / GA5042C / GA5041 / GA5040	p.163
GA6041C / GA6043C / GA6040C / GA6042C / GA6040	p.167

Angle Sander

SA5040C	p.172

Grinding / Sanding



Angle Grinder

GA7040 / GA9040	p.169 / p.170

Multi Tool

TM3010C	p.176

Finishing Sander

9035H / BO4510H	p.180 / p.181

Random Orbit Sander

BO6050	p.183

Sawing



Slide Compound Saw

LS0815FL / LS0815F	p.193

Table Saw

2712	p.195

Pneumatic Tools



Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer

AN960	p.229
AN961	p.230

Outdoor Power Equipment



Telescopic Petrol Pole Saw

EY2650H	p.251

Petrol Edger

EE2650H	p.252

Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN4950H / EN5950SH / EN7350SH	p.252

Petrol Brushcutter

EM2500L / EM2600U / EM2600L	p.256 / p.257

Outdoor Power Equipment



Chain Saw

UC3051A / UC3551A / UC4051A / UC4551A	p.260
UC3050A / UC3550A / UC4050A / UC4550A	p.260
UC3041A / UC3541A / UC4041A	p.261

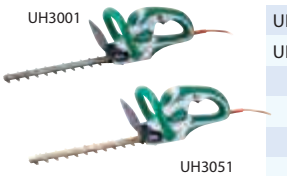
Outdoor Power Equipment



Petrol Chain Saw

EA3110T	p.262
EA3601F / EA3600F	p.263

Outdoor Power Equipment



Hedge Trimmer

UH3001 / UH3501	p.266
UH3051 / UH3651	p.267

Outdoor Power Equipment



Electric Lawn Mower

ELM3800	p.269

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4626	p.270
PLM4627	p.270
PLM4628	p.270

Outdoor Power Equipment



Generator

EG2250A	p.285
EG2850A	p.285
EG4550A	p.285
EG5550A	p.286
EG6050A	p.286

Dust Extraction



Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

VC3211H	p.293

Blower

UB0800	p.295
UB1103 / UB1102	p.295

Safety Precautions

When using electric tools, basic safety precautions should always be followed to reduce the risk of fire, electric shock, and personal injury, including the following.

/// KEEP WORK AREA CLEAN.
Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

/// CONSIDER WORK AREA ENVIRONMENT.
Don't use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Don't expose power tools to rain. Don't use power tool in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

/// KEEP CHILDREN AWAY.
All visitors should be kept away from work area.
Don't let visitors touch the tool or extension cord.

/// STORE IDLE TOOLS.
When not in use, tools should be stored in a dry, high of locked up place, out of reach of children.

/// DON'T FORCE THE TOOL.
It will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it was intended.

/// USE THE RIGHT TOOL.
Don't force small tools or attachments to do the job of a heavy-duty tool. Don't use tools for purposes not intended.

/// DRESS PROPERLY.
Don't wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Rubber gloves and non-skid footwear are recommended when working outdoors. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

/// USE SAFETY GLASSES.
Also use face or dust mask if the cutting operation is dusty.

/// DON'T ABUSE THE CORD.
Never carry the tool by the cord or yank it to disconnect it from the socket. Keep the cord away from heat, oil, and sharp edges.

/// SECURE WORK.
Use clamps or a vise to hold the work. It's safer than using your hand and it frees both hands to operate the tool.

/// DON'T OVERREACH.
Keep proper footing and balance at all times.

/// MAINTAIN TOOLS WITH CARE.
Keep cutting tools sharp and clean for better and safer performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories. Inspect tool cord periodically and if damaged, have it repaired by an authorized service facility. Inspect extension cords periodically and replace, if damaged. Keep handles dry, clean and free from oil and grease.

/// DISCONNECT TOOLS.
When not in use, before servicing and when changing accessories such as blades, bits and cutters.

/// REMOVE ADJUSTING KEYS AND WRENCHES.
Form the habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from the tool before turning it on.

/// AVOID UNINTENTIONAL STARTING.
Don't carry a plugged-in tool with a finger on the switch.
Ensure switch is OFF when plugging in.

/// USE OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS.
When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for outdoor use.

/// STAY ALERT.
Watch what you are doing. Use common sense. Don't operate tool when you are tired.

/// CHECK DAMAGED PARTS.
Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function. Check for alignment of moving parts, free running of moving parts, breakage of parts, mounting and any other conditions that may affect its operation. A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center unless otherwise indicated in this instruction manual. Have defective switches replaced by an authorized service facility. Don't use the tool if the switch does not turn it on and off.

/// GUARD AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK.
Avoid body contact with earthed or grounded surfaces (e.g. pipes, radiators, ranges, refrigerators).

/// REPLACEMENT PARTS.
When servicing a tool, use only identical replacement parts.

/// VOLTAGE WARNING:
Before connecting the tool to a power source (receptacle, outlet, etc.) Be sure the voltage supplied is the same as that specified on the nameplate of the tool. A power source with voltage greater than that specified for the tool can result in SERIOUS INJURY to the user V as well as damage to the tool. If in doubt, DO NOT PLUG IN THE TOOL. Using a power source with voltage less than the nameplate rating is harmful to the motor.

Note

- Makita reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories without notice.
- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.
- Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.
- Standard export color for motor housing is Makita industrial green (blue).
- Please state required voltage when ordering. These offers are subject to availability in each country. Actual product color may differ slightly from color reproduced here.
- Weight data in this catalogue is the value measured by us according to EPTA Procedure 01/ 2003.

Guarantee

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. It is guaranteed against defective workmanship and materials. Should any trouble develop, return the COMPLETE tool prepaid to Makita or point of purchase. If inspection shows trouble is caused by defective workmanship of material, all repairs will be made without charge. The guarantee does not apply where repairs have been made or attempted by others; repairs are due to normal wear; the tool has been abused or in an accident; misuse is evident – caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity, use of the tool after partial failure or use with improper accessories.

PRODUCTS

CORDLESS TOOLS



- Variable Speed
- Constant Speed
- Reversing
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Mechanical 3-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Brake
- Torque Setting 5
- Torque Setting 9
- Torque Setting 10
- Torque Setting 16
- Torque Setting 18
- Torque Setting 21
- Torque Limiter
- Dust Collecting
- Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Orbital Cutting
- Built-in Job Light
- Keyless Chuck
- Soft Start
- SDS-PLUS Shank
- Bevel Cutting 45 left
- Bevel Cutting L45 R5
- Dial Depth Adjusting
- Chain Brake
- Automatic Oiling
- Carrying Case

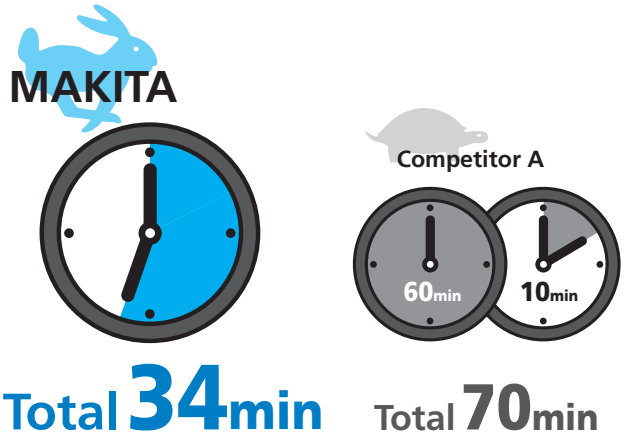
Optimum Charging System

22min Fast Charging
with Cooling fan



The charging time in practical condition

In case that the battery that became 70 degrees C right after use is charged in the environment of 25 degrees C.

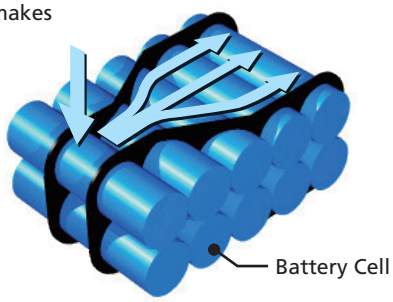


It is necessary to cool down the battery before you begin to charge it when you charge the battery, which is the high temperature after use. MAKITA developed the original charger system; Built-in the cooling fan. The stand-by time until the charge starts is greatly shortened by cooling efficiently. In addition, the charger keeps cooling while charging it, and the rapid charge is achieved.

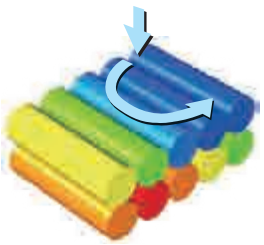
Well Balanced Cooling

The design which air flows efficiently overall and it can cool cell evenly and rapidly.
Well-balanced cooling system prevents the load only to a part of cell and makes battery life longer.

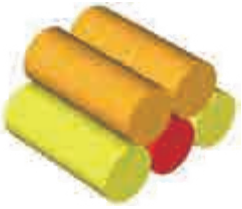
MAKITA's Optimum Air flow

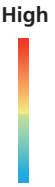


Competiter A
Unbalanced Cooling
Out of air flow



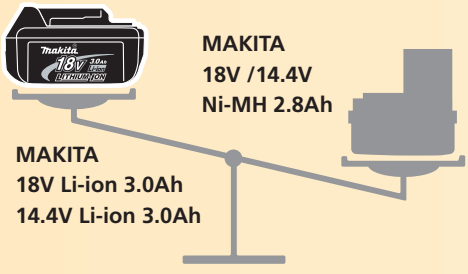
Competiter B
Without Cooling
Enclosed







40%Lighter



Firm Holding

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.



LXT LITHIUM-ION



430% Extreme Stamina

Life time work volume

The charger communicates with the individual cell in battery and then it controls current, voltage, and temperature. The both rapid and optimum charge was achieved. It made battery life longer.

Total Power Delivery Amount of each battery's service lifetime



Li-ion 3.0Ah 430

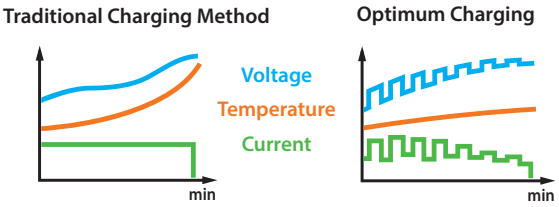


Ni-MH 2.8Ah 130



Ni-Cd 1.9Ah 100

The numbers in the chart are relative values when the amount of Ni-cd 1.9Ah is indexed at 100.



Built-in Memory Chip

The built-in memory chip in battery records the battery usage history and transmits it to the charger.





Digital Communication



Built-in CPU

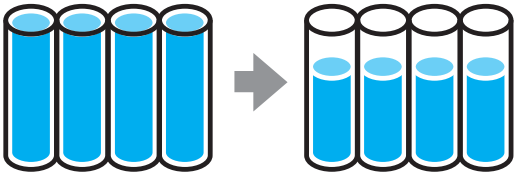
The CPU built in the charger analyzes its condition; high temperature, re-charge after full charged, over-discharging. The battery lasts long life because it can be charged at the best method and time.



Well Balanced Charging

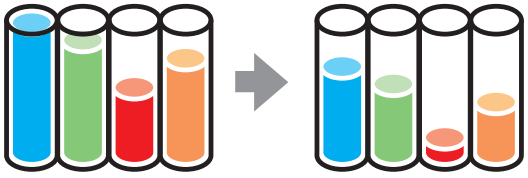
MAKITA: Capacity Balanced Battery Pack

1. It is designed that an individual cell whose condition is full, discharge, empty works well. It is hard to become the over-discharge and an overcharge because the individual cell capacity prevent to anomalies.
2. It is possible to use it efficiency because the capacity of each cell is not uneven and discharge evenly.



Competitor A : Capacity Unbalanced Battery Pack

1. Competitor charging system causes to decrease the capacity of the cell, which weakened by the heavy load work because Competitors do not install an optimum charge.
2. Discharge stops by using the capacity of the weakened cell completely, when you use the power tool in the condition, noted as above.
Therefore the capacities of other cells are not used completely, so that workloads are decreased at a charge.



Anytime Charge

No Memory Effect
No discharging required



Shock Absorbing

Heavy Duty Pack

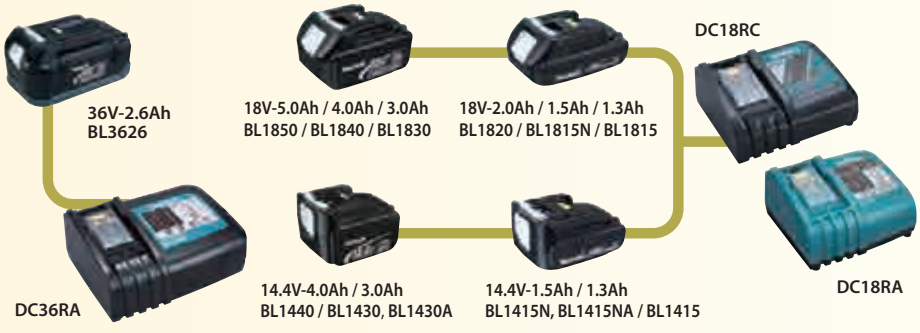


Longtime Storage

Low Self Discharge



Batteries and Chargers for Optimum Charging System



Li-ion Battery & Charger Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

36V Lithium-ion

Fast Charging System



2.6Ah BL3626 (194873-2)



Charging time 22min.

DC36RA for BL3626 only

Standard Charging System



2.2Ah BL3622A (195410-5)

with Battery fuel gauge



Charging time 60min.



DC36WA for BL3622A only

BHR262T / BHR262
HR262TD / HR262D
BHR261T / BHR261
BL3622A is not applicable for BHR261T / BHR261



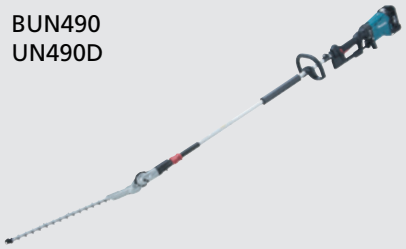
BUC300 / BUC250
UC300D / UC250D



BUH550 / BUH650
UH550D / UH650D



BUN490
UN490D



BUB360
UB360D



BLM430
LM430D



BUK360
UK360D



BBC231U
BC231UD



BBC300L
BC300LD



BUR360
UR360D



BUX360
UX360D



BML360



36V
Ultimate Energy



Battery Converter
BCV01 (option)

Users, who have 2 units of 18V battery (BL1850, BL1840, BL1830, BL1820, BL1815N), can make use of 36V cordless tools with BCV01.

BVC01 is not applicable for Brushcutter and String Trimmer BBC231U / BBC300L / BC231UD / BC300LD/ BUN490 / UN490D / BUR360 / UR360D / BUX360 / UX360D

18V x 2 for tools powered by two 18V batteries



with Battery fuel gauge



Battery Converter
BCV03 (option)

Users, who have 2 units of 18V battery (BL1850, BL1840, BL1830, BL1820, BL1815N), can make use of 36V cordless tools with BCV03.

18V x 2 for tools powered by two 18V batteries



with Battery fuel gauge



Battery Adapter
BAP36N (option)

enables to separate the battery from the tool to reduce the tool weight for less hand and arm fatigue.

BAP36N is not applicable for Brushcutter and String Trimmer BBC231U / BBC300L / BC231UD / BC300LD/ BUN490 / UN490D / BUR360 / UR360D / BUX360 / UX360D

36V for tools powered by a 36V battery





Li-ion Battery & Charger Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

	18V Lithium-ion	14.4V Lithium-ion	DC18RC / DC18RA	Four Port Multi Charger DC18SF	DC18SD / DC18SE (Automotive)
5.0 Ah	 BL1850 (196673-6)		45 min. Fast Charging	110 min. 1 to 2 batteries 220 min. 3 to 4 batteries	110 min.
4.0 Ah	 BL1840 (196397-4)	 BL1440 (196386-9)	36 min. Fast Charging	90 min. 1 to 2 batteries 180 min. 3 to 4 batteries	90 min.
3.0 Ah	 BL1830 (194204-5)	 BL1430 (194065-3) BL1430A (194359-6) with Battery fuel gauge	22 min. Fast Charging	60 min. 1 to 2 batteries 120 min. 3 to 4 batteries	60 min.
2.0 Ah	 BL1820 (196462-9)		24 min. Fast Charging	45 min. 1 to 2 batteries 90 min. 3 to 4 batteries	45 min.
1.5 Ah	 BL1815N (196449-1)	 BL1415N (196877-0) BL1415NA (196280-5) with Battery fuel gauge	15 min. Fast Charging	30 min. 1 to 2 batteries 60 min. 3 to 4 batteries	30 min.
1.3 Ah	 BL1815 (194513-2) For Model: DBN500, DBY180, DCF050, DCF201, DCF300, DCG180, DCJ200, DCL180, DCL182, DDF450, DDF452, DDF453, DDF456, DDF459, DDF480, DFR550, DFR750, DFS450, DFS451, DHP452, DHP453, DHP456, DHP459, DHP480, DJR183, DJR185, DJS130, DML184, DML185, DML186, DML800, DML801, DML802, DML803, DML805, DMR050, DMR100, DMR101, DMR102, DMR103B, DMR104, DMR105, DSC162, DSC192, DST221, DTD129, DTD141, DTD142, DTD144, DTD145, DTD146, DTD148, DTL061, DTL063, DTM50, DTM51, DTP140, DTP141, DTW251, DTW253, DTW450, DTW451, DTW281, DUB182, DUB183, DUH423, DUH483, DUH523, DUM168, DUR181, DVC350, DVF104, DVF154, DVR850, DVR450, DVR350	 BL1415 (194558-0) For Model: DCF050, DCF201, DCF300, DCG140, DCJ200, DCL140, DCL142, DDF343, DDF445, DFL201RZ, DFL301RZ, DFL402RZ, DFR440, DFR540, DFS440, DHP343, DJR143, DJR145, DML145, DML146, DML184, DML800, DML801, DML802, DML803, DML805, DMR050, DMR100, DMR101, DMR102, DMR103B, DMR104, DMR105, DPT350, DST110, DST220, DTD134, DTD135, DTD137, DTM40, DTM41, DTP131, DTW280, DUB142, DUB143, DUH421, DUH481, DUH521, DUM166, DUR141, DVC340, DVR340, DVR440	15 min. Fast Charging	30 min. 1 to 2 batteries 60 min. 3 to 4 batteries	30 min.

18V Lithium-ion

14.4V Lithium-ion

DC18WA



1.3 Ah



BL1813G

For Model:
DF457D, HP457D, JV183D, ML187, TD127D, UH422D, UH482D, UH522D, UM167D, UR180D



BL1413G

For Model:
DF347D, HP347D, JV143D, ML187, TD126D, UH420D, UH480D, UH520D, UM165D, UR140D

60 min.

18V Lithium-ion

14.4V Lithium-ion

DC18WA



1.1 Ah



BL1811G
(195608-4)

For Model:
DF457D, HP457D, JV183D, ML187, TD127D, UH422D, UH482D, UH522D, UM167D, UR180D



BL1411G
(195607-6)

For Model:
DF347D, HP347D, JV143D, ML187, TD126D, UH420D, UH480D, UH520D, UM165D, UR140D

60 min.

10.8V Lithium-ion

DC10WA



1.3 Ah

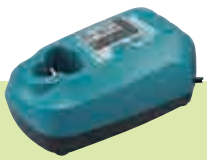


BL1013
(194550-6)

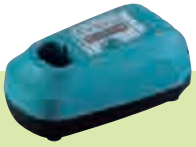
50 min.

7.2V Lithium-ion

DC10WA



DC07SA



1.0 Ah



BL7010
(194355-4)

30 min.



High Performance with Brushless DC Motor

Brushless DC motor

:: Maintenance-free due to no brush
:: Energy production is more efficient than brushed DC motor
because of no friction loss caused by brushes, enabling to lower amperage for reduced heat production and increased work amount on a single full battery charge.

More work amount on a single full battery charge

:: Thanks to the very efficient energy production of BLDC motor, work amount on a single full battery charge is increased.
:: Life time work amount of a battery is increased, reducing the battery cost.

Durable against continuous long operation

:: Use of BLDC motor lowers heat production; the temperature rise at housing surface can be recessed well even in hard industrial applications requiring continuous long operation.



Photo : DTD147

36V Lithium-ion



EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.12

Cordless Combination Hammer

BHR262T / BHR262 / HR262TD / HR262D 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2 — 442





◂BHR262T / HR262TD
Quick change drill chuck

P96 F

Outstanding performance with 36V Lithium-ion battery.

- Vibration absorbing Handle and Good tool-balance provide more control and comfort while minimizing hand fatigue.
- BHR262T / HR262TD: Quick tool-less chuck change system.
- Elastomer to protect from external shock.
- Versatile 3 Mode Operation - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- LED job light with after glow function.



36V

Fast Charger (BHR262T / BHR262), Charger (BHR262TD / BHR262D), Battery Cartridge, Depth Gauge, Side Grip (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,800
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	BHR262T / HR262TD :
	387x104x235mm (15-1/4"x4-1/8"x9-1/4")
	BHR262 / HR262D :
	363x104x235mm (14-1/4"x4-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	BHR262T / HR262TD : 4.8kg (10.6lbs)
	BHR262 / HR262D : 4.5kg (9.9lbs)

Rechargeable Fluorescent Light

BML360

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



P96 P

Wide and bright illumination.

- 4 positions pivoting light head.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- 27W flat double twin-tube compact fluorescent lamp.



36V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (minutes)	210
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283x128x203mm (11-1/8"x5"x8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

Cordless Chain Saw

BUC300, UC300D 300mm (12") / **BUC250, UC250D** 250mm (10")

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2 — 442



P96 P

High power and environment-friendly.

- Kick-back brake.
- Toolless blade replacement.
- Automatic chain oiling.
- Chain blade pitch : 3/8" for sprocket nose bar, 1/4" for carving bar.



36V

Fast Charger (BUC300 / BUC250), Charger (UC300D / UC250D), Battery Cartridge, Guide Bar Cover, Oil Supply

Chain speed per minute	500m (1,640ft)
Guide bar length	BUC300 / UC300D : 300mm (12")
	BUC250 / UC250D : 250mm (10")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8" or 1/4"
Chain oil tank	85ml
Sound pressure level	87.3db(A)
Sound power level	95.3db(A)
Vibration level	BUC300 / UC300D : 6.3m/s²
	BUC250 / UC250D : 7.0m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	BUC250, UC250D :
	576x200x239mm (22-3/4"x7-7/8"x9-3/8")
	BUC300, UC300D :
	626x239x200mm (24-5/8"x9-3/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	BUC250, UC250D : 4.5kg (9.9lbs)
	BUC300, UC300D : 4.6kg (10.1lbs)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

BUH550, UH550D 550mm (21-5/8") / **BUH650, UH650D** 650mm (25-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2 — 442



P96 P

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- Rotatable rear handle.
- Good balance of weight.
- Low noise.



36V

Fast Charger (BUH550 / BUH650), Charger (UH550D / UH650D) Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Blade length	BUH550 / UH550D : 550mm (21-5/8")
	BUH650 / UH650D : 650mm (25-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,000-1,800
Tooth spacing	36mm (1-3/7")
Sound pressure level	BUH550 / UH550D : 85.1db(A) BUH650 / UH650D : 84.3db(A)
Sound power level	BUH550 / UH550D : 93.1db(A) BUH650 / UH650D : 92.3db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	BUH550 / UH550D : 2.8m/s² BUH650 / UH650D : 3.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	BUH550 / UH550D : 2.8m/s² BUH650 / UH650D : 3.0m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	BUH550 / UH550D :
	1,070x220x190mm (42"x8-5/8"x7-1/2")
	BUH650 / UH650D :
	1,150x220x190mm (45-1/4"x8-5/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	BUH550 / UH550D : 5.1kg (11.2lbs)
	BUH650 / UH650D : 5.2kg (11.5lbs)

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

BUN490 / UN490D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2

new



BL MOTOR

P96 P

Cordless pole hedge trimmer with adjustable angle head powered by BL3626/BL3622A.

- 180° foldable hedge trimmer head for easy transport and storage.
- 490mm double-sided blade with 3 sharpened edges.
- 45°tilt-up to 90°tilt-down angle adjustable hedge trimmer head.
- High/low 2-speed selection with variable speed in each range.



36V

Fast Charger (BUN490), Charger (UN490D), Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 2,000
	Lo : 1,400
Tooth spacing	35mm (1-3/8")
Sound pressure level	82.9db(A)
Sound power level	93.2db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.0m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,495x226x211mm (98-1/4"x8-7/8"x8-5/16")
Net weight	7.1kg (15.7lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Lawn Mower

BLM430 / LM430D 430mm(17")

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



P96

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- The handle height is selectable in two stages.
- Folding handle for compact storage



36V

Cutting width	430mm (17")
Cutting height	20-75mm (13/16-2-15/16")
No load speed (rpm)	3,600
Recommended mowing area	BLM430 : 300-600m²
	BLM430 : 250-500m²
Grass box capacity	50L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,450x460x950mm (57"x18-1/8"x37-1/2")
Net weight	17.9kg (39.4lbs)

● Fast Charger (BLM430), Charger (LM430D), Battery Cartridge, Wrench, Blade

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

BUX360 / UX360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



BL MOTOR

P96

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- Multi-tool system consisting of the power head and versatile optional attachments.
- Easy to change the attachments.



36V

No load speed (rpm)	0-9,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,019x323x211mm (40"x12-3/4"x8-5/16")
Net weight	4.6kg (10.2lbs)

● Fast Charger (BUX360), Charger (UX360D), Battery Cartridge, Harness, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag

Multi-tool system



BUX360 / UX360D



Able to meet a wide range of needs with only one power head (BUX360 / UX360D) and various attachments



Brushcutter
EM401MP / EM402MP





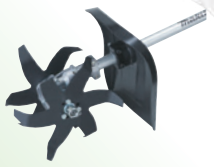
Pole saw
EY401MP





Pole hedge trimmer
EN401MP





Cultivator
KR400MP



Edger
EE400MP



Coffee harvester
EJ400MP



Cordless Brushcutter

BBC231U / BC231UD

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



BL MOTOR

P96

Human and environment-friendly by zero exhaust emission.

- Extremely low noise and low vibration.
- Maintenance-free due to brushless DC motor.
- Reverse switch for easy removal of grass clippings stuck.
- Ergonomic handle bar of asymmetric design.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.



36V

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-7,300
	Lo : 0-5,300
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79.7db(A)
Sound power level	93.6db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	1.4m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	1.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,880x620x490mm (74"x24-3/8"x19-1/4")
Net weight	7.1kg (15.7lbs)

● Fast Charger (BBC231U), Charger (BC231UD), Battery Cartridge, Blade, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Double Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.12

Cordless String Trimmer — BBC300L / BC300LD

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



BL MOTOR

P96

Human and environment-friendly by zero exhaust emission.

- Extremely low noise and low vibration.
- Maintenance-free due to brushless DC motor.
- Reverse switch for easy removal of grass clippings stuck.
- Ergonomically designed large loop handle.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.



36V

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-6,600 Lo : 0-4,900
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79.3db(A)
Sound power level	91.3db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	1.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	1.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,850x340x325mm (73"x13-3/8"x12-3/4")
Net weight	5.9kg (13.0lbs)

● Fast Charger (BBC300L), Charger (BC300LD), Battery Cartridge,Nylon Cutting Lead, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Single Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

Cordless String Trimmer — BUR360 / UR360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



BL MOTOR

P96

Human and environment-friendly by zero exhaust emission.

- Extremely low noise and low vibration.
- Maintenance-free due to brushless DC motor.
- Reverse switch for easy removal of grass clippings stuck.
- Ergonomically designed large loop handle.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.



36V

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-7,000 Lo : 0-5,100
Spindle size	M8 (RH)
Sound pressure level	82db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level	5.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,720x295x420mm (67-3/4"x11-5/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)

● Fast Charger (BUR360), Charger (UR360D), Battery Cartridge, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Accessory Bag, Pin(Lock Key)

Cordless Cultivator — BUK360 / UK360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- 3 stages adjustable handle.
- Folding handle for compact shortage.
- Low noise.



36V

Capacity	Width : 350/ 225mm (13-3/4"/ 8-7/8")
Blade diameter	245mm (9-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,193x488x998mm (47"x19-1/4"x39-1/4")
Net weight	23.3kg (51.4lbs)

● Fast Charger (BUK360), Charger (UK360D), Battery Cartridge, Tray Set, Holder

Cordless Blower — BUB360 / UB360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2 — 430



High power and environment-friendly.

- Low noise.
- 2 speeds for many applications.
- Long nozzle.



36V

Air volume	Hi : 4.4m³/min Lo : 2.6m³/min
Air speed	Hi : 93m/s Lo : 57m/s
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 17,000 Lo : 10,000
Sound pressure level	81.2db(A)
Sound power level	93.9db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	921x142x204mm (36-1/4"x5-5/8"x8")
Net weight	3.1kg (6.8lbs)

● Fast Charger (BUB360), Charger (UB360D), Battery Cartridge, Nozzle, Shoulder belt

18v + 18v → 36v



Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series











Combination Hammer
DHR263 / DHR264

Circular Saw
DHS710 / DHS711

Lawn Mower
DLM380

Grass Trimmer
DUR361U

Grass Trimmer
DUR362L

Chain Saw
DUC252 / DUC302 / DUC252C

Blower
DUB361

Hedge Trimmer
DUH551 / DUH651

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Combination Hammer — DHR263 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V = 36V



XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 F

Rotary hammer -Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- Vibration absorbing handle provides comfortable operation.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.
- Reverse switch operable by one hand.
- 3 mode operation-Rotation only, Hammering with rotation and Hammering only.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,800
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x116x232mm (13-3/4"x4-9/16"x9-1/8")
Net weight	4.7kg (10.4lbs)

Cordless Combination Hammer — DHR264 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V = 36V



Quick change drill chuck

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 F

Outstanding performance with two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- Quick tool-less chuck change system.
- Vibration absorbing handle provides comfortable operation.
- Versatile 3 mode operation - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- LED job light with preglow and afterglow functions.
- Battery capacity warning function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Quick Change Drill Chuck, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,800
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	374x116x232mm (14-3/4"x4-9/16"x9-1/8")
Net weight	4.9kg (10.7lbs)

Cordless Circular Saw — DHS710 190mm (7-1/2") / DHS711 185mm (7-1/4")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V = 36V



P96 M

Circular saw -Powered by two 18v Li-ion batteries in series.

- DC circular saw with extra-high power that is as close to the power of AC models as possible.
- Uses durable but light magnesium die-cast for blade case and safety cover.
- Light weight design.
- DHS710 : The same plate as that of HS7100 series.
- DHS711 : Die cast base plate with the same size as that of 5007F series.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence, Dust Nozzle (for European countries only)

Max cutting capacity	DHS710 : at 0 degrees : 68.5mm (2-11/16")
	DHS711 : at 0 degrees : 66mm (2-5/8")
	DHS710 : at 45 degrees : 49mm (1-15/16")
	DHS711 : at 45 degrees : 47.5mm (1-7/8")
Blade diameter	DHS710 : 190mm (7-1/2")
	DHS711 : 185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x217x298mm (14"x8-1/2"x11-3/4")
Net weight	DHS710 : 4.1kg (10.4bs)
	DHS711 : 4.6kg (10.1bs)

Cordless Chain Saw — DUC252 250mm (10") / DUC302 300mm (12")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V = 36V



XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 P

Cordless chain saws powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- New adjustment lever for easier tool-less saw chain/ tension adjustment.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery, Guide Bar Cover

Chain speed per minute	500m (1,640ft)
Guide bar length	DUC252 : 250mm (10")
	DUC302 : 300mm (12")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8" or 1/4"
Sound pressure level	84.4dB(A)
Sound power level	95.4dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUC252 : 527x234x198mm (20-3/4"x9-1/4"x7-3/4")
	DUC302 : 577x234x198mm (22-3/4"x9-1/4"x7-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

Cordless Chain Saw — DUC252C 250mm (10")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V = 36V



XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 P

Cordless chain saws powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- New adjustment lever for easier tool-less saw chain/ tension adjustment.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery, Guide Bar Cover

Chain speed per minute	500m (1,640ft)
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8" or 1/4"
Chain oil tank	85ml
Sound pressure level	84.4dB(A)
Sound power level	95.4dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	626x239x200mm (24-5/8"x9-3/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH551 550mm (21-5/8") / **DUH651** 650mm (25-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

442

new 18v + 18v 36v

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

· Rotatable rear handle.
· Good balance of weight.
· Low noise.



XPT

P96



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Blade length	DUH551 : 550mm (21-5/8")
	DUH651 : 650mm (25-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,000-1,800
Tooth spacing	36mm (1-7/16")
Sound pressure level	DUH551 : 81.5dB(A)
	DUH651 : 82dB(A)
Sound power level	DUH551 : 91dB(A)
	DUH651 : 91.1dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUH551 : 1,061x225x199mm (41-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
	DUH651 : 1,134x225x199mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	DUH551 : 5.0kg (11.1lbs)
	DUH651 : 5.1kg (11.3lbs)

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR361U

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new 18v + 18v 36v

Cordless grass trimmer powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

· Battery capacity warning lamp.
· XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology).
· Variable speed control by dial.



XPT

BL MOTOR

P96



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Double Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-7,300
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	82dB(A)
Sound power level	94dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,888x600x458mm (74-1/2"x23-5/8"x18")
Net weight	5.8kg (12.8lbs)

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR362L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new 18v + 18v 36v

Cordless grass trimmer powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

· Battery capacity warning lamp.
· XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology).
· Variable speed control by dial.



XPT

BL MOTOR

P96

18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Double Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,600
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	80dB(A)
Sound power level	95dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,854x286x246mm (73"x11-1/4"x9-11/16")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.3lbs)

Cordless Blower

DUB361

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

430

new 18v + 18v 36v

Cordless blower powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

· High / Low push button for two different air volume settings.
· XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology).



XPT



18V

Fast Charger, Battery, Nozzle, Shoulder belt

Air volume	Hi : 4.4m³/min
	Lo : 2.6m³/min
Air speed	Hi : 93m/s
	Lo : 57m/s
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 17,000
	Lo : 10,000
Sound pressure level	82.3dB(A)
Sound power level	94.7dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905x142x194mm (35-5/8"x5-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.9lbs)

Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM380

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new 18v + 18v 36v

Lawn mower-Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

· High maneuverability and enviroment-friendly.
· Battery capacity warning lamp.
· Light-weight glass box.
· XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology).



XPT



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Wrench, Blade

Cutting width	380mm (15")
Cutting height	25-75mm (1-3")
No load speed (rpm)	3,300
Recommended mowing area	270-540m²
Grass box capacity	40L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,145x465x1,023mm (45"x18-1/4"x4-1/4")

18V Lithium-ion



Jig Saw
DJV182 / DJV180

Slide Compound Miter Saw
DLS713

Circular Saw
DHS630 / DSS501 / DSS611

Multi Tool
DTM51 / DTM50

Planer
DKP180

Plate Joiner
DPJ180

Random Orbit Sander
DBO180

Die Grinder
DGD800 / DGD801

Angle Grinder
DGA402 / DGA452

Nibbler
DJN161

Straight Shear
DJS161

Metal Shear
DJS101 / DJS130

Portable Band Saw
DPB181 / DPB180

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter
DSC192 / DSC162

Recipro Saw
DJR183 / DJR185 / DJR182 / DJR181

Metal Cutter
DCS550

Combination Hammer
DHR242 / DHR243 / DHR202 / DHR241

Angle Impact Wrench
DTL063

Auto Feed Screwdriver
DFR550 / DFR750

Angle Drill
DDA351 / DDA350

Screwdriver
DFS451 / DFS450

Angle Impact Driver
DTL061

Impact Wrench
DTW281 /DTW251 / DTW253 / DTW450 / DTW451

Impact Driver
DTD129

Impact Driver
DTD148 / DTD147 / DTD146 / DTD145 / DTD141 / DTD142 / DTD140 /

4 Mode Impact Driver
DTP141 / DTP140

Circular Saw
DHS710 / DHS711

Combination Hammer
DHR263 / DHR264

Blower
DUB361

Hedge Trimmer
DUH551 / DUH651

18v + 18v = 36v

Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series

Grass Trimmer
DUR361U

Grass Trimmer
DUR362L

Chain Saw
DUC252 / DUC302 / DUC252C

Lawn Mower
DLM380

Charger
DC18RC

Fast Charging
3.0Ah BL1830 **22min**

45min
5.0Ah BL1850

36min
4.0Ah BL1840

18min
2.0Ah BL1820

15min
1.5Ah BL1815N
1.3Ah BL1815


makita
Jig Saw
DJV181
Brad Nailer
DBN500
Stapler
DST221
Pin Nailer
DPT351
Chain Saw
DUC122
Caulking Gun
DCG180
Concrete Vibrator
DVR850 / DVR450 / DVR350
Vacuum Cleaner
DVC350
Blower
DUB182 / DUB183
Hedge Trimmer
DUH423 / DUH483 /
DUH523
Grass Shear
DUM168
Grass Trimmer
DUR183L / DUR183U /
DUR182L / DUR182U
String Trimmer
DUR181
Cyclone Cleaner
DCL500
Cleaner
DCL182 /
DCL180
Helmet Fan
DCF050
Flashlight Radio
DMR050
Rechargeable
Flashlight
DML800 / DML185
LED Flashlight
DML802
DML803
LED Flashlight
DML801
Rechargeable
Job Site Light
DML184
DML186
Job Site Radio
DMR100 / DMR101 /
DMR102 / DMR103B /
DMR104 / DMR105
iPhone is option
Fan
DCF201 /
DCF300
Heated Jacket
DCJ200
Corded and
Cordless LED
Worklight LED
Worklight
DML805
Driver Drill
DDF481 /
DDF458 /
DDF451 /
DDF454
Driver Drill
DDF480 /
DDF456 /
DDF452 /
DDF450 /
DDF453
Driver Drill
DDF459
Hammer
Driver Drill
DHP481 /
DHP458 /
DHP451 /
DHP454
Hammer
Driver Drill
DHP480 /
DHP456/
DHP452 /
DHP450 /
DHP453
Hammer
Driver Drill
DHP459
Coffee Maker
DCM500
Motor-assisted Bicycle
DBY180
EXPAND
YOUR LITHIUM
LINE UP
LXT

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF481 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



Best class cordless driver drill powered by 18V Li-ion batteries.

- Max lock torque: 100N.m.
- Efficient Brushless DC motor provides higher power and productivity than that of DDF458.
- Compact tool size with an overall length of 205mm.

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 76mm (3")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,100
	Lo : 0-550
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 98 / 54N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	205x79x249mm (8-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)

BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 A



18V

Battery, + – bit 2-45, Belt clip, (+) Screw M4x12, Grip assembly

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF458 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



Extremely compact tool size.

- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance.
- Higher power and productivity.
- Best possible ergonomic handle for driver-drill applications.
- Wider torque range of 1-10 N.m in clutch mode.

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 76mm (3")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,000
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 91 / 58N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x79x259mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.0lbs)

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 A



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF451 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



High operation efficiency with high torque.

- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- Twin LED job light with afterglow function.
- Anti-slip rubberized side grip.

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 80 / 40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	238x78x257mm (9-3/8"x3-1/16"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)

P96 A



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF454 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



High durability and high power.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Rubberized side grip.

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,700
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 80 / 40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x79x253mm (9-1/8"x3-1/8"x10")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

P96 A



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF480 13mm(1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new



Superior class cordless driver drill.

- Compact tool size with an overall length of 185mm.
- High power and maintenance-free achieved with new Brushless DC motor.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof design to ensure reliable operation even under bad weather.
- Battery fuel gauge shows the remaining capacity by pulling switch trigger.

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,550
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 54 / 36N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185x79x260mm (7-1/4"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.2lbs)

BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 A



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF456 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 A

High power and lightweight.

- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 50 / 36N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	192x79x251mm (7-9/16"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF452 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 A

High power and lightweight.

- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 50 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	203x78x251mm (8"x 3-1/16"x 9-7/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF459 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



BL MOTOR

P96 A

Compact design with an overall length of only 179mm.

- Energy production is much more efficient.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job light with pre-glow function.
- Variable speed control by trigger.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 45 / 25N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	179x78x256mm (7"x3-1/16"x10-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.2lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF450 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 A

Very compact body and light weight design.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- "Single sleeve" keyless chuck allows for easy one-hand bit replacement.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 27mm (1-1/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 41 / 25N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	186x79x244mm (7-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF453 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design.

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 42 / 27N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	220x79x244mm (8-5/8"x3-1/8"x9-5/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP481 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



Best class cordless hammer driver drill powered by 18V Li-ion batteries.

- Max lock torque: 100N.m.
- Efficient Brushless DC motor provides higher power and productivity than that of DHP458.
- Compact tool size with an overall length of 205mm.



18V

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 76mm (3")
	Masonry : 16mm (5/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-31,500
	Lo : 0-8,250
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,100
	Lo : 0-550
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 98 / 54N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	205x79x249mm (8-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.4lbs)

● Battery, (+) (-) Bit, Belt clip, (+) Screw M4x12, Grip assembly, Depth gauge

BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY P96 A

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP458 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



Extremely compact tool size.

- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance.
- Wider torque range of 1-10 N.m in clutch mode.
- Best possible ergonomic handle for driver-drill applications.



18V

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 76mm (3")
	Masonry : 16mm (5/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-30,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,000
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 91 / 58N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x79x259mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY P96 A

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP451 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



High operation efficiency with high torque.

- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- Twin LED job light with afterglow function.
- Anti-slip rubberized side grip.



18V

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Masonry : 16mm (5/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-25,500
	2nd : 0-9,000
	1st : 0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 80 / 40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250x78x257mm (9-7/8"x3-1/16"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.9lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

P96 A

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP454 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



High durability and high power.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Rubberized side grip.



18V

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Masonry : 16mm (5/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-25,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,700
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 80 / 40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	243x79x253mm (9-9/16"x3-1/8"x10")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth rod

P96 A

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP480 13mm(1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new



Superior class cordless hammer driver drill.

- Compact tool size with an overall length of 199mm.
- High power and maintenance-free achieved with new Brushless DC motor.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof design to ensure reliable operation even under bad weather.
- Battery fuel gauge shows the remaining capacity by pulling switch trigger.



18V

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-23,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,550
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 54 / 36N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	199x79x260mm (7-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.4lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY P96 A

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP456 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 A

Compatible with batteries with protection circuit.

- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Protects battery from overdischarge, high temperature and overload current.
- Best possible shape of grip for driver-drill applications.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job Light with after glow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-22,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 50 / 36N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	206x79x251mm (8-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.4lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP452 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 A

High power and light weight.

- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job Light with after glow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-22,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 50 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	215x78x251mm (8-1/2"x3-1/6"x9-7/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.4lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP459 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



BL MOTOR

P96 A

Compact design with an overall length of only 192mm.

- Energy production is much more efficient.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job light with pre-glow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-22,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 45 / 25N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	192x78x256mm (7-9/16"x3-1/16"x10-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP450 13mm (1/2")

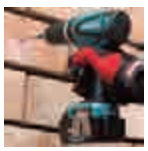
Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

Very compact body and light weight design.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy one-hand bit replacement.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 27mm (1-1/16")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-21,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 41 / 25N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	204x79x244mm (8"x3-1/8"x9-5/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (3.9lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP453 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design.

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-19,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 42 / 27N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x79x244mm (9-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver — DTP141

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



More compact design achieved by using BLDC motor and electronic clutch mechanism.

- 4 Operation modes and Teks screw mode selection.
- Electronic Clutch Mechanism provides expanded torque range.
- Electronic Clutch Mechanism enables to drive Teks screw at 2,300rpm in high speed mode.
- Easier mode selection and higher durability of the selection mechanism.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
	Masonry : 8mm (5/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Impact-driver mode (Hard / Medium / Soft) : 0-3,200 / 0-2,400 / 0-1,200
	Hammer drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-32,400 / 0-8,400
No load speed (rpm)	Impact-driver mode (Hard / Medium / Soft) : 0-2,700 / 0-2,200 / 0-1,300
	Drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-2,700 / 0-700
	Hammer drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-2,700 / 0-700
	Screwdriver mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-1,100 / 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Impact-driver mode : 150N.m (1,330in.lbs)
	Drill mode (Hard / Soft) : 22 / 13N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	171x79x250mm (6-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

P96 B

Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver — DTP140

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



4 Operation modes for ultimate versatility - Drill (2-speed), Screwdriver, Percussion-drill, Impact-driver.

- One-touch mode selection by operating only one lever, operation mode can be selected from the four, and also drilling speed can be changed to high/low.
- Selectable 2-Speed (for drill mode use only).
- Compact design with an overall length of 186mm (7-3/8"). Compact and lightweight, 4-Pole Motor.
- Phosphorescent bumper and Job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
	Masonry : 8mm (5/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Impact-driver mode : 0-3,200
	Hammer drill mode : 0-27,600
No load speed (rpm)	Impact-driver mode : 0-2,300
	Drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-2,300 / 0-700
	Screwdriver mode : 0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	Impact-driver mode : 140N.m (1,240in.lbs)
	Drill mode (Hard / Soft) : 50 / 10N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	186x79x246mm (7-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-11/16")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)

P96 B

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD148

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new



Compact overall length 119mm.

- High performance with newly developed Brushless DC motor.
- 3 stage impact power selection.
- Improved dustproof and waterproof.
- Battery power warning lamp.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-3,500
	2nd : 0-2,600
	1st : 0-1,100
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-3,200
	2nd : 0-2,100
	1st : 0-1,200
Max. fastening torque	175N.m (1,550in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	119x79x238mm (4-11/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)

P96 B

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD147

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



High performance with newly developed Brushless DC motor.

- 3 stage impact power selection.
- Compact overall length.
- Improved dustproof and waterproof.
- Battery power warning lamp.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-3,400
	2nd : 0-2,800
	1st : 0-1,300
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-2,800
	2nd : 0-2,300
	1st : 0-1,400
Max. fastening torque	170N.m (1,500in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	129x79x239mm (5-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)

P96 B

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD146

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



Compact design with a short overall length of 138mm (5-7/16").

- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance.
- Max fastening torque: 160N.m (1,420 in.lbs).
- The power remaining in the battery can be indicated in 3 stages simply by pushing a button.
- No need to pull bit sleeve for bit installation.
- LED Job light with pre-glow and afterglow functions.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	160N.m (1,420in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	138x79x238mm (5-7/6"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)

P96 B

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD145

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Superior efficiency by brushless motor and equipped with transparent hammer case cover.

- High performance with Newly developed Brushless DC motor.
- More work amount on a single full battery charge.
- 3 stage impact power selection.
- Durable against continuous long operation.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-3,400
	2nd : 0-2,800
	1st : 0-1,300
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-2,600
	2nd : 0-2,000
	1st : 0-1,300
Max. fastening torque	165N.m (1,460in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	139x79x236mm (5-1/2"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD129

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

High Performance with Brushless DC Motor.

- Durable against continuous long operation.
- Max fastening torque: 160N.m (1,420 in.lbs).
- LED Job lightwith pre-glow functions.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Max. fastening torque	160N.m (1,420in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x244mm (5-7/8"x3-1/8"x9-5/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD141

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96

Very compact and lightweight.

- One-touch bit installation.
- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Phosphorescent bumper.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	150N.m (1,330in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	145x79x235mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD142

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96

Short overall length provides more control and maneuverability.

- Compact body and lightweight with 1.3Ah battery.
- Phosphorescent bumper glows in the dark.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- High power-to-weight ratio obtained by employing 4 -pole motor.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	145N.m (1,280in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	146x79x218mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

Dimensions and Net weight are with 1.3Ah Battery.

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD140

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



P96

Very compact body with overall length of only 146mm (5-3/4").

- Lightweight for easy handling.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Phosphorescent bumper.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 15/32")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	145N.m (1,280in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	146x79x235mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

DTL061

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96 C

Compact angle head for easy access in tight places.

- The head height of 53mm (2-1/16") ensures easy access to screws in tight places.
- Conveniently located reverse switch.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- LED job light with afterglow function.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 75mm (7/8" - 2-31/32")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,000
Max. fastening torque	60N.m (531in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387x78x116mm (15-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-9/16")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.4lbs)

Cordless Angle Drill

DDA351 / DDA350 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 | 440



DDA351



DDA350

P96 A

Compact angle head with small head height.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, lightweight and compact size.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.
- Easy-to-operate large type (paddle type) switch trigger.
- DDA351 : Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation / removal by one hand.



18V

▼DDA351

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Side Grip

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DDA351 : 326x79x115mm
	(12-7/8"x3-1/8"x4-1/2")
	DDA350 : 314x79x115mm
	(12-3/8"x3-1/8"x4-1/2")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)

Cordless Screwdriver

DFS451

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 | 440



P96 E

Well balanced tool design for easy handling and maneuverability.

- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/ removal with a single action.
- Variable speed control switch provides easier operation for fine adjustment of screw depth without locator.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- With Silent clutch.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit, Magnetic Connect Bit

Capacity	Drywall screw : 4mm (5/32")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	281x80x241mm (11-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Screwdriver

DFS450

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 | 440



P96 E

Easy bit changes with one-touch locator removable by simply pulling.

- Silent clutch features high durability.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.
- Bit holder is provided for a spare bit.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , Phillips Insert Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder

Capacity	Drywall screw : 4mm (5/32")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x80x193mm (10-1/8"x3-1/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless Auto Feed Screwdriver

DFR550

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 | 440



P96 E

More reliable sturdy aluminum casing attachment.

- Accept screw length up to 55mm (2-3/16").
- Stopper base provides anti-tilt device for preventing screws from swaying.
- Silent clutch features high durability.
- Screw guide designed to prevent collated screw strip from getting tangled.
- Reverse switch operable by one hand.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Drywall screw :
	4x25 - 55mm (5/32"x1" - 2-3/16")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	424x80x238mm (16-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Auto Feed Screwdriver

DFR750

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 E

More reliable sturdy aluminum casing attachment.

- Accept screw length up to 75mm (2-15/16").
- Stopper base provides anti-tilt device for preventing screws from swaying.
- Silent clutch features high durability.
- Screw guide designed to prevent collated screw strip from getting tangled.
- Reverse switch operable by one hand.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Bit

Capacity	Drywall screw : 4x45 - 75mm (5/32"x1-3/4" - 2-15/16")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	464x80x238mm (18-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.7lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench

DTW450 1/2" (12.7mm)

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 441



P96 D

Maximum fastening torque of 440N.m (3,900in.lbs).

- Same fastening torque in forward and reverse rotations.
- Compact provides more control and maneuverability.
- Large bumper protects workpiece from scratches.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Easy to operate by large rocker switch.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,200
No load speed (rpm)	1,600
Max. fastening torque	440N.m (3,900in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266x82x290mm (10-1/2 "x3-1/4"x11-3/8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench

DTW451 7/16" (11.2mm)

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 441



P96 B

7/16" Hex retention system.

- Maximum fastening torque of 440N.m (3,900in.lbs).
- Same fastening torque in forward and reverse rotations.
- Compact provides more control and maneuverability.
- Large bumper protects workpiece from scratches.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M12 - M22 (15/32" - 7/8")
	High tensile bolt : M12 - M16 (15/32" - 5/8")
Driving shank (Hex)	11.2mm (7/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,200
No load speed (rpm)	1,900
Max. fastening torque	440N.m (3,900in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x82x290mm (10-3/4"x3-1/4"x11-3/8")
Net weight	3.5kg (7.8lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench

DTW281 1/2" (12.7mm)

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 —

new

BL MOTOR



P96 D

275 N.m (203 ft.lbs).

- Overall length of 147 mm (5-3/4").
- Can be indicated in 3 stages simply.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Belt Clip, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4")
	High tensile bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,800
Max. fastening torque	280N.m (2,480in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x231mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench

DTW251 1/2" (12.7mm)

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 D

High torque to weight ratio at 230N.m (2,040in.lbs).

- Compact provides more control and maneuverability.
- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M10 - M14 (3/8" - 9/16")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,100
Max. fastening torque	230N.m (2,040in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165x79x234mm (6-1/2"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Impact Wrench

DTW253 3/8" (9.5mm)

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 D

High torque to weight ratio at 210N.m (1,860in.lbs).

- Compact provides more control and maneuverability.
- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,100
Max. fastening torque	210N.m (1,860in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x79x234mm (6-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

DTL063 3/8"(9.5mm)

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96 C

Compact angle head for easy access to bolts in tight places.

- Conveniently located reverse switch.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Phosphorescent bumper is convenient in dark place.
- Slim circumference grip.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Standard bolt : M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,000
Max. fastening torque	60N.m (531in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387x78x116mm (15-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-9/16")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Combination Hammer

DHR242 24mm (15/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5



BL MOTOR

P96 F

Efficient Brushless DC motor provides higher productivity.

- Versatile 3 Mode Operation - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Excellent maneuverability achieved by in-line grip and ideal gravity point close to handle for easy machine thrust.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 24mm (15/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 27mm (1-1/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,700
No load speed (rpm)	0-950
Dimensions (L x W x H)	328x85x213mm (12-7/8"x3-3/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	3.3kg (7.2lbs)

Cordless Combination Hammer

DHR243 24mm (15/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5



BL MOTOR



Quick change drill chuck

P96 F

Efficient Brushless DC motor provides higher productivity.

- Versatile 3 Mode Operation - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Excellent maneuverability achieved by in-line grip and ideal gravity point close to handle for easy machine thrust.
- Easy-to-grip handle.
- Quick change drill chuck.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Quick Change Drill Chuck, Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 24mm (15/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 27mm (1-1/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,700
No load speed (rpm)	0-950
Dimensions (L x W x H)	353x85x213mm (13-7/8"x3-3/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.6lbs)

Cordless Combination Hammer

DHR202 20mm (13/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

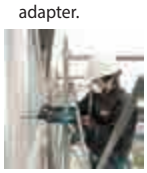
Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 441



P96 F

Light weight although being a 3-mode rotary hammer.

- 3 operation modes:Hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Anti-slip rubberized side grip.
- Chisel can rotate full 40 different locking positions without using chisel adapter.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 20mm (13/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 26mm (1")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358x84x259mm (14-1/8"x3-5/16"x10-1/4")
Net weight	3.5kg (7.7lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Combination Hammer

DHR241 20mm (13/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 | 441



P96 F

Light weight although being a 3-mode rotary hammer.

- 3 operation modes "Hammering with rotation","Hammering only","Rotation only".
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- One-touch sliding chuck enables easy bit change.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 20mm (13/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 26mm (1")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417x84x219mm (16-3/8"x3-5/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	3.5kg (7.7lbs)

Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR183

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new



P96 I

Two switch levers are available with variable speed control.

- Toolless blade clamp for Recipro saw blade.
- Compact and lightweight handy body.
- LED job light with pre-glow function.



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Pipe : 50mm (2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
Length of stroke	13mm (1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392x81x209mm (15-1/2"x3-3/16"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5bs)

Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR185

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new



P96 I

Two switch levers are available with variable speed control.

- Compact and lightweight handy body.
- Blade clamp compatible with both Recipro and Jig saw blades.
- LED job light with pre-glow function.



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Pipe : 50mm (2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
Length of stroke	13mm (1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392x81x209mm (15-1/2"x3-3/16"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5bs)

Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR182

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 | 441



P96 I

High speed cutting of 28mm (1-1/8") stroke length.

- Toolless push-in lock system enables quick bade changes.
- Shoe is adjustable to 5 positions by merely pushing a button.
- The slider is protected against sawdust by air from the fan.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blade Set

Capacity	Pipe : 130mm (5-1/8")
	Wood : 255mm (10")
Length of stroke	28mm (1-1/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449x91x241mm (17-3/4"x3-5/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	3.6kg (7.9lbs)

Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR181

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 | 441



P96 I

Extra high cutting speed model with large variable speed trigger.

- Tool-less blade change and toolless shoe adjustment.
- Dust preventing air flow protects the front head mechanism.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape for overhead application with gloved hand.
- Two-light type LED job light with afterglow function.
- With sky hook.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blade Set

Capacity	Pipe : 130mm (5-1/8")
	Wood : 255mm (10")
Length of stroke	28mm (1-1/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499x91x234mm (19-5/8"x3-5/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	3.7kg (8.1lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Steel Rod Cutter — DSC192

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



Use strong 18V lithium-ion battery for drastically increased cutting power and speed.

· Compact and light weight.

Capacity	Diameter : 3-19mm (1/8-3/4")
Cutting speed (seconds)	5.5
Overall length	412mm (16-1/5")
Net weight	10.4kg (22.9lbs)



18V

Oil, Hex Wrench, Spanner

Steel Rod Cutter — DSC162

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



Use strong 18V lithium-ion battery for drastically increased cutting power and speed.

· Compact and light weight.

Capacity	Diameter : 3-16mm (1/8-5/8")
Cutting speed (seconds)	4
Overall length	380mm (14-9/10")
Net weight	6.5kg (14.3lbs)

18V

Oil, Hex Wrench, Spanner

Cordless Metal Cutter — DCS550 136mm (5-3/8")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440



Compact and lightweight still well-balanced design.

· Fine cutting surface by carbide-tipped saw blade and cutting speed.
· Lightweight compact size.
· Twin LED light illuminates blade edge for accurate cutting even in dark place.
· Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.

Blade diameter	136mm (5-3/8")
Capacity	Max. cutting : 51mm (2")
No load speed (rpm)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348x180x201mm (13-3/4"x7-1/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)

P96 M



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggle

Cordless Portable Band Saw — DPB181

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



Lightweight design with excellent balance.

· Easy blade replacement by quick blade tension release/stretch with large lever.
· Adjustable stopper plate.
· Easy-to-grip handle with elastomer surface for anti-slip.

Capacity	Round workpiece (dia) : 64mm (2-1/2")
	Rectangular workpiece Without stand : 64x64mm (2-1/2"x2-1/2")
Belt speed	3.2m / min. (630ft/ min)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	468x197x233mm (18-1/2"x7-3/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.1lbs)

P96 N



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Band Saw Blade, Hex wrench

Cordless Portable Band Saw — DPB180

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430



Light weight and well balanced tool design.

· Electronic current limiter for overload protection (with Warning Lamp).
· Single-Light LED Job Light with afterglow function.
· Speed Preset Dial allows to adjust the blade speed to suit workpiece material or desired finish.
· Ergonomically designed handle with elastomer surface for anti-slip, firm grip.
· Bumper protects tool body when putting down on the floor.

Capacity	Round workpiece (dia) : 120mm (4-3/4")
	Rectangular workpiece Without stand : 120x120mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4")
Blade speed	84m (275 ft) - 162m (530 ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	523x231x313mm (20-5/8"x9-1/8"x12-3/8")
Net weight	6.4kg (14.1lbs)

P96 N



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, HSS Bimetal Band Saw Blade(18 teeth per inch), Hex wrench

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Metal Shear

DJS130 1.3mm

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 H

Compact and lightweight design for easy handling and high maneuverability.

- 360 degree swivel shear head for increased cutting convenience.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.
- Hex. wrench is storable.
- Lock-off button for safe operation.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.3mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.0mm
No load speed (rpm)	2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x80x193mm (13-3/4"x3-1/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)

Cordless Straight Shear

DJS161 1.6mm

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430



P96 H

Straight design provides more control and high maneuverability for easy cutting operation.

- Compact and lightweight design for easy handling and high maneuverability.
- High cutting capacity : cuts up to 1.6mm thick mild steel sheet.
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp.
- Warning lamp for low battery capacity.
- Hex. wrench is storable.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Hex Wrench, Thickness gauge

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x78x118mm (14-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-5/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Cordless Metal Shear

DJS101 1.0mm

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430



P96 H

Easy curve cutting.

- Straight design provides more control and high maneuverability for easy cutting operation.
- Minimum outside cutting radius of 30mm(1-3/16") for close right or left curve cuts with a smooth edge.
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp.
- Warning lamp for low battery capacity.
- Hex. Wrench is storable.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.0mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 0.7mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	364x78x118mm (14-3/8"x3-1/16"x4-5/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Cordless Nibbler

DJN161 1.6mm (16Ga)

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430



P96 H

Nibbler without cord expands more operating field.

- Low battery auto-shut off.
- Anti-restart function.
- Common blade with JN1601.



18V

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Min. cutting radius	Inside edge : 45mm (1-3/4")
	Outside edge : 50mm (2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313x78x189mm (12-3/8"x3-1/16"x7-7/16")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)

Cordless Angle Grinder

DGA402 100mm (4")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430



P96 J

Capable of using wheels / discs for AC grinders.

- Easy-to-grip, small circumference motor housing.
- Rubberized soft grip for enhanced hand comfort.
- Electronic current limiter for overloaded protection (with warning lamp).
- Anti-restart function : Not start up if battery is inserted with sliding switch to ON.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Depressed Center Grinding Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	317x118x118mm (12-1/2"x4-5/8"x4-5/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Angle Grinder

DGA452 115mm (4-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430

Powerful angle grinder now free from cord.

- Capable of using wheels / discs for AC Grinders.
- Easy-to-grip, small circumference motor housing.
- Anti-restart function for safety (with warning lamp).
- Electronic current limiter (with warning lamp).



P96 J



18V

Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	317x129x126mm (12-1/2"x5-1/8"x5")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Depressed Center Grinding Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Cordless Die Grinder

DGD800

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430

Now free from cord for easy job site portability.

- Long-nose type.
- Solid aluminum bearing box.
- Vent slots designed to direct exhaust air away from operator.
- Easy-to-grip motor housing with small circumference.



P96 K



18V

Capacity	Collet : 3mm - 8mm
Wheel diameter	38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	402x82x118mm (15-3/4"x3-1/4"x4-5/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Collet Cone, Wrench (2pcs.)

Cordless Die Grinder

DGD801

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430

Now free from cord for easy job site portability.

- Short-nose type.
- Solid aluminum bearing box.
- Vent slots designed to direct exhaust air away from operator.
- Easy-to-grip motor housing with small circumference.



P96 K



18V

Capacity	Collet : 3mm - 8mm
Wheel diameter	38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	307x82x118mm (12-1/8"x3-1/4"x4-5/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Collet Cone, Wrench (2pcs.)

Cordless Random Orbit Sander

DBO180 125mm (5")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

Excellent performance with high orbital speed.

- Compact design with a short height and a lower center of gravity easily handle.
- Excellent performance as powerful as AC model gives high productivity.
- Ergonomically best possible grip plus compact tool design.
- Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners without adapter



P96 J



18V

Pad diameter	123mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive disc diameter	125mm (5")
Orbits per minute (opm)	7,000/ 9,500/ 11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	175x123x153mm (6-7/8"x4-7/8"x6")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Abrasive Disc , ust Bag or Dust Box

Cordless Multi Tool

DTM51

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new

Tool-less accessory clamp for quick installation and replacement.

- 12 angle setting of accessories at every 30°from 0°to 360°.
- Variable speed control by dial.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up.



P96 L



18V

Oscillations per minute (opm)	6,000-20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	324x80x122mm (12-3/4"x3-1/8"x4-13/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Multi Tool

DTM50

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96 L

Wide selection of accessories available for various applications.

- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup.
- Fully 360° multi angle setting enables users to position accessories in 12 different angles.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Variable speed control dial.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench

Oscillations per minute (opm)	6,000-20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	324x80x122mm (12-3/4"x3-1/8"x4-13/16")
Net weight	1.8kg (3.9lbs)

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

DLS713 190mm (7-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

441



P96 M

Compact but does your job.

- Double sliding mechanism.
- Soft elastomer carrying grip provides sure but comfortable grip for easy job site portability.
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for easy replacement.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag, Holder set

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 52x300mm (2-1/16"x11-3/4")
Blade diameter	190mm (7-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	655x430x454mm (25-3/4"x17"x17-7/8")
Net weight	12.7kg (28.0lbs)

Cordless Circular Saw

DHS630 165mm (6-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

441



P96 M

Higher cutting capacity : 66mm (2-5/8") max. cut depth at 0°.

- High maneuverability achieved by well balanced tool design.
- Blower function blows sawdust off the cut line ahead for a better cutting view.
- Twin LED Job light.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence, Dust Nozzle

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 66mm (2-5/8")
	at 45 degrees : 46mm (1-13/16")
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346x220x247mm (13-5/8"x8-5/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	3.5kg (7.7lbs)

Cordless Circular Saw

DSS610 165mm (6-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

441



P96 M

Lightweight and compact design.

- Smooth and powerful cutting at the high rotational speed of 3,700 rpm delivered from enhanced motor.
- Easy to trace cutting line with LED job light and Built-in blow-off nozzle.
- Rubberized soft grip of ergonomic design.
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed aluminum base.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 0-57mm (2-1/4")
	at 45 degrees : 0-40mm (1-9/16")
	at 50 degrees : 0-36mm (1-7/16")
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	3,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347x202x228mm (13-5/8"x8"x9")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.1lbs)

Cordless Circular Saw

DSS611 165mm (6-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

441



P96 M

Smooth and powerful cutting at the high rotational speed of 3,700 rpm.

- Rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Safety cover with calibration line for adjusting cutting depth.
- Rigid aluminum base provides high quality and toughness.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 57mm (2-1/4")
	at 45 degrees : 40mm (1-9/16")
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	3,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347x202x228mm (13-5/8"x8"x9")
Net weight	3.3kg (7.3lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Circular Saw

DSS501 136mm (5-3/8")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430

Well balanced tool design for high maneuverability.

- Large lock-off lever easy to operate even with gloved hand.
- Twin LED light illuminates blade edge for accurate cutting even in dark place.
- The air directed from the end of the top guide blows sawdust off the cut line ahead.



P96 M



18V

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 51mm (2")
	at 45 degrees : 35mm (1-3/8")
Blade diameter	136mm (5-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	364x183x201mm (14-3/8"x7-1/4"x7-7/8")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

Cordless Jig Saw

DJV182

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new

Top handle type cordless jig saw powered by Li-ion batteries.

- Equipped with high power Brushless DC motor.
- Higher productivity than that of 4350CT.
- Lightweight body with the equivalent weight to the AC model.



P96 N



18V

Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	800 - 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266x77x208mm (10-1/2"x3"x8-3/16")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.8lbs)

Cutting capacity in wood : when cutting with optional blade No.B-16L

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade Assortment, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (for European countries only), Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

Cordless Jig Saw

DJV181

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new

Barrel handle type cordless jig saw powered by Li-ion batteries.

- Equipped with the high power Brushless DC motor.
- Higher productivity than that of 4351CT.
- Lightweight body with the equivalent weight to the AC model.



P96 N



18V

Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	800 - 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	298x77x189mm (11-3/4"x3"x7-7/16")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)

Cutting capacity in wood : when cutting with optional blade No.B-16L

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade Assortment, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (for European countries only), Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

Cordless Jig Saw

DJV180

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 440

High accuracy and high efficiency.

- Low vibration and low noise.
- Toolless push-in lock system enables extremely quick blade changes.
- Rubber Dust Seal at Rod and Retainer shuts out dust.
- Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



P96 N



18V

Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257x73x208mm (10-1/8"x2-7/8"x8-3/16")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.1lbs)

Cutting capacity in wood : when cutting with optional blade No.B-16L

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade Set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2each), Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

Cordless Planer

DKP180 82mm (3-1/4")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 411

Angle and shape of handle are easy to grip, push and carry.

- Precise planning depth setting by adjustment knob with click stops.
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece and blades from scratches and damages.
- Rigid aluminum die-cast bracket.



P96 O



18V

Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	2.0mm (5/64")
No load speed (rpm)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	333x157x160mm (13-1/8"x6-3/16"x6-5/16")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.4lbs)

Shiplapping : 9mm (11/32")

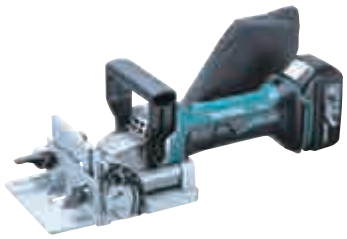
Planer Blade, Blade Gauge Assembly, Guide Rule, Socket Wrench, Dust nozzle

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Plate Joiner

DPJ180

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430



P96

New top handle with flat shape on side surface for excellent tool control.

- 6 Cutting depths can be preset by simply rotating the depth adjusting knob (stopper).
- Connectable to vacuum cleaner.
- Anti-restart function for safety (with warning lamp).
- Electronic current limiter (with warning lamp).



18V

Blade diameter	100mm (4")
Max. cutting depth	20mm (3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351x139x149mm (13-3/4"x5-1/2"x5-7/8")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.7lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Lock Nut Wrench, Set Plate, Dust Bag

Cordless Brad Nailer

DBN500

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new



P96

Provides less reaction force and "air nailer like" shot feeling to the operator.

- Higher durability than competitors' models.
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip.
- Rocker switch to select Sequential mode / Bump fire mode.



18V

Capacity	Length : 15-50mm (5/8-2")
	Gauge :18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	294x97x318mm (11-5/8"x3-13/16"x12-1/2")
Net weight	3.5kg (7.7lbs)

● Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench

Cordless Stapler

DST221

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Machined aluminum magazine ensures smooth staple loading and feeding.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Driving depth adjustment is provided.
- Remaining staple view window.
- Staple can be fired one after the other.



18V

Capacity	Width : 10mm (3/8")
	Length : 10, 13, 16, 19, 22mm
	(3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
Magazine capacity	98pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x91x212mm (9-7/8"x3-5/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , Safety Goggles

Cordless Pin Nailer

DPT351

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

"Hose-less" enables to perform efficient operation in interior finish work without being disturbed by air hose.

- Uses pin nails from 18 to 35mm (11/16 to 1-3/8).
- Anti-dry-fire mechanism protects workpiece from damages.
- LED Job light for illuminated operation.
- Double trigger prevents accidental shooting.



18V

Capacity	Length : 18,25,30,35mm
	(11/16,1,1-3/16,1-3/8")
	Diameter : 0.6mm (1/32")
Magazine capacity	130pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	249x79x227mm (9-3/4"x3-1/8"x8-15/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

DVR850 / DVR450 / DVR350

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Ergonomic design and smooth mixing.

- DVR850 features the longest in this class.This 2,400mm flexible shaft is pretty effective with leveling and removal of air-bubble in deep founds.
- Increased maneuverability with new trigger operable from two directions.
- Best-fitting grip ergonomically designed for maximum efficiency and minimum fatigue in the operation.
- Enhanced strength of a protective cover.



18V

Diameter of vibrator	25mm (1")
Length of flexible part	DVR850 : 2,400mm (8ft)
	DVR450 : 1,200mm (4.0ft)
	DVR350 : 800mm (2.6ft)
Vibrations per minute (vpm)	DVR850 : 12,500
	DVR450 / DVR350 : 13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DVR850 :
	2,683x93x250mm (105-1/2"x3-5/8"x9-7/8")
	DVR450 :
	1,483x93x250mm (58-1/2"x3-5/8"x9-7/8")
	DVR350 :
	1,083x93x250mm (42-3/4"x3-5/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	DVR850 : 5.2kg (11.4lbs)
	DVR450 : 3.5kg (7.7lbs)
	DVR350 : 3.0kg (6.6lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carrying Case for Battery and Charger

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Caulking Gun — DCG180

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Excellent work efficiency.

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger switch for maximum control of sealant flow rate.
- 300ml and 600ml size holder can be used.
- Anti-drip function stops excess from oozing out just on release of the switch trigger.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and better control.



18V

Max pushing force	5,000N (1,100lbs)
No load speed	0-28mm/sec. (0-66in/min.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404x108x281mm (15-7/8"x4-1/4"x11-1/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.7lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle

Cordless Chain Saw — DUC122 115mm (4-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 430



P96

High cutting speed with powerful motor.

- Automatic chain oiling.
- Toolless change and tension adjustment of chain blade.
- Ergonomically designed top handle.
- Tip guard prevents kickback.
- Top handle is positioned enabling to apply more force to chain blade.



18V

Chain speed per minute	300m (975ft)
Guide bar length	115mm (4-1/2")
Chain blade	Pitch : 1/4"
Sound pressure level	84.6db(A)
Sound power level	92.7db(A)
Vibration level	4.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	422x195x215mm (16-5/8"x7-5/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Guide Bar Cover, Oil Supply, File

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — DUH423 420mm (16-1/2") / DUH483 480mm (18-7/8") / DUH523 520mm (20-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure,5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable and sure grip.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.



18V

Blade length	DUH423 : 420mm (16-1/2")
	DUH483 : 480mm (18-7/8")
	DUH523 : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	DUH423 / DUH483 : 75db(A) DUH523 : 77db(A)
Sound power level	DUH423 : 84.3db(A) DUH483 : 83.8db(A)
	DUH523 : 84.3db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUH423 : 838x195x193mm (33"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	DUH483 : 888x195x193mm (35"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	DUH523 : 938x195x193mm (37"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	DUH423 : 3.0kg (6.5lbs)
	DUH483 : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)
	DUH523 : 3.1kg (6.8lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Cordless Grass Trimmer — DUR183U

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



BL MOTOR

P96

Lightweight yet powerful cordless grass trimmer powered by 18V Li-ion batteries.

- High power yet lightweight Brushless DC motor placed on the bottom side of the shaft will provide easy handling and high trimming performance.
- Split shaft.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance for use in bad weather.
- Compatible with Metal blades, Nylon cutting heads and Plastic blade.
- Reverse switch for removing grass clippings from the cutting tool.



18V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8x1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,843x626x478mm (72-1/2"x24-5/8"x18-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Single Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Cordless Grass Trimmer — DUR183L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



BL MOTOR

P96

High power yet lightweight Brushless DC motor placed on the bottom side of the shaft will provide easy handling and high trimming performance.

- Split shaft model.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance for use in bad weather.
- Compatible with Metal blades, Nylon cutting heads and Plastic blades.
- Reverse switch for removing grass clippings from the cutting tool.



18V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8x1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,843x626x478mm (72-1/2"x24-5/8"x18-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Single Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Grass Trimmer — DUR182U

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5



Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1841x626x471mm (72-1/2"x24-2/3"x18-1/2")
Net weight	4.3kg (9.5lbs)

BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



18V

P96

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Cordless Grass Trimmer — DUR182L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5



Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1841x310x263mm (72-1/2"x12-1/5"x10-1/3")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.8lbs)

BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



18V

P96

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Cordless String Trimmer — DUR181

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	7,800
Sound pressure level	82db(A)
Sound power level	88.5db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm (48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)



18V

P96

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear — DUM168 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	353x176x130mm (13-7/8"x6-15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)



18V

P96

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Cordless Garden Sprayer — DVF154 15L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



Environment-friendly with no emission and extremely low noise.

- Hand valve lever with 2 selectable modes.
- Reduced running cost with rechargeable Li-ion battery.
- Compact and lightweight cordless sprayer provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
- Two different nozzles included as standard equipment for added versatility.

Max. pressure	0.3Mpa (3kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	15L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x235x525mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)



18V

P96

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Y-shaped Double Nozzle, Wide Angle Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Garden Sprayer — DVF104 10L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



P96

Environment-friendly with no emission and extremely low noise.

- Hand valve lever with 2 selectable modes.
- Reduced running cost with rechargeable Li-ion battery.
- Compact and lightweight cordless sprayer provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
- Two different nozzles included as standard equipment for added versatility.



18V

Max. pressure	0.3Mpa (3kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	10L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x225x415mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Y-shaped Double Nozzle, Wide Angle Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — DVC350

Li-ion Ah 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



P96

Cordless design for high portability.

- Convenient for use with Makita cordless tools.
- Large 3L dust bag capacity.
- Variable switch provides High/Low air volume settings to suit your application.
- Shoulder belt can be easily slung over your shoulder for added mobility.
- 2 functions in 1 machine convertible into a blower by attaching nozzle assembly.



18V

Max. peak air flow	3.4m³ / min
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	5.5kPa (560mmH2O)
Recoverable capacity	Dust : 3.0L (0.8gal)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x195x226mm (10-3/4"x7-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Hose Complete, Shoulder Belt

Cordless Blower — DUB182

Li-ion Ah 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



P96

High/ Medium/ Low air volume settings.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip.
- Anti-static electricity for comfortable operation.



18V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air speed	80m/s
Air pressure	5.4kPa (550mm H2O)
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	525x155x212mm (20-3/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle assembly

Cordless Blower — DUB183

Li-ion Ah 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



P96

Long leaf blower nozzle with curved flat end enables to use the machine comfortably in an upright standing posture.

- Three Air volume settings; High/ Medium/ Low.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- Variable speed control by trigger.



18V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air speed	52m/s
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Leaf Blower Nozzle

Cordless Cyclone Cleaner — DCL500

Li-ion Ah 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5

new



18V Li-ion Cordless Cyclone Cleaner.

- Strong suction power 70W.
- HEPA Filter.
- Low noise emission : 64dB (max).



18V

Capacity	250mL
Max. air flow	1.3m³ / min
Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 6-1.5Ah, 12-3.0Ah, 16-4.0Ah Lo : 15-1.5Ah, 30-3.0Ah, 40-4.0Ah
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	6.6kPa (660mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	352x189x252mm (13-7/8"x7-7/16"x9-7/8")
Net weight	3.6kg (7.9lbs)

● Cleaning Brush, Sash Nozzle, Pipe Holder, Shoulder Belt, (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Cleaner — DCL182

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Dust disposal can be cleaner and simpler with disposable paper dust bag.

- Touch button switch with High/Low suction power settings.
- LED battery power warning lamp.
- Improved front cover design for easy dust bag removal.
- New T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.



18V

2

Capacity	Dust Bag : 500mL Paper Filter : 330mL
Max. air flow	1.0m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 20 Lo : 40
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	4.0kPa (400mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	481x115x151mm (19"x4-1/2"x5-15/16")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

● Nozzle Assembly(T-nozzle), Sash Nozzle, Cloth Dust Bag, Pipe(Extension pipe), Sash Nozzle Holder, Paper Dust Bag 5 units

Cordless Cleaner — DCL180

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Optimum cordless cleaner for constructors or factory.

- Strong suction power 30W.
- T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.
- Rubberized soft grip reduces hand fatigue even in long continuous use.
- Low noise emission : 71dB



18V

Capacity	650mL
Max. air flow	1.3m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	20
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	3.6kPa (360mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	476x114x152mm (18-3/4"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.7lbs)

● Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle, Pipe, Filter (factory-mounted), Pre-filter (factory-mounted), (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Motor-assisted Bicycle — DBY180

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



Able to work also on two 18V Li-ion batteries for longer travel distance in motor-assisted mode.

- Compact, foldable frame design for easy transport and storage. (0.82 x 0.45 x 0.7 m (32-1/4"x 17-3/4" x 27-1/2"))
- In motor-assisted mode, the human-power required to pedal is about half of that in full human-power mode.



18V

Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,450x570x910mm (57"x22-1/2"x35-3/4")
Net weight	20.8kg (45.9lbs)

● Front Light

Cordless Coffee Maker — DCM500

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0

new



Coffee maker powered by 18V Li-ion batteries and AC.

- Two cups of coffee can be brewed on a single full battery.
- Brewing is easy only by putting ground coffee powder into the filter in the machine.
- DC power by 18V Li-ion battery enables you to brew coffee even in the car or at jobsite far from AC outlet.
- Boil dry protection prevents the machine from burning out.

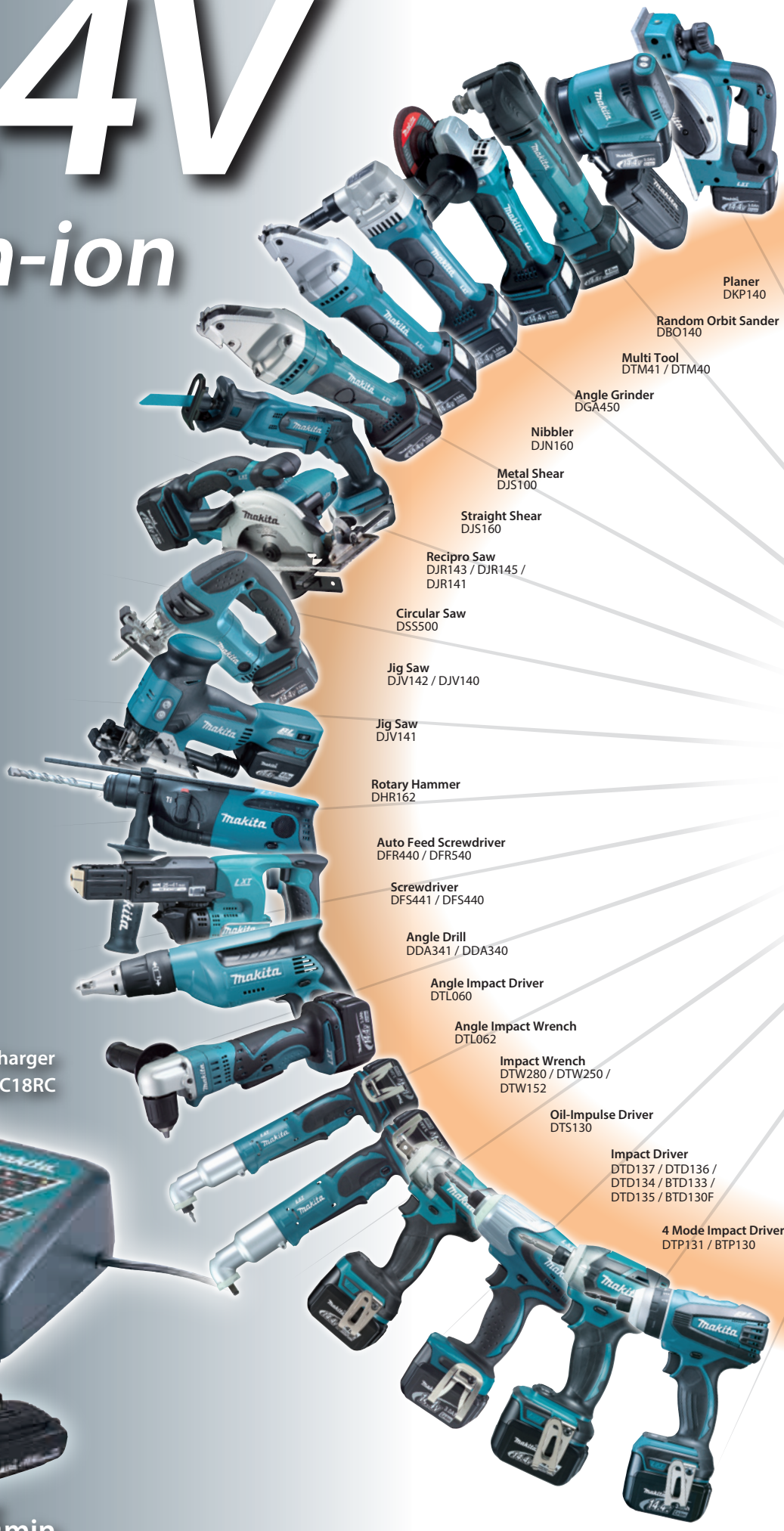


18V

Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

14.4V Lithium-ion



Planer
DKP140

Random Orbit Sander
DBO140

Multi Tool
DTM41 / DTM40

Angle Grinder
DGA450

Nibbler
DJN160

Metal Shear
DJS100

Straight Shear
DJS160

Recipro Saw
DJR143 / DJR145 /
DJR141

Circular Saw
DSS500

Jig Saw
DJV142 / DJV140

Jig Saw
DJV141

Rotary Hammer
DHR162

Auto Feed Screwdriver
DFR440 / DFR540

Screwdriver
DFS441 / DFS440

Angle Drill
DDA341 / DDA340

Angle Impact Driver
DTL060

Angle Impact Wrench
DTL062

Impact Wrench
DTW280 / DTW250 /
DTW152

Oil-Impulse Driver
DTS130

Impact Driver
DTD137 / DTD136 /
DTD134 / BTD133 /
DTD135 / BTD130F

4 Mode Impact Driver
DTP131 / BTP130

Fast Charging

22min

3.0Ah BL1430



Charger
DC18RC



36min
4.0Ah BL1440

15min
1.5Ah BL1415N
1.3Ah BL1415

EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM LINE UP



Plate Joiner
DPJ140

Stapler
DST110 /
DST220

Pin Nailer
DPT350

Chain Saw
DUC121

Vacuum Cleaner
DVC340

Caulking Gun
DCG140



Concrete Vibrator
DVR440 / DVR340

Hedge Trimmer
DUH421 / DUH481 /
DUH521

Grass Shear
DUM166

Grass Trimmer
DUR143U

Grass Trimmer
DUR142L /
DUR142U

String Trimmer
DUR141

Blower
DUB142 /
DUB143

Cleaner
DCL142 /
DCL140

Flashlight Radio
DMR050

Helmet Fan
DCF050

LED Flashlight
DML802

DML803

LED Flashlight
DML801

BML146

Rechargeable Flashlight
DML800 /
DML145

Rechargeable Job Site Light
DML184

Job Site Radio
DMR100 / DMR101 /
DMR102 / DMR103B /
DMR104 / DMR105

iPhone is option

Corded and Cordless LED Worklight LED Worklight

DML805

Hammer Driver Drill
BHP442 / BHP440 /
DHP343

Hammer Driver Drill
DHP448 / DHP470 /
DHP446 / DHP441 /
DHP444

Driver Drill
BDF442 /
BDF440 /
DDF445 /
DDF343

Driver Drill
DDF448 /
DDF470 /
DDF446 /
DDF441 /
DDF444

Fan
DCF201 /
DCF300

Heated Jacket
DCJ200

LXT

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF448 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 A

Extremely compact tool size.

- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance.
- Higher power and productivity.
- Best possible ergonomic handle for driver-drill applications.
- Wider torque range of 1-10 N.m in clutch mode.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,800
	Lo : 0-350
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 77 / 43N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x79x259mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF441 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High operation efficiency with high torque.

- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- Twin LED job light with afterglow function.
- Anti-slip rubberized side grip.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 70 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	238x78x255mm (9-3/8"x3-1/16"x10")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF444 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High durability and high power.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Rubberized side grip.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,700
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 70 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x79x252mm (9-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.9lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF470 13mm(1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



new

BL MOTOR

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 A

Better class cordless driver drill powered by 18V Li-ion batteries.

- Max lock torque: 48N.m.
- Efficient Brushless DC motor provides higher power and productivity than that of DDF446.
- Compact tool size with an overall length of 185mm.



14.4V

Battery, + – bit 2-45, Belt clip, Charger

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,550
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 46 / 30N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185x79x243mm (7-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DDF446 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High power and lightweight.

- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 44 / 30N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	192x79x251mm (7-9/16"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Driver Drill

BDF442 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High power and lightweight.

- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 44 / 30N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	197x78x249mm (7-3/4"x3-1/16"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill

BDF440 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

Very compact body and light weight design.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy one-hand bit replacement.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 27mm (1-1/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 41 / 25N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	186x79x242mm (7-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill

DDF445 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 A

Very compact body and lightweight design with 1.3Ah battery.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.
- "Single sleeve" keyless chuck allows for easy one-hand bit replacement.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-350
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 36 / 21N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	186x79x223mm (7-3/8"x3-1/8"x8-3/4")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Dimensions and Net weight are with 1.3Ah Battery.

Cordless Driver Drill

DDF343 10mm (3/8")

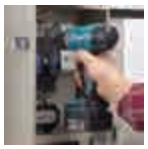
Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design.

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 36 / 20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	192x79x243mm (7-9/16"x3-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

DHP448 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96 A

Extremely compact tool size.

- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance.
- Wider torque range of 1-10 N.m in clutch mode.
- Best possible ergonomic handle for driver-drill applications.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Masonry : 14mm (9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-27,000
	Lo : 0-5,200
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,800
	Lo : 0-350
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 77 / 43N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x79x259mm (8-7/8"x3-1/8"x10-1/4")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.9lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP441 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High operation efficiency with high torque.

- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- Twin LED job light with afterglow function.
- Anti-slip rubberized side grip.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
	Masonry : 14mm (9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-25,500
	2nd : 0-9,000
	1st : 0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 70 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250x78x255mm (9-7/8"x3-1/16"x10")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP444 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High durability and high power.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Robust body construction with aluminum gear housing.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Rubberized side grip.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth rod

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
	Masonry : 14mm (9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-25,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,700
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 70 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	243x79x253mm (9-9/16"x3-1/8"x10")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP470 13mm(1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5

new

BL MOTOR

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



P96 A

Better class cordless hammer driver drill powered by 18V Li-ion batteries.

- Max lock torque: 48N.m.
- Efficient Brushless DC motor provides higher power and productivity than that of DHP446.
- Compact tool size with an overall length of 199mm.



14.4V

Battery, + – bit 2-45, Belt clip, Charger

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-23,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,550
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 46 / 30N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	199x79x243mm (7-7/8"x3-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.4lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP446 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High power and lightweight.

- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-22,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 44 / 30N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	206x79x251mm (8-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — BHP442 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

High power and lightweight.

- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Mechanical 2-speed gearing.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- LED Job Light with after glow function.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-21,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 44 / 30N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	215x78x249mm (8-1/2"x3-1/6"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.8kg (3.9lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — BHP440 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 A

Very compact body and light weight design.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, light weight and compact size.
- Best fit ergonomic grip shape.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- 3-mode combination model with percussion mode.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy one-hand bit replacement.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 27mm (1-1/16")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-21,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 41 / 25N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	204x79x242mm (8"x3-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — DHP343 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design.

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
	Masonry : 10mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-19,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 36 / 20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	211x79x243mm (8-5/16"x3-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver — DTP131

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96 B

More compact design achieved by using BLDC motor and electronic clutch mechanism.

- 4 Operation modes and Teks screw mode selection.
- Electronic Clutch Mechanism provides expanded torque range.
- Electronic Clutch Mechanism enables to drive Teks screw at 2,300rpm in high speed mode.
- Easier mode selection and higher durability of the selection mechanism.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
	Masonry : 8mm (5/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Impact-driver mode (Hard / Medium / Soft) : 0-3,200 / 0-2,400 / 0-1,200
	Hammer drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-32,400 / 0-8,400
No load speed (rpm)	Impact-driver mode (Hard / Medium / Soft) : 0-2,800 / 0-2,200 / 0-1,400
	Drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-2,800 / 0-700
	Hammer drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-2,800 / 0-700
	Screwdriver mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-1,100 / 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Impact-driver mode : 145N.m (1,280in.lbs)
	Drill mode (Hard / Soft) : 21 / 12N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	171x79x250mm (6-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver — BTP130

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 B

4 Operation modes for ultimate versatility - Drill (2-speed), Screwdriver, Percussion-drill, Impact-driver.

- One-touch mode selection by operating only one lever, operation mode can be selected from the four, and also drilling speed can be changed to high/low.
- Selectable 2-Speed (for drill mode use only).
- Compact design with an overall length of 186mm (7-3/8"). Compact and lightweight, 4-Pole Motor.
- Phosphorescent bumper and Job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
	Masonry : 8mm (5/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Impact-driver mode : 0-3,200
	Hammer drill mode : 0-28,800
No load speed (rpm)	Impact-driver mode : 0-2,400
	Drill mode (Hi / Lo) : 0-2,400 / 0-700
	Screwdriver mode : 0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	Impact-driver mode : 135N.m (1,200in.lbs)
	Drill mode (Hard / Soft) : 50 / 10N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	186x79x246mm (7-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-11/16")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD137

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3

new



P96 B

Compact overall length 119mm.

- High performance with Newly developed Brushless DC motor.
- 3 stage impact power selection.
- Improved dustproof and waterproof.
- Battery power warning lamp.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-3,400
	2nd : 0-2,600
	1st : 0-1,100
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-3,000
	2nd : 0-2,100
	1st : 0-1,200
Max. fastening torque	170N.m (1,500in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	119x79x238mm (4-11/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD136

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



P96 B

High performance with Newly developed Brushless DC motor.

- 3 stage impact power selection.
- Compact overall length.
- Improved dustproof and waterproof.
- Battery power warning lamp.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-3,200
	2nd : 0-2,600
	1st : 0-1,100
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-2,600
	2nd : 0-2,100
	1st : 0-1,200
Max. fastening torque	165N.m (1,460in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	129x79x239mm (5-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD134

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 B

Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance.

- Compact design with a short overall length of 138mm (5-7/16").
- Max fastening torque: 155N.m (1,370 in.lbs).
- The power remaining in the battery can be indicated in 3 stages simply by pushing a button.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	155N.m (1,370in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	138x79x238mm (5-7/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — BTD133

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5



P96 B

Superior efficiency by brushless motor and equipped with transparent hammer case cover.

- High performance with Newly developed Brushless DC motor.
- More work amount on a single full battery charge.
- 3 stage impact power selection.
- Durable against continuous long operation.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-3,200
	2nd : 0-2,600
	1st : 0-1,100
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-2,400
	2nd : 0-1,800
	1st : 0-1,100
Max. fastening torque	160N.m (1,420in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	139x79x236mm (5-1/2"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — DTD135

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 B

Very compact body and lightweight design.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- One-touch bit installation.
- Phosphorescent bumper is convenient in dark place.
- LED job light can be turned on before tool starts.
- LED job light with afterglow function.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	145N.m (1,280in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	145x79x217mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — BTD130F

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 B

Compact design with an overall length of only 146mm. (5-3/4")

- Light weight but new DC motor generates high fastening torque.
- Phosphorescent (glows-in-the-dark) bumper.
- LED job light starts lighting up before DC motor revolves.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Hammer case without screw hole protrusions.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	140N.m (1,240in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	146x79x235mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net Weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Oil-Impulse Driver

DTS130

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



Incredibly low noise operation thanks to the impact mechanism using oil unit instead of anvil and hammer.

- With the cooling system for oil unit, capable of long continuous operation.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip for better control.

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M6 - M10 (1/4" - 3/8")
	High tensile bolt : M6 - M8 (1/4" - 5/16")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-1,600
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	30N.m (266in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	183x79x240mm (7-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

P96 B

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

DTL060

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



Compact angle head for easy access in tight places.

- The head height of 53mm ensures easy access to screws in tight places.
- Conveniently located reverse switch.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- LED job light with afterglow function.

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	High tensile bolt : M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 75mm (7/8" - 2-31/32")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,000
Max. fastening torque	60N.m (531in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387x78x97mm (15-1/4"x3-1/16"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.6lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

P96 C

Cordless Angle Drill

DDA341 / DDA340 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



DDA341



DDA340

Compact angle head with small head height.

- Original 4-pole motor for power, lightweight and compact size.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.
- Easy-to-operate large type (paddle type) switch trigger.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal by one hand.

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DDA341 :
	326x79x97mm (12-7/8"x3-1/8"x3-13/16")
	DDA340 :
	314x79x97mm (12-3/8"x3-1/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)



14.4V

▼DDA341

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Side Grip, Chuck Key (DDA340)

P96 A

Cordless Screwdriver

DFS441

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



Well balanced tool design for easy handling and maneuverability.

- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/ removal with a single action.
- Variable speed control switch provides easier operation for fine adjustment of screw depth without locator.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- With Silent clutch.

Capacity	Drywall screw : 4mm (5/32")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	281x80x241mm (11-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.2lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit, Magnetic Connect Bit

P96 E

Cordless Screwdriver

DFS440

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



Easy bit changes with one-touch locator removable by simply pulling.

- Silent clutch features high durability.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.
- Bit holder is provided for a spare bit.

Capacity	Drywall screw : 4mm (5/32")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x80x193mm (10-1/8"x3-1/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , Phillips Insert Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder

P96 E

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Auto Feed Screwdriver — DFR440

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 E

High operation efficiency delivered from high rotational speed.

- Compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- Compact and lightweight casing.
- Best-fitting grip of new design.
- New silent clutch features high durability and ensures high operation efficiency with direct drive transmission in reverse rotation.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips bit

Capacity	Drywall screw : 4x25 - 41mm (5/32"x1" - 1- 5/8")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	357x80x193mm (14"x3-1/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)

Cordless Auto Feed Screwdriver — DFR540

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 E

More reliable sturdy aluminum casing attachment.

- Accept screw length up to 55mm (2-3/16").
- Stopper base provides anti-tilt device for preventing screws from swaying.
- Silent clutch features high durability.
- Screw guide designed to prevent collated screw strip from getting tangled.
- Reverse switch operable by one hand.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Drywall screw : 4x25 - 55mm (5/32"x1" - 2-3/16")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	424x80x238mm (16-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.1lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench — DTW280 1/2" (12.7mm)

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3

new



BL MOTOR

P96 D

A maximum tightening torque of 275 N.m (203 ft.lbs).

- Compact design with a short overall length of 147 mm (5-3/4").
- The power remaining in the battery can be indicated in 3 stages simply by pushing a button.
- Electronic 3 stage impact power selection.
- 12.7 mm (1/2") Square drive.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Belt Clip, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4") High tensile bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8") Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 2,800
Max. fastening torque	275N.m (2,430in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x231mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench — DTW250 1/2" (12.7mm)

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 440



P96 D

High torque to weight ratio at 230N.m (2,040in.lbs).

- Compact provides more control and maneuverability.
- High power, compact and lightweight 4-pole motor.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8") High tensile bolt : M10 - M14 (3/8" - 9/16") Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,200
Max. fastening torque	230N.m (2,040in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165x79x234mm (6-1/2"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench — DTW152 1/2" (12.7mm)

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 D

Compact and lightweight with 4 pole motor.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Phosphorescent bumper is convenient in dark place.
- LED job light can be turned on before tool starts.
- LED job light with afterglow function.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High tensile bolt : M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2") Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 2,400
Max. fastening torque	200N.m (1,770in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	158x79x234mm (6-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

DTL062 3/8"(9.5mm)

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



P96

Compact angle head for easy access to bolts in tight places.

- Conveniently located reverse switch.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- LED job light with afterglow function.
- Phosphorescent bumper is convenient in dark place.
- Slim circumference grip.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Standard bolt : M4 - M12 (5/32" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,000
Max. fastening torque	60N.m (531in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387x78x97mm (15-1/4"x3-1/16"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless Rotary Hammer

DHR162 16mm (5/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430



P96

Light weight.

- Ergonomic handle for perfect tool control and minimum hand fatigue and pain.
- Dual operation mode "Rotation only" + "Hammering with Rotation".
- Side handle of new design uses elastomer for non-slip yet soft grip.
- Conveniently located push button for rotation reverse.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Capacity	Concrete : 16mm (5/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 24mm (15/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 5,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296x79x250mm (11-11/16"x3-1/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)

Cordless Circular Saw

DSS500 136mm (5-3/8")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430



P96

Well balanced tool design for high maneuverability.

- Large lock-off lever easy to operate even with gloved hand.
- Twin LED light illuminates blade edge for accurate cutting even in dark place.
- The air directed from the end of the top guide blows sawdust off the cut line ahead.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 51mm (2")
	at 45 degrees : 35mm (1-3/8")
Blade diameter	136mm (5-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359x183x201mm (14-1/8"x7-1/4"x7-7/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)

Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR143

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3

new



P96

Two switch levers are available with variable speed control.

- Toolless blade clamp for Recipro saw blade.
- Compact and lightweight handy body.
- LED job light with pre-glow function.



14.4V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Pipe : 50mm (2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
Length of stroke	13mm (1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392x81x201mm (15-1/2"x3-3/16"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3bs)

Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR145

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3

new



P96

Two switch levers are available with variable speed control.

- Compact and lightweight handy body.
- Blade clamp compatible with both Recipro and Jig saw blades.
- LED job light with pre-glow function.



14.4V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Pipe : 50mm (2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
Length of stroke	13mm (1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392x81x201mm (15-1/2"x3-3/16"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3bs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Recipro Saw

DJR141 Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 441



P96 I

Lightweight design.

- Toolless push-in lock system enables quick bade changes.
- Shoe is adjustable to 5 positions by merely turning a lever.
- Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.
- Dust seal mounted on the front part of slider protects the machine from the intruding sawdust.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blade Set

Capacity	Pipe : 90mm (3-1/2")
	Wood : 90mm (3-1/2")
Length of stroke	23mm (7/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	466x79x226mm (18-3/8"x3-1/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	3.1kg (6.8lbs)

Cordless Straight Shear

DJS160 1.6mm — Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430



P96 H

Straight design provides more control and high maneuverability for easy cutting operation.

- Compact and lightweight design for easy handling and high maneuverability.
- High cutting capacity : cuts up to 1.6mm thick mild steel sheet.
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp.
- Warning lamp for low battery capacity.
- Hex. wrench is storable.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Hex Wrench, Thickness gauge

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x78x103mm (14-1/4"x3-1/16"x4-1/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

Cordless Metal Shear

DJS100 1.0mm — Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430



P96 H

Easy curve cutting.

- Straight design provides more control and high maneuverability for easy cutting operation.
- Minimum outside cutting radius of 30mm(1-3/16") for close right or left curve cuts with a smooth edge.
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp.
- Warning lamp for low battery capacity.
- Hex. Wrench is storable.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.0mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 0.7mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	364x78x103mm (14-3/8"x3-1/16"x4-1/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

Cordless Nibbler

DJN160 1.6mm (16Ga) — Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430



P96 H

Nibbler without cord expands more operating field.

- Low battery auto-shut off.
- Anti-restart function.
- Common blade with JN1601.



14.4V

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Min. cutting radius	Inside edge : 45mm (1-3/4")
	Outside edge : 50mm (2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313x78x174mm (12-3/8"x3-1/16"x6-7/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)

Cordless Angle Grinder

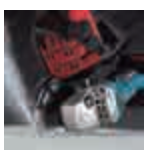
DGA450 115mm (4-1/2") — Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430



P96 J

Powerful angle grinder now free from cord.

- Capable of using wheels / discs for AC Grinders.
- Easy-to-grip, small circumference motor housing.
- Anti-restart function for safety (with warning lamp).
- Electronic current limiter (with warning lamp).



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Depressed Center Grinding Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
Abrasive disc diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
Diamond wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	317x129x111mm (12-1/2"x5-1/8"x4-3/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Random Orbit Sander

DBO140 125mm (5")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



P96 J

Excellent performance with high orbital speed.

- Compact design with a short height and a lower center of gravity easily handle.
- Excellent performance as powerful as AC model gives high productivity.
- Ergonomically best possible grip plus compact tool design.
- Simple to operate electronic push button switch with 3-speed settings.



14.4V

Pad diameter	123mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive disc diameter	125mm (5")
Orbits per minute (opm)	7,000/ 9,500/ 11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	175x123x153mm (6-7/8"x4-7/8"x6")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.4lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Abrasive Disc , ust Bag or Dust Box

Cordless Multi Tool

DTM41

new

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96 L

Tool-less accessory clamp for quick installation and replacement.

- 12 angle setting of accessories at every 30°from 0°to 360°.
- Variable speed control by dial.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up.



14.4V

Oscillations per minute (opm)	6,000-20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326x80x104mm (12-7/8"x3-1/8"x4-1/8")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories

Cordless Multi Tool

DTM40

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96 L

Wide selection of accessories available for various applications.

- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup.
- Fully 360° multi angle setting enables users to position accessories in 12 different angles.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Variable speed control dial.



14.4V

Oscillations per minute (opm)	6,000-20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	324x80x104mm (12-3/4"x3-1/8"x4-1/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench

Cordless Jig Saw

DJV142

new

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



BL MOTOR

P96 N

Powerful BL DC motor increase max output power and work amount on a single full battery charge.

- Excellent performance provides higher productivity.
- Variable speed control by dial located on the rear side for easier operation.
- Blade can be attached with single action, and also removed easily with single action - simply by turning large lever.
- Enhanced performance against dust achieved by re-designed Rod portion.



14.4V

Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	800 - 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	264x77x208mm (10-3/8"x3"x8-3/16")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)

Cutting capacity in wood : when cutting with optional blade No.B-16L

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade Assortment, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (for European countries only), Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

Cordless Jig Saw

DJV141

new

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



BL MOTOR

P96 N

Barrel handle type cordless jig saw powered by Li-ion batteries.

- Equipped with high power Brushless DC motor.
- Higher productivity than that of 4351CT.
- Lightweight body with the equivalent weight to the AC model.



14.4V

Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	800 - 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280x77x189mm (11"x3"x7-7/16")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)

Cutting capacity in wood : when cutting with optional blade No.B-16L

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade Assortment, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (for European countries only), Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Jig Saw

DJV140

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 N

High accuracy and high efficiency.

- Low vibration and low noise.
- Toolless push-in lock system enaldes quick extremely fast blade changes.
- Sawdust blowing feature.
- Rubber Dust Seal at Rod and Retainer shuts out dust.
- Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.



14.4V

Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255x73x208mm (10"x2-7/8"x8-3/16")
Net weight	2.7kg (5.9lbs)

Cutting capacity in wood : when cutting with optional blade No.B-16L

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade Set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2each), Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device, Hex Wrench

Cordless Planer

DKP140 82mm (3-1/4")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 411



P96 O

Angle and shape of handle are easy to grip, push and carry.

- Precise planning depth setting by adjustment knob with click stops.
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece and blades from scratches and damages.
- Rigid aluminum die-cast bracket.



14.4V

Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	1.6mm (1/16")
No load speed (rpm)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	329x157x160mm (13"x6-3/16"x6-5/16")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.2lbs)

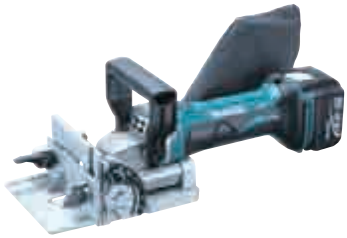
Shiplapping : 9mm (11/32")

● Planer Blade, Blade Gauge Assembly, Guide Rule, Socket Wrench, Dust nozzle

Cordless Plate Joiner

DPJ140

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430



P96 O

New top handle with flat shape on side surface for excellent tool control.

- 6 Cutting depths can be preset by simply rotating the depth adjusting knob (stopper).
- Connectable to vacuum cleaner.
- Anti-restart function for safety (with warning lamp).
- Electronic current limiter (with warning lamp).



14.4V

Blade diameter	100mm (4")
Max. cutting depth	20mm (3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351x139x149mm (13-3/4"x5-1/2"x5-7/8")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.5lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Lock Nut Wrench, Set Plate, Dust Bag

Cordless Stapler

DST110

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96 P

Perfect and fine fixing with consistent shooting.

- Fast shooting and reliable finish.
- Easy shooting in corners or tight spots.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.
- Shoots 5,000 staples on a single battery charge.
- Double trigger prevents accidental shooting.



14.4V

Capacity	Width : 10mm (3/8")
	Length : 7 - 10mm (9/32" - 8/3")
	Wire : 0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	125pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	245x79x191mm (9-5/8"x3-1/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Safety Goggles

Cordless Stapler

DST220

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96 P

Machined aluminum magazine ensures smooth staple loading and feeding.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Driving depth adjustment is provided.
- Remaining staple view window.
- Staple can be fired one after the other.



14.4V

Capacity	Width : 10mm (3/8")
	Length : 10, 13, 16, 19, 22mm
	(3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
	Wire : 0.6 x 1.2mm
Magazine capacity	98pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	247x91x212mm (9-3/4"x3-5/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.0lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge , Safety Goggles

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Pin Nailer

DPT350

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



"Hose-less" enables to perform efficient operation in interior finish work without being disturbed by air hose.

- Double trigger for safe operation prevents accidental shooting.
- LED job light (single-light) for illuminated operation.
- Anti-dry-fire mechanism protects workpiece from damages.
- Ergonomic handle with soft grip.

Capacity	Length : 18, 25, 30, 35mm (11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Diameter : 0.6mm (1/32")
Magazine capacity	130pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	245x79x227mm (9-5/8"x3-1/8"x8-15/16")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

P96

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

DVR440 / DVR340

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



Ergonomic design and smooth mixing.

- Increased maneuverability with new trigger operable from two directions.
- Best-fitting grip ergonomically designed for maximum efficiency and minimum fatigue in the operation.
- Enhanced strength of a protective cover.

Diameter of vibrator	25mm (1")
Length of flexible part	1,200mm (4.0ft)
Vibrations per minute (vpm)	12,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DVR440 : 1,483x93x250mm (58-1/2"x3-5/8"x9-7/8") DVR340 : 1,083x93x250mm (42-3/4"x3-5/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	DVR440 : 3.6kg (7.9lbs) DVR340 : 3.1kg (6.8lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carrying Case for Battery and Charger

P96

Cordless Caulking Gun

DCG140

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



Excellent work efficiency.

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger switch for maximum control of sealant flow rate.
- 300ml and 600ml size holder can be used.
- Anti-drip function stops excess from oozing out just on release of the switch trigger.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and better control.

Max pushing force	5,000N (1,100lbs)
No load speed	0-28mm/sec. (0-66in/min.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404x108x281mm (15-7/8"x4-1/4"x11-1/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle

P96

Cordless Chain Saw

DUC121 115mm (4-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 430



High cutting speed with powerful motor.

- Automatic chain oiling.
- Toolless change and tension adjustment of chain blade.
- Ergonomically designed top handle.
- Tip guard prevents kickback.
- Top handle is positioned enabling to apply more force to chain blade.

Chain speed per minute	290m (943ft)
Guide bar length	115mm (4-1/2")
Chain blade	Pitch : 1/4"
Sound pressure level	84db(A)
Sound power level	92db(A)
Vibration level	4.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	422x195x215mm (16-5/8"x7-5/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Guide Bar Cover, Oil Supply, File

P96

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH421 420mm (16-1/2") / DUH481 480mm (18-7/8") / DUH521 520mm (20-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure,5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable and sure grip.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.

Blade length	DUH421 : 420mm (16-1/2") DUH481 : 480mm (18-7/8") DUH521 : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	DUH421 : 74db(A) DUH481 : 75db(A) DUH521 : 82.9db(A)
Sound power level	DUH421 : 82.5db(A) DUH481 : 83.2db(A) DUH521 : 82.9db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUH421 : 831x195x193mm (32-3/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8") DUH481 : 881x195x193mm (34-3/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8") DUH521 : 931x195x193mm (36-3/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	DUH421 : 2.9kg (6.4lbs) DUH481 : 3.0kg (6.5lbs) DUH521 : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

P96

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Grass Trimmer — DUR143U

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



new

BL MOTOR

P96

Lightweight yet powerful cordless grass trimmer powered by 14.4V Li-ion batteries.

- High power yet lightweight Brushless DC motor placed on the bottom side of the shaft will provide easy handling and high trimming performance.
- Split shaft.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance for use in bad weather.
- Compatible with Metal blades, Nylon cutting heads and Plastic blade.
- Reverse switch for removing grass clippings from the cutting tool.



14.4V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8x1.25LH
Sound pressure level	78db(A)
Sound power level	89db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,843x626x478mm (72-1/2"x24-5/8"x18-3/4")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Single Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Cordless Grass Trimmer — DUR142U

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96

Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.



14.4V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	78db(A)
Sound power level	89db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,841x626x471mm (72-1/2"x24-2/3"x18-1/2")
Net weight	4.2kg (9.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles, Accessory Bag

Cordless Grass Trimmer — DUR142L

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5



BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P96

Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.



14.4V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	78db(A)
Sound power level	89db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,841x310x263mm (72-1/2"x12-1/5"x10-1/3")
Net weight	3.9kg (8.6lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Cordless String Trimmer — DUR141

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.



14.4V

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Sound pressure level	75db(A)
Sound power level	83.7db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm (48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear — DUM166 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



14.4V

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x176x130mm (13-3/4"x6-15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (3.0lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — DVC340

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Cordless design for high portability.

- Convenient for use with Makita cordless tools.
- Large 3L dust bag capacity.
- Variable switch provides High/Low air volume settings to suit your application.
- Shoulder belt can be easily slung over your shoulder for added mobility.
- 2 functions in 1 machine convertible into a blower by attaching nozzle assembly.



14.4V

Max. peak air flow	3.3m³/min
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	5.2kPa (530mmH2O)
Recoverable capacity	Dust : 3.0L (0.8gal)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x195x226mm (10-3/4"x7-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.7lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Hose Complete, Shoulder Belt

Cordless Blower — DUB142

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

High/ Medium/ Low air volume settings.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip.
- Anti-static electricity for comfortable operation.



14.4V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air pressure	5.4kPa (550mm H2O)
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	509x155x212mm (20"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle assembly

Cordless Blower — DUB143

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Long leaf blower nozzle with curved flat end enables to use the machine comfortably in an upright standing posture.

- Three Air volume settings; High/ Medium/ Low.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- Variable speed control by trigger.



14.4V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air speed	50m/s
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	829x155x212mm (32-5/8"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Leaf Blower Nozzle

Cordless Cleaner — DCL142

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Dust disposal can be cleaner and simpler with disposable paper dust bag.

- Touch button switch with High/Low suction power settings.
- LED battery power warning lamp.
- Improved front cover design for easy dust bag removal.
- New T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.



14.4V

Capacity	Dust Bag : 500mL Paper Filter : 330mL
Max. air flow	1.0m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 20 Lo : 40
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	3.6kPa (360mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	463x115x151mm (18-1/4"x4-1/2"x5-15/16")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)

● Nozzle Assembly(T-nozzle), Cloth Dust Bag, Cloth Dust Bag, Pipe(Extension Pipe), Sash Nozzle Holder, Paper Dust Bag 5 Units

Cordless Cleaner — DCL140

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Optimum cordless cleaner for constructors or factory.

- Strong suction power 25W.
- T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.
- Rubberized soft grip reduces hand fatigue even in long continuous use.
- Low noise emission : 69dB.



14.4V

Capacity	650mL
Max. air flow	1.2m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	20
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	3.2kPa (320mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458x114x152mm (18"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)

● Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle, Pipe, Filter (factory-mounted), Pre-filter (factory-mounted), (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)



Job Light



Job Site Radio



Fan



Heated Jacket

Corded and Cordless LED Worklight

DML805 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



LED work light powered by 18V/14.4V Li-ion battery and AC.

- XPT (eXtreme protection technology).
- 360°adjustable knob enables the light section to be rotated 360°up and down.
- Compatible with tripod stand.
- Battery capacity warning function.



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (hours)	10.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	220x255x340mm (8-5/8"x10-1/4"x13-3/8")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

LED Flashlight

DML801 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



Rotatable and foldable light head enables to use this product as a compact stationary flashlight.

- 2 stage pushbutton switch enables to select full brightness (12 LEDs on) or half brightness (6 LEDs on).
- 12 LEDs for long continuous bright illumination.
- Convenient metal hook can be retracted and stored behind the light head.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (hours)	9-3.0Ah,4-1.3Ah (18V) / 7-3.0Ah,3-1.3Ah (14.4V)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	380x79x116mm (15"x9-11/16"x4-9/16")
Net weight	0.68kg (1.5lbs)

Continuous use (hours) : Full brightness (12 LEDs on), Dimensions : when unfolded

● Shoulder Strap with Metal Hook, Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

LED Flashlight

DML802 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



High brightness 3.2W single LED.

- Compact size aluminum flashlight head gives an impression of heavy-duty product.
- 12 Position pivoting flashlight head.
- Strap hook can be installed on the upper or lowerposition in accordance with usage.
- Multi-faceted reflector controls the direction and spread of light cast from LED to provide a sharp round spot light with uniform high brightness.



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (hours)	13-3.0Ah,6-1.3Ah (18V) / 9-3.0Ah,4-1.3Ah (14.4V)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	272x79x116mm (10-3/4"x3-1/8"x4-9/16")
Net weight	0.65kg (1.5lbs)

Length (L) : 256mm (10-1/8") with 1.3Ah battery BL1415 or BL1815, 272mm (10-3/4) with3.0Ah battery BL1430 or BL1830,
Height (H) : 99mm (3-7/8") with14.4V battery BL1415 or BL1430, 116mm (4-9/16") with 18V battery BL1815 or BL1830

● Strap hook, Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Rechargeable Job Site Light

DML184 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Fluorescent light provided with flash light.

- Rubberized grip.



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (minutes)	Fluorescent light / Flash light : 200-3.0Ah / 900-3.0Ah
Overall length	370mm (14-1/2")
Net weight	0.73kg (1.6lbs)

Length (metal hook retracted), Overall length (with metal hook retracted)

● Hook, Strap (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Rechargeable Flashlight

DML185

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Rubberized soft grip of ergonomic design.

- 4 position pivoting head with positive stops at 0, 45, 90, 110 degrees.
- Replacement xenon bulb stored in the head case.
- With overdischarge protection circuit.
- Falling impact strength of 1m enough to protect the bulb.
- For Li-ion battery 18V 3.0Ah BL1830.



18V

Continuous use (minutes)	260-3.0Ah
Overall length	284mm (11-1/8")
Net weight	0.74kg (1.63lbs)

● Shoulder Strap, Bulb (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Rechargeable Flashlight

DML145 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P96

Rubberized soft grip of ergonomic design.

- 4 position pivoting head with positive stops at 0, 45, 90, 110 degrees.
- Replacement Krypton bulb stored in the head case.
- With overdischarge protection circuit.
- Falling impact strength of 1m enough to protect the bulb.
- For Li-ion battery 14.4V 3.0Ah BL1430.



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (minutes)	220-3.0Ah
Overall length	284mm (11-1/8")
Net weight	0.68kg (1.50lbs)

● Shoulder Strap, Bulb (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Rechargeable Flashlight

DML800 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



1W Single LED for bright illumination.

- Can be used as a stationary lamp by attaching the head light section to the battery holder section.
- No bulb replacement required thanks to the use of LED as the light source.
- With standard equipment of Non-slip rubber head strap, the head light section can be securely attached on hard hat for hands-free operation.
- 7 Position pivoting flashlight head.
- IPX-4 waterproof design. (Head light section only)



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (hours)	20-3.0Ah,8.5-1.3Ah (18V) / 17-3.0Ah,7.5-1.3Ah (14.4V)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	151x76x88mm (5-15/16"x3"x3-1/2")
Net weight	0.58kg (1.3lbs)

Dimensions (L x W x H) : Head light section / 55x55x55mm (2-3/16"x2-3/16"x2-3/16")

● Rubber Head Strap, Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Others

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

LED Flashlight — DML803 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah: 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



Robust design work light with high illuminance for dark construction site.

- Selectable high or low illuminance.
- 1.2m curl code and rotable hook behind the light enables to attach on worker's pocket.
- Battery holder has 2 ports so that battery can be mounted vertical position or horizontal position.(Battery holder accepts only one battery.)



18V 14.4V

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (hours)	24(16)-3.0Ah, 11(7)-1.3Ah (18V, Low(High)) / 18(12)-3.0Ah, 8(5)-1.3Ah (14.4V)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	133x81x72mm (5-1/4"x3-3/16"x2-13/16")
Net weight	0.58kg (1.3lbs)

LED Flashlight — DML186

Li-ion Ah: 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



LED bulbs provide high efficiency and long life.

- Compact design for high portability.
- 6 high-efficiency LEDs for long continuous bright illumination.
- Adjustable hand strap with hook & loop fastener.



18V

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (hours)	50-3.0Ah / 25-1.3Ah
Dimensions (L x W x H)	151x81x61mm (5-7/8"x3-3/16"x2-3/8"")
Net weight	0.54kg (1.18lbs)

Height (H) : 61mm (2-3/8") with 1.3Ah battery BL1815, 78mm (3-1/16") with 3.0Ah battery BL1830

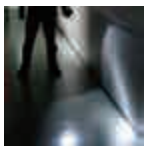
LED Flashlight — DML146

Li-ion Ah: 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



LED bulbs provide high efficiency and long life.

- Compact design for high portability.
- 6 high-efficiency LEDs for long continuous bright illumination.
- Adjustable hand strap with hook & loop fastener.



14.4V

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (hours)	50-3.0Ah / 25-1.3Ah
Dimensions (L x W x H)	133x81x61mm (5-1/4"x3-3/16"x2-3/8")
Net weight	0.48kg (1.05lbs)

Height (H) : 61mm (2-3/8") with 1.3Ah battery BL1415, 78mm (3-1/16") with 3.0Ah battery BL1430

Cordless Fan — DCF300 18V, 14.4V / AC

Li-ion Ah: 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



330mm (13") fan delivers sufficient airflow in every corner of a large room at job site.

- Max. 220m/min. wind speed.
- Automatic swing fan.
- High/ Middle/ Low selectable 3 wind speeds.
- Metal front guard protects against rough handling at jobsites.
- Quiet operation : Frame structure is designed to reduce wind noise.



18V 14.4V

● AC Adapter, Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 55-3.0Ah, 25-1.3Ah (18V) / 50-3.0Ah, 22-1.3Ah (14.4V) Mid : 90-3.0Ah, 40-1.3Ah (18V) / 80-3.0Ah, 35-1.3Ah (14.4V) Lo : 180-3.0Ah, 80-1.3Ah (18V) / 160-3.0Ah, 70-1.3Ah (14.4V)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x480x600mm (12-3/8"x18-7/8"x23-5/8")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.7lbs)

Cordless Fan — DCF201 18V, 14.4V / AC

Li-ion Ah: 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3



High/Low selectable wind speed.

- Dual power sources; AC adapter or Makita Li-ion batteries.
- Elastomer bumpers protect against rough handling in a jobsite.
- Robust design is suitable for jobsite use.
- Angle adjustable up to 45°.
- Automatic-off timer : 1 hour, 2 hours, 4 hours.



18V 14.4V

● AC Adapter, Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 100-3.0Ah, 45-1.3Ah (18V) / 90-3.0Ah, 40-1.3Ah (14.4V) Lo : 200-3.0Ah, 90-1.3Ah (18V) / 180-3.0Ah, 80-1.3Ah (14.4V)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	263x330x523mm (10-3/8"x13"x20-5/8")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.2lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Helmet Fan

DCF050 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



Provides airflow into the hard hat or around the neckof user to quicken evaporation of the sweat.

- Compact and lightweight designof fan sectionachieved by using BLDC motor.
- Long continuous run time at normal speed mode.
- Elastic helmet strap with three anti-slip silicone pads on the back.
- Air direction flap enables to change the airflow direction.



18V 14.4V

2

Air volume	Hi : 0.20 [18V] / 0.16 [14.4V]m^3/min Lo : 0.14 [18V] / 0.13 [14.4V]m^3/min
Air speed	Hi : 7.5 [18V] / 6.0 [14.4V]m/s Lo : 5.0 [18V] / 5.0 [14.4V]m/s
Continuous use (hours)	Hi : 10-3.0Ah, 4-1.3Ah [18V]/ 8-3.0Ah, 3-1.3Ah [14.4V] Lo : 20-3.0Ah, 9-1.3Ah [18V] / 17-3.0Ah, 7-1.3Ah [14.4V]
Dimensions (L x W x H)	141x74x88mm (5-9/16"x2-15/16"x3-1/2")
Net weight	0.57kg (1.3lbs)

Dimensions (L x W x H) : Fan section / 113x72x36mm (4-7/16"x2-13/16"x1-7/16")

● Adapter (for mounting on a special type of hard hat), Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Job Site DAB • DAB+ Radio

DMR105 7.2-18V / AC

new



DAB+

Capable of receiving DAB / DAB+ (Digital Audio Broadcasts).

- Compatible with 7.2V Li-ion battery BL7010 / 10.8V Li-ion battery BL1013.
- Dual Power Sources : AC or Makita batteries.
- IPX-4 : Shower Proof withstands up to 5 minute exposure to rain.
- Elastomer bumpers protect against rough handling with falling impact strength of 1.0m.
- 2-speaker stereo system.



Practical max output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2, 9.6V: 1Wx2, 10.8V: 1.2Wx2, 12V: 1.5Wx2, 14.4V: 2.2Wx2, 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	FM / DAB / DAB+ :87.5-108MHz / 174.298-239.200(5A-13F)MHz / 174.298-239.200(5A-13F)MHz
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257x163x431mm (10-1/8"x6-3/8"x17")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.1lbs)

Dimensions (with carry handle in upright position)

● AC Power Adaptor (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Job Site DAB Radio

DMR104 7.2-18V / AC

new



DAB

Capable of receiving DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasts).

- Compatible with 7.2V Li-ion battery BL7010 / 10.8V Li-ion battery BL1013.
- Dual Power Sources : AC or Makita batteries.
- IPX-4 : Shower Proof withstands up to 5 minute exposure to rain.
- Elastomer bumpers protect against rough handling with falling impact strength of 1.0m.
- 2-speaker stereo system.



Practical max output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2, 9.6V: 1Wx2, 10.8V: 1.2Wx2, 12V: 1.5Wx2, 14.4V: 2.2Wx2, 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	FM / DAB :87.5-108MHz / 174.298-239.200(5A-13F)MHz
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257x163x431mm (10-1/8"x6-3/8"x17")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.1lbs)

Dimensions (with carry handle in upright position)

● AC Power Adaptor (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Job Site Radio

DMR103B 7.2-18V / AC



Made for iPod iPhone

Trayless iPod/iPhone dock.

- Compatible with 7.2V Li-ion battery BL7010 / 10.8V Li-ion battery BL1013.
- Dual Power Sources : AC or Makita batteries.
- IPX-4 : Shower Proof withstands up to 5 minute exposure to rain.
- Elastomer bumpers protect against rough handling with falling impact strength of 1.0m.
- Flexible FM antenna can be removed and stored inside of the battery cover on the radio.



Practical max output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2, 9.6V: 1Wx2, 10.8V: 1.2Wx2, 12V: 1.5Wx2, 14.4V: 2.2Wx2, 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM / FM : 522-1629kHz / 87.5-108 MHz
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257x163x431mm (10-1/8"x6-3/8"x17")
Net weight	4.2kg (9.3lbs)

Dimensions (with carry handle in upright position)

● AC Adaptor (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Job Site Radio

DMR102 7.2-18V / AC



Compatible with 7.2V Li-ion battery BL7010 / 10.8V Li-ion battery BL1013.

- Dual Power Sources : AC or Makita batteries.
- IPX-4 : Shower Proof withstands up to 5 minute exposure to rain.
- Elastomer bumpers protect against rough handling with falling impact strength of 1.0m.
- 2-speaker stereo system.
- Flexible FM antenna can be removed and stored inside of the battery cover on the radio.



Practical max output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2, 9.6V: 1Wx2, 10.8V: 1.2Wx2, 12V: 1.5Wx2, 14.4V: 2.2Wx2, 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM / FM : 522-1629kHz / 87.5-108 MHz
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257x163x431mm (10-1/8"x6-3/8"x17")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

Dimensions (with carry handle in upright position)

● AC Power Adaptor (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Others

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Job Site DAB Radio

DMR101 9.6-24V / AC



DAB

Installing FM/DAB reciever.

- Dual Power Sources : AC or Makita batteries.
- Shower Proof withstands up to 5 minute exposure to rain.
- Bumpers and Metal Pipes protect against rough handling.
- 2 Speaker Stereo System : Max. Output Power 5W x2 (24V Battery), diameter 76mm (8 ohm) x2



Practical max output	*9.6V: 0.8Wx2, 12V: 1.2Wx2, 14.4V: 2Wx2, 18V: 3Wx2, 24V: 5Wx2*
Frequency band	*FM / DAB :87.5~108MHz / 174 - 240MHz*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*261x167x433mm (10-1/4"x6-9/16"x17")*
Net weight	*4.6kg (10.2lbs)*

Dimensions (with carry handle in upright position)

● AC Power Adaptor (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Job Site Radio

DMR100 9.6-24V / AC



Bumpers and Metal Pipes protect against rough handling.

- Shower Proof withstands up to 5 minute exposure to rain.
- Dual Power Sources : AC or Makita batteries.
- 2 Speaker Stereo System : Max. Output Power 5W x2 (24V Battery), diameter 76mm (8 ohm) x2
- Digital quartz display



Practical max output	*9.6V: 0.8Wx2, 12V: 1.2Wx2, 14.4V: 2Wx2, 18V: 3Wx2, 24V: 5Wx2*
Frequency band	*AM / FM : 522-1629kHz / 87.5-108 MHz*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*261x167x433mm (10-1/4"x6-9/16"x17")*
Net weight	*4.6kg (10.1lbs)*

Dimensions (with carry handle in upright position)

● AC Power Adaptor (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

	18V Li-ion	14.4V Li-ion	10.8V Li-ion	7.2V Li-ion	24V Ni-MH	18V Ni-MH	14.4V Ni-MH	12V Ni-MH	9.6V Ni-MH	18V Ni-Cd	14.4V Ni-Cd	12V Ni-Cd	9.6V Ni-Cd
DMR105 DMR104 DMR103B DMR102	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DMR101 DMR100	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

1.1Ah Lithium-ion batteries and Stick batteries are not applicable for Job site Radio.

Flashlight Radio

DMR050 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



Cordless job site radio with 1.4W triple LED flashlight.

- Large speaker positioned in front for clear sound transmission to users.
- Push-button operated AM/FM digital tuner with LCD digital display.
- 6 Position pivoting light head.
- Rubberized soft grip.



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (hours)	*6 - 18V, 14.4V (3.0Ah) / 2.5 - 18V, 14.4V (1.3Ah)*
Practical max output	*2.0W-3.0Ah / 1.5W-1.3Ah*
Frequency band	*AM / FM : 522-1629kHz / 87.5-108 MHz*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*263x75x179mm (10-3/8"x2-15/16"x7")*
Net weight	*0.95kg (2.1lbs)*

Height (H) : 176mm (7") with 1.3Ah battery BL1815 or BL1415, 196mm (7-3/4") with 3.0Ah battery BL1830 or BL1430

● Strap (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Cordless Heated Jacket

DCJ200 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3

new



3 Heat zones-Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.

- Zip-off sleeves: Removable sleeves for converting jacket into vest.
- On/off heat controller with 3 LEDs Indication.
- Back pocket on left side for Li-ion battery with Battery holder.
- Belt clip to attach 14.4V/ 18V battery with DCJ200's battery holder to belt on trousers.
- Back pocket on left side for Li-ion battery with Battery holder.



18V 14.4V

Continuous use (hours)	*Hi : 18V: 5, 14.4V: 3.5*
	Mid : 18V: 9.5, 14.4V: 6.5
	Lo : 18V: 17, 14.4V: 12
Heating value	*Hi : 8W*
	Mid : 4.5W
	Lo : 2.3W
Size	*S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL*
Net weight	*1.5kg (3.3lbs)*

● Battery Holder (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

10.8V Lithium-ion



EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.15

Cordless Driver Drill — DF330D 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 A

Lightweight and compact but with 2-speed gear selection.

- Ergonomically designed handle shape for comfortable gripping.
- LED job light with after glow function.
- High operation efficiency with 10.8V Li-ion battery.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit, Holster

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-350
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 24 / 14N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	189x53x183mm (7-7/16"x2-1/16"x7-1/4")
Net weight	1.0kg (2.2lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — DF030D 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 A

Lightweight and compact but with 2-speed gear selection.

- Ergonomically designed handle shape for comfortable gripping.
- LED job light with after glow function.
- High operation efficiency with 10.8V Li-ion battery.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit, Holster

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-350
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 24 / 14N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	157x53x183mm (6-3/16"x2-1/16"x7-1/4")
Net weight	0.89kg (2.0lbs)

Cordless Angle Drill — DA331D / DA330D 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3

DA331D



DA330D



P96 A

The compact angle head and its small center height.

- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip provides comfortable grip.
- Light weight and compact design.
- Easy to operate large type switch trigger.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit instlation/removal by one hand.



10.8V

▼DA331D

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Battery Cover, Chuck Key S10 (DA331D), +-Bit 2-50

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 12mm (1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	0-800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DA331D :
	310x52x88mm (12-1/4"x2-1/16"x3-1/2"")
	DA330D :
	298x52x77mm (11-3/4"x2-1/16"x3")
Net weight	DA331D : 1.1kg (2.5lbs)
	DA330D : 1.1kg (2.4lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — TD091D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 — 440



P96 B

10.8V impact driver especially for assembly factory.

- Light weight and handy with durability.
- More durable than TD090D.
- Dimpled shaped grip keeps firm grip.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	90N.m (800in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	134x54x200mm (5-1/4"x2-1/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	0.87kg (1.9lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — TD090D

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 B

High operation efficiency with 10.8V Li-ion battery.

- Compact design with an overall length of 155mm (6-1/8").
- Lightweight at 0.92kg (2.0lbs).
- Ergonomically designed handle provides comfortable gripping.
- LED job light with after glow function.
- Phosphorescent bumper.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Holster

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8mm (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	90N.m (800in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x54x178mm (6-1/8"x2-1/8"x7")
Net weight	0.92kg (2.0lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

HP330D 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 A

Hammer drill mode.

- Lightweight and compact but with 2-speed gear selection.
- Ergonomically designed handle shape for comfortable gripping.
- LED job light with after glow function.
- High operation efficiency with 10.8V Li-ion battery.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit, Holster

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
	Masonry : 8mm (5/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-22,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,500
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 24 / 12N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	201x53x183mm (7-7/8"x2-1/16"x7-1/4")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.3lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench

TW100D 3/8" (9.5mm)

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 D

Compact and lightweight design.

- Maximum fastening torque of 110Nm (1,000in-lbs).
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- LED job light (single-light) for illuminated operation.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, (Tool does not come with socket.)

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M6 - M10 (1/4" - 3/8")
	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	110N.m (1,000in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	163x54x178mm (6-3/8"x2-1/8"x7")
Net weight	0.95kg (2.1lbs)

Cordless Cutter

CC300D 85mm (3-3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 C

Smooth and powerful cutting at the high rotational speed.

- Compact and lightweight design.
- Water supply tank with large cap for easy opening and refilling water.
- High cutting capacity: 25.5mm (1") max. cut depth at 0 degree.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Diamond Wheel, Hex Wrench, Water Supply Tank Ass'y

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 25.5mm (1")
	at 45 degrees : 16.5mm (5/8")
Blade diameter	85mm (3-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	1,400
Tank capacity	Water : 0.5L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300x170x154mm (11-3/4"x6-11/16"x6-1/16")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless Recipro Saw

JR102D / JR100D

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 I N

Two switch levers are available with variable speed control.

- Blade clamp compatible with both Recipro saw and Jig saw blades.
- Compact and lightweight handy body.
- LED job light with pre-glow function.



10.8V

▼JR102D

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench (JR102D)

Capacity	Pipe : 50mm (2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
Length of stroke	13mm (1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-3,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	355x63x146mm (14"x2-1/2"x5-3/4")
Net weight	JR102D : 1.1kg (2.5lbs)
	JR100D : 1.2kg (2.6lbs)

Cordless Circular Saw

HS300D 85mm (3-3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 M

Lightweight and Compact design.

- Smooth and powerful cutting at the high rotational speed of 1,400RPM.
- Removable Dust nozzle is attachable for connecting to vacuum cleaner.
- Bevel cuts up to 0 - 45 degrees.
- Blower function blows sawdust off the cut line ahead for a better cutting view.
- Rubberized soft grip with non-skid elastomer grip for more control and comfort.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 25.5mm (1")
	at 45 degrees : 16.5mm (5/8")
Blade diameter	85mm (3-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	1,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300x170x154mm (11-3/4"x6-11/16"x6-1/16")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.15

Cordless Jig Saw — JV100D

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 N

Best possible ergonomic handle provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.

- Enough power to perform smooth light duty cutting.
- Rigid aluminum base bevels 0 to 45 degrees left and right.
- Change lever for 3 orbital settings and straight cutting.
- Compact and Lightweight.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade (No. B-10), Hex Wrench

Capacity	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Steel : 2mm (1/16")
Length of stroke	18mm (11/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x76x196mm (9-1/8"x3"x7-3/4")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — UH200D 200mm (7-7/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 P

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Easy blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Durable blade with special coating.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Chip Receiver

Blade length	200mm (7-7/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	73.7db(A)
Sound power level	81.8db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	460x120x130mm (18-1/8"x4-3/4"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.7lbs)

Cordless Grass Shear — UM164D 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 P

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Easy blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	75.9db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292x178x130mm (11-1/2"x7"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.4lbs)

Cordless Cleaner — CL102D

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 P

Dust disposal can be cleaner and simpler with disposable paper dust bag.

- Touch button switch with High/Low suction power settings.
- LED battery power warning lamp.
- Improved front cover design for easy dust bag removal.
- New T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly(T-nozzle), Sash Nozzle, Cloth Dust Bag, Pipe(Extension Pipe), Sash Holder Nozzle, Paper Dust Bag 5 Units

Capacity	Dust Bag : 500mL
	Paper Filter : 330mL
Max. air flow	0.9m^3/ min
Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 13
	Lo : 21
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	2.3kPa (230mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	461x113x150mm (18-1/8"x4-7/16"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.4lbs)

Cordless Cleaner — CL100D

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P96 P

Lightweight but with strong suction power.

- Ergonomic handle with easy on/off trigger switch.
- T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.
- Easy dust disposal.
- Angled suction port allows for easy floor cleaning without T-nozzle.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle, Pipe, Filter (factory-mounted), Pre-filter (factory-mounted)

Capacity	600mL
Max. air flow	1.2m^3/ min
Continuous use (minutes)	12
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	1.8kPa (180mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	454x103x150mm (17-7/8"x4-1/16"x5-7/8")
Net weight	0.88kg (1.9lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Rechargeable LED Lantern

ML102 10.8V, 7.2V

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.0

new



Rechargeable LED lantern powered by either BL7010 or BL1013.

- By turning the knob to change the internal LED direction, can be used 2 way as lantern and flashlight.
- Equipped with 1.0W single LED for long continuous illumination.
- Hooks on the top and the bottom enable to hang the light from either end.
- Strap hole for using a commercial strap to prevent the light from an unintentional drop.



10.8V 7.2V

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (hours)	5h(BL7010),9h(BL1013)
Net weight	0.31kg (0.7lbs)

Net weight: W/BO7010

Rechargeable Grab Light

ML101

Li-ion Ah 1.3



1W high luminance LED.

- Can be positioned at various places and angles with flexible legs.
- Belt clip is provided.
- Rubberized soft grip.
- Very portable with palm-size.



10.8V

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (minutes)	540
Dimensions (L x W x H)	119x52x55mm (4-11/16"x2-1/16"x2-3/16")
Net weight	0.25kg (0.55lbs)

Dimensions: without Flexible leg

Rechargeable Battery Cordless Radio

MR051

Li-ion Ah 1.3



Compact design with AUX-IN jack and earphone jack.

- Dual front speakers for stereo sound.
- Push-button AM/FM digital tuner with LCD digital display.
- Quick manual tuning by turning station selection dial.
- Rotating sky hook convenient to hang the radio on scaffolding pipe, etc.
- Shoulder strap holes for commercial shoulder straps generally available.



10.8V

● Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Practical max output	1.0W
Continuous use (hours)	2.5
Frequency band	AM / FM : 520-1710kHz / 87.5-108 MHz
Dimensions (L x W x H)	169x83x74mm (6-5/8"x3-1/4"x2-15/16")
Net weight	0.49kg (1.1lbs)

Cordless Heated Jacket

CJ100D

Li-ion Ah 1.3

new



3 Heat zones-Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.

- Zip-off sleeves: Removable sleeves for converting jacket into vest.
- On/off heat controller with 3 LEDs Indication.
- Back pocket on left side for Li-ion battery with Battery holder.



10.8V

● Battery Holder (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Continuous use (hours)	Hi : 1.5
	Mid : 2.5
	Lo : 4.5
Heating value	Hi : 8W
	Mid : 4.5W
	Lo : 2.3W
Size	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)

7.2V Lithium-ion



Cordless Driver Drill — DF010D

Li-ion Ah 1.0



P96 A

High fastening torque accuracy with 21 stages of torque setting.

- The motor automatically stops if battery power reduces further.
- Compact and lightweight design.
- Convertible : straight form or pistol form.
- Can be used as a hand screwdriver.
- LED job light can be turned on/off with an independent switch.



7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Bit Set

Capacity	Steel : 5mm (3/16")
	Wood : 6mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 650
	Lo : 200
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 5.6 / 3.6N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol form :
	224x43x141mm (8-7/8"x1-11/16"x5-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight form : 279x43mm (11"x1-11/16")
Net weight	0.55kg (1.21lbs)

Cordless Screwdriver — DF011D

Li-ion Ah 1.0



P96 A

Lightweight design and applicable to 7.2V Li-ion battery.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- Convertible: straight form or pistol form.



7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Strap, Bits

Capacity	Wood screw : 3.5x32mm (1/8"x1-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	250
Max. fastening torque	4.5N.m (40in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol form :
	242x48x169mm (9-1/2"x1-7/8"x6-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight form : 296x48mm (11-5/8"x1-7/8")
Net weight	0.42kg (0.93lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — TD020D

Li-ion Ah 1.0



P96 B

Compact and lightweightbody with impact mechanism.

- Convertible from straight- to pistol-type impact driver.
- Spindle lock system enable to be used as a hand screwdriver.
- LED Job Light can be turned on/off with an independent switch.
- Reversing switch is conveniently positioned for easy operation.



7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Bit Set, Holster

Capacity	Machine screw : M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16")
	High tensile bolt : M3 - M6 (1/8" - 1/4")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 45mm (7/8" - 1-3/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3,000
No load speed (rpm)	2,300
Max. fastening torque	20N.m (177in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol form :
	213x40x131mm (8-3/8"x1-9/16"x5-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight form : 276x40mm (10-7/8"x1-9/16")
Net weight	0.53kg (1.2lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Impact Driver

TD021D

Li-ion Ah 1.0



P96

Multi-function rotary type switch is easy to turn on/off,adjust speed and reverse rotation.

- Compact and lightweight.
- LED job light turns on before motor starts turning.
- Impact mechanism ensured easy operation with less reaction.
- Can be used as a hand screwdriver.



7.2V

Battery Charger, Battery Cartridge, Bit Set, Holster

Capacity	Machine screw : M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16")
	High tensile bolt : M3 - M6 (1/8" - 1/4")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 45mm (7/8" - 1-3/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	22N.m (195in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol form :
	227x42x144mm (8-5/16"x1-5/8"x5-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight form : 282x42mm (11-1/8"x1-5/8")
Net weight	0.54kg (1.2lbs)

Cordless Cleaner

CL072D

Li-ion Ah 1.0



P96

Dust disposal can be cleaner and simpler with disposable paper dust bag.

- Touch button switch with High/Low suction power settings.
- LED battery power warning lamp.
- Improved front cover design for easy dust bag removal.
- New T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.



7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly(T-nozzle), Sash Nozzle, Cloth Dust Bag, Pipe(Extension Pipe), Sash Nozzle Holder, Paper Dust Bag 5 Units

Capacity	Dust Bag : 500mL
	Paper Filter : 330mL
Max. air flow	0.9m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 8
	Lo : 16
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	2.3kPa (230mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	461x113x146mm (18-1/8"x4-7/16"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.0kg (2.2lbs)

Cordless Cleaner

CL070D

Li-ion Ah 1.0



P96

Lightweight but with strong suction power.

- Ergonomic handle with easy on/off trigger switch.
- T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.
- Easy dust disposal.
- Angled suction port allows for easy floor cleaning without T-nozzle.



7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly(T-nozzle), Sash Nozzle, Cloth Dust Bag, Pipe(Extension Pipe), Sash Nozzle Holder, Paper Dust Bag 5 Units

Capacity	600mL
Max. air flow	1.2m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	8
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	1.8kPa (180mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	454x103x142mm (17-7/8"x4-1/16"x5-5/8")
Net weight	0.81kg (1.8lbs)

Rechargeable LED Lantern

ML102 10.8V, 7.2V

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.0

new



Rechargeable LED lantern powered by either BL7010 or BL1013.

- By turning the knob to change the internal LED direction, can be used 2 way as lantern and flashlight.
- Equipped with 1.0W single LED for long continuous illumination.
- Hooks on the top and the bottom enable to hang the light from either end.
- Strap hole for using a commercial strap to prevent the light from an unintentional drop.



10.8V 7.2V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (hours)	5h(BL7010),9h(BL1013)
Net weight	0.31kg (0.7lbs)

Net weight: W/BO7010

Rechargeable Grab Light

ML705

Li-ion Ah 1.0



1W high luminance LED.

- Can be used at various places and forms by flexible legs.
- Belt clip is provided.
- Rubberized soft grip.
- Very portable with palm-size.



7.2V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Continuous use (minutes)	300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	115x46x40mm (4-1/2"x1-13/16"x1-9/16")
Net weight	0.24kg (0.53lbs)

Dimensions: without Flexible leg

18V Lithium-ion



Cordless Driver Drill

DF457D 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 A

18V lithium-ion battery & charger system.

- Compact and lightweight design with 1.1Ah battery.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 42 / 24N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	221x83x240mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

HP457D 13mm (1/2")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 A

18V lithium-ion battery & charger system.

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-21,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 42 / 24N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x83x240mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver

TD127D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 B

Max. fastening torque 140N.m.

- LED Job light with pre-glow function.
- Variable speed control by trigger.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	140N.m (1,240in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173x82x225mm (6-13/16"x3-1/4"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.2lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Jig Saw

JV183D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1

new



P96 N

Change lever for 3 orbital setting and straight cutting.

- Rigid aluminum base bevels 0°to 45°left and right.
- Variable speed control by dial.
- Connectable to Vacuum cleaner.
- Compact and Lightweight.

Capacity	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Steel : 6mm (1/4")
Length of stroke	18mm (11/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	245x76x196mm (9-5/8"x3"x7-3/4")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.3lbs)



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade (No. B-10), Hex Wrench, Guide Rule Set (for some countries only)

Rechargeable Flashlight

ML187 18V, 14.4V

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



9 LEDs for Wide and bright illumination.

- 9 LEDs provide approximately 15 hours of continuous illumination on a single full battery charge.
- 4 Position pivoting flashlight head.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.

Continuous use (hours)	15
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313x84x118mm (12-3/8"x3-5/16"x4-5/8")
Net weight	0.68kg (1.50lbs)



18V 14.4V

Shoulder Strap, (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

UH422D 420mm (16-1/2") / UH482D 480mm (18-7/8") / UH522D 520mm (20-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 P

User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure,5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable and sure grip.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.

Blade length	UH422D : 420mm (16-1/2")
	UH482D : 480mm (18-7/8")
	UH522D : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	UH422D : 74db(A)
	UH482D / UH522D : 75db(A)
Sound power level	UH422D : 82.1db(A) UH482D : 82.8db(A)
	UH522D : 82.6db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH422D : 829x195x193mm (32-5/8"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH482D : 879x195x193mm (34-1/2"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH522D : 929x195x193mm (36-1/2"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	UH422D : 3.0kg (6.6lbs) UH482D : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)
	UH522D : 3.1kg (6.8lbs)



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Cordless String Trimmer

UR180D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 P

Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	7,800
Sound pressure level	81db(A)
Sound power level	88.5db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm
	(48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear

UM167D 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 P

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343x176x130mm (13-1/2"x--15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)



18V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

14.4V Lithium-ion



Cordless Driver Drill — DF347D 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 A

14.4V Lithium-ion battery & charger system.

- Compact and lightweight design with 1.1Ah battery.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 30 / 15N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198x83x235mm (7-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.2lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — HP347D 10mm (3/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 A

14.4V lithium-ion battery & charger system.

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
	Masonry : 10mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-21,000
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,400
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 30 / 15N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	216x83x235mm (8-1/2"x3-1/4"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — TD126D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 B

Max. fastening torque 135N.m.

- LED Job light with pre-glow function.
- Variable speed control by trigger.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



14.4V

Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	135N.m (1,200in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173x82x225mm (6-13/16"x3-1/4"x8-7/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Jig Saw

JV143D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1

new



P96 N

Change lever for 3 orbital setting and straight cutting.

- Rigid aluminum base bevels 0°to 45°left and right.
- Variable speed control by dial.
- Connectable to Vacuum cleaner.
- Compact and Lightweight.



14.4V

Capacity	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Steel : 6mm (1/4")
Length of stroke	18mm (11/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	245x76x196mm (9-5/8"x3"x7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Jig Saw Blade (No. B-10), Hex Wrench, Guide Rule Set (for some countries only)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

UH420D 420mm (16-1/2") / UH480D 480mm (18-7/8") / UH520D 520mm (20-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 P

User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure.
- Ergonomically designed grips provides more control and comfort while minimizing hand fatigue.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.



14.4V

Blade length	UH420D : 420mm (16-1/2")
	UH480D : 480mm (18-7/8")
	UH520D : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	75db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH420D :
	823x195x193mm (32-1/2"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH480D :
	873x195x193mm (34-3/8"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH520D :
	923x195x193mm (36-1/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	UH420D : 2.9kg (6.4lbs) UH480D : 3.0kg (6.6lbs)
	UH520D : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Cordless String Trimmer

UR140D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 P

Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.



14.4V

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Sound pressure level	81db(A)
Sound power level	88.5db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm
	(48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.3lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear

UM165D 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P96 P

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



14.4V

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341x176x130mm (13-3/8"x6-15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.0lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Battery & Charger Time Reference Chart (in Minutes)

MAKSTAR

	24V Ni-MH	14.4V Ni-MH	12V Ni-MH	9.6V Ni-MH	DC18RC DC18RA 9.6V,12V 14.4V,18V	DC18SD 9.6V,12V 14.4V,18V	DC18SE (Automotive) 9.6V,12V 14.4V,18V	DC24WA 9.6V,12V,14.4V 18V,24V	DC24SA DC24SC 9.6V,12V,14.4V 18V,24V
3.1 Ah	BH2433 (193739-3)	BH1433 (193354-3)	BH1233 (193348-8) BH1233C (193930-3)	• BH9033A (193591-9) BH9033 (193636-3)	22 BH9033/A:30min.	70	70	70 BH2433:90min.	30 BH2433:60min. DC24SC-BH2433 :50min.
1.8 Ah	BH2420 (193736-9)	BH1420 (193351-9)	BH1220 (193345-4) BH1220C (193928-0)	• BH9020A (193590-1) BH9020 (193631-3)	15 BH9020/A:20min.	40	40	40 BH2420:55min.	20 BH2420:30min.

	18V Ni-MH	14.4V Ni-MH	12V Ni-MH	9.6V Ni-MH	DC1414 7.2V,9.6V 12V,14.4V	DC1439 7.2V,9.6V 12V,14.4V	DC1422 (Automotive) 7.2V,9.6V 12V,14.4V	DC1822 (Automotive) 7.2V,9.6V,12V 14.4V,18V	DC1804 7.2V,9.6V,12V 14.4V,18V
2.8 Ah	1835 (193061-8)	1435 (193060-0)	1235 (193059-5) • 1235A (193221-2)	9135 (193058-7) • 9135A (193219-9)	70	27	100	70 1835:90min.	70
2.5 Ah	1834 (193102-0)	1434 (193101-2)	1234 (193100-4)	9134 (193099-3)	60	23	85	60 1834:75min.	60

	18V Ni-Cd	14.4V Ni-Cd	12V Ni-Cd	9.6V Ni-Cd					
1.9 Ah	1822 (192827-3)	1422 (192600-1)	1202 (192536-4) 1222 (192597-4) • 1202A (192537-2)	9102 (192534-8) 9122 (192595-8) • 9102A (192535-6)	45	14	70	45 1822:60min.	45
1.3 Ah	PA18 (194105-7)	PA14 (193985-8) 1420 (193062-6)	PA12 (193981-6) 1220 (192681-5)	PA09 (193977-7) 9120 (192638-6) 9100 (192019-4)	30	9	45	30	30

	9.6V Ni-MH	7.2V Ni-MH							
2.5 Ah	9034 (193889-4)	7034 (193888-6)	60	23	85	60	60
	9.6V Ni-Cd	**7.2V Ni-Cd**					
1.9 Ah	9002 (192533-0)	7002 (192532-2)	45	14	70	45	45
1.3 Ah	9000 (191681-2)	7000 (191679-9)	30	9	45	30	30

( ) Part No. • Power Display Type



Automatic Refreshing Adapter
ADP03 193682-6 (optional accessory).



Interchangeable adapter
ADP04 193947-6 (optional accessory).



Cordless Driver Drill

6349D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 — 430



MXT

P96

Mechanical 3-speed Makita's top-end heavy duty cordless series.

- High torque model.
- Powerful motor increases operational efficiency.
- 3-speed for wider range of applications.
- All metal gear construction for extra high transmission durability.
- Easy operation mode change.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bits 2, Side Grip

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 80 / 40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	246x95x252mm (9-11/16"x3-3/4"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill

6391D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 42 / 27N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	216x97x252mm (8-1/2"x3-13/16"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

8444D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 — 430



MXT

P96

Mechanical 3-speed Makita's top-end heavy duty cordless series.

- High torque model. 3-speed for wider range of applications.
- Powerful motor increases operational efficiency.
- All metal gear construction for extra high transmission durability.
- Easy operation mode change.
- 3-mode combination model for drilling bricks, screw driving and normal drilling.



18V

(+) (-) Bits 2, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Masonry : 16mm (5/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-25,500
	2nd : 0-9,000
	1st : 0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 80 / 40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259x95x252mm (10-1/4"x9-3/4"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.7kg (5.9lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

8391D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-19,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 42 / 27N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	234x97x252mm (9-1/4"x3-13/16"x9-7/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.78

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter — SC190D

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 — 430

Snips off 9 steel rod cleanly in 6 seconds.

· Cuts up to 50 rods on a single charge.



P96 P



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Wrench, Hex Wrench (4psc.), Oil 35 c.c.

Capacity	Diameter : 3-19mm (1/8-3/4")
Cutting speed (seconds)	6
Overall length	430mm (16-15/16")
Net weight	10.5kg (23.1lbs)

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter — SC161D

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 — 430

Uses strong 18V battery for drastically increased cutting power and speed.

· It takes only 4 seconds to finish cutting a 16mm (5/8") steel rod.
· Cuts up to 70 steel rods on a single charge.



P96 P



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Wrench, Hex Wrench (4psc.), Oil 35 c.c.

Capacity	Diameter : 3-16mm (1/8-5/8")
Cutting speed (seconds)	4
Overall length	394mm (15-1/2")
Net weight	6.8kg (15.0lbs)



Cordless Driver Drill — 6339D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 — 430

Mechanical 3-speed Makita's top-end heavy duty cordless series.

· High torque model.
· Powerful motor increases operational efficiency.
· 3-speed for wider range of applications.
· All metal gear construction for extra high transmission durability.
· Easy operation mode change.



MXT

P96 A



14.4V

(+) (-) Bits 2, Side Grip, Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 70 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	246x94x247mm (9-11/16"x3-11/16"x9-3/4")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.2lbs)

Cordless Driver Drill — 6381D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

· Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
· All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
· Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



P96 A



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 36 / 20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	200x95x240mm (7-7/8"x3-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.6lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Driver Drill

6281D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 36 / 20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	192x95x240mm (7-9/16"x3-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

8434D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 430



MXT

P96 A

Mechanical 3-speed Makita's top-end heavy duty cordless series.

- High torque model. 3-speed for wider range of applications.
- Powerful motor increases operational efficiency.
- All metal gear construction for extra high transmission durability.
- Easy operation mode change.
- 3-mode combination model for drilling bricks, screw driving and normal drilling.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bits 2, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 50mm (2")
	Masonry : 14mm (9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-25,500
	2nd : 0-9,000
	1st : 0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,700
	2nd : 0-600
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 70 / 32N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259x94x247mm (10-1/4"x3-11/16"x9-3/4")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.4lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

8381D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



14.4V

Fast Charger, (+)(-) Bit, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
	Masonry : 10mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-19,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 36 / 20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	218x95x240mm (8-9/16"x3-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

8281D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



14.4V

Fast Charger, (+) (-) Bit, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
	Masonry : 10mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-19,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 36 / 20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	210x95x240mm (8-1/4"x3-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver

6935FD

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 434



P96 B

Unrivalled power and speed in this class.

- Bumper of phosphorescent(glow-in-the-dark)material.
- LED job light for excellent work efficiency in dimly-lit place.
- Super power of the "IMPACT MECHANISM" drives drywall screws into timber without pre-drilling pilot holes.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 15/32")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 5")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,600
Max. fastening torque	140N.m (1,240in.lbs)
Overall length	163mm (6-3/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.78

Cordless Impact Wrench

6934FD 1/2" (12.7mm)

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 | 434



P96 D

Light weight and short body for superior handling with minimized operator fatigue.

- LED job light for excellent work efficiency in dimly-lit place.
- Ergonomically contoured palm-fitting soft grip.
- Powerful, max torque 140N.m (1,240lbs).



14.4V

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4" - 15/32")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	140N.m (1,240in.lbs)
Overall length	173mm (6-13/16")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Charger and battery are sold separately. , (Tool does not come with socket.)

Cordless Circular Saw

5094D 85mm (3-3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96 M

Optimum for cutting wood.

- Adjustable cutting depth with easy-to-read depth gauge on blade housing.
- Lock-off lever is conveniently located.



14.4V

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 24.5mm (15/16")
	at 45 degrees : 18mm (11/16")
No load speed (rpm)	1,000
Overall length	320mm (12-5/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Hex Wrench



Cordless Driver Drill

6319D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 | 430



MXT

P96 A

Mechanical 3-speed Makita's top-end heavy duty cordless series.

- High torque model.
- Powerful motor increases operational efficiency.
- 3-speed for wider range of applications.
- All metal gear construction for extra high transmission durability.
- Easy operation mode change.



12V

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 45mm (1-3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,600
	2nd : 0-550
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 65 / 31N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	246x94x243mm (9-11/16"x3-11/16"x9-9/16")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bits 2, Side Grip

Cordless Driver Drill

6271D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



12V

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 30 / 18N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	192x95x240mm (7-9/16"x3-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.4lbs)

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

8414D 13mm (1/2")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3

430



MXT

P96 A

High power & mechanical 3-speed.

- High torque model that defeats usual AC motor drill.
- Powerful motor Increases operation efficiency.
- Easy operation mode change.
- 3-mode combination model for drilling bricks, screw driving and normal drilling.



12V

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 45mm (1-3/4")
	Masonry : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3rd : 0-24,000
	2nd : 0-8,250
	1st : 0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 0-1,600
	2nd : 0-550
	1st : 0-300
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 65 / 31N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259x94x243mm (10-1/4"x3-11/16"x9-9/16")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

8271D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96 A

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

- Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



12V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
	Masonry : 8mm (5/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-19,500
	Lo : 0-6,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 30 / 18N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	210x95x240mm (8-1/4"x3-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver

6980FD

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3

434



P96 B

Unrivalled power and speed in this class.

- Bumper of phosphorescent(glow-in-the-dark)material.
- LED job light for excellent work efficiency in dimly-lit place.
- Super power of the "IMPACT MECHANISM" drives drywall screws into timber without pre-drilling pilot holes.



12V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 15/32")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 125mm (7/8" - 5")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,600
Max. fastening torque	125N.m (1,100in.lbs)
Overall length	163mm (6-3/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench

6918FD 1/2" (12.7mm)

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3

434



P96 D

Light weight and short body for superior handling with minimized operator fatigue.

- LED job light for excellent work efficiency in dimly-lit place.
- Ergonomically contoured palm-fitting soft grip.
- Powerful, max torque 120N.m (1,064in.lbs).



12V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M14 (5/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4" - 15/32")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	120N.m (1,064in.lbs)
Overall length	173mm (6-13/16")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless Angle Drill

DA312D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96 A

Ergonomically engineered exterior design offers perfect balance in every application at tight areas.

- Keyless chuck for quick bit change.
- Powered by 12V cluster batteries.



12V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 12mm (1/2")
	Wood screw : 4.5x20mm (3/16"x3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-800
Overall length	324mm (12-3/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.78

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter — SC120D

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96

Precise and quick threaded-rod cutting without dust, spark and noise.

· Does not damage thread; no touch-up work needed.



12V

Capacity	Steel : 8,10,12mm (5/16,3/8,15/32")
Cutting speed (seconds)	2.5
Overall length	316mm (12-1/2")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Wrench, Hex Wrench (3psc.), Oil 35 c.c.

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter — SC130D

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96

Precise and quick threaded-rod cutting without dust, spark and noise.

· Does not damage thread; no touch-up work needed.



12V

Capacity	Round workpiece (dia) : 3-13mm (1/8-1/2")
Cutting speed (seconds)	4
Overall length	312mm (12-5/16")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Guide Holder, Dust Bag, Planer Blade, Set Plate, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

Rechargeable Flashlight — ML120

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96

4 position pivoting head.

· Comes with a convenient carrying strap and two flashlight bulbs.



12V

Continuous use (minutes)	160-2.0Ah
Overall length	272mm (10-11/16")
Net weight	0.93kg (2.05lbs)

● Carrying Strap, Bulbs 2, Set Plate (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)



Cordless Driver Drill — 6261D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



P96

Compact and lightweight design provides excellent control and maneuverability.

· Single sleeve keyless chuck allows for easy bit installation/removal with one hand.
· All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability.
· Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides comfortable grip and more control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.



9.6V

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-1,300
	Lo : 0-400
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 24 / 14N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	192x79x240mm (7-9/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.2lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, (+) (-) Bit

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Battery & charger time reference chart P.78

Cordless Impact Driver

6990D

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 | 434



Powerful Makita motor for high speed performance.

· Compact body weighs for superior handling.
· Slim and palm-fitting soft grip for superior handling.

Capacity	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 15/32")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	90N.m (790in.lbs)
Overall length	168mm (6-5/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)



9.6V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Phillips Bit

P96 B

Cordless Impact Wrench

6991D 3/8" (9.5mm)

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3 | 434



Very high torque from compact but powerful motor.

· Slim and palm-fitting soft grip for superior handling.
· Brand-new powerful motor features efficient cooling system.

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M14 (5/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M6 - M10 (1/4" - 3/8")
	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	100N.m (880in.lbs)
Overall length	168mm (6-5/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)



9.6V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

P96 D

Cordless Angle Drill

DA392D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



Ergonomically engineered exterior design offers perfect balance in every application at tight areas.

· Keyless chuck for quick bit change.
· Powered by 9.6V cluster batteries.

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 12mm (1/2")
	Wood screw : 4.5x20mm (3/16"x3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-800
Overall length	324mm (12-3/4")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)



9.6V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

P96 A

Rechargeable Flashlight

ML903

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.8 2.5 1.9 1.3



4 position pivoting head enables use in tight quarters or angling the beam in a given direction.

· Comes with a carry strap and two flashlight bulbs.
· Uses 9.6V cluster type battery with push button.

Continuous use (minutes)	200-2.0Ah
Overall length	254mm (10")
Net weight	0.78kg (1.71lbs)



9.6V

Carrying Strap, Bulbs 2 (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

P96 P



Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.78

Cordless Angle Drill

DA391D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.5 1.9 1.3

Optimal cordless drill for hard-to-access places.

· Keyless chuck for easy bit change.

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 12mm (1/2")
	Wood screw : 4.5x20mm (3/16"x3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-800
Overall length	335mm (13-1/4")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)





9.6V

P96 A

● Battery and charger are sold separately.

Rechargeable Flashlight

ML902

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.5 1.9 1.3

4 position pivot head.

· Comes with a carry strap and two flashlight bulbs.

Continuous use (minutes)	200-2.0Ah
Overall length	325mm (12-3/4")
Net weight	0.75kg (1.65lbs)





9.6V

P96 P

● Carrying Strap, Bulbs 2 (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Cordless Drill

6010D 10mm (3/8")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.5 1.9 1.3

Full of our very basic concepts of cordless drills.

· Overload current limiter protects motor and battery.

Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood screw : 4.5x20mm (3/16"x3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	600
Overall length	227mm (9")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)





7.2V

P96 A

● Chuck Key, Phillips Bit

Cordless Grinder

9500D 100mm (4")

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.5 1.9 1.3

Optimum for light debarring, rust and paint removal, metal cleaning and sharpening.

· Compact body weighs only 1.0kg (2.2lbs) for easy operation.
· Up to 10 minutes continuous use on a single charge.
· Lock-on button for continuous operation.

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,500
Overall length	225mm (8-7/8")
Net weight	1.0kg (2.2lbs)





7.2V

P96 J

● Hex Wrench, Depressed Centrewheel, Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Rechargeable Flashlight

ML702

Ni-MH Ni-Cd Ah 2.5 1.9 1.3

4 position pivot head.

· Comes with a carry strap and two flashlight bulbs.

Continuous use (minutes)	200-2.0Ah
Overall length	283mm (11-1/8")
Net weight	0.57kg (1.26lbs)





7.2V

P96 P

● Carrying Strap, Bulbs 2 (Battery and Charger are sold separately.)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.



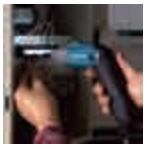
Cordless Screwdriver — 6723D



P96 A

Convertible: straight form or pistol form.

· LED job light can be turned on/off with an independent switch.



4.8V

Quick Charger, Bet Set

No load speed (rpm)	220
Max. fastening torque	4.5N.m (40in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292x49x60mm (11-1/2"x1-15/16"x2-3/8")
Net weight	0.42kg (0.93lbs)

Battery Powered Pruning Shear — 4604D



P96 P

Cuts 10,000 times for 25mm (1") diameter branches per full charge thanks to 24V, 3.0 Ah Ni-Cd battery.

· Only 0.4 second for cutting one branch of 25mm (1") diameter.
· Rubber grip with slim size for comfortable work.
· Lock-off button to prevent accidental start.



24V

Fast Charger DC 4600, Battery 4600, Socket Wrench 3-13 (with hex wrench), Arm Band, Battery Support Belt, Oil Supply, Controller, Connection Cord, Holster, Shear Blade (U)

Capacity	Max. cutting : 30mm (1-3/16")
Overall length	286mm (11-1/4")
Net weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs)

Cordless Cleaner — CL104D

Li-ion Ah 1.5

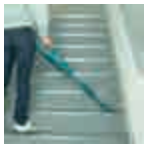
new



P96 P

Cordless cleaner powered by built-in 10.8V/1.5Ah Li-ion battery.

· Redesign of overall shape.
· High power.
· Turbo mode enables you higher suction.



10.8V

Charger DC1001, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Paper Dust Bag, Cloth Dust Bag

Capacity	500mL
Max. air flow	1.1m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	10 (Turbo), 15 (High), 30 (Low)
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	3.3kPa (330mmH2O)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446x113x136mm (17-1/2"x4-7/16"x5-3/8")
Net weight	1.0kg (2.3lbs)

Cordless Cleaner — 4076D



P96 P

New T-nozzle with enhanced maneuverability.

· Angled suction port allows for easy floor cleaning without T-nozzle.
· Low noise level at 68 dB(A).
· Improved cloth dust bag and paper filter.
· Front cover designed for easy dust bag removal.
· Comfortable operation with slow stream of exhaust air.



7.2V

Quick Charger, Paper Filters 5, Nozzle Assembly, Dust Bag, Sash Nozzle, Pipe

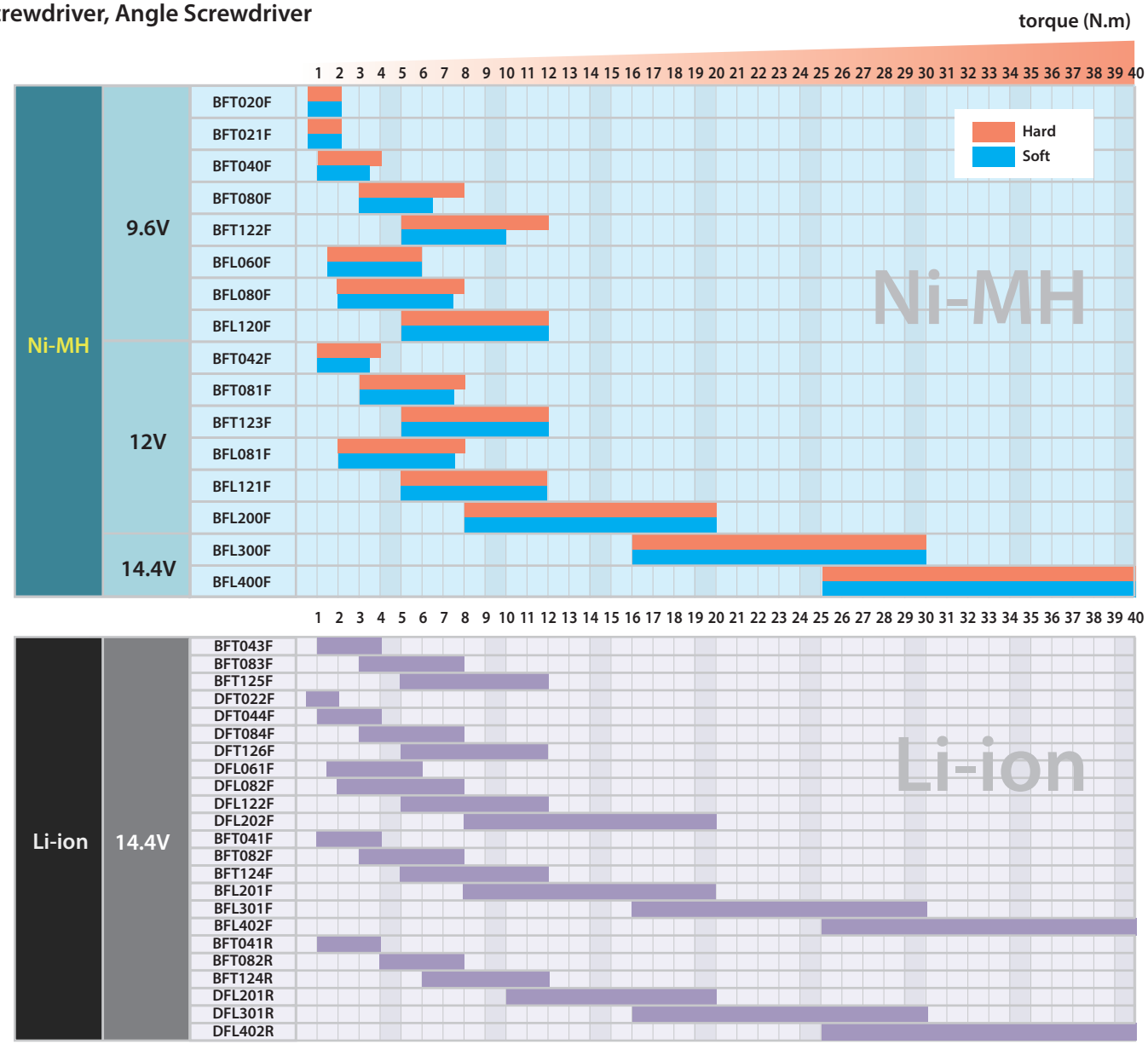
Capacity	500mL
Max. air flow	0.9m³/min
Continuous use (minutes)	Hi : 10
	Lo : 20
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	2.7kPa (270mmH2O)
Overall length	446mm (17-1/2")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.4lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

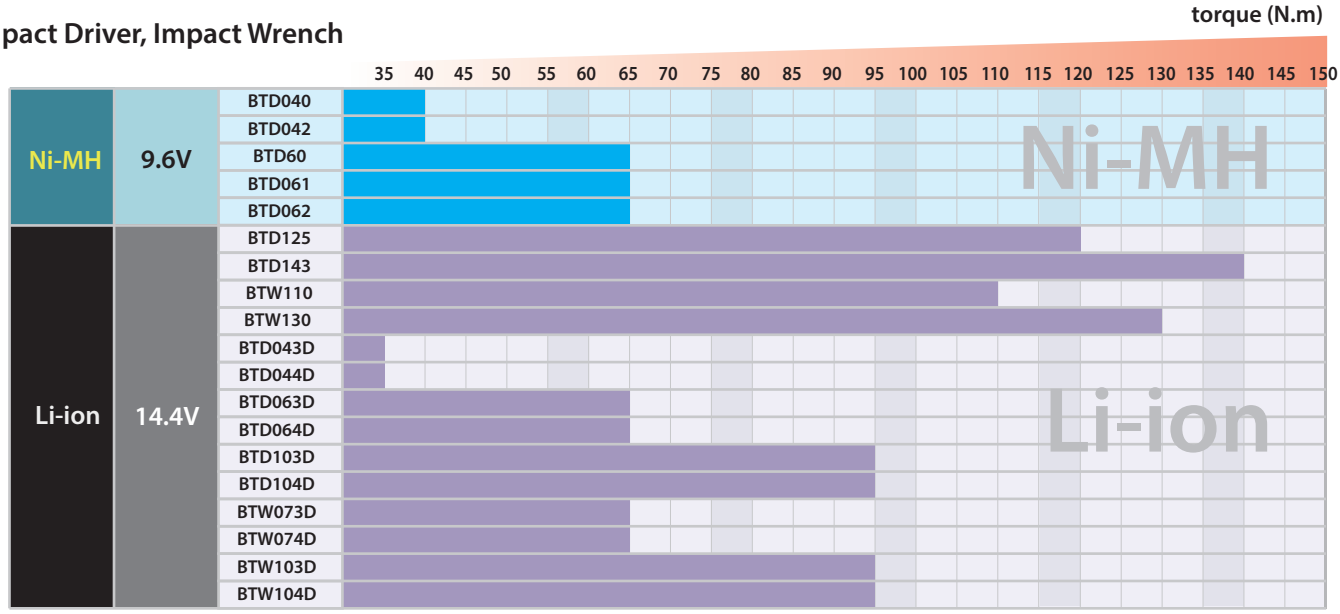
Cordless tools

CordlessTools for Industry

Screwdriver, Angle Screwdriver



Impact Driver, Impact Wrench



Torque Tracer

Makita Wireless Fastening Data Capture System



With TORQUE TRACER enables
- Torque Judge/angle monitor
- Torque Judge/angle judge
- Torque monitor/angle judge
- Torque monitor/angle monitor
- Rundown monitoring
- Double hit detection

Etc...



Multi language menu



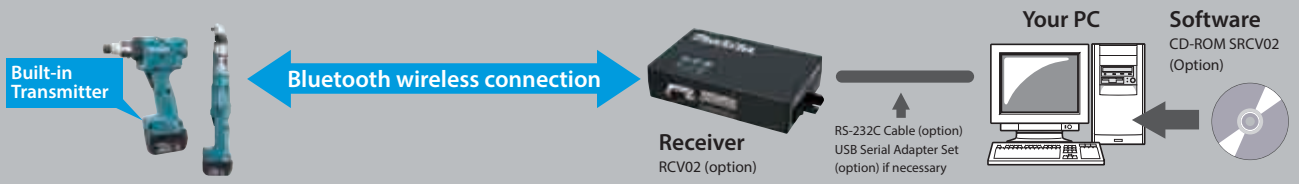
Visible interface



Extraction data

Tool + Receiver + Your PC (Fastening Data Saving)

This system enables to transmit various fastening data from the tool and to save them in your PC via Receiver RCV02



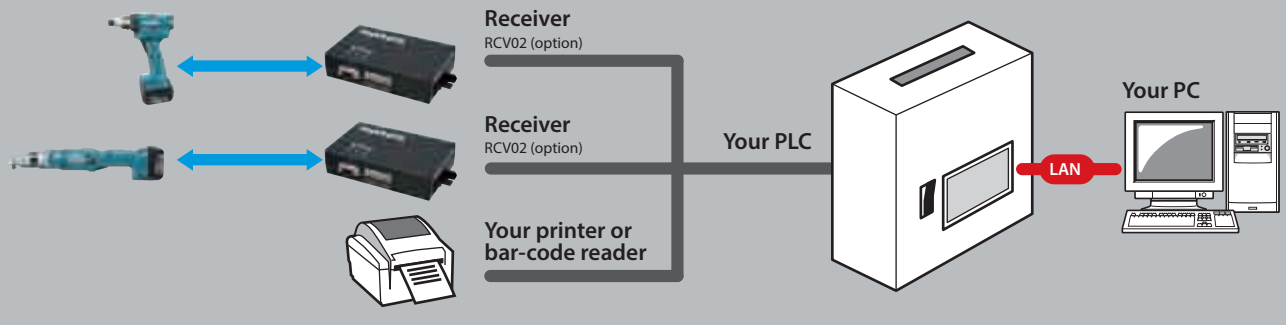
Fastening data can be temporarily saved in the tool when transmission is shut up ; up to nine data can be temporarily saved.

The followings are main data that can be transmitted:
Batch count
(Counting of the number of OK fastening processes)
Torque value*
Turning angle*
Tool ID
Error code
*Model BFT041R cannot transmit these data

The system uses one-to-one connection between the tool and Receiver
Equipped with :
*Output terminal for OK/NOK judgment of each fastening and Batch count (Counting of the number of OK fastening processes)
*Input terminal for resetting fastening process

By installing the software in CD-ROM SRCV02 on your PC, interface can be established between users and the tool, enabling to program and monitor the tool from the PC.
*The software is available in English and Italian
*Programmed settings can be protected by setting a password

Can be extended to your peripheral devices by your PLC (Programmable logic controller)



Highly Reliable Communication System by Bluetooth

interactive communication and a strong resistance against radio interference

14.4V 3.0Ah LITHIUM-ION

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14, 78

Cordless Screwdriver — BFT041RZ / BFT082RZ / BFT124RZ

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5



Torque Tracer P96 A

Makita Wireless fastening data capture system enables transmit various fastening data.

- High torque accuracy.
- Anti-slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Brushless DC motor.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	800
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft : 1-4 / 1-4N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	191x72x266mm (7-1/2"x2-13/16"x10-1/2")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver — DFL201RZ

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



Torque Tracer P96 D

Makita Wireless fastening data capture system enables transmit various fastening data.

- High torque accuracy.
- Anti-slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Brushless DC motor.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	360
Max. fastening torque	Hard / Soft : 10-20 / 10-20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol form :
	429x72x98mm (16-7/8"x2-13/16"x3-7/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver — DFL301RZ / DFL402RZ

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



Torque Tracer P96 D

Makita Wireless fastening data capture system enables transmit various fastening data.

- High torque accuracy.
- Anti-slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Brushless DC motor.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	BFL301RZ : 260
	BFL402RZ : 200
Recommended torque	BFL301RZ : Hard / Soft : 16-30 / 16-30N.m
	BFL402RZ : Hard / Soft : 25-40 / 25-40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477x72x98mm (18-3/4"x2-13/16"x3-7/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Cordless Screwdriver — BFT043FZ / BFT083FZ / BFT125FZ

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 434



P96 A

Ideal for soft joint applications in assembling lines, such as fastening rubber parts; gaskets,hoses,etc.

- High torque accuracy.
- Anti-slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Feature a built-in LED job light.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	BFT043FZ / BFT083FZ : 80
	BFT125FZ : 150
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFT043FZ : 1-4 / 1-4N.m
	BFT083FZ : 3-8 / 3-8N.m
	BFT125FZ : 5-12 / 5-12N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	200x72x255mm (7-7/8"x2-13/16"x10")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Screwdriver — DFT022FZ / DFT044FZ / DFT084FZ / DFT126FZ

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3 — 434



P96 A

High torque accuracy.

- Anti slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Not brushless DC motor.

14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	DFT022FZ : 700
	DFT044FZ : 950
	DFT084FZ : 780
	DFT126FZ : 410
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	DFT022FZ : 0.5-2 N.m
	DFT044FZ : 1-4N.m
	DFT084FZ : 3-8N.m
	DFT126FZ : 5-12N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	200x74x235mm (7-7/8"x2-15/16"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.0lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Screwdriver

BFT041FZ / BFT082FZ / BFT124FZ

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5



P96 A

High torque accuracy.

- Anti-slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Brushless DC motor.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	BFT041FZ : 800
	BFT082FZ : 860
	BFT124FZ : 600
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFT041FZ : 1-4 / 1-4N.m
	BFT082FZ : 3-8 / 3-8N.m
	BFT124FZ : 5-12 / 5-12N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	191x72x266mm (7-1/2"x2-13/16"x10-1/2")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver

DFL061FZ / DFL082FZ / DFL122FZ / DFL202FZ

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3

434



P96 D

High torque accuracy.

- Anti slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Not brushless DC motor.

14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	DFL061FZ : 470
	DFL082FZ : 700
	DFL122FZ : 410
	DFL202FZ : 220
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	DFL061FZ : 1.5-6N.m
	DFL082FZ : 2-8N.m
	DFL122FZ : 5-12N.m
	DFL202FZ : 8-12N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	405x74x98mm (16"x2-15/16"x3-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.4lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver

DFL123FZ

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3

new



P96 D

High speed for extra efficient fastening.

- Green indication lamp and beeper to inform of the completion of fastening.
- Restart ready system to avoid over driving.
- LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.
- To prevent incomplete tightening, auto-stop system shuts off when battery power is low.
- Brushless DC motor.

14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

No load speed (rpm)	1,200
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft : 5-12/5-12N.m
Overall length	429mm (16-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver

BFL201FZ

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5



P96 D

High torque accuracy.

- Anti-slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Brushless DC motor.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	360
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft : 8-20 / 8-20N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	429x72x98mm (16-7/8"x2-13/16"x3-7/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver

BFL301FZ / BFL402FZ

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5



P96 D

High torque accuracy.

- Anti-slip dimpled grip.
- Indication lamp and beeper to inform condition of fastening.
- Auto stop system for reduction for battery power.
- Brushless DC motor.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Square drive : 9.5mm (3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	BFL301FZ : 260
	BFL402FZ : 200
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFL301FZ : 16-30 / 16-30N.m
	BFL402FZ : 25-40 / 25-40N.m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477x72x98mm (18-3/4"x2-13/16"x3-7/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14, 78

Cordless Screwdriver

BFH040FZ / BFH040Z / BFH090FZ / BFH090Z / BFH120FZ



P96 A

Meets Hazardous Location Requirements of UL1604 for both US and Canada. (Class I, Division 2, GroupA-D)

- Brushless DC motor provides spark-free and maintenance-free operation.
- Interlock switch completely eliminates the possibility of sparks caused by removing battery from tool.
- Extremely precise tightening of screws to uniform torque.
- High torque accuracy +-7%.
- BFH040FZ / BFH090FZ / BFH120FZ : LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.



12V

▼BFH040FZ / BFH090FZ / BFH120FZ

Battery and charger are sold separately.

No load speed (rpm)	400
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFH040FZ / BFH040Z : 0.8-4.5 / 0.8-4.5N.m
	BFH090FZ / BFH090Z : 3.4-9 / 3.4-9N.m
	BFH120FZ : 5-12 / 5-12N.m
Overall length	190mm (7-1/2")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Screwdriver

BFT042FZ / BFT081FZ / BFT123FZ

434



P96 A

High torque accuracy +-7%. (BFT042FZ, BFT123FZ.)

- Light tool weight.
- Precision torque setting thanks to the battery power warning lamp.
- Feature a built-in LED job light.



12V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

No load speed (rpm)	BFT042FZ : 1,200
	BFT081FZ : 700
	BFT123FZ : 390
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFT042FZ : 1-4 / 1-3.5N.m
	BFT081FZ : 3-8/3-7.5N.m
	BFT123FZ : 5-12 / 5-12N.m
Overall length	200mm (7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.4lbs)

Cordless Screwdriver

BFT040FZ / BFT080FZ / BFT122FZ / BFT020FZ / BFT021FZ

434



P96 A

High torque accuracy +-7%.

- Light tool weight.
- Precision torque setting thanks to the battery power warning lamp.
- Feature a built-in LED job light.



9.6V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

No load speed (rpm)	BFT040FZ : 950
	BFT080FZ / BFT122FZ : 540
	BFT020FZ / BFT021FZ : 320
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFT040FZ : 1-4 / 1-3.5N.m
	BFT080FZ : 3-8 / 3-6.5N.m
	BFT122FZ : 5-12 / 5-10N.m
	BFT020FZ / BFT021FZ : 0.5-0.2 / 0.5-2.0N.m
Overall length	200mm (7-7/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver

BFL300FZ / BFL400FZ



P96 D

High torque accuracy +-10%.

- Green indication lamp and beeper to inform of the completion of fastening.
- Restart ready system to avoid over driving.
- LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.
- To prevent incomplete tightening, auto-stop system shuts off when battery power is low.
- Brushless DC motor.



14.4V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

No load speed (rpm)	BFL300FZ : 400
	BFL400FZ : 260
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFL300FZ : 16-30/16-30N.m
	BFL400FZ : 25-40/25-40N.m
Overall length	BFL300FZ : 506mm (20")
	BFL400FZ : 510mm (20-1/16")
Net weight	BFL300FZ : 2.3kg (5.1lbs)
	BFL400FZ : 2.4kg (5.3lbs)

Cordless Angle Screwdriver

BFL081FZ / BFL121FZ / BFL200FZ

434



P96 D

Soft start to suppressing starting shock.

- High torque accuracy +-10%.
- Green indication lamp and beeper to inform of the completion of fastening.
- Restart ready system to avoid over driving.
- LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.
- To prevent incomplete tightening, auto-stop system shuts off when battery power is low.



12V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

No load speed (rpm)	BFL081FZ : 700
	BFL121FZ : 410
	BFL200FZ : 220
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft :
	BFL081FZ : 2-8 / 2-7.5N.m
	BFL121FZ : 5-12 / 5-11.5 N.m
	BFL200FZ : 8-20 / 8-18N.m
Overall length	430mm (17")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Angle Screwdriver

BFL060FZ / BFL080FZ / BFL120FZ

434



P96 D

Trigger switch provides one second start-delay between fastening cycles to prevent overtightening.

- High torque accuracy +-10%.
- LED indicator and beep to inform conditions of fastening work and machine.
- Auto-stop fastening system to avoid over tightening.
- Features a built-in LED job light.



9.6V

Battery and charger are sold separately.

No load speed (rpm)	BFL060FZ / BFL080FZ : 450 BFL120FZ : 250
Recommended torque	Hard / Soft : BFL060FZ : 1.5-6 / 1.5-6N.m BFL080FZ : 2-8 / 2-7.5N.m BFL120FZ : 5-12 / 5-12N.m
Overall length	430mm (17")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver

BTD143

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 1.3

440



P96 B

Compact, lightweight and high durability.

- Auto-stop mechanism works when battery power decreases.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, lightweight and compact size.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Available for power display type battery.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	140N.m (1,240in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153x79x233mm (6"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Driver

BTD125

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5

440



P96 B

Compact, lightweight and high durability.

- Auto-stop mechanism works when battery power decreases.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, lightweight and compact size.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Available for power display type battery.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	120N.m (1,060in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153x79x233mm (6"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.2lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Driver

BTD104Z / BTD103Z

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5

440



P96 B

Compact and light weight yet high durability and high accuracy for assembly work.

- Downsized hammer case and 4 pole motor contributes to smaller whole dimensions.
- 6mm short stroke switch relieves operator's fatigue by long time operation.
- BTD104Z : Auto stop mechanism.

14.4V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,700
Max. fastening torque	95N.m (841in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144x74x216mm (5-5/8"x2-15/16"x8-1/2")
Net weight	BTD104Z : 1.1kg (2.4lbs) BTD103Z : 1.0kg (2.2lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Driver

TD091D

Li-ion Ah 1.3

440



P96 B

10.8V impact driver especially for assembly factory.

- Light weight and handy with durability.
- More durable than TD090D.
- Dimpled shaped grip keeps firm grip.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Max. fastening torque	90N.m (800in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	134x54x200mm (5-1/4"x2-1/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	0.87kg (1.9lbs)

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14, 78

Cordless Impact Driver — BTD064Z / BTD063Z

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 B

Compact and light weight yet high durability and high accuracy for assembly work.

- Downsized hammer case and 4 pole motor contributes to smaller whole dimensions.
- 6mm short stroke switch relieves operator's fatigue by long time operation.
- BTD064Z : Auto stop mechanism.

14.4V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Max. fastening torque	65N.m (575in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144x74x216mm (5-5/8"x2-15/16"x8-1/2")
Net weight	BTD064Z : 1.1kg (2.4lbs)
	BTD063Z : 1.0kg (2.2lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Driver — BTD061 / BTD062Z / BTD060Z

434



P96 B

Optimum for fastening M6 and M8 bolts, machine screws, small size wood screws, etc.

- Slim grip for superior handling.
- BTD062Z : Auto-stop mechanism.



9.6V

Fast Charger (BTD061), Battery Cartridge (BTD061), Phillips Bit 2-65

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Max. fastening torque	65N.m (575in.lbs)
Overall length	164mm (6-7/16")
Net weight	BTD061 : 0.9kg (2.1lbs)
	BTD062Z : 1.2kg (2.6lbs)
	BTD060Z : 1.07kg (2.4lbs)

Cordless Impact Driver — BTD044Z / BTD043Z

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96 B

Compact and light weight yet high durability and high accuracy for assembly work.

- Downsized hammer case and 4 pole motor contributes to smaller whole dimensions.
- 6mm short stroke switch relieves operator's fatigue by long time operation.
- BTD044Z : Auto stop mechanism.

14.4V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M6 (3/16" - 1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	35N.m (310in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144x74x216mm (5-5/8"x2-15/16"x8-1/2")
Net weight	BTD044Z : 1.1kg (2.4lbs)
	BTD043Z : 1.0kg (2.2lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Driver — BTD042Z / BTD040Z

434



P96 B

Specially developed for fastening applications in automobile assembling lines.

- Lightweight but durable magnesium alloy hammer case.
- Slim grip for superior handling.
- BTD042Z : Auto-stop mechanism.



9.6V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M8 (3/16" - 5/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Max. fastening torque	40N.m (354in.lbs)
Overall length	164mm (6-7/16")
Net weight	BTD042Z : 1.06kg (2.4lbs)
	BTD040Z : 1.04kg (2.3lbs)

Cordless Impact Wrench — BTW151 / BTW150 1/2" (12.7mm)

434



P96 D

Powerful torque packed in an incredibly light weight body.

- Slim and palm-fitting soft grip for superior handling.
- Bumpers on housing protect workpieces from accidental scratches.
- 1/2"(12.7mm) square drive.
- BTW151 : Auto-stop mechanism.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Socket

Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	150N.m (1,330in.lbs)
Overall length	193mm (7-5/8")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.

Cordless Impact Wrench

BTW130 1/2" (12.7mm)

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96

Compact, lightweight and high durability.

- Auto-stop mechanism works when battery power decreases.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, lightweight and compact size.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Available for power display type battery.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High tensile bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	130N.m (1,150in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	166x79x233mm (6-1/2"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Wrench

BTW110 3/8" (9.5mm)

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96

Compact, lightweight and high durability.

- Auto-stop mechanism works when battery power decreases.
- Original 4-pole motor for power, lightweight and compact size.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Available for power display type battery.



14.4V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge

Capacity	Standard bolt : M8 - M16 (5/16" - 5/8") High tensile bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4" - 1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,300
Max. fastening torque	110N.m (970in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x79x233mm (6-1/8"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Wrench

BTW104Z / BTW103Z 3/8" (9.5mm)

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5



P96

Compact and light weight yet high durability and high accuracy for assembly work.

- Downsized hammer case and 4 pole motor contributes to smaller whole dimensions.
- 6mm short stroke switch relieves operator's fatigue by long time operation.
- BTW104Z : Auto stop mechanism.

14.4V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,700
Max. fastening torque	95N.m (841in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144x74x216mm (5-5/8"x2-15/16"x8-1/2")
Net weight	BTW104Z : 1.1kg (2.4lbs) BTW103Z : 1.0kg (2.2lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Cordless Impact Wrench

BTW074Z / BTW073Z 3/8" (9.5mm)

Li-ion Ah 3.0 1.5 — 440



P96

Compact and light weight yet high durability and high accuracy for assembly work.

- Downsized hammer case and 4 pole motor contributes to smaller whole dimensions.
- 6mm short stroke switch relieves operator's fatigue by long time operation.
- BTW074Z : Auto stop mechanism.

14.4V

Battery and Charger are sold separately.

Capacity	Standard bolt : M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Max. fastening torque	65N.m (575in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	144x74x216mm (5-5/8"x2-15/16"x8-1/2")
Net weight	BTW074Z : 1.1kg (2.4lbs) BTW073Z : 1.0kg (2.2lbs)

Compatible with only batteries with battery fuel gauge.

Accessories

Drilling / Fastening

A Driver Drill, Hammer Driver Drill

Page 98, 306, 336, 368, 383, 514

- Driver bit
- Drill bit for 1/4"Hex shank
- Drill bit for straight shank
- Hole saw & BiM hole saw
- Wool bonnet
- Rubber pad assembly
- Foam polishing pad
- Masonry bit with straight shank (Tungsten carbide-tipped bit)





B Impact Driver, 4 Mode Impact Driver

Page 97, 306, 336, 368, 383

- Driver bit
- Drill bit with 1/4"Hex shank
- Drill bit with straight shank
- Drill chuck assembly
- Masonry Bit with 1/4"Hex shank





C Angle Impact Driver, Impact Wrench

Page 97, 368

- Driver bit
- Straight head
- Socket & Ratchet head adapter
- Ratchet head
- Socket
- Socket adapter



D Impact Wrench

Page 118, 368

- Socket
- Socket
- Extension bar
- Universal joint
- Driver bit
- Bit adapter assembly



E Screwdriver, Auto Feed Screwdriver

Page 97, 118, 368, 514

- Magnetic bit holder
- Phillips bit & Phillips insert bit
- Extention handle
- Drywall screw strip





Impact Drilling / Demolition

F Combination Hammer

Page 140, 306, 336

- SDS Plus bit
- Tool for SDS-Plus (Demolition) For 3mode Models only
- Drill bit with straight shank
- Hole saw BiM hole saw
- Drill chuck assembly



Cutting

G Cutter

Page 486

- Diamond wheel



H Straight Shear, Matal Shear

Page 98, 152

- Shear blade & Center blade



I Recipro Saw

Page 436

- Recipro saw blade



Grinding / Sanding

J Angle Grinder

Page 98, 453, 463 486

- Flex. grinding wheel (For Model 9500D)
- Depressed center wheel
- Diamond wheel



K Die Grinder

Page 453

- Wheel point



L Multi Tool

Page 476

- Multi Tool Accessories



Sawing

M Circular Saw, Slide Compound Miter Saw

Page 392

- Saw blade



N Jig Saw, Recipro Saw, Band Saw

Page 436

- Jig saw blade, Other Accessories



Planing / Routering

O Planer

Page 504

- Planer blade



P

- OPE — Page 287
- Dust Extraction — Page 99, 298
- Others — Page 99, 504

Accessories

Dust extraction system set

This system is designed to collect dust effectively with on-off operation of the tool's on-off trigger switch interlocked with this system.

Dust case set: 196163-9

Filter set: 196165-5





Model No.	Description	Part No.
DHR242	DX01	195896-3
DHR243	DX02	195902-4

Drill chuck assembly



*For North America

Type	Part No.
For Impact Driver	
Connect Bit 6.35-44 Keyless MZ	*194250-8
Connect Bit 6.35-44 Keyless MZ	194251-6
Connect Bit 6.35-48 Keyless NZ	192121-3
Connect Bit 6.35-44 MZ	191881-4
Connect Bit 6.35-48 NZ	192173-4
Connect Bit 6.35-48 NZ	191880-6

Magnetic bit holder type MZ

(For insert bit)

For Model:
DFS440, DFS450



Size	Part No.
6.35-60	784811-8
6.35-76	784801-1

Adjustable locator set with bit

For Model:
DTD130F, DTD133, DTD134, DTD140, DTD141, DTD142, DTD145, DTD146, DTP130, DTP140, DSTS130, 6916FD, 6935FD, 6936FD, 6980FD, TD0100, TD0101, TD0101F

*with E-form Bit (MZ), **without Bit

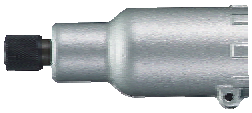


Part No.	Destination
*194281-7	-
**194280-9	-
194633-2	for North America

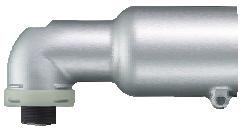
Straight head, Angle head, Angle wrench head, Ratchet head



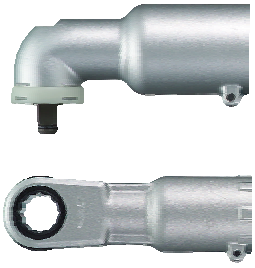
Straight head



Angle head



Angle wrench head



Ratchet

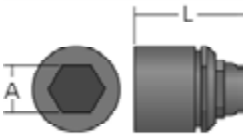
For Model:
6940D, DTL060, DTL061, DTL062, DTL063

Description	Type	Part No.
Straight head	NZ	192440-7
	For E-form bit MZ	192486-3
Angle head	-	135183-8
	For C-form bit	135200-4
	For E-form bit	135125-2
Angle wrench head	9.5mm (3/8'')	135201-2
Ratchet head	-	192439-2

Ratchet head adapter (Socket, Socket adapter)

use with Ratchet head

Socket



Socket adapter

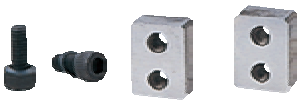


For Model:
6940D, DTL060, DTL061, DTL062, DTL063

Type	Size	Part No.
Socket	17 x 31 (A x L)	134743-3
	19 x 33 (A x L)	134744-1
Socket adapter	9.5mm (3/8'')	134745-9
	12.7mm (1/2'')	134746-7

Accessories

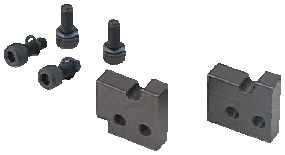
Cutter blade set



Model No.	Part No.
SC130D	SC00000130
SC161D	SC09002450
SC190D	SC00000580

Cutter set

For Model:
SC120D



Application	Size(mm)	Part No.
For steel	6	SC00000562
For steel	8	SC00000508
For steel	10	SC00000510
For steel	12	SC00000512
For stainless	8	SC00000514
For stainless	10	SC00000515

Die

For Model:
SC120D



Size (mm)	Part No.
6	SC00000579
8	SC00000550
10	SC00000551
12	SC00000552

Oil 35 c.c.

For Model:
SC120D, SC130D, SC161D, SC190D



Part No.
SC00000106

Flex. grinding wheel

(5 per pkg.)

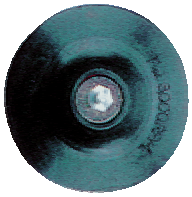
For Model:
9500D



Part No.
794229-5

Rubber pad assembly

(Use with wool bonnet)



Part No.
123001-2

Wool bonnet

100mm (3-15/16'') dia.
(Use with rubber pad for polishing and buffing)



Part No.
794173-6

Foam polishing pad

125mm (4-7/8'') dia.

(For polishing glass, etc.)

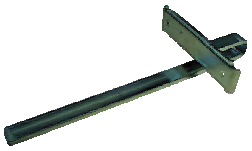


Part No.
794159-0

Guide rule

(Rip fence)

For Model:
4191D, 5093D, 5094D, DSS501, DSS500, DSS610, DSS611, DCS550, HS300D



Part No.

Accessories

Flexible set



Model No.	L (mm)	Part No.
VR250D, VR251D, DVR340, DVR440, DVR350, DVR450, DVR850	1200	192954-6

Holder set

A: 300ml size Holder



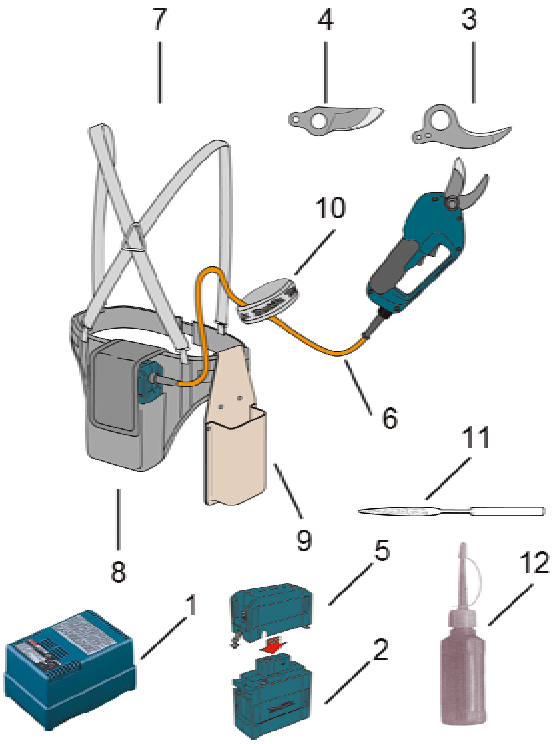
B: 600ml size Holder



Model No.	Type	Part No.
DCG180, DCG140	A	196351-8
	B	196352-6



Model 4604D



Description	Part No.
1. Battery charger	DC4600
2. Battery 4600	B4600
3. Shear blade (L)	A-86664
4. Shear blade (U)	A-86670
5. Controller	630169-2
6. Connection cord	661978-8
7. Suspender	168356-8
8. Battery support belt	166055-6
9. Holster	168359-2
10. Arm band	166062-9
11. Diamond file	794530-8
12. Oil supply 30 c.c.	182470-6

Nozzle assembly

*:For rug / carpet cleaning





Model No.	Part No.
Makita all Cordless Cleaner	*122291-4
4073D,4093D	122520-5
4076D, CL070D, CL100D, CL102D, CL072D,	122861-9
DCL140, DCL142, DCL180, DCL182	122859-6
DCL140W, DCL142W, DCL180W, DCL182W	122858-8

Accessories

Shelf brush

(For gentle cleaning by soft-tipped brush)

For Model: Makita all Cordless Cleaner



Part No.
191724-0

Round brush

For Model: Makita all Cordless Cleaner



Part No.
A-37471

Sash nozzle

For Model:
Makita all Cordless Cleaner



Part No.
416041-0

Flexible hose

For Model:
Makita all Cordless Cleaner



Part No.
191496-7

Quick charger

(AC only)

For Model:
4076D



Part No.
DC7021

Dust bag



*Anti-bacterial type

Model No.	Part No.
DCL182, DCL142, CL102D, CL072D, 4073D, 4093D, 4076D	166043-3
	*166084-9

Filter & Pre filter

For Model:
CL070D,CL100D, DCL140,DCL180

Filter



Pre filter



Description	Part No.
Filter	443060-3
Pre filter	451208-3

Paper filter

For Model:
DCL182, DCL142, CL102D, CL072D, 4073D, 4093D, 4076D



Per pkg.	Part No.
5	194566-1
10	194565-3

Shoulder strap for carrying case





Part No.
166070-0

Depth gauge

(Stopper pole)



Model No.	Part No.
BDF460, DHP441, DHP451, DHP444,DHP454, BHP460, 8414D, 8434D, 8444D	122576-8
HR160D, BHR200	321144-6
BHR162	415486-9
DHR202, DHR241,DHR261	324219-0



Accessories

Grip, grip base set



Grip

Model No.	Part No.
BHR200, 6319D, 6339D, 6349D	122712-6
8414D, 8434D, 8444D	122711-8
BDF460, BHP460	122575-0
DDF441, DDF451	123167-8
DHP441, DHP451	123168-6
6796FD, 6797FD, 6798FD, BFT040F, BFT041R, BFT042F, BFT080F, BFT081F, BFT082R, BFT122F, BFT123F,BFT124R	273443-1
HR160D	273634-4
DHR162	154842-5
DHR202, DHR261	158057-6

Grip Base set

BFT120, BFT120F, BFT121F	193545-6
BFT040F, BFT041R, BFT042F, BFT043F, BFT080F, BFT081F, BFT082R, BFT083F, DFT122F, BFT123F, BFTT124R, BFT125F	193874-7

Staple & Pin nail

Staple: 2,500 pcs/ box

Model No.	L (mm)	Part No.
DST110	7	F-81518
	10	F-81521

Staple: 5,040 pcs/ box

Model No.	L (mm)	Part No.
DST220 DST221 T221D	10	F-32647
	13	F-32650
	16	F-32663
	19	F-32676
DST220, DST221	22	F-32689

Pin Nail 23Ga: 10,000pcs/ box

Model No.	L (mm)	Part No.
DPT350	18	F-31825
	25	F-31838
	30	F-31841
	35	F-31854

Stainless Pin Nail 23Ga: 10,000pcs/ box

Model No.	L (mm)	Part No.
DPT350	18	F-32142
	25	F-32155
	30	F-32168
	35	F-32171

Bulb

(2 pcs. / set)



* For North America

Model No.	Voltage	Part No.
ML702	7.2V	192242-1
ML902,ML903	9.6V	192545-3
ML121	9.6V,12V	A-30673
ML120, ML140	12V,14.4V	A-83973
DML145	14.4V	*A-90233
ML180	18V	A-30542
DML185	18V	*A-90261
BML240	24V	A-87373
DML184	14.4V,18V	*A-94502
DML184	14.4V,18V	B-07303

Fluorescent tube 1pc.

B: Black Light Blue
(Fluorescent tube can be installed.)

A 

B 

* For North America

Model No.	Type	Part No.
ML122,ML123, ML142,ML143, ML183, DML184	A	A-87367
	A	*A-90978
	B	A-89333
BML360	A	B-14093

Battery adapter & Battery converter

BAP24



BCV01



BAP36N



BCV03



Type	For Model	Part No.
BAP24	24V Model	193689-2
BAP36N	36V Model	195311-7
BCV01	36V Model	195511-9
BCV03	36V Model	195850-7

Accessories

Set plate

For supporting batteries without push buttons.
A:with plastic coating



For Model:
6706D, 6793D, 6796FD, 6797FD, 6835D, 6903VD, 6907D, 6908D, 6911HD, 6915D, 6916D, 6917D, 6918D, 6990D, 6991D, 6992D, ML120, ML121, ML903, SC120D, SC130D, SC160D, T221D

Type	Part No.
-	343579-1
A	344798-2

For Model:
4190D, 5090D, 6010D, 6095D, 9500D, DA301D, DA302D, DA391D, UM104D

-	342833-0

Battery protector





For Battery	Part No.
BL1430, BL1440, BL1830, BL1840	194649-7

Battery protector

Designed to protect the battery cartridge from dust and dripping water in outdoor applications or harsh environments.





Model No.	For Battery	Part No.
DTD134, DTD136, DDF448, DHP448	BL1415, BL1430	195797-5
DTD146, DTD147, DDF458, DHP458	BL1815, BL1830	195798-3

Tool catcher set

Enables to hook the machine quickly on a snap hook of waist belt.





Model No.	Part No.
BDF440, DDF444, DDF445, DDF450, DDF454, BHP440, DHP444, DHP450, DHP454, DTD130F, DTD133, DTD134, DTD135, DTD136, DTD145, DTD146, DTD147, BTP130, BTP140, BTS130, DTW152	195927-8

Hammer service kit

Model No.	Part No.
DHR162	195208-0
BHR200	195258-5
DHR202, DHR241	195193-7
BHR261/T, BHR262/T	195189-8
DHR242	195833-7
DHR243	195834-5

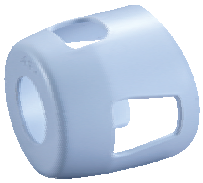
Anti kick back head assembly

Model No.	Type	Part No.
BFH040/F, BFH090/F, BFH120F, BFT040F/R, BFT041F, BFT042F, BFT043F, BFT080F/R, BFT081F/R, BFT082F, BFT083F, BFT122F/R, BFT123F, BFT124F, BFT125F	MZ	195231-5
	NZ	195232-3

Anti kick back head set

Model No.	Part No.
BFL300F, BFL301F, BFL400F, BFL401F, BFL402F	195620-4
BFL060F, BFL080F, BFL081F, BFL120F, BFL121F, BFL200F, BFL201F	195621-2

Change ring cover





Model No.	Part No.
DF010D	A-50778

Torque adjust tool



Model No.	Part No.
BFT020F, BFT021F, BFT040, BFT043F, BFT080F, BFT083F, BFT122F, BFT123F, BFT125F, BFL080F, BFL081F, BFL120F, BFL121F, BFL200F, BFH040/F, BFH090/F, BFH120F, BFT041F/R, BFT082F/R, BFT124F, DFT124R, BFL201F, DFL201R, BFL301F, DFL301R, BFL402F, DFL402R, BFL300F, BFL400F	765027-4

Accessories

Protector



Model No.	Color	Part No.
6908D,6914D	Clear	A-19629
6796FD,6797FD, 6798FD,BFT120/F, BFT121F	Yellow	417616-8
	Blue	417615-0
	Red	417605-3
BFT020F,BFT021F,BFT040F, BFT041F/R, BFT043F, BFT080F,BFT081F, BFT082F/R,BFT083F, BFT122F, BFT123F, BFT124F/R, BFT125F	Clear	450331-1
	Yellow	418423-2
	Blue	418424-0
	Red	418425-8
BTD040,BTD042,BTD060, BTD062,BTW070,BTW072	Clear	417349-5
	Blue	417835-6
	Red	417834-8
BFL080F, BFL081F, BFL120F, BFL121F, BFL200F, BFL201F, DFL201R	Clear	418066-0
	Yellow	418032-7
	Blue	418064-4
	Red	418065-2
For Clutch Case (A)		
BFL300F, BFL401F, BFL402F, DFL402R BFL400F, BFL301F, DFL301R	Clear	418745-0
	Yellow	418691-7
	Blue	418743-4
	Red	418744-2
For Angle Head (B)		
BFL300F	Clear	418748-4
	Yellow	418692-5
	Blue	418746-8
	Red	418747-6
For Angle Head (C)		
BFL400F, BFL401F, BFL402F, DFL402R BFL301F, DFL301R	Clear	418751-5
	Yellow	418693-3
	Blue	418749-2
	Red	418750-7
BTD120,BTW120,BTW121,6916D, 6917D, 6917FD,6918D,6990D,6991D, 6934FD	Clear	418834-1
BTD125, BTD143, BTW110, BTW130	White	451548-9
	Blue	451549-7
For Anti kick back head set (D)		
BFL060F, BFL080F, BFL081F, BFL120F, BFL121F, BFL200F, BFL201, BFL300F, BFL301F, BFL400F, BFL401F, BFL402F	Clear	453094-8
	Yellow	453093-0
	Blue	453091-4
	Red	453092-2
Battery protector for BL1430A		
BTD125, BTD143, BTW110, BTW130	Clear	450599-9

Torque tracer accessories



Receiver RCV02



CD-ROM



RS-232C cable



USB serial adapter set



For Model:
BFT041R, BFT082R, BFT124R, BFL201R, BFL301R, BFL402R

Description	Part No.
Receiver RCV02	194444-5
Receiver RCV02 (with CD-ROM set)	A-47977
CD-ROM (software)	889919-4
CD-ROM (instruction manual)	889920-9
RS-232C cable	638386-8
USB serial adapter set	194089-9



PRODUCTS

DRILLING / FASTENING



- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Mechanical 3-Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Keyless Chuck
- Torque Setting 6
- Torque Setting 9
- Torque Setting 16
- Torque Setting 18
- Torque Setting 21
- Torque Limiter
- Soft Start
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Impact Driver — 6904V

415



P117 A

Ideal for driving screws in wood - especially perfect for lag screws. (Max. fastening torque : 196N.m [145ft.lbs])

· Also great for fastening metals to wood.





Phillips Bits 2, Bit Piece

Continuous rating	360W
InputCapacity	Hex screw : 6mm (1/4")
	Self drilling screw : 6mm (1/4")
Driving shank (Hex)	6mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-3,000
	Lo : 0-2,500
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,400
	Lo : 0-2,100
Max. fastening torque	196N.m (145ft.lbs)
Overall length	271mm (10-5/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Driver — 6952

411



P117 A

Huge 120N.m (88.5ft.lbs) of torque.

· Compact design with an overall length of only 229mm (9").
· High rotational speed ensures extremely increased work efficiency.
· Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability.





Phillips Bit 2-65

Continuous rating Input	270W
Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M10 (5/32" - 3/8")
	Standard bolt : M6 - M14 (7/32" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M6 - M10 (7/32" - 3/8")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,100
No load speed (rpm)	0-3,200
Max. fastening torque	120N.m (88.5ft.lbs)
Overall length	229mm (9")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Driver — TD0100

419



P117 A

Impacting mechanism for secure fastening.

· Compact and lightweight.
· Compact rear end of the body ergonomically countered for inline grip.
· No harm to the wrist when a screw is seated.
· Enables to drive screws even without pre-drilling pilot holes.





Phillips bit

Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-3,600
Max. fastening torque	100N.m (885in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	218x60x180mm (8-5/8"x2-3/8"x7-1/8")
Net weight	0.96kg (2.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Driver — TD0101F / TD0101

411



P117 A

Compact design for perfect handling.

· Externally accessible carbon brush.
· No harm to the wrist when a screw is seated.
· Enables to drive screws even without pre-drilling pilot holes.
· TD0101F : LED job light for operation in dark job sites.



▼TD0101F



Phillips bit

Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Machine screw : M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard bolt : M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High tensile bolt : M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length):
	22 - 90mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-3,600
Max. fastening torque	100N.m (885in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184x67x192mm (7-1/4"x2-5/8"x7-9/16")
Net weight	0.99kg (2.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

High Speed Drill — DP2011 / DP2010 6.5mm (1/4")

419



P117 B

Compact, yet with high power.

· Reversing switch, variable speed control.
· with Keyless chuck.



▼DP2011



Depth Gauge (for some countries only)

Continuous rating Input	370W
Capacity	Steel : 6.5mm (1/4")
	Wood : 15mm (9/16")
No load speed (rpm)	0-4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DP2011 :
	222x64x175mm (8-3/4"x2-1/2"x6-7/8")
	DP2010 :
	209x64x175mm (8-1/4"x2-1/2"x6-7/8")
Net weight	DP2011 : 1.1kg (2.4lbs)
	DP2010 : 1.0kg (2.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Drilling / Fastening

High Speed Drill

6501X / 6501 6.5mm (1/4")

70



P117 B

With depth gauge for uniform hole depth.

- With 4,500 rpm high speed rotation, ideal for fast drilling of small holes.
- Compact body weighs only for superior handling.
- 6501X : With keyless chuck.



▼6501X

Stopper Pole, Chuck Key (6501)

Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Steel : 6.5mm (1/4")
	Wood : 9mm (11/32")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Overall length	6501X : 219mm (8-5/8")
	6501 : 206mm (8-1/8")
Net weight	0.9kg (2.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Drill

DP3003 / DP3002 10mm (3/8")

419



P117 B

Extra powerful motor provides the higher torque in class.

- Sturdy aluminum gear housing for increased durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip for better control.
- Retractable belt clip allows operation in tight areas.
- DP3003 : With keyless chuck.



▼DP3003

Side Grip, Chuck Key (DP3002)

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Overall length	DP3003 : 296mm (11-5/8")
	DP3002 : 304mm (12")
Net weight	DP3003 : 2.2kg (4.8lbs)
	DP3002 : 2.4kg (5.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

6408 / 6407 10mm (3/8")

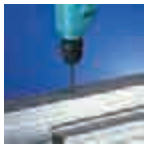
419



P117 B

Variable speed (0-2,500rpm) for drilling in a variety of materials.

- In-line handle design for maximum power thrust.
- Low noise level for quieter operation.
- 6408 : With keyless chuck.



▼6408

Chuck Key (6407)

Continuous rating Input	530W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Overall length	261mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	6408 : 1.5kg (3.2lbs)
	6407 : 1.4kg (3.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

6402 10mm (3/8")

415



P117 B

Tough guy with powerful 570W motor with heavy duty industrial chuck.



Chuck Key

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 21mm (13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Overall length	264mm (10-3/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

6413 / 6412 10mm (3/8")

64



P117 B

Compact and lightweight, yet with enough power.

- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Chuck capacity: 1.5-10mm (1/16"-3/8").
- In-line design brings drilling pressure in line with center of drill bit axis.
- All ball bearing construction ensures high durability.



▼6413

Chuck Key (6412)

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	0-3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	6413 : 234x64x183mm (9-1/4"x2-1/2"x7-1/4")
	6412 : 228x64x183mm (9"x2-1/2"x7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Drill — 6411 10mm (3/8")

64



P117

Compact and lightweight, yet with enough power.

- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Chuck capacity: 1.5-10mm (1/16"-3/8").
- In-line design brings drilling pressure in line with center of drill bit axis.
- All ball bearing construction ensures high durability.



Chuck Key

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228x64x183mm (9"x2-1/2"x7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Drill — 6510LVR 10mm (3/8")

64



P117

Double reduction gearing for efficient power transmission.

- Keyless chuck for fast bit replacement.



Continuous rating Input	330W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 18mm (3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Overall length	242mm (9-1/2")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill — 6305 13mm (1/2")

303



P117

Heavy duty motor.

- Rear handle with soft rubber grip.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip for better control.



Chuck Key, Depth Gauge, Side Grip 36 Complete

Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 30mm (1-3/16")
No load speed (rpm)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346x84x152mm (13-5/8"x3-5/16"x6")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill — DP4003 / DP4002 13mm (1/2")

419



P117

Extra powerful motor provides the higher torque. (No load speed : 0-600rpm)

- Sturdy aluminum gear housing for increased durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip for better control.
- Retractable belt clip allows operation in tight areas.
- DP4003 : With keyless chuck.



▼DP4003

Side Grip, Chuck Key (DP4002)

Continuous rating Input	750W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	0-600
Overall length	DP4003 : 308mm (12-1/8")
	DP4002 : 304mm (12")
Net weight	DP4003 : 2.5kg (5.4lbs)
	DP4002 : 2.7kg (5.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill — DP4001 / DP4000 13mm (1/2")

419



P117

Extra powerful motor provides the higher torque. (No load speed : 0-900rpm)

- Sturdy aluminum gear housing for increased durability.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip for better control.
- Retractable belt clip allows operation in tight areas.
- DP4001 : With keyless chuck.



▼DP4001

Side Grip, Chuck Key (DP4000)

Continuous rating Input	750W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	0-900
Overall length	DP4001 : 308mm (12-1/8")
	DP4000 : 304mm (12")
Net weight	DP4001 : 2.4kg (5.2lbs)
	DP4000 : 2.5kg (5.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drilling / Fastening

2-Speed Drill

DP4011 / DP4010 13mm (1/2")

419



P117 B

High speed and high efficiency.

- Sturdy aluminum gear housing.
- Extra-rigid cylindrical housing.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- Built-in torque limiter helps prevent kickback.



▼DP4011

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Chuck Key (DP4010)

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Steel Hi : 8mm (5/16")
	Steel Lo : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood Hi : 25mm (1")
	Wood Lo : 40mm (1-9/16")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0 - 2,900
	Lo : 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347x70x220mm (13-58"x2-3/4"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

6301 13mm (1/2")

106



P117 B

Large side grip, D-handle and depth rod engineered for increased comfort in tough jobs.



Chuck Key, Depth Gauge Assembly, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	700W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 30mm (1-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	1,300
Overall length	340mm (13-3/8")
Net weight	3.1kg (6.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

DP4700 13mm (1/2")

64



P117 B

Heavy-duty performance drill for professionals.

- Variable speed (0-550 rpm) for versatility.
- Lightweight for easy handling.
- Rugged industrial chuck.



Chuck Key, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	510W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	0-550
Overall length	275mm (10-7/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

DS4011 / DS4010 13mm (1/2")

411



P117 B

New aesthetic design.

- High performance.
- Full 360 degree rotatable D-handle with 24 positive stops for multi-position operation.



DS4011 DS4010

Chuck Key, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	750W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
No load speed (rpm)	DS4011 : 600
	DS4010 : 0-600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DS4011 :
	340x83x401mm (13-3/8"x3-1/4"x15-3/4")
	DS4010 :
	340x83x391mm (13-3/8"x3-1/4"x15-3/8")
Net weight	DS4011 : 2.8kg (6.3lbs)
	DS4010 : 2.8kg (6.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

DS4000 13mm (1/2")

303



P117 B

Extreme power in durable aluminum body.

- Superior to rivals in power and drilling speed in its class.
- Durable aluminum body.
- Rocker type switch for rapid switching between forward and reverse.



Chuck Key, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood (auger-bit) : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Wood (self-feed bit) : 77mm (3")
	Wood (hole saw) : 127mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	500
Overall length	365mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	4.6kg (10.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Drill

DS5000 16mm (5/8")

411



P117

New aesthetic design.

- High performance.
- Full 360 degree rotatable D-handle with 24 positive stops for multi-position operation.



Chuck Key, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	750W
Capacity	Steel : 16mm (5/8")
	Wood : 36mm (1-7/16")
No load speed (rpm)	600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348x83x401mm (13-3/4"x3-1/4"x15-3/4")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drill

6016 16mm (5/8")

51



P117

Power and torque packed in rugged aluminum body for heavy duty applications.

- D-handle rotates 360degrees for multi-position operation.
- Heavy-duty industrial chuck.



Chuck Key, Depth Gauge, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	480W
Capacity	Steel : 16mm (5/8")
	Wood : 36mm (1-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	700
Overall length	365mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

4-Speed Drill

6300-4 13mm (1/2")

51



P117

4-speed (650 / 700 / 1,250 / 1,500 rpm) for drilling in a variety of materials.

- Rear D-handle and side grip for controlled drilling.
- Slide switches for easy and smooth speed change operation.
- Heavy-duty industrial chuck.



Chuck Key, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	650W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 30mm (1-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	650 / 700 / 1,250 / 1,500
Overall length	385mm (15-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Portable Drill Press

6305W 13mm (1/2")

303



P117

Rear handle with soft rubber grip ergonomically designed for comfortable operation.

- Heavy duty motor.



Borer Attachment, Lever Complete, Side Grip, Accessory Set, Stand Base, Chuck Key

Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	541x84x152mm (21-1/4"x3-5/16"x6")
Net weight	5.0kg (11.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Electric Drill for Mushroom Cultivating

DD2020 6.5mm

64

new



High speed, 10,000 rpm.

- Easy to grip.
- Stopper pole is strengthened.



Chuck key Complete, Stopper Pole Set, Key Holder

Capacity	Wood : 12mm (15/32")
	Depth : 30mm (1-3/16")
	Drill chuck capacity : 6.5mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Overall length	274mm (10-3/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drilling / Fastening

Angle Drill

DA3010F / DA3010 10mm (3/8")

419



P117 B

Compact and lightweight.

- Only 66mm (2-5/8") in head height.
- DA3010F : Features a built-in LED job light.
- With keyed chuck.



▼DA3010F

Chuck Key S10, Side Grip 36 Complete

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Overall length	270mm (10-5/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Drill

DA3011F / DA3011 10mm (3/8")

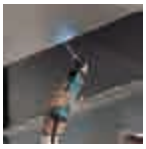
419



P117 B

Compact and lightweight (with keyless drill chuck).

- Only 93mm (5/8") in head height.
- DA3011F : Features a built-in LED job light.
- With keyless chuck.



▼DA3011F

Grip 36 Complete

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 25mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,400
Overall length	282mm (11-1/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Drill

DA4000LR 13mm (1/2")

303



P117 B

Easy to turn over, new angle attachment for quick High (0-900rpm) / Low (0-400rpm) speed change.

- Enhanced gears in angle attachment for heavy duty industrial use.
- Ergonomic soft grip for superior handling.



Angle Attachment, Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood (self-feed bit) Hi : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Wood (self-feed bit) Lo : 118mm (4-5/8")
	Wood (hole saw) Hi : 114mm (4-1/2")
	Wood (hole saw) Lo : 152mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-900
	Lo : 0-400
Overall length	413mm (16-1/4")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Drill

DA4031 13mm (1/2")

303



P117 B

Rear handle swivels 90degrees right and left by one push of a button to drill in any position.

- Unrivalled drilling capacity and ergonomic design ensures the best performance in 2x4 construction.
- The best suited machine for plumbing with torque limit feature.
- Strong supporting side handle and adjustable top handle.



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood (auger-bit) : 38mm (1-1/2")
	Wood (self-feed bit) Hi : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Wood (self-feed bit) Lo : 118mm (4-5/8")
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 1,200
	Lo : 300
Overall length	462mm (18-3/16")
Net weight	6.3kg (13.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Diamond Core Drill

DBM230



3-Speed change.

- LED light is provided to indicate overload.
- Equiped with earth leakage breaker.

Continuous rating Input	2,500W
Capacity	Concrete (with Diamond core bit) :
	230mm (9")
No load speed (rpm)	3rd : 1,700
	2nd : 1,040
	1st : 390
Net weight	11.2kg (24.7lbs)

Diamond Core Drill

DBM131 Wet & Dry



Heavy duty wet diamond core drill with powerful 1,700W motor for shock-free and accurate drilling into concrete and natural stone.

· Electronic torque limitation and speed control for a constant speed even under load.



Continuous rating Input	*1,700W*
Capacity	*Concrete (with Diamond core bit) Hi : 70mm (2-3/4")*
	Concrete (with Diamond core bit) Lo : 132mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	*(Spindle) : M18*
No load speed (rpm)	*Hi : 0-2,300*
	Lo : 0-1100
Net weight	*6.1kg (13.4lbs)*

Diamond Core Drill

DBM130 Dry



Heavy duty dry diamond core drill with powerful 1,700W motor for shock-free and accurate drilling into brickwork.

· Equipped with a mechanical safety clutch, and electronic torque limitation and a speed control.



Continuous rating Input	*1,700W*
Capacity	*Concrete (with Diamond core bit) Hi : 70mm (2-3/4")*
	Concrete (with Diamond core bit) Lo : 132mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	*(Spindle) : M18*
No load speed (rpm)	*Hi : 0-3,000*
	Lo : 0-1,500
Net weight	*5.6kg (12.3lbs)*

Diamond Core Drill

DBM080 82mm (3-1/8") Dry



Best drilling performance with powerful 1,300W motor for the use in electrical and sanitary installation work.

· Convenient with electronic variable speed control.



Continuous rating Input	*1,300W*
Capacity	*Concrete (with Diamond core bit) : 82mm (3-1/4")*
Tool holder	*(Spindle) : M18*
No load speed (rpm)	*0-3,400*
Net weight	*3.8kg (8.4lbs)*

Power Mixer

UT120 140mm (5-1/2")



The best mixer for dispersion paint, tile cement, structure plaster and filler.

· Equipped with a electronic speed control for soft start-up, constant speed, pre-selectable speed.



Continuous rating Input	*1,150W*
Blade diameter	*140mm (5-1/2")*
No load speed (rpm)	*250-580*
Net weight	*5.0kg (11.0lbs)*
Power supply cord	*2.5m (8.2ft)*

Mixer

UT1305

303



P117

Heavy duty and high speed mixer.

· Rear handle with soft rubber grip, ergonomically designed for comfortable operation.
· Dust cover effectively protects the motor and the transmission parts.



● Wrenches, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	*850W*
Blade diameter	*165mm (6-1/2")*
No load speed (rpm)	*1,300*
Shank size of tool holder portion	*M12*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*942x87x152mm (37"x3-7/16"x6")*
Net weight	*3.3kg (7.3lbs)*
Power supply cord	*2.5m (8.2ft)*

Drilling / Fastening

Mixer — UT2204

303



P117 C

Heavy duty and high torque mixer.

- Rear handle with soft rubber grip, ergonomically designed for comfortable operation.
- Dust cover effectively protects the motor and the transmission parts.



Wrenches, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	850W
Blade diameter	220mm (8-5/8")
No load speed (rpm)	550
Shank size of tool holder portion	M12 or M14
Dimensions (L x W x H)	929x89x152mm (36-1/2"x3-1/2"x6")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drywall Screwdriver — FS2300 / FS2200

419



P117 D

Silent clutch for quiet operation (FS2300).

- Best possible tool body for screwdriving.
- Easy to bring pressure in line with center of driving bit axis.
- Bit holder and locator holder are provided.
- One touch locator, Durable belt clip.



Phillips Insert Bit (2pcs.), Magnetic Bit Holder

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 5mm (3/16")
	Self drilling screw : 6mm (1/4")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	FS2300 :
	290x70x207mm (11-3/8"x2-3/4"x8-1/8")
	FS2200 :
	287x70x207mm (11-1/4"x2-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Dimensions : for countries providing noise suppressor and connect bit 60

Drywall Screwdriver — FS4000

419



P117 D

Best possible tool body for screwdriving.

- Easy to bring pressure in line with center of driving bit axis.
- Plastic gear housing.
- Bit holder and locator holder are provided.
- One touch locator, Durable belt clip.



Phillips Insert Bit (2pcs.), Magnetic Bit Holder

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 5mm (3/16")
	Self drilling screw : 6mm (1/4")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	269x65x207mm (10-5/8"x2-9/16"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Dimensions : for countries providing noise suppressor and connect bit 60

Drywall Screwdriver — FS4300 / FS4200

419



P117 D

Silent clutch for quiet operation (FS4300).

- Best possible tool body for screwdriving.
- Easy to bring pressure in line with center of driving bit axis.
- Bit holder and locator holder are provided.
- One touch locator, Durable belt clip.



Phillips Insert Bit (2pcs.), Magnetic Bit Holder

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 5mm (3/16")
	Self drilling screw : 6mm (1/4")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	FS4300 :
	279x65x207mm (11"x2-9/16"x8-1/8")
	FS4200 :
	269x65x207mm (10-5/8"x2-9/16"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Dimensions : for countries providing noise suppressor and connect bit 60

Drywall Screwdriver — FS6300 / FS6300R / FS6200

419



FS6300

FS6300R

P117 D

Silent clutch for quiet operation and high speed (FS6300).

- Power supply cord can be connected and disconnected (FS6300R).
- Best possible tool body for screwdriving.
- Easy to bring pressure in line with center of driving bit axis.
- Bit holder and locator holder are provided.
- One touch locator, Durable belt clip.



Phillips Insert Bit (2pcs.), Magnetic Bit Holder

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 4mm (5/32")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	FS6300 / FS6300R :
	279x65x207mm (11"x2-9/16"x8-1/8")
	FS6200 :
	269x65x207mm (10-5/8"x2-9/16"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)
Power supply cord	FS6300 / FS6200 : 2.5m (8.2ft)
	FS6300R : 4.0m (13.1ft)

Dimensions : for countries providing noise suppressor and connect bit 60

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Screwdriver — FS2500

419



P117 D

Best possible tool body for screwdriving.

· Easy connect bit allows for quick bit change without using pliers.
· One touch locator, Durable belt clip.





Magnetic Socket Bit

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 5mm (3/16")
	Self drilling screw : 6mm (1/4")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280x70x207mm (11"x2-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Dimensions : for countries providing noise suppressor

Screwdriver — FS2700

419



P117 D

6 Stage torque adjustment for a wide range of applications.

· Best possible tool body for screwdriving.
· Easy to bring pressure in line with center of driving bit axis.
· Bit holder is provided.
· Durable belt clip.





Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Hex screw : 6mm (1/4")
	Drywall screw : 6mm (1/4")
	Self drilling screw : 6mm (1/4")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301x70x207mm (11-7/8"x2-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Dimensions : for countries providing noise suppressor

Screwdriver — FS2701

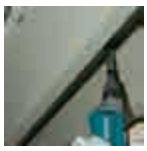
419



P117 D

6 Stage torque adjustment for a wide range of applications.

· Bit sleeve for easy bit change .
· Easy to bring pressure in line with center of driving bit axis.
· Bit holder is provided.
· Best possible tool body for screwdriving.
· Durable belt clip.





Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Hex screw : 6mm (1/4")
	Drywall screw : 6mm (1/4")
	Self drilling screw : 6mm (1/4")
Driving shank (Hex)	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283x70x207mm (11-1/8"x2-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Dimensions : for countries providing noise suppressor

Auto Feed Screwdriver — 6842

411



P117 E

More reliable sturdy aluminum casing attachment.

· Accept screw length up to 55mm.
· Stopper base provides anti-tilt device for preventing screws from swaying.
· Silent clutch features high durability.
· Screw guide designed to prevent collated screw strip from getting tangled.
· Reverse switch operable by one hand.





Phillips Bit (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	470W
Capacity	Drywall screw :
	4x25 - 55mm (5/32"x1" - 2-3/16")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	400x75x243mm (15-3/4"x2-15/16"x9-9/16")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Auto Feed Screwdriver — 6843

411



P117 E

More reliable sturdy aluminum casing attachment.

· Accept screw length up to 55mm.
· Stopper base provides anti-tilt device for preventing screws from swaying.
· Silent clutch features high durability.
· Screw guide designed to prevent collated screw strip from getting tangled.
· Reverse switch operable by one hand.





Phillips Bit (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	470W
Capacity	Drywall screw :
	4x25 - 55mm (5/32"x1" - 2-3/16")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	400x75x243mm (15-3/4"x2-15/16"x9-9/16")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drilling / Fastening

Auto Feed Screwdriver — 6844

411



P117 E

More reliable sturdy aluminum casing attachment.

- Accept screw length up to 75mm.
- Stopper base provides anti-tilt device for preventing screws from swaying.
- Silent clutch features high durability.
- Screw guide designed to prevent collated screw strip from getting tangled.
- Reverse switch operable by one hand.



Bit (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	470W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 4x45 - 75mm (5/32"x1- 3/4" - 2-15/16")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	440x75x243mm (17-1/4"x2-15/16"x9-9/16")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Auto Feed Screwdriver — 6845

411



P117 E

Compact and lightweight design for high maneuverability.

- Accept screw length up to 41mm.
- Stopper base provides anti-tilt device for preventing screws from swaying.
- Silent clutch features high durability.
- Reverse switch operable by one hand.



Phillips Bit (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	470W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 4x25 - 41mm (5/32"x1" - 1-5/8")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	333x83x247mm (13-1/8"x3-1/4"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Auto Feed Screwdriver — 6841R

411



P117 E

More efficient work because magazine contains 100 screws.

- Indicator line for feeding position.
- Quiet and quick shooting with silent clutch.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- 3-stage stopper base setting to accommodate various screw lengths.



Phillips Bit (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	470W
Capacity	Drywall screw : 4x25 - 41mm (5/32"x1" - 1-5/8")
Bit size	Hex Shank : 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	333x83x247mm (13-1/8"x3-1/4"x9-3/4")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

Impact Wrench — TW0350 1/2" (12.7mm)

411



P117 F

Incredibly high torque of 350N.m (260ft.lbs).

- Rocker type switch for easy forward or reverse operation.
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for easy maintenance.



Socket

Continuous rating Input	400W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M12 - M22 (1/2" - 7/8")
	High tensile bolt : M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,000
No load speed (rpm)	2,000
Max. fastening torque	350N.m (260ft.lbs)
Overall length	282mm (11-1/8")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Wrench — 6905H 1/2" (12.7mm)

415



P117 F

Powerful torque of 294N.m (220ft.lbs) packed in well balanced light body.

- Rugged housing with rubber bumper for long tool life.



Socket (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	470W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M12 - M20 (1/2" - 3/4")
	High tensile bolt : M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,600
No load speed (rpm)	2,200
Max. fastening torque	294N.m (220ft.lbs)
Overall length	275mm (10-7/8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Impact Wrench

6905B 1/2" (12.7mm)

65



P117

Tough worker for fast running of nuts, bolts (Max. fastening torque : 294N.m [220ft.lbs]).

- Aluminum hammer case with high durability.
- Convenient rocker type switch for forward and reverse operation.
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for easy maintenance.





Socket (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	440W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M12 - M20 (1/2" - 3/4")
	High tensile bolt : M12 - M16 (1/2" - 5/8")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,000
No load speed (rpm)	1,700
Max. fastening torque	294N.m (220ft.lbs)
Overall length	270mm (10-5/8")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Wrench

TW0200 1/2" (12.7mm)

411



P117

Aluminum hammer case with high durability (200N.m [150ft.lbs]).

- Compact body size ; 251mm (9-7/8").
- Ergonomics palm fitting soft grip.
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for easy maintenance.





Socket (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M10 - M12 (3/8" - 1/2")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-2,200
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,200
Max. fastening torque	200N.m (150ft.lbs)
Overall length	251mm (9-7/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Wrench

6904VH 1/2" (12.7mm)

415



P117

Versatile impact wrench for fastening nuts, bolts, and even lag screws (Max. fastening torque : 196N.m [145ft.lbs]).

- 2 speed selection with variable speed in both ranges.
- Light weight design for comfort and control.
- Rugged housing with rubber bumper for long tool life.
- Optional bit adapter for driving wood bits.





Socket (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	360W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M10 - M12 (3/8" - 1/2")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-3,000
	Lo : 0-2,500
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,400
	Lo : 0-2,100
Max. fastening torque	Hi : 196N.m (145ft.lbs)
	Lo : 147N.m (109ft.lbs)
Overall length	265mm (10-3/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Wrench

6953 1/2" (12.7mm)

411



P117

Compact body (overall length: 233mm) with palm-fitting soft grip for superior handling (Max. fastening torque : 150N.m [110ft.lbs]).

- Removable belt clip can be attached on both sides of the tool.
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for easy maintenance.





(Tool does not come with socket.)

Continuous rating Input	280W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
	High tensile bolt : M8 - M12 (5/16" - 1/2")
	Square drive : 12.7mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-3,000
Max. fastening torque	150N.m (110ft.lbs)
Overall length	233mm (9-1/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Wrench

6906 3/4" (19mm)

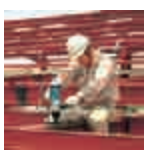
100



P117

Powerful torque of 588N.m(441ft.lbs) for super-duty applications.

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy one handed forward or reverse operation.
- Slide handle adjusts 360degrees for operation convenience at any angle.
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for easy maintenance.





Side Grip, Socket

Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M16 - M22 (5/8" - 7/8")
	High tensile bolt : M16 - M20 (5/8" - 3/4")
	Square drive : 19mm (3/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,600
No load speed (rpm)	1,700
Max. fastening torque	588N.m (441ft.lbs)
Overall length	327mm (12-7/8")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Drilling / Fastening

Impact Wrench

TW1000 1" (25.4mm)

153



P117 F

Robust high torque Impact Wrench for heavy-duty application (1,000N.m[738ft.lbs]).

- Rocker switch provides easy reversing.
- Rubber bumper for tool body protection.
- Features hanging hook for comfortable operation.



Socket 24-45, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Standard bolt : M24 - M30 (15/16" - 1-3/16")
	High tensile bolt : M22 - M24 (7/8" - 15/16")
	Square drive : 25.4mm (1")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,500
No load speed (rpm)	1,400
Max. fastening torque	1,000N.m (738ft.lbs)
Overall length	382mm (15")
Net weight	8.6kg (19.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Shear Wrench

6922NB M16 (5/8"), M20 (3/4"), M22 (7/8")

411



P117 G

Anti-slipping mechanism: tool won't start until inner sleeve engages with bolt tip.

- Handy tip lever for ejecting sheared tips.
- Compact and light weight.
- Rubber bumper for tool body protection.



Inner Sleeve (20-38, 22-39) 2, Outer Sleeve (20-37, 22-39) 2, (-) Screwdriver

Continuous rating Input	1,330W
Capacity	Bolt : M16, M20, M22 (5/8", 3/4", 7/8")
No load speed (rpm)	18
Max. fastening torque	803N.m (600ft.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	249x84x252mm (9-13/16"x3-5/16"x9-15/16")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Shear Wrench

6924N M22(7/8"), M24(1"), SHTB22

303



P117 G

Shear Wrench for tightening M24 (1") torque shear bolt.

- Efficiently tightens M22 and M24 torque shear bolts.
- Features lever for ejecting sheared bolt tip.
- Anti-slipping mechanism.
- Bumper for tool body protection.



Outer Sleeve (M24, 1"), Inner Sleeve (M24), (-) Screwdriver

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Bolt : M22, M24, 7/8", 1"
	Super high tensile bolt : M22
No load speed (rpm)	19
Max. fastening torque	1,100N.m (810ft.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330x104x257mm (13"x4-1/8"x10-1/8")
Net weight	7.5kg (16.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Magnetic Drill

HB500 50mm (2")



Heavy duty magnetic drill. (240V/5.3Ah)

- Magnetic base, drill stand, and drill machine all in one package system enables for easy setting.
- Powerful magnetic base supports stable and comfortable drilling work.
- Equipped with oil supply system for smooth drilling.



Quick Release Arbor, Small Oil Cup Assembly and Clip, Carry Case, Safety Guard, Polyester Safety Strap, Integral Oil Feed Steady Allen Keys

Continuous rating Input	1,150W
Capacity	Steel : 50mm (2")
No load speed (rpm)	350/650
Magnet clamping force	Minimum 2000PSI/907kgs
Net weight	17.9kg (39.5lbs)

50/60Hz

P117 B

Accessories

A Impact Driver

Page 306, 368

Phillips bit



Socket bit



1/4"Hex shank drill bit



B Drill, Angle Drill

Page 118, 306, 383, 514

Angle attachment



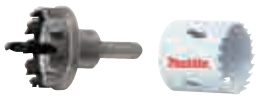
Extension attachment



Drill bit for straight shank



Hole saw



BiM holesaw

Keyless Drill chuck, Drill chuck







C Power Mixer

Page 514

Mixing blade





D Drywall Screwdriver, Screwdriver

Page 119, 120, 368

Phillips bit



Socket bit



Phillips insert bit



Bit holder

Locator assembly





E Auto Feed Screwdriver

Page 118, 368, 514

Drywall screw strip



Phillips bit

Extension handle





F Impact Wrench

Page 118, 368

Socket



Socket

Extension bar



Universal joint



Phillips bit

Bit adapter assembly



Socket bit





G Shear Wrench

Page 119

Sleeve size reference table













Accessories

Angle attachment

(For drilling in close quarters, incorners, between joists and studs.)





Model No.	No load speed	Part No.
DS4010,DS4011, DS5000, 6013B, 6013BR	High:800rpm Low:350rpm	STEX122177
DA4000LR	High:900rpm Low:400rpm	193316-1

Extension attachment





Model No.	Part No.
DA4000LR	193317-9

Type 43 drill stand

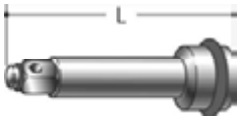
For Neck diameter 43mm Models



Part No.
A-36712

Extension bar

(With pin and O ring)



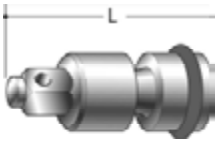
For narrow places

* Cordless Impact Wrench

Model No.	Size	L (mm)	Part No.
* 6953, 6904VH, 6905B, 6905H, TW0200, TW0350	1/2''	100	134874-8
6906	3/4''	150	134869-1
6910, TW1000	1''	200	134870-6

Universal joint

(With pin and O ring)
For use in tight areas where the tool cannot be held in line with bolt or nut



* Cordless Impact Wrench

Model No.	Size	L (mm)	Part No.
* 6953, 6904VH, 6905B, 6905H, TW0200, TW0350	1/2''	84	134877-2
6906	3/4''	105.5	134876-4

Bit adapter assembly

(With pin and O ring)



* Cordless Impact Wrench
(exclude Model BTW450)

Model No.	Size	Part No.
* 6904VH, 6953, TW0200	1/2''	134873-0

Grip assembly



Model No.	Part No.
6906	122464-9
6910	123018-5
TW1000	122727-3

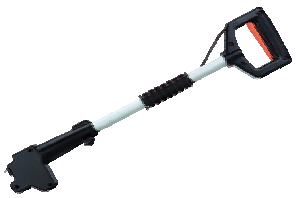
Power supply cord unit set



Model No.	Part No.
6825R	194330-0
FS6300R	194906-3

Extension handle





Model No.	Part No.
6833, 6834, 6836, 6830	192501-3
6841R, 6842, 6843, 6844, 6845, DFR440, DFR540, DFR550, DFR750	194500-1

Accessories

Sleeve size reference table

For Model:
6922NB

*Type F

Inner sleeve



Outer sleeve



Sleeve	Bolt Size	L (mm)	Part No.
Outer sleeve	M16	35	764362-7
Inner sleeve	M16	36	764416-0
			*764421-7
Outer sleeve	M20	37	764361-9
Inner sleeve	M20	38	764417-8
			*764422-5
Outer sleeve	M22	39	153909-6
Inner sleeve	M22,7/8''	39	764418-6
			*764423-3
Outer sleeve	M22,7/8''	85	764364-3
Inner sleeve	M22,7/8''	85	764352-0
Outer sleeve	5/8''	35	764362-7
Inner sleeve	5/8''	36	764420-9
Outer sleeve	3/4''	37	764361-9
Inner sleeve	3/4''	38	764419-4
Outer sleeve	3/4''	83	764363-5
Inner sleeve	3/4''	84	764353-8

For Model:
6924N

Outer sleeve	M22	49	194033-6
Inner sleeve	M22,7/8''	48	194310-6
Outer sleeve	7/8''	49	194092-0
Inner sleeve	1''	49	194312-2
Outer sleeve	M24,1''	49	194034-4
Inner sleeve	M24	49	194311-4

Bit, Magnetic bit holder and Locator assembly for Drywall Screwdrivers



(3 per pkg.)

Phillips insert bit	
Size	Part No.
Ph 2-25	798398-4
Ph 3-25	798314-6



Magnetic bit holder type MZ	
Size	Part No.
6.35-60	784811-8
6.35-76	784801-1



Locator assembly	
Type	Part No.
Short	195602-6
Long	195542-8



FS2500, FS6300,FS6300R, FS4300, FS2300, FS6200, FS4200, FS2200





Accessories

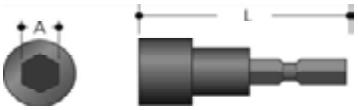
Phillips bit



N Type

Size	L (mm)	Type	Per pkg.	Part No.
No.2	45	NZ	3	798308-1
No.2	45	NZ-Hard	1	784229-3
No.3	45	NZ	3	798310-4

Socket bit



1 per pkg.

*For self drilling screw
**Magnetic socket bit

Bolt Size	A (mm)	L (mm)	Type	Part No.
M4	7	55	NZ	784402-5
M5	8	55	NZ	784403-3
1/4''	3/8''	55	NZ	*784404-1
3/16''	5/16''	55	NZ	**784808-7
1/4''	3/8''	55	NZ	**784809-5
M6	10	55	NZ	784405-9
M8	13	55	NZ	784408-3
M8	14	55	NZ	784409-1



Front cap	
Size	Part No.
12	322070-2
15.5	322069-7

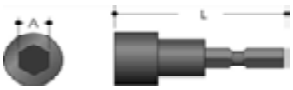


Front cap	
Size	Part No.
-	322120-3
12	322263-1
1/4''	322124-5
5/16''	322125-3
3/8''	322119-8
7/16''	322126-1

FS2700



Magnetic socket bit

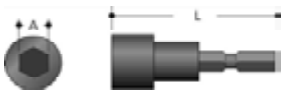


DIN, E Form, M Type

*Non-magnetic socket bit

Bolt Size	A (mm)	L (mm)	Type	Part No.
L=50mm bit				
Magnetic bit holder + C Form (L=25mm)				
1/8''	1/4''	65	MZ	784803-7
3/16''	5/16''	65	MZ	784804-5
M5	8mm	65	MZ	*784415-6
1/4''	3/8''	65	MZ	784802-9
M6	10mm	65	MZ	784806-1
1/2''	7/16''	65	MZ	784805-3
1/2''	7/16''	65	MZ	*784414-8

Magnetic socket bit



1 per pkg.

*Non-magnetic socket bit

Bolt Size	A (mm)	L (mm)	Type	Part No.
1/8''	1/4''	65	MZ	784803-7
3/16''	5/16''	65	MZ	784804-5
M5	8mm	65	MZ	*784415-6
1/4''	3/8''	65	MZ	784802-9
M6	10mm	65	MZ	784806-1
1/2''	7/16''	65	MZ	784805-3
1/2''	7/16''	65	MZ	*784414-8



Locator assembly	
Size	Part No.
1/4''	195605-0
5/16''	195603-4
3/8''	195604-2

FS2500



FS2701



PRODUCTS

IMPACT DRILLING / DEMOLITION



- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Mechanical 3-Speed
- Keyless Chuck
- Torque Setting 16
- Torque Setting 18
- Torque Setting 21
- SDS-PLUS Shank
- SDS-MAX Shank
- 17mm Hex Shank
- 19mm Hex Shank
- 21mm Hex Shank
- 28.6mm Hex Shank
- Spline Shank
- 30mm Hex Shank
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Dust Collecting
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Under load

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

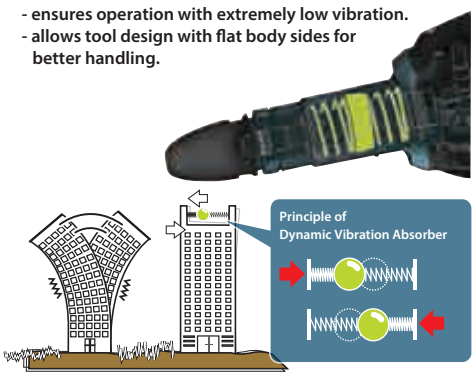
ALWAYS low Vibration

During no-load

SOFT NO LOAD

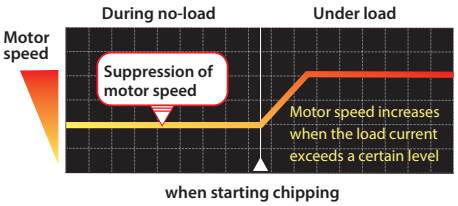
Active dynamic vibration absorber

- ensures operation with extremely low vibration.
- allows tool design with flat body sides for better handling.



Suppression of motor speed

- reduces vibration of tool body when idling, accordingly decreases the amount of vibration to operator's hands during a day's operation.
- minimizes deflection of bit tip from aiming point when starting chipping.



Impact Drilling / Demolition

Hammer Drill

HP1230 12mm (15/32")

419



P139 A

Aluminum gear housing provides high quality and toughness.

- Compact and lightweight design.
- 2 operation modes - hammering with rotation and rotation only.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Easy-to-operate large trigger switch and lock-on button.



Chuck Key, Depth Gauge, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	400W
Capacity	Concrete : 12mm (15/32")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
	Wood : 15mm (9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 31,900
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x67x188mm (9-3/8"x2-5/8"x7-3/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Hammer Drill

HP1631 / HP1630 16mm (5/8")

85



P139 A

High power 710W motor.

- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- Sturdy cylinder-shaped motor housing.



▼HP1631

Chuck Key (HP1630), Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete : 16mm (5/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 30mm (1-3/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-48,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296x75x204mm (11-5/8"x2-15/16"x8")
Net weight	HP1631 : 2.0kg (4.4lbs)
	HP1630 : 2.1kg (4.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Hammer Drill

HP1641F / HP1641 16mm (5/8")

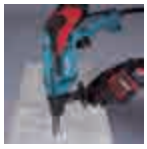
419



P139 A

Dual purpose for "Rotation only" and "Rotation with hammering" (with keyless drill chuck).

- New reversing system allows: Extended service life of carbon brush. No power reduction even in reverse rotation.
- Large trigger switch for easy operation.
- Keyless drill chuck for fast and easy bit installation.
- HP1641F : LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.



▼HP1641F

Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Continuous rating Input	680W
Capacity	Concrete : 16mm (5/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 30mm (1-3/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-44,800
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x72x222mm (11-7/8"x2-13/16"x8-3/4")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Hammer Drill

HP1640F / HP1640 16mm (5/8")

419



P139 A

Dual purpose for "Rotation only" and "Rotation with hammering".

- New reversing system allows: Extended service life of carbon brush. No power reduction even in reverse rotation.
- In-line positive grip design maximizes power thrust.
- Large trigger switch for easy operation.
- HP1640F : LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.



▼HP1640F

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Chuck Key

Continuous rating Input	680W
Capacity	Concrete : 16mm (5/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 30mm (1-3/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-44,800
No load speed (rpm)	0-2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x72x222mm (11-7/8"x2-13/16"x8-3/4")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

2-Speed Hammer Drill

HP2071F / HP2071 20mm (3/4")

419



P139 A

High power in slender and compact body with durable metal gear housing (with keyless drill chuck).

- Dual purpose for "Rotation only" and "Rotation with hammering".
- Built-in torque limiter stops bit rotation when hitting reinforcements.
- New reversing system allows: Extended service life of carbon brush. No power reduction even in reverse rotation.
- HP2071F : LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.



HP2071F ▼

Side Grip, Depth Rod

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete : 20mm (13/16")
	Steel Hi : 8mm (5/16")
	Steel Lo : 16mm (5/8")
	Wood Hi : 25mm (1")
	Wood Lo : 40mm (1-9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-58,000
	Lo : 0-24,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,900
	Lo : 0-1,200
Overall length	362mm (14-1/4")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

2-Speed Hammer Drill

HP2070F / HP2070 20mm (3/4")

419



P139

High power in slender and compact body with durable metal gear housing.

- Dual purpose for "Rotation only" and "Rotation with hammering".
- Built-in torque limiter stops bit rotation when hitting reinforcements.
- New reversing system allows: Extended service life of carbon brush. No power reduction even in reverse rotation.
- HP2070F : LED job light for more illuminated, accurate work.



▼HP2070F

Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete : 20mm (13/16")
	Steel Hi : 8mm (5/16")
	Steel Lo : 16mm (5/8")
	Wood Hi : 25mm (1")
	Wood Lo : 40mm (1-9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-58,000
	Lo : 0-24,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,900
	Lo : 0-1,200
Overall length	362mm (14-1/4")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

2-Speed Hammer Drill

HP2051F / HP2051 20mm (3/4")

419



P139

Slender and compact body with durable metal gear housing (with keyless drill chuck).

- Extra-low vibration level for reduced operator fatigue.
- Dual purpose for "Rotation only" and "Rotation with hammering".
- Built-in torque limiter stops bit rotation when hitting reinforcements.
- Industrial strength keyless chuck.
- HP2051F : Features a built-in LED job light.



▼HP2051F

Side Grip, Depth Rod

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Concrete : 20mm (3/4")
	Steel Hi : 8mm (5/16")
	Steel Lo : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood Hi : 25mm (1")
	Wood Lo : 40mm (1-9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-58,000
	Lo : 0-24,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,900
	Lo : 0-1,200
Overall length	360mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

2-Speed Hammer Drill

HP2050F / HP2050 20mm (3/4")

419



P139

Slender and compact body with durable metal gear housing.

- Extra-low vibration level for reduced operator fatigue.
- Dual purpose for "Rotation only" and "Rotation with hammering".
- Built-in torque limiter stops bit rotation when hitting reinforcements.
- Industrial strength keyed chuck.
- HP2050F : Features a built-in LED job light.



▼HP2050F

Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Concrete : 20mm (3/4")
	Steel Hi : 8mm (5/16")
	Steel Lo : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood Hi : 25mm (1")
	Wood Lo : 40mm (1-9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-58,000
	Lo : 0-24,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,900
	Lo : 0-1,200
Overall length	362mm (14-1/4")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

2-Speed Hammer Drill

HP2010N 20mm (3/4")

106



P139

Industrial metal gear housing for long lasting durability.

- Two speed gear change for ideal speed and power.
- Variable speed switch for easy starting of holes.
- Adjustable side handle for greater control.
- With reversible feature.



Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

Continuous rating Input	750W
Capacity	Concrete : 20mm (3/4")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 40mm (1-9/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Hi : 0-46,000
	Lo : 0-18,000
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-2,300
	Lo : 0-900
Overall length	350mm (13-3/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Diamond Core Hammer Drill

8406

106



P139

Fast drilling in Ferro concrete / brick with powerful motor.

- Torque limiter disengages clutch at preset level.



Chuck Key, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Concrete (with Diamond core bit) :
	152mm (6")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 30mm (1-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-22,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,500
Overall length	400mm (15-3/4")
Net weight	3.7kg (8.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Diamond Core Hammer Drill — 8406C — 253



P139 A

Fast drilling in Ferro concrete / brick with powerful motor.

- Torque limiter disengages clutch at preset level.
- With electronic speed control.



Chuck Key, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Capacity	Concrete (with Diamond core bit) : 120mm (4-3/4")
	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 20mm (3/4")
	Brick (with Diamond core bit) : 152mm (6")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	Wood : 35mm (1-3/8")
	Hi : 28,800-64,000
No load speed (rpm)	Lo : 14,400-32,000
	Hi : 1,800-4,000
	Lo : 900-2,000
Overall length	455mm (15-15/16")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Rotary Hammer — HR1830F / HR1830 18mm (11/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits — 419



P139 B

Light weight and compact design.

- Extra-low vibration under no load running.
- Rotation reversing system using brush holder unit.
- 2 operation modes : Hammering with rotation and rotation only.
- HR1830F : Features a built-in LED job light.



▼HR1830F

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	440W
Capacity	Concrete : 18mm (11/16")
	Concrete (with Diamond core bit) : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 24mm (15/16")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-5,000
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	279x66x208mm (10-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-3/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

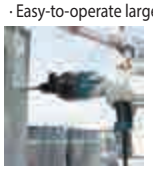
Rotary Hammer — HR2230 22mm (7/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits — 325



P139 B

High durability in mechanical parts, motor and carbon brush.

- 2 operation modes -hammering with rotation and rotation only.
- Speed and torque in reverse are the same as forward rotation by using brush holder unit.
- One-touch sliding chuck enables easy bit change.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Easy-to-operate large trigger switch and lock-on button.



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete : 22mm (7/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,050
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,050
Dimensions (L x W x H)	357x84x214mm (14"x3-5/16"x8-3/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer — HR2310T 23mm (7/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits — 325





Quick Change Drill Chuck

P139 B

Easy-to-grip handle ergonomically designed to give maximum power thrust.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.
- Quick change drill chuck from SDS-plus to 3 jaw chuck literally in a second.



Quick Change Drill Chuck, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Concrete : 23mm (7/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	380x77x209mm (15"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Rotary Hammer — HR2300 23mm (7/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits — 325



P139 B

Easy-to-grip handle ergonomically designed to give maximum power thrust.

- 2 operation modes -hammering with rotation and rotation only.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Concrete : 23mm (7/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x77x209mm (14"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.7kg (5.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer

HR2470FT / HR2470T 24mm (15/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



Quick Change Drill Chuck

P139

Quick change keyless drill chuck: from SDS-plus to 3 jaw chuck literally in a second.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Speed and torque in reverse are the same as forward rotation by using Brush Holder Unit.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.
- Easy-to-operate large trigger switch and lock-on button.
- HR2470FT : Features a built-in LED Job Light.



▼HR2470FT

Continuous rating Input	780W
Capacity	Concrete : 24mm (15/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	394x84x214mm (15-1/2"x3-5/16"x8-3/8")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Quick Change Drill chuck, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Combination Hammer

HR2470F / HR2470 24mm (15/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



P139

High durability in mechanical parts, motor and carbon brush.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Speed and torque in reverse are the same as forward rotation by using Brush Holder Unit.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.
- Easy-to-operate large trigger switch and lock-on button.
- HR2470F : Features a built-in LED Job Light.



▼HR2470F

Continuous rating Input	780W
Capacity	Concrete : 24mm (15/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370x84x214mm (14-1/2"x3-5/16"x8-3/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR2460F / HR2460 24mm (15/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



P139

High durability in mechanical parts, motor and carbon brush.

- 2 operation modes -hammering with rotation and rotation only.
- Speed and torque in reverse are the same as forward rotation by using Brush Holder Unit.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.
- Easy-to-operate large trigger switch and lock-on button.
- HR2460F : Features a built-in LED Job Light.



▼HR2460F

Continuous rating Input	780W
Capacity	Concrete : 24mm (15/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x84x214mm (14-1/4"x3-5/16"x8-3/8")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Combination Hammer

HR2475 24mm (15/16") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

419



P139

High durability in mechanical parts, motor and carbon brush.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Ergonomic D-shaped handle with rubberized soft grip provides more comfort and better control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	780W
Capacity	Concrete : 24mm (15/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	429x84x158mm (16-7/8"x3-5/16"x6-1/4")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

● Side Handle, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Combination Hammer with Dust Extraction

HR2432 24mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

419



P139

Features dust extraction, ensuring clean operation.

- Big fan provides Incredibly high dust extraction power.
- Elbow-shaped nozzle prevents the hose from dangling down to reduce the possibility of hose breakage.
- Ideal for overhead application.
- Suitable for house-remodeling jobs to avoid dust.
- Versatile 3 modes : "Rotation only", "Hammering with rotation" and "Hammering only".

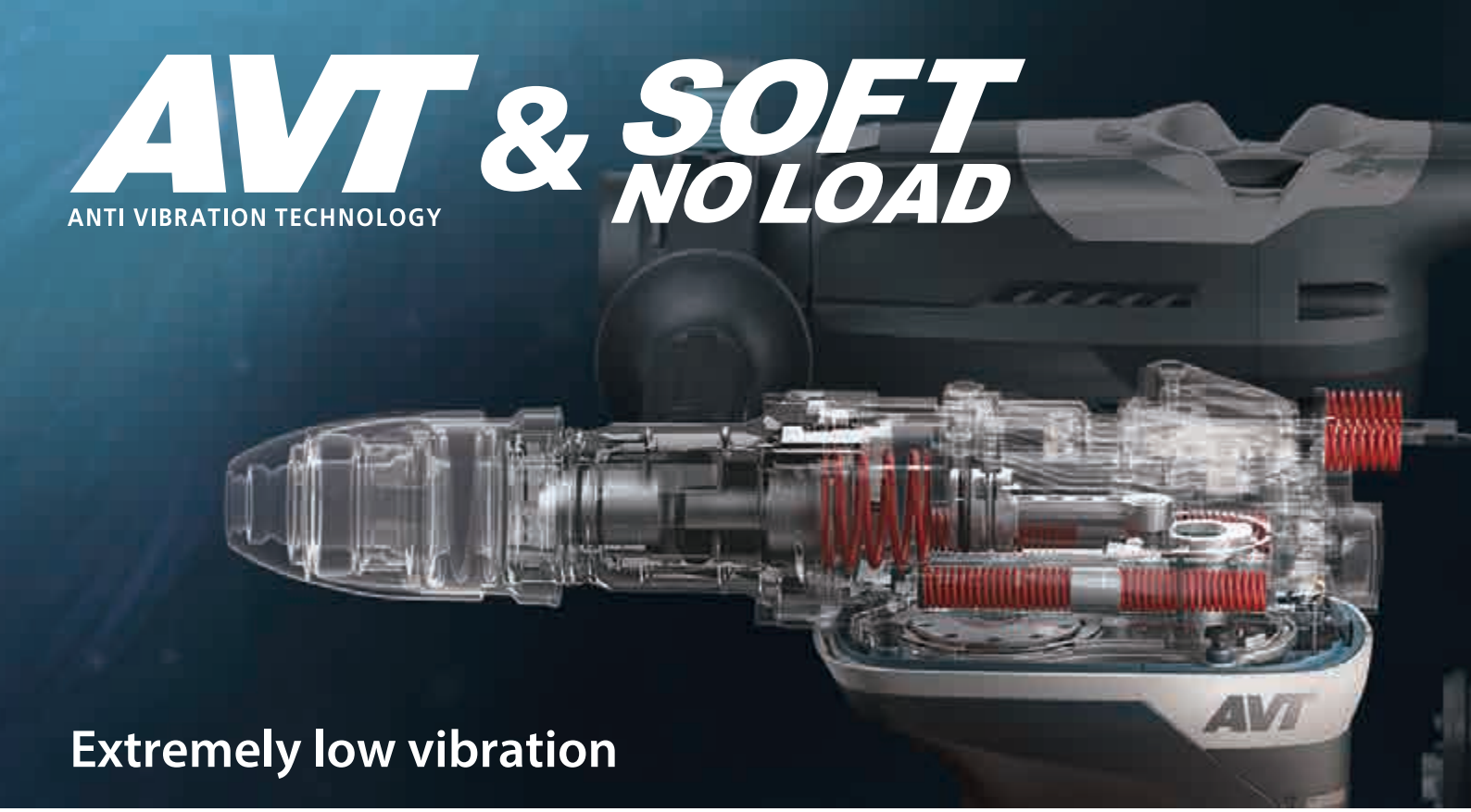


Continuous rating Input	780W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 24mm (15/16")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	407x120x220mm (16"x4-3/4"x8-3/4")
Net weight	3.2kg (6.9lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

● Side Grip, Cap, Dust Bag, (Tool does not come with bit.)

AVT & SOFT NO LOAD

ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



Extremely low vibration

AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY & SOFT NO LOAD

50mm
Rotary Hammer
HR5212C



40mm
Rotary Hammer
HR4013C



Demolition Hammer
HM0871C



Demolition Hammer
HM1111C
HM1213C



Demolition Hammer
HM1214C



Electric Breaker
HM1317C
HM1317CB



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

26mm
Combination Hammer
HR2621



26mm
Combination Hammer
HR2611FT / HR2611F

Rotary Hammer
HR2601



32mm
Combination Hammer
HR3210FCT / HR3210C



35mm
Combination Hammer
HR3541FC



40mm
Rotary Hammer
HR4011C / HR4010C



45mm
Rotary Hammer
HR4511C / HR4510C



52mm
Rotary Hammer
HR5211C / HR5210C



Electric Breaker
HM1810



Resipro Saw
JR3070CT



Combination Hammer

HR2621 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

419

new



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

Extremely low vibration achieved by Anti-Vibration Technology.

- Ergonomic D-shaped handle with rubberized soft grip provides more comfort and better control while minimizing hand fatigue and pain.
- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.



Side Handle, Depth Gauge

Continuous rating Input	780W
Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	422x76x156mm (16-5/8"x3"x6-1/8")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.1lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

Combination Hammer

HR2611FT 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



Quick Change Drill Chuck

P139

Extremely low vibration achieved by Anti-Vibration Technology.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.
- Features a built-in LED Job Light.



Quick Change Drill Chuck, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385x77x209mm (15-1/8"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer

HR2611F 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

Easy-to-grip handle ergonomically designed to give maximum power thrust.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.
- Features a built-in LED Job Light.



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x77x209mm (14-1/4"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer

HR2610T 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325





Quick Change Drill Chuck

P139

Easy-to-grip handle ergonomically designed to give maximum power thrust.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.
- Quick change drill chuck from SDS-plus to 3 jaw chuck literally in a second.



Quick Change Drill Chuck, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385x77x209mm (15-1/8"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer

HR2610 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



P139

Easy-to-grip handle ergonomically designed to give maximum power thrust.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x77x209mm (14-1/4"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Rotary Hammer

HR2601 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139 B

Extremely low vibration achieved by Anti-Vibration Technology.

- 2 operation modes -hammering with rotation and rotation only.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.





● Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0-1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x77x209mm (14-1/4"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Rotary Hammer

HR2600 26mm (1") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



P139 B

Easy-to-grip handle ergonomically designed to give maximum power thrust.

- 2 operation modes -hammering with rotation and rotation only.
- Less bit wobbling.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Operation mode change lever positioned on the bottom of gear housing for reduced possibility of breakage.





● Side Grip, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete : 26mm (1")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,600
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x77x209mm (14-1/4"x3"x8-1/4")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer

HR2811FT / HR2810T 28mm (1-1/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325





Quick Change Drill Chuck

P139 B

Quick change keyless drill chuck: from SDS-plus to 3 jaw chuck literally in a second.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- Compact L-shaped motor housing.
- One-touch sliding chuck enables easy bit change.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- HR2811FT : Features a built-in LED Job Light. Vibration absorbing grip.



▼HR2811FT



● Quick Change Drill chuck, Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 28mm (1-1/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	HR2811FT :
	345x89x225mm (13-5/8"x3-1/2"x8-7/8")
	HR2810T :
	339x89x225mm (13-3/8"x3-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	HR2811FT : 3.6kg (8.0lbs)
	HR2810T : 3.5kg (7.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer

HR2811F / HR2810 28mm (1-1/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



P139 B

3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.

- Highest-in-class efficiency in both drilling and chipping.
- Compact L-shaped motor housing.
- One-touch sliding chuck enables easy bit change.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- HR2811F : Features a built-in LED Job Light. Vibration absorbing grip.



▼HR2811F



● Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 28mm (1-1/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	HR2811F :
	320x89x225mm (12-5/8"x3-1/2"x8-7/8")
	HR2810 :
	314x89x225mm (12-3/8"x3-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	HR2811F : 3.5kg (7.7lbs)
	HR2810 : 3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Rotary Hammer

HR2800 28mm (1-1/8") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

325



P139 B

2 operation modes - hammering with rotation and rotation only.

- Highest-in-class efficiency in both drilling and chipping.
- Compact L-shaped motor housing.
- One-touch sliding chuck enables easy bit change.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.





● Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	800W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 28mm (1-1/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0 - 4,500
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314x89x225mm (12-3/8"x3-1/2"x8-7/8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Hammer

HR3210FCT 32mm (1-1/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

350





Quick Change Drill Chuck

P139 B

Forcible drilling and chipping with low vibration.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.
- Quick change keyless drill chuck: from SDS-plus to 3 jaw chuck literally in a second.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- HR3210FCT : Features a built-in LED Job Light.



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 32mm (1-1/4")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 90mm (3-1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,650-3,300
No load speed (rpm)	315-630
Dimensions (L x W x H)	424x114x239mm (16-3/4"x4-1/2"x9-3/8")
Net weight	5.4kg (11.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Quick Change Drill chuck, Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Combination Hammer

HR3210C 32mm (1-1/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

350



P139 B

Forcible drilling and chipping with low vibration.

- 3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.
- AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 32mm (1-1/4")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 90mm (3-1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,650-3,300
No load speed (rpm)	315-630
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398x114x239mm (15-5/8"x4-1/2"x9-3/8")
Net weight	5.2kg (11.4lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Combination Hammer

HR3200C 32mm (1-1/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

350



P139 B

3 operation modes - hammering, hammering with rotation, rotation.

- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 32mm (1-1/4")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
	1,650-3,300
No load speed (rpm)	315-630
Dimensions (L x W x H)	398x108x239mm (15-5/8"x4-1/4"x9-3/8")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.5lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR3530 35mm (1-3/8")

350



P139 D

High work efficiency.

- Compact and lightweight design.
- No hammering while idling.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Auto cut-out Carbon Brush.



Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 35mm (1-3/8")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 105mm (4-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	3,100
No load speed (rpm)	760
Dimensions (L x W x H)	374x100x243mm (14-3/4"x3-15/16"x9-9/16")
Net weight	5.8kg (12.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Grip, Depth gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Combination Hammer

HR3541FC 35mm (1-3/8") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



P139 C

AVT(Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.

- Vibration absorbing handle provides comfortable operation.
- LED Job light with afterglow function.
- Change lever positioned on the top of the machine for reduced possibility of breakage even if the machine is carelessly down to rest.
- Constant speed and soft start features by electrical control.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 35mm (1-3/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 90mm (3-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,650 - 3,300
No load speed (rpm)	315 - 630
Dimensions (L x W x H)	439x114x239mm (17-1/4"x4-1/2"x9-3/8")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.3lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Depth Gauge, Side Handle (Bar-shaped), Bit Grease, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Combination Hammer

HR3540C 35mm (1-3/8) Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



P139 C

High performance features high work efficiency especially in drilling with large diameter bits.

- Change lever positioned on the top of the machine for reduced possibility of breakage even if the machine is carelessly down to rest.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Constant speed and soft start features by electrical control.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- LED lamp is provided as a pilot lamp.



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 35mm (1-3/8")
	Steel : 13mm (1/2")
	Wood : 32mm (1-1/4")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 90mm (3-1/2")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,650 - 3,300
No load speed (rpm)	315 - 630
Dimensions (L x W x H)	439x108x239mm (17-1/4"x4-1/4"x9-3/8")
Net weight	5.2kg (11.4lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Depth Gauge, Side Handle (Bar-shaped), Bit Grease, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4041C 40mm (1-9/16")

350



P139 E

Make tough jobs easier with electronic control features and compact design.

- No hammering while idling.
- When drill bit hits against reinforcements, torque limiter operates to stop.
- Aluminum housing provides high quality and toughness.
- Auto cut-out carbon brush.
- Electronic variable speed control dial enables to select speed to job.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 118mm (4-5/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,300 - 2,600
No load speed (rpm)	230 - 460
Dimensions (L x W x H)	428x107x247mm (16-7/8"x4-1/4"x9-3/4")
Net weight	6.7kg (14.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4030C 40mm (1-9/16")

350



P139 D

Make tough jobs easier with electronic control features and compact design (Hex Shank type).

- No hammering while idling.
- When drill bit hits against reinforcements, torque limiter operates to stop.
- Aluminum housing provides high quality and toughness.
- Auto cut-out carbon brush.
- Electronic variable speed control dial enables to select speed to job.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 118mm (4-5/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,300 - 2,600
No load speed (rpm)	230 - 460
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413x107x247mm (16-1/4"x4-1/4"x9-3/4")
Net weight	6.9kg (15.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4013C 40mm (1-9/16")Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350

new



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY SOFT NO LOAD

P139 C

High efficiency and unrivalled low level of vibration.

- The level of vibration is further reduced by completely separating the machine holding section from the motor/transission section.
- Soft no load function automatically reduces the motor speed during idling to suppress the vibration of the machine body.
- New "Two on/off switches switchable in hammering mode".
- Easy-to-operate operation mode change lever.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 105mm (4-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,450 - 2,900
No load speed (rpm)	250-500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479x112x263mm (18-11/16"x4-3/8"x10-3/8")
Net weight	6.8kg (15.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4003C 40mm (1-9/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350

new



P139 C

Most powerful and efficient in the class.

- New "Two on/off switches switchable in hammering mode".
- Easy-to-operate operation mode change lever.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 105mm (4-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,450 - 2,900
No load speed (rpm)	250-500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479x106x263mm
	(18-11/16"x4-3/16"x10-3/8")
Net weight	6.2kg (13.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4011C 40mm (1-9/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

Most powerful and efficient in the class extreme comfort low vibration model (with Vibration absorbing grip).

- AVT ; active dynamic vibration absorber and vibration absorbing grip help to reduce vibration, and give you extreme comfort during job.
- Recommendable for managing exposure of vibration to the body.
- Same power as HR4001C and HR4010C.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 105mm (4-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,350-2,750
No load speed (rpm)	235-480
Dimensions (L x W x H)	468x116x261mm (18-1/2"x4-9/16"x10-1/4")
Net weight	6.7kg (14.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4010C 40mm (1-9/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

Most powerful and efficient in the class super comfort low vibration model.

- AVT ; active dynamic vibration absorber helps to reduce vibration, and gives you comfort during job.
- AVT gives no negative effect to achieve most efficient and satisfying powerful performance.
- Features selectable switches.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 105mm (4-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,350-2,750
No load speed (rpm)	235-480
Dimensions (L x W x H)	468x116x261mm (18-1/2"x4-9/16"x10-1/4")
Net weight	6.7kg (14.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4001C 40mm (1-9/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



P139

Most powerful and efficient in the class future style hammer from Makita.

- Achieves most efficient hammer with satisfying powerful performance.
- Selectable-switch feature gives the choice of trigger switch for drilling and lock-on slide switch for demolition for long hours.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 105mm (4-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,350-2,750
No load speed (rpm)	235-480
Dimensions (L x W x H)	468x106x261mm (18-1/2"x4-3/16"x10-1/4")
Net weight	5.9kg (13.0lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4002 40mm (1-9/16") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



P139

High efficiency by high speed.

- When drill bit hits against reinforcements, torque limiter operates to stop.
- Aluminum housing provides high quality and toughness.
- 2 operation modes - hammering with rotation and hammering only.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 40mm (1-9/16")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 105mm (4-1/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,500
No load speed (rpm)	680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458x114x256mm (18"x4-1/2 "x10-1/8")
Net weight	6.6kg (14.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR4511C 45mm (1-3/4") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

High performance and low vibration (with Vibration absorbing grip).

- 2 operation modes - hammering and hammering with rotation.
- AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) Active Dynamic Vibration Absorbe ensures extra-low vibration performance.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



Continuous rating Input	1,350W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 45mm (1-3/4")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 125mm (5")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,250 - 2,750
No load speed (rpm)	130 - 280
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458x136x288mm (18"x5-3/8"x11-3/8")
Net weight	8.5kg (18.7lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Rotary Hammer — HR4510C 45mm (1-3/4") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

High performance and low vibration.

- 2 operation modes - hammering and hammering with rotation.
- AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) Active Dynamic Vibration Absorber ensures extra-low vibration performance.
- Selectable two on/off switches on demolition mode.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



Continuous rating Input	1,350W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 45mm (1-3/4")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 125mm (5")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,250 - 2,750
No load speed (rpm)	130-280
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458x136x288mm (18"x5-3/8"x11-3/8")
Net weight	8.9kg (19.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer — HR4501C 45mm (1-3/4") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



P139

High performance and durability.

- 2 operation modes - hammering and hammering with rotation.
- Selectable two on/off switches on demolition mode.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



Continuous rating Input	1,350W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 45mm (1-3/4")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 125mm (5")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,250 - 2,750
No load speed (rpm)	130 - 280
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458x121x288mm (18"x4-3/4"x11-3/8")
Net weight	8.2kg (18.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer — HR5212C 52mm (2") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175

new



AVT SOFT NO LOAD ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

High efficiency and unrivalled low level of vibration.

- The level of vibration is further reduced by completely separating the machine holding section from the motor/transission section.
- Soft no load function automatically reduces the motor speed during idling to suppress the vibration of the machine body.
- New "Two on/off switches switchable in hammering mode".
- Easy-to-operate operation mode change lever.



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 52mm (2")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 160mm (6-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100 - 2,250
No load speed (rpm)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599x140x287mm (23-1/2"x5-1/2"x11-1/4")
Net weight	11.8kg (26.0lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer — HR5202C 52mm (2") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175

new



P139

High efficiency and durability.

- 2 operation modes - hammering and hammering with rotation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Selectable two on/off switches on demolition mode.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 52mm (2")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 160mm (6-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100 - 2,250
No load speed (rpm)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599x134x287mm (23-1/2"x5-1/4"x11-1/4")
Net weight	10.9kg (24.0lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer — HR5211C 52mm (2") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

High performance and low vibration (with Vibration absorbing grip).

- 2 operation modes - hammering and hammering with rotation.
- AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) Active Dynamic Vibration Absorber ensures extra-low vibration performance.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 52mm (2")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 160mm (6-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,075 - 2,150
No load speed (rpm)	130 - 260
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599x149x287mm (23-1/2"x5-7/8"x11-1/4")
Net weight	12.2kg (26.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR5210C 52mm (2") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



P139

High efficiency and low vibration.

- 2 operation modes - hammering and hammering with rotation.
- AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) Active Dynamic Vibration Absorber ensures extra-low vibration performance.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Selectable two on/off switches on demolition mode.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 52mm (2")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 160mm (6-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,075 - 2,150
No load speed (rpm)	130 - 260
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599x149x287mm (23-1/2"x5-7/8"x11-1/4")
Net weight	12.1kg (26.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR5201C 52mm (2") Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



P139

High efficiency and durability.

- 2 operation modes - hammering and hammering with rotation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Selectable two on/off switches on demolition mode.
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck enables easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 52mm (2")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 160mm (6-1/4")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,075 - 2,150
No load speed (rpm)	130 - 260
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599x130x287mm (23-1/2"x5-1/8"x11-1/4")
Net weight	11.3kg (24.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Side Handle(D), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease Vessel, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Rotary Hammer

HR5000 50mm (2")

155



P139

Huge power for large diameter drilling.

- Grease pack system good for up to 150 hours.
- 2 operation modes-"rotation with hammering" and "hammering only".
- Excellent maneuverability with D-shape side handle or side handle bar of your choice.



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Concrete (with T.C.T. bit) : 50mm (2")
	Concrete (with Core bit) : 150mm (5-7/8")
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,100
No load speed (rpm)	260
Overall length	467mm (18-3/4")
Net weight	9.9kg (21.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Hex Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bit.)





Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Demolition Hammer — HM0810 11/16" : 17mm Hex Shank

105



P139 D

Perfect combination of power, durability and compact design.

- Compact and lightweight for maximum control.
- Soft rubber grip side handle and anti-vibration spring on rear handle for reduced operator fatigue.
- Easy to grip round shape barrel protected by rubber cover.



Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	900W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,900
Overall length	410mm (16-1/8")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer — HM0810T 11/16" : 17mm Hex Shank

105



P139 D

Perfect combination of power, durability and compact design (with two action sliding chuck).

- Compact and lightweight for maximum control.
- Soft rubber grip side handle and anti-vibration spring on rear handle for reduced operator fatigue.
- Easy to grip round shape barrel protected by rubber cover.
- Two action sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal.



Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	900W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,900
Overall length	428mm (16-7/8")
Net weight	6.0kg (13.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer — HM0810B 3/4" : 19mm Hex Shank

106



P139 E

Our best-selling demolition hammer in this class.

- And expert in 19mm (3/4") Hex shaft drive.



Hex Wrench , Side Grip, (Tool does not come with bull point.)

Continuous rating Input	900W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,900
Overall length	423mm (16-5/8")
Net weight	5.8kg (12.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer — HM0830 11/16" : 17mm Hex Shank

327



P139 D

Light weight body for less operator fatigue.

- Powerful and compact body.
- Powerful impact from durable alminum body.
- New design style for traditional Makita hammer lovers.
- New style tool-less system for bit changing.



Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x98x209mm (15-3/8"x3-7/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	4.9kg (10.7lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer — HM0830T 11/16" : 17mm Hex Shank

327



P139 D

Sliding chuck enables easy bit installation/removal.

- Lightweight design for less operator fatigue.
- Aluminum housing provides high quality and toughness.
- Trigger switch with fulcrum of switch lever in upper position can be pulled easier than the switch with the fulcrum in lower position.
- Auto cut-out Carbon Brush.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	405x98x209mm (16"x3-7/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer

HM0871C Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



AVT SOFT NO LOAD

P139

AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.

- Soft no load function ensures low vibration performance.
- High durability and excellent demolition performance.
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- LED lamp is provided as a pilot lamp.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100-2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	466x116x230mm (18-3/8"x4-9/16"x9")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.4lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Grease for Bit, Side Handle, (Tool does not come with bull point.)

Demolition Hammer

HM0870C Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

350



P139

High durability and excellent demolition performance.

- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- LED lamp is provided as a pilot lamp.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100-2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449x109x230mm (17-3/4"x4-1/4"x9")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Grease for Bit, Side Handle, (Tool does not come with bull point.)

Demolition Hammer

HM1111C Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



AVT SOFT NO LOAD

P139

AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.

- Soft no load function ensures low vibration performance.
- High durability and excellent demolition performance.
- Easy-to-hold barrel design.
- D-shaped side handle swivels 360 degrees to your desired position.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	528x126x247mm (20-3/4"x5"x9-3/4")
Net weight	8.0kg (17.7lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Demolition Hammer

HM1101C Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



P139

High performance and durability.

- Easy-to-hold barrel design.
- D-shaped side handle swivels 360 degrees to your desired position.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	528x115x247mm (20-3/4"x4-1/2"x9-3/4")
Net weight	7.3kg (16.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Demolition Hammer

HM1201 13/16" : 21mm Hex Shank

155



P139

Powerful impact from durable aluminum body.

- Anti-vibration spring on rear handle for reduced operator fatigue.
- Factory grease packed for reduced maintenance.
- Automatic brush cut-out when periodic service is due.



Continuous rating Input	1,130W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,000
Overall length	480mm (18-7/8")
Net weight	9.1kg (20.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Bull Point, Hex Wrench, Side Grip

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Demolition Hammer — HM1213C Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



AVT SOFT NO LOAD

P139

AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.

- Suppression of motor speed during no-load reduces vibration of tool body.
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal.
- Electronic speed control for maximum performance.
- Bit can be set at 12 positions for convenience.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	950-1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576x149x265mm (22-3/4"x5-7/8"x10-3/8")
Net weight	10.8kg (23.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer — HM1205C / HM1203C Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175

new ◀ HM1205C



P139

HM1205C : Enhanced chipping sensation to soft materials.

- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal.
- Electronic speed control for maximum performance.
- Bit can be set at 12 positions for convenience.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- Soft grip provides more comfort and control.



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576x128x265mm (22-3/4"x5"x10-3/8")
Net weight	9.7kg (21,4lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer — HM1214C Adapted for SDS-MAX bits

175



AVT SOFT NO LOAD

P139

Comfortable operation at hammering downward.

- AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.
- Suppression of motor speedduring no-load reduces vibration of tool body.
- Long size carbon brush for service life is extended.
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	950-1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	700x129x265mm (27-1/2"x5-1/8"x10-3/8")
Net weight	12.3kg (27.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Demolition Hammer — HM1306 1-3/16" : 30mm Hex Shank

204



P139

Chipping performance ensures minimum power loss even when bull point is kept pushed against concrete in chipping operation.

- High durability.
- Soft grip provides more control and less hand fatigue.
- Adjustable large side handle improves operator comfort and control.



Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil Supply 100mL

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	652x121x231mm (25-3/4"x4-3/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	15.1kg (33.3lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Electric Breaker — HM1317C 1-3/16" : 30mm Hex Shank

175



AVT SOFT NO LOAD

P139

AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.

- Suppression of motor speedduring no-load reduces vibration of tool body.
- High durability and excellent demolition performance.
- Electrical speed control for maximum performance.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- LED lamp is provided as a pilot lamp.



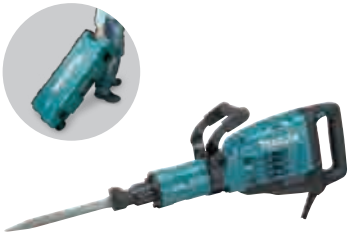
Side Handle, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	730-1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	715x129x266mm (28-1/8"x5-1/8"x10-1/2")
Net weight	17.0kg (37.5lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Electric Breaker

HM1307C 1-3/16" : 30mm Hex Shank

175



High durability and excellent demolition performance.

- Electrical speed control for maximum performance.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- LED lamp is provided as a pilot lamp.



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	730-1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	715x129x266mm (28-1/8"x5-1/8"x10-1/2")
Net weight	15.3kg (33.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P139

● Side Handle, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Electric Breaker

HM1317CB 1-1/8" : 28.6mm Hex Shank

175



AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology) ensures extra-low vibration performance.

- Suppression of motor speedduring no-load reduces vibration of tool body.
- High durability and excellent demolition performance.
- Electrical speed control for maximum performance.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- LED lamp is provided as a pilot lamp.



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	730-1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	847x129x266mm (33-1/4"x5-1/8"x10-1/2")
Net weight	19.0kg (41.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY SOFT NO LOAD

P139

● Side Handle, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Electric Breaker

HM1307CB 1-1/8" : 28.6mm Hex Shank

175



High durability and excellent demolition performance.

- Electrical speed control for maximum performance.
- LED lamp indicates when to replace carbon brush.
- LED lamp is provided as a pilot lamp.



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	730-1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	847x129x266mm (33-1/4"x5-1/8"x10-1/2")
Net weight	19.0kg (41.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P139

● Side Handle, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Electric Breaker

HM1400 1-3/16" : 30mm Hex Shank

155



T-style design with lever switch for easy operation.

- Air cushion system lessens vibration.
- Grease pack system good for up to 150 hours.
- Automatic brush cut-out system.



Continuous rating Input	1,240W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,200
Overall length	613mm (24-1/8")
Net weight	18.1kg (39.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P139

● Bull Point, Hex Wrench

Electric Breaker

HM1810 1-1/8" : 28.6mm Hex shank

204



Lowest-in-class vibration. Highest-in-class demolition efficiency.

- AVT ; Counter weight mechanism helps to reduce vibration.
- Highly recommended to manage exposure of vibration to the body.



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	824x148x624mm (32-1/2"x5-78"x24-1/2")
Net weight	32.3kg (71.3lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P139

● Hex wrench, (Tool does not come with bit.)

Impact Drilling / Demolition

Electric Breaker

HM1801 1-1/8" : 28.6mm Hex shank

204



P139 H

Highest-in-class demolition efficiency.

- Warning lamp indicates trouble with cord.
- Cylindrical tool holder with high reparability; new bolt holes can be drilled when the original bolt holes are clogged with broken bolts.
- Flat surface for ownership engraving or ID number labels.
- Name plate placed in the position almost free from damages and scratches.





● Hex Wrench, (Tool does not come with bull point.)

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	824x148x624mm (32-1/2"x5-7/8"x24-1/2")
Net weight	29.7kg (65.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Power Scraper

HK0500 Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

113



P139 B

For scraping chiselling and chipping.

- Lighter, tougher, longer life and better dust protection.
- 12 different bit angle setting.
- One touch sliding chuck with dust protection.





● Scaling Chisel

Continuous rating Input	550W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	2,000 - 3,500
Overall length	468mm (18-7/16")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Power Scraper

HK1810 / HK1800 Makita Small Shank

106



P139 J

Quick in removing tiles / concrete scales / weld spatter / old mortar.

- Barrel sheathed in a rubber heat isolator.
- Factory grease packed for reduced maintenance.
- HK1810 : with variable speed feature.



▼HK1810



● Scaling Chisels 2, Bull Point

Continuous rating Input	505W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	HK1810 : 0 - 3,200 HK1800 : 3,200
Overall length	315mm (12-3/8")
Net weight	HK1810 : 3.2kg (7.1lbs) HK1800 : 3.3kg (7.3lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Power Scraper

HK1820 Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

350



P139 B

Compact and lightweight. One-touch sliding chuck.

- Vibration absorbing handle ensures more comfort and control and less fatigue.
- Barrel cover allows for comfortable barrel gripping.
- Large trigger switch with variable speed control function.
- Variable Speed Control by Dial enables to adjust scraping power to the material of subfloor/ subwall.
- Chisel rotates full 360 degrees with 12 different locking positions.





● Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling Chisel (for tile), Hook Complete

Continuous rating Input	550W
Impacts per minute (ipm)	0-3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351x102x203mm (13-3/4"x4"x8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Power Scraper

HK1820L Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

350



P139 B

Long handle enables to remove flooring materials without bending your back.

- SDS-Plus Power Scraper.
- One-touch sliding chuck for easy bit change.
- Chisel rotates full 360 degrees with 12 different locking positions.





● Hex Wrench, (Tool does not come with Scraper assembly.)

Continuous rating Input	510W
No load speed (rpm)	3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,293x116x386mm (51"x4-9/16"x15-1/4")
Net weight	5.3kg (11.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Accessories

A Hammer Drill, Diamond Core Hammer Drill

Page 306, 336, 486

Straight shank Tungsten carbide-tipped bit



Drill bit (use with drill mode)



Hole saw, Metal borer, BiM hole saw
(use with drill mode)



Diamond core bit (Dry type) (For Model 8406, 8406C)



Hammer Drill



Diamond Core Hammer Drill



8406, 8406C

B Tools for SDS-PLUS Hammers

Page 306, 336, 486

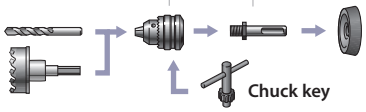
Tungsten carbide-tipped bit



Drill chuck assembly

Dust cup

Drill bit



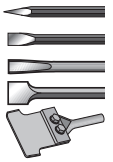
Chuck key

Hole saw, BiM hole saw

Diamond core bit (Dry type)



Bull point
Cold chisel
Grooving chisel
Scaling chisel
Scraper assembly 100



Combination Hammer (3 Mode)



Rotary Hammer (2 Mode)



Power Scraper

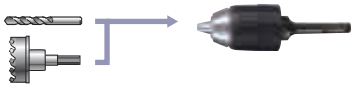


HK1820

C Tools for SDS-MAX Hammers

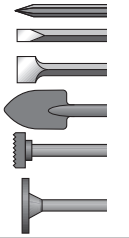
Page 140, 306, 336

Drill bit



Tungsten carbide-tipped bit

Bull point
Cold chisel
Scaling chisel
Clay spade
Bushing tool
Rammer



Combination Hammer



Rotary Hammer



Demolition Hammer







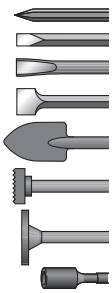
D Hex shank

Page 140, 336

Tungsten carbide-tipped bit



Bull point
Cold chisel
Grooving chisel
Scaling chisel
Clay spade
Bushing tool
Rammer
Ground rod adapter



Rotary Hammer



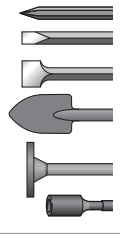
Demolition Hammer



E 19mm Hex shank

Page 140, 336

Bull point
Cold chisel
Scaling chisel
Clay spade
Rammer
Ground rod adapter



Rotary Hammer



Demolition Hammer

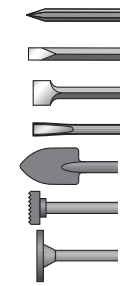


F 21mm Hex shank

G 21mm Hex shank

Page 336

Bull point
Cold chisel
Scaling chisel
Grooving chisel
Clay spade
Bushing tool
Rammer





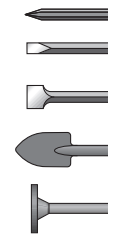


H 28.6mm Hex shank

I 30mm Hex shank

Page 336

Bull point
Cold chisel
Scaling chisel
Clay spade
Rammer



Electric Breaker



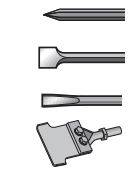
Demolition Hammer



J Makita small shank

Page 336

Bull point
Scaling chisel
Grooving chisel
Scraper assembly



Power Scraper



Accessories

Ground rod adapter

(For driving ground rods)



Model No.	Part No.
HR3530, HR4030C, HM0810/T, HM0830/T	A-47276
HR3520B, HR4040C, HR4041C, HR5000, HM0810B, HM1140C, HM1242C	798132-2

Quick change drill chuck set



*with locking device

Model No.	Part No.
DHR264, DHR243, BHR262T, HR2470T/FT, HR2810T, HR2811FT HR2300T, HR2310T, HR2610T, HR2611FT	194079-2
HR3210FCT	194568-7
HR2610T, HR2611FT	*196173-6

Tool holder set



Model No.	Part No.
DHR264, DHR243, BHR262T, HR2470T/FT, HR2810T, HR2811FT HR2300T, HR2310T, HR2610T, HR2611FT	194080-7
HR3210FCT	194578-4

Drill chuck assembly (13mm)

(Chuck adapter assembly and Drill chuck)





*Inc.chuck key

Shank	Type	Part No.
SDS-PLUS	with key	122574-2
SDS-PLUS	with key	*194041-7
SDS-PLUS	keyless	122823-7
SDS-MAX	keyless	122829-5

Chuck adapter assembly

With screw M6 x 22

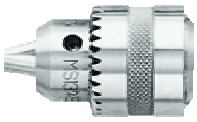
*This item is available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

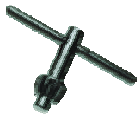


Part No.
193850-1
*D-14093

Drill chuck & Chuck key

(Use with chuck adapter)





Description	Part No.
Drill chuck (13mm)	192877-8
Chuck key	763432-9

Drill bit remover set

(Use it with the impact wrench for removing SDS-MAX bit stuck on rebar in concrete.)





Destination	Part No.
-	195870-1
For Canada, USA (Inc. Pin 4 set)	195871-9

Dust cup

(Dust collecter assembly)
(Protects operator from dust and debris)



Bit Dia. (mm)	Part No.
6-14.5	421342-3
12-16	421664-1

Waterproof cover

(Protects operator from water, dust and debris)

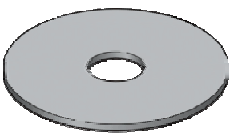


Model No.	Part No.
DHR202, BHR261/T, BHR262/T, HR2020, HR2021, HR2022, HR2230, HR2230, HR2410, HR2440/F, HR2441, HR2442, HR245FT, HR2450/F/FT, HR2451, HR2452, HR2460/F, HR2470/F/T/FT, HR2475、HR2300, HR2310T, HR2600, HR2601/F, HR2610/T, HR2611F/FT	421755-8

Dust cover

(Protects tool holder from dust and debris during overhead operation)

For Model:
HK1800, HK1810



Part No.
423154-0

Accessories

Dust bag assembly

For Model:
HR2432





Type	Part No.
Standard	122708-7

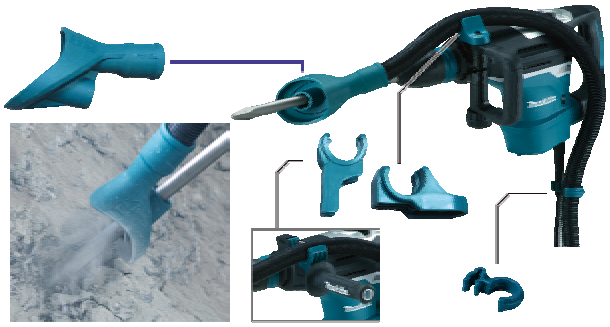
Vacuum attachment

SDS-max 40/45mm class vacuum attachment



Model No.	Part No.
HR4011C, HR4010C, HR4001C, HR4511C, HR4510C, HR4501C, HR4002	195866-2
HR4003C, HR4013C	196536-6

Hammering only



Model No.	Part No.
HM0830/T, HM0870C, HM0871C, HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1201, HM1203C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4030C, HR4041C, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5210C, HR5211C	196571-4

Dust cup set





*Use with Grip base set

Model No.	Part No.
DHR162, DHR202, DHR241, BHR261, BHR262, DHR263, DHR264, HR1830/F, HR2230, HR2460/F, HR2621, HR2470/F, HR2475, HR2800, HR2810, HR2811F	*194580-7
DHR242, HR2621, HR2611F, HR2610, HR2601,HR2600, HR2300	195173-3
DHR243, HR2611FT, HR2610T, HR2310T	195180-6

Grip base set

Use with Dust cup set

BHR162, HR1830/F	194581-5
DHR202, BHR261/T, BHR262/T, DHR241, DHR263, DHR264, HR2470/F, HR2475	194582-3
HR2230, HR2460/F	194583-1

Oil supply & Grease vessel



For Model	Contents	Part No.
HM1302, HM1305, HM1306	Oil 100 ml	181118-7
Hammers	Grease 30g	181490-7
18-24mm Hammers	Grease 30g	183477-5
Hammers (for bit)	Grease 100ml	194683-7

Grip



*Rubberized Grip

Model No.	Part No.
HM0810/B/T, HR3520/B, HR3850/B, HR3851	273457-0
HP1230, HP1210, HP1621/F, HP1630, HP1631, HP1640/F, HP1641/F, HP2050/F, HP2051/F, HP2070/F, HP2071/F, HR2010, HR2020, HR2021, HR2022, HR2432, HR2410, HR2440/F, HR2441, HR2442, HR2445, HR2450/F/T/FT, HR2451, HR2452, HR2453, HR2454, HR2455	153503-4
DHR202, DHR242, DHR243, BHR261, BHR262, HP1230, HR1830/F/FT, HR2230, HR2460/F, HR2470/F/T/FT, HR2475/FT,HR2800, HR2810/FT, HR2811FT	*158057-6
HP1200, HP1500, HP1501, HP1510, HP1620, HP1620/F, HP1621/F HP1630, HP1631, HP1640/F, HP1641, F HP2030, HP2031, HP2032 HP2033, HP2040, HP2041, HP2042	152489-9
HM1400, HM1400K, 8600N, 8600S	273423-7
HM0830, HM0870C, HM0871C, HM1111C, HR3000C, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4000C, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4010C,HR4011C, HR4030C, HR4041C, HR4500C, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5001C, HR5201C, HR5210C, HR5211C	158131-0
HR3511, HR3520/B, HR3520T, HR3521, HR3811, HR3850/B/K, HR3851, HR5000/K, 8406, 8406C	273472-4

Accessories

Grip assembly

(w / grip base)



Model No.	Part No.
8416, HP2010N	122428-3
HR2021, HR2022, HR2432, HR2441, HR2445, HR2451, HR2452, HR2453, HR2454, HR2455	135302-6
HR3200C, HR3210C/FCT	135197-7
HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4010C, HR4011C HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C	135209-6
HR4500C	134916-8
HR5001C	134881-1
HR5201C,HR5210C,HR5211C	135380-6
HM0870C,HM0871C	135332-7
HM1111C, HM1101C	135413-7

Side handle assembly





Model No.	Part No.
HM1100/C, HM1200/B, HM1130/C, HM1140C, HM1211B HM0870C, HM0871C	134909-5
HM1202C, HM1242C, HR5201C, HR5210C, HR5211C	135269-8
HM1200K	134944-3
HM1111C, HM1101C, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002 HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4040C, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR511C	134890-0
HR5000, HR5000K	134887-9

Hammer service kit

A: With Slide-Chuck System
B: With Swivel-Chuck System

Model No.	Type	Part No.
HK0500	-	193397-5
HK1800, HK1810	-	193394-1
HK1820/L	-	195194-5
HM0810/T/B	-	193242-4
HM0830/T	-	195200-6
HM0860C	-	195204-8
HM0870C, HM0871C	-	195113-1
HM1100/C	-	193243-2
HM1130/C	-	193405-2
HM1200/B	-	193244-0
HM1200K	-	193279-1
HM1202/C	-	193391-7

Model No.	Type	Part No.
HM1203C, HM1205C, HM1213C, HM1214C		195114-9
HM1303/B	-	193393-3
HM1304/B	-	195201-4
HM1305	-	195203-0
HM1306	-	195212-9
HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB	-	195103-4
HM1400	-	193399-1
HM1500	-	193403-6
HM1500B	-	195202-2
HM1800	-	193402-8
HM1801, HM1810	-	195205-6
HR1830/F	-	195198-7
HR2010	A	193395-9
HR2010	B	193396-7
HR2300, HR2600, HR2610	-	195105-0
HR2310T, HR2610T		195106-8
HR2601, HR2611F		195107-6
HR2611FT		195108-4
HR2020, HR2021, HR2022, HR2440/F, HR2441, HR2442, HR2445, HR2450/F/FT/T, HR2451, HR2452, HR2453, HR2454, HR2455	-	193606-2
HR2800, HR2810/T, HR2811F/FT	-	195206-4
HR2400	A	193386-0
HR2400	B	193387-8
HR2410, HR2420, HR2430, HR2431	A	193388-6
HR2410, HR2420	B	193389-4
HR2410, HR2420, HR2430, HR2431	-	193388-6
HR2230, HR2460/F, HR2470/F/FT/T		195263-2
HR2510	-	193404-4
HR3000C	-	193390-9
HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3210FCT	-	195199-5
HR3520, HR3520T	-	193280-6
HR3530	-	195211-1
HR3540C, HR3541FC	-	195192-9
HR3550C	-	193406-0
HR3850/B, HR3851	-	193281-4
HR3850K	-	193282-2
HR4000C	-	193283-0
HR4001C, HR4002, HR4010C, HR4011C	-	195195-3
HR4003C, HR4013C	-	196532-4
HR4030C	-	195207-2
HR4041C	-	195209-8
HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C	-	195210-3
HR4500C	-	193407-8
HR5000	-	193284-8
HR5000K	-	193285-6
HR5001C	-	193392-5
HR5201C, HR5210C, HR5211C	-	195191-1

PRODUCTS

CUTTING



- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Orbital Cutting
- Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Built-in Job Light
- Bevel Cutting
- Dust Collecting
- Carrying Case

Cutting(New Material / Masonry)

Dustless Cutter

4105KB 125mm (5") — 100



P151

Popular, dust-free performer for faster and cleaner dry-cutting.

· With overload motor protector.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 40mm (1-5/8")
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	7,500
Overall length	230mm (9")
Net weight	3.1kg (6.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Diamond Wheel, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag Assembly

Cutter

4100NB 110mm (4-3/8") — 253



P151

The field-proven, steady performance.

· Comes with a coolant feed and a comfortably fluted handle.
· Water flow easily adjusted.



Continuous rating Input	860W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 34mm (1-5/16")
Blade diameter	110mm (4-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Overall length	218mm (8-5/8")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Wrench, Hex Wrench, Water Plug & Tube, (Tool does not come with diamond wheel.)

Cutter

4100NH3 110mm (4-3/8") — 303

new



P151

Redesigned base with grooved back surface for smoother operation.

· Easy alignment of base end with the cutting line on workpiece.
· Water supply fixture can be mounted.
· On-tool storage for hex wrench
· Anti-slip dimples
· Specialized for right angle cutting only.



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blade diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227x209x166mm (8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

● Wrench, Hex Wrench, Water Supply Fixture (for some countries), (Tool does not come with diamond wheel.)

Cutter

4100NH2 110mm (4-3/8") — 303



P151

Bevel cut up to 45 degrees.

· High power motor for heavy-duty applications.
· Diamond cup wheel can be used.
· Up to 125mm (5") diameter diamond wheel can be used.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 32.5mm (1-1/4")
	at 45 degrees : 21.5mm (7/8")
Blade diameter	110mm (4-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	238x211x169mm (9-3/8"x8-5/16"x6-5/8")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Diamond Wheel, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Water Supply Unit

Cutter

4101RH 125mm (5") — 303



P151

Powerful and durable motor for longer life.

· Equipped with earth leakage breaker to meet CE standard.
· Can be used with up to 125mm (5") diamond wheel.



Continuous rating Input	860W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 41.5mm (1-5/8")
	at 45 degrees : 26mm (1")
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Overall length	236mm (9-5/16")
Net weight	5.2kg (11.5lbs)
Power supply cord	3.0m (9.8ft)

● Diamond Wheel110mm (4-3/8"), Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Water Plug & Tube

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Cutter

4107R 180mm (7-1/8") 153

Quick and clean cutting.

· Waterproof construction.



➔P151 A



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 60mm (2-3/8")
Blade diameter	180mm (7-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	5,000
Overall length	370mm (14-9/16")
Net weight	6.6kg (14.5lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Diamond Wheel, Socket Wrench, Offset Wrench, Water Plug & Tube

Circular Saw with Dust Collection

5057KB 185mm (7-1/4") 153

Specially designed circular saw for speedy cutting of fiber-cement board.

· Enough power to cut 5 stacked siding boards in a single pass.
· Dust collection container captures waste for a cleaner work environment.
· Bevel cuts from 0 to 45 degrees.



➔P151 B



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 60mm (2-3/8")
	at 45 degrees : 30mm (1-1/8")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,800
Overall length	354mm (14")
Net weight	5.4kg (11.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench

Dustless Cutter

4157KB 180mm (7-1/8") 153

Large transparent dust collection container efficiently captures waste for a cleaner work environment.

· Smoothly cuts in bricks, refractory, or fiber-cement boards with powerful motor.
· Dust-proof switch and ball bearings ensure extended service life.



➔P151 B



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 58mm (2-1/4")
	at 45 degrees : 29mm (1-1/8")
Blade diameter	180mm (7-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	5,800
Overall length	354mm (14")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.3lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

● Diamond Wheel, Hex Wrench

Angle Cutter

4112HS / 4112H 305mm (12") 204

305m (12") diamond wheel provides max.cutting depth of 100mm (4").

· 4112HS: Features soft start for smooth start-ups.
· Smooth and comfortable cutting.



➔P151 A



▼4112HS

Continuous rating Input	4112HS : 2,400W
	4112H : 1,650W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 100mm (4")
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
No load speed (rpm)	5,000
Overall length	648mm (25-1/2")
Net Weight	11.4kg (25.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Socket Wrench, (Tool does not come with diamond wheel.)

Angle Cutter

4114S / 4114 355mm (14") 204

High torque delivered at low motor speed of 3,500 rpm.

· 4114S : Soft start function minimizes the startup shock.
· Dust cover protects the operator's hands from flying dust and chips.
· Nozzle connectable with vacuum cleaner for clean operation.
· Large base allows for stable cutting.



➔P151 A



▼4114S

Continuous rating Input	4114S : 2,400W
	4114 : 1,650W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 125mm (5")
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole dia.	25.4mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	673x240x329mm (26-1/2"x9-1/2"x13")
Net Weight	4114S : 10.8kg (23.9lbs)
	4114 : 12.0kg (26.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Wrench, (Tool does not come with diamond wheel.)

Cutting(New Material / Masonry / Metal)

Wall Chaser

SG1250 125mm (5")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P151 A

Clean, compact and comfortable.

- Makita wall chaser offers the most efficient cutting of clean edged grooves for channels.
- Ergonomically designed handle for comfort.
- Conveniently located front cover efficiently prevents the dust from spreading, in every cutting depth.



Diamond Wheel, Hex Wrench, Lock Nut Wrench

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Capacity	Depth : 0-30mm (0 - 1-3/16")
	Width : 6-30mm (1/4 - 1-3/16")
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	9,000
Overall length	346mm (13-5/8")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.7lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Wall Chaser

SG150 150mm (6")



P151 A

Cuts a slot up to 35mm (1-3/8") wide and 45mm (1-3/4") deep in concrete with powerful motor and double diamond wheel.

- High power and its cut ability (from 7 to 35mm of width and from 7 to 45mm of depth) are ideal for electric main wires and spouts as well as for heating systems.



Wrench, (Tool does not come with diamond wheels.)

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Blade diameter	150mm (6")
Capacity	Depth : 7-45mm (9/32-1-3/4")
	Width : 7-35mm (9/32-1-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	7,800
Overall length	410mm (16-1/8")
Net weight	5.7kg (12.6lbs)

Metal Cutter

4131 185mm (7-1/4")

303



P151 C

185mm (7-1/4") metal cutter for cutting steel up to 6mm (1/4") in thickness.

- Dust-free, high-speed cutting.
- Cuts steel with minimal burrs and burns.
- One-touch dust-box removable.



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Capacity	Max. cutting : 63mm (2-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	3,500
Overall length	358mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Recipro Saw

JR1000FT

419



P151 D

In-line jigsaw, it can be called as well. Small and light weight body.

- All B type jigsaw blades can fit to this product.
- Accessories for sanding and filing are also available.
- Tool-less blade change system.
- Variable speed for precise cutting in a wide variety of materials.
- With LED job light.



No. B-8, B-10, B-30 (each 1 pc.) , Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	340W
Capacity	Pipe : 25.4mm (1")
	Wood : 55mm (2-3/16")
Length of stroke	14mm (9/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x65x96mm (13-5/8"x2-9/16"x3-3/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Recipro Saw

JR3050T

303



P151 D

Well built and well balanced Mid-class.

- High cutting efficiency by powerful motor.
- Dust proof design 1 : Air from inside prevent the dust collected around slider.
- Dust proof design 2 : Ring, and rubber seal protect gear room against dust.
- Tool-less blade change system.
- Push the red button for adjusting shoe positions.



Recipro Saw Blade Set

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Pipe : 90mm (3-1/2")
	Wood : 90mm (3-1/2")
Length of stroke	28mm (1-1/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	452x97x170mm (17-3/4"x3-13/16"x6-11/16")
Net weight	3.3kg (7.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Recipro Saw — JR3060T

303

Robust body with muscle for heavy-duty operation.

- Orbital action : Selectable from 3 degrees for faster cutting in thick materials.
- Powerful motor for tough job.



P151 D



Recipro Saw Blade (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	1,250W
Capacity	Pipe : 130mm (5-1/8")
	Wood : 255mm (10")
Length of stroke	32mm (1-1/4")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	485x99x181mm (19-1/8"x3-7/8"x7-1/8")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Recipro Saw — JR3070CT

303

Extra-low vibration and extra power.

- Feel its comfort with this machine featuring AVT ; counter weight mechanism which helps to reduce vibration.
- Makita's top-end powerful recipro saw.
- Preset dial for speed control for optimal stroke speed for application.



AVT ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

P151 D



Recipro Saw Blade (3pcs.)

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Capacity	Pipe : 130mm (5-1/8")
	Wood : 255mm (10")
Length of stroke	32mm (1-1/4")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0-2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	485x99x181mm (19-1/8"x3-7/8"x7-1/8")
Net weight	4.6kg (10.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Metal Cutting Saw — LC1230 305mm (12")

203

Fast cuts in light pipe, angle iron, tubing, conduit and channels.

- Tool-less cutting angle adjustment.
- Carbide tipped blade lasts longer than abrasive wheel ; cuts clean, accurate and virtually burr-free.



P151 C



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for mild steel), Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles

Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 115mm (4-1/2")
	at 0 degrees : 75x150mm (2-15/16"x5-7/8")
	at 45 degrees : 90mm (3-1/2")
	at 45 degrees : 85x85mm (3-5/16"x3-5/16")
No load speed (rpm)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516x306x603mm (20-1/4"x12"x23-3/4")
Net weight	19.3kg (42.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Portable Cut-off — 2414B 355mm (14")

203

Unique twin pivoting cutting head for increased cutting capacity.

- Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs.
- Lock off button helps prevent accidental starting.
- Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth.
- Guide plate adjusts 45degrees, 3 way adjustment for material holding.



P151 E



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole dia.	25.4mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500x280x600mm (19-11/16"x11"x23-5/8")
Net weight	15.9kg (35.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Portable Cut-off — 2414DB 355mm (14")

203

Equipped with AC/DC switch.

- Spark diversion guard for operator's safety.
- Adjustable guide plate 45 degrees right and left at 3 locations.
- Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs.
- Convenient storage space for wrench.
- Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth.



P151 E



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole dia.	25.4mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500x280x600mm (19-11/16"x11"x23-5/8")
Net weight	16.9kg (37.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

1,650W [Used with 120V power source]

Cutting(Metal)

Portable Cut-off — 2414NB 355mm (14")

203



P151 E

D-shape handle for easy gripping.

· Spark diversion guard for operator's safety.
· Adjustable guide plate 45 degrees right and left at 3 locations.
· Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs.
· Convenient storage space for Wrench.
· Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth.



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole dia.	25.4mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500x280x600mm (19-11/16"x11"x23-5/8")
Net weight	18.4kg (40.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Portable Cut-off — 2414EN 355mm (14")

203



P151 E

Comply with new EU standards.

· Increased cutting visibility.
· Large sized spark guard prevents backward scattering of spark.



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole dia.	25.4mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500x280x620mm (19-3/4"x11"x24-3/8")
Net weight	17.6kg (38.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Portable Cut-off — 2416S 405mm (16")

153



P151 E

405mm (16") blade for more cutting capacity.

· Good reputation for pipe and angle iron cut-off work.
· Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs.



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

Continuous rating Input	1,430W
Wheel diameter	405mm (16")
Hole dia.	25.4mm (1")
No load speed (rpm)	2,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	610x265x535mm (24"x10-3/8"x21")
Net weight	19.2kg (42.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Portable Band Saw — 2107F

303



P151 F

Large 120 x 120mm (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") capacity with excellent tool balance.

· Bridge construction of aluminum frame and motor housing makes the machine more durable.
· Built-in fluorescent job light for clear view of ink line even in dark places.
· Switch for fluorescent job light is independent of main switch.
· Preset dial for speed adjustment enables you to obtain suitable cutting speed for each material.



Carbon Steel Band Saw Blade (18 teeth per inch) 1 pc, Hex. Wrench

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Round workpiece (dia) : 120mm (4-3/4")
	Rectangular workpiece Without stand : 120x120mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4")
Blade speed	60m (200 ft) - 105m (350 ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	508x188x256mm (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8")
Net weight	6.0kg (13.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Straight Metal Shear — JS1601 1.6mm (16Ga)

459



P151 G

Ingenious aesthetic design provides more control and high maneuverability.

· Mainly for Straight Cutting.
· Ergonomically best possible barrel grip for straight shear.
· Side blades fixed more stably.
· Rear cover ergonomically tapered for easy grip.



Hex Wrench 3, Thickness Gauge

Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Min. cutting radius	250mm (9-7/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	320x70x78mm (12-5/8"x2-3/4"x3-1/16")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Metal Shear

JS1000 1.0mm (20Ga)

459

For fast and easy straight and curve cutting of steel.

· Compact and lightweight.
· Minimum outside cutting radius of 30mm (1-3/16") for close right or left curve cuts with a smooth edge.
· Removes a continuous metal curl with no material distortion.



P151



Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.0mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 0.7mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.5mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Min. cutting radius	30mm (1-3/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	322x70x78mm (12-5/8"x2-3/4"x3-1/16")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Metal Shear

JS1602 1.6mm (16Ga)

459

Slim motor housing and rear cover provides more control and better maneuverability.

· Conveniently located slide switch for one hand operation.
· Common blade with JS1600.



P151



Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Min. cutting radius	30mm (1-3/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255x74x146mm (10"x2-15/16"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Shear

JS1600 1.6mm

65

Blade design results in no material loss.

· Body grip design with a paddle switch for easy one handed operation.
· Features a lower scrap guide to protect the operator's hands, a lock-off switch and built in thickness gauge.
· Easily replaceable blades with a total of 8 cutting edges each.



P151



Shear Blades 2, Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	300W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5mm
Min. cutting radius	30mm (1-3/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	4,000
Overall length	230mm (9")
Net weight	1.8kg (3.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Metal Shear

JS3201 3.2mm

303

Robust design with elastomer coated handle provides easy operation.

· Protector equipped under the body prevents from scratching by metal cutting piece, and enables smooth cutting.
· Common blade with JS3200.
· On-tool storage for Hex wrench.



P151



Shear blades set, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 3.2mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 2.5mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 1.5mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 4.0mm
Min. cutting radius	50mm (2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213x90x239mm (8-3/8"x3-1/2"x9-3/8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Shear

JS3200 3.2mm

100

Powerful motor for heavy-duty cutting in mild steel and stainless steel.

· Cuts with no material loss in the kerf as with nibblers.
· Highly visible sight line for precise following of patterns.Large top handle for positive control.Blades have 4 cutting edges each.
· Large top handle for positive control.
· Blades have 4 cutting edges each.
· Built-in thickness gauge for convenience.



P151



Shear Blades 2, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

Continuous rating Input	660W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 3.2mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 2.5mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 1.5mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 4.0mm
Min. cutting radius	50mm (2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,600
Overall length	204mm (8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Cutting(Metal)

Cement Shear

JS8000 8mm

419



P151 C

Cement board shear, Best designed for cutting cement-board.

- Retractable hook.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Sturdy aluminum gear housing.
- Soft grip provides more comfort.



Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Max. cutting : 8mm (5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346x70x223mm (13-5/8"x2-3/4"x8-3/4")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Nibbler

JN1601 1.6mm

411



P151 H

Precise, burr-free curved and straight cuts from slim, yet powerful performer.

- Cuts flat and corrugated sheet metal with the same die.
- Die rotates 360degrees, large 1/4" stroke.
- Built-in thickness gauge for convenience.



Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

Continuous rating Input	550W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2 : 1.6mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm^2 : 1.2mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm^2 : 0.8mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2 : 2.5mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge : 50mm (2")
	Inside edge : 45mm (1-3/4")
Strokes per minute (spm)	2,200
Overall length	261mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Nibbler

JN3201 3.2mm

303



P151 H

Robust design with elastomer coated handle provides easy operation.

- Common blade with JN3200.
- On-tool storage for Hex wrench.



Punch, Die, Wrench 50, Hex wrench, Washer

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2 : 3.2mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm^2 : 2.5mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm^2 : 1.0mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2 : 3.5mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge : 128mm (5-1/16")
	Inside edge : 120mm (4-3/4")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225x90x254mm (8-7/8"x-1/2"x10")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Nibbler

JN3200 3.2mm

100



P151 H

Zips through sheet metal, plastics and other sheet materials.

- Built-in thickness gauge for convenience.
- Easy punch and die replacement for reduced down time.



Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die, Washers 2

Continuous rating Input	660W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2 : 3.2mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm^2 : 2.5mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm^2 : 1.0mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2 : 3.5mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge : 128mm (5-1/16")
	Inside edge : 120mm (4-3/4")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,300
Overall length	215mm (8-1/2")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Hole Puncher

PP200

253



P151 I

Makita Electro-hydraulic hole puncher featured a powerful motor assures quick and precise punching up to max. 20mm (6")(thickness 6mm (1/4")).



Work stand, Wrench, Hex Wrenches 5, Oil 35mL

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Diameter : 20mm (13/16")
	Thickness of cut : 6mm (1/4")
Overall length	495mm (19-1/2")
Net weight	11.4kg (25.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Accessories

A Cutter, Angle Cutter

Page 453, 486

Diamond wheel



Abrasive cut-off wheel for angle cutter





B Circular Saw with Dust Collection, Wall Chaser

Page 392, 486

Diamond wheel



Carbide-tipped saw blade





C Metal Cutting Saw, Metal Cutter

Page 392

Carbide-tipped saw blade for Metal





D Recipro Saw

Page 436

Recipro saw blade





E Portable Cut-off

Page 453

Abrasive cut-off wheel for portable cut-off





F Portable Band Saw

Page 436

Band saw blade





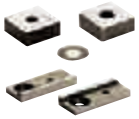
G Straight Shear, Shear

Page 152

Shear head assembly



Shear blade



Side blade



Thickness gauge



Center blade







H Nibbler

Page 153

Punch



Die





I Hole Puncher

Page 154

Punch & Die









Accessories

Pipe



Model No.	Part No.
4100NB, 4100NH	164405-9
4101R, 4101RH	153409-6
4107R, 4107RH	164350-8
4140	153555-5

Vinyl tube



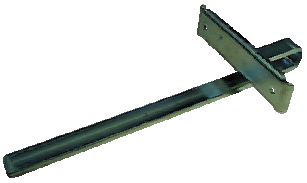
Model No.	Size (mm)	Part No.
4100NB, 4100NH, 4101RH, 4101R, 4140	5x7x5,000	412010-9
4107R, 4107RH	5x9x5,000	412028-0

Rip fence (Guide rule)

4101RH(Use with 924206-5 Wing bolt M5 x 10)

4131(Use with 265701-9 Wing bolt M6 x 14)

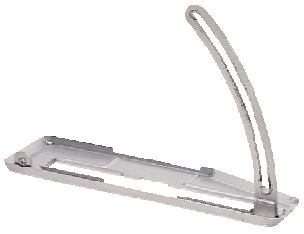
For Model:
4100NB, 4100NH, 4105KB, 4131,
5057KB, 4101RH, 4157KB



Part No.
164095-8

Base set

(To set cutting depth)

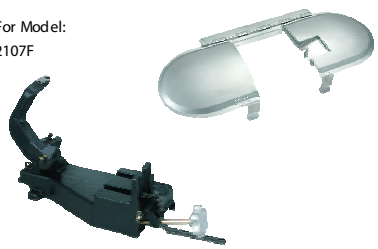


Model No.	Part No.
4110C	122263-9
4112H/S/HS	122683-7
4114, 4114S	165431-1

Portable band saw stand, Cover & Fluorescent light set

(For accurate square cutting operations)

For Model:
2107F





Description	Part No.
Portable band saw stand	194026-3
Cover	196325-9
Portable band saw stand and Cover set	196326-7

For Model:
DPB181

Cover	196585-3

Cutting wax

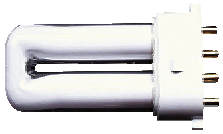
For Model:
DPB181, DPB180, 2106, 2106W, 2107F, 2107FW



Part No.
191897-9

Fluorescent light set

For Model:
2107F



Part No.
193730-1

Shear head assembly

*Blade assembly

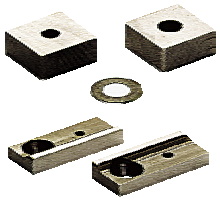


Model No.	Application	Part No.
JS1300	for 18Ga	194695-0
DJS130	for 16Ga	194694-2
JS8000	-	125354-5
	-	*135168-4

Accessories

Shear blade

(Two per set in blister pack.)



Model No.	Part No.
JS1600, JS1602	191383-0
JS1601, DJS160, DJS161	792533-6
JS1000, DJS100, DJS101	792536-0
JS3200, JS3201	792287-5

Side blade

For Model:
JS1300, DJS130



Direction	Part No.
R	792742-7
L	792743-5

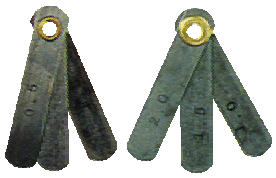
Center blade



Model No.	Application	Part No.
JS1300	18Ga	792744-3
DJS130	16Ga	194696-8
JS1601, DJS160, DJS161	-	792534-4
JS1000, DJS100, DJS101	-	792537-8

Thickness gauge

(For setting shear blades at the proper gap)



Model No.	Part No.
JS3200, JS3201	762007-1
JS1660, JS1601, DJS160, DJS161	762013-6

Punch



Model No.	Part No.
JN1601, DJN161, DJN160	A-83951
JN3200, JN3201	792728-1

Die

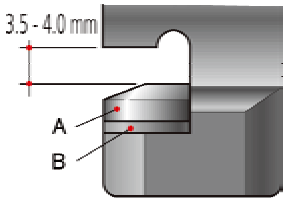


Model No.	Part No.
JN1601, DJN161, DJN160	A-15051
JN3200, JN3201	792292-2

Washer

(To keep clearance of 3.5 to 4.0mm, use a washer or two under the die when installing a resharpened die.)

A.Die, B.Washer



Model No.	Part No.
JN3200, JN3201	341796-7

Wrench



Model No.	Part No.
JN1601	781028-4
JN3200, JN3201	781019-5

Bolted blade clamp set

Model No.	Part No.
JR3060T, JR3070CT	195413-9



Accessories

Punch & Die

*Punches holes through up to 6mm stainless steel.

A: Punch, B: Die

For Model:
PP200

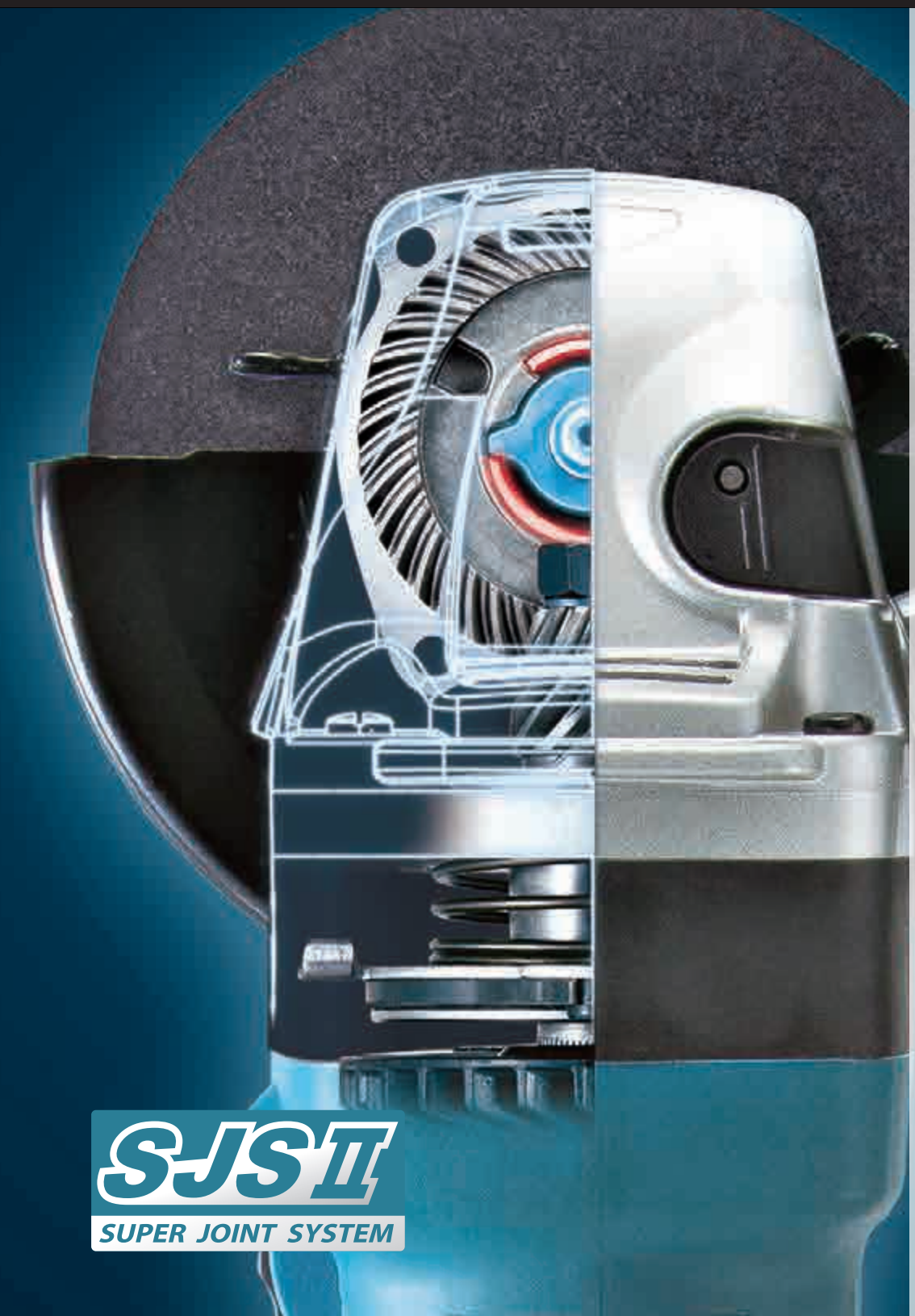


	Punch		Die					
	Normal steel,Stainless steel, Channel	6mm stainless steel, exclusively	Steel (Thickness)		Stainless steel (Thickness)			Channel
			2-3.2mm	4-6mm	3 mm	4 mm	4-5 mm	SS400
Round holes Punching size (mm)	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
6	SC53300101	-	SC00000180	SC00000181	SC00000202	SC00000203	-	-
6.5	SC53300201	-	SC00000182	SC00000183	SC00000204	SC00000205	-	-
8	SC53300301	-	SC00000184	SC00000185	SC00000206	SC00000207	-	-
8.5	SC53300401	-	SC00000186	SC00000187	SC00000208	SC00000209	-	-
10	SC53300501	-	SC00000188	SC00000189	SC00000210	SC00000211	-	SC00000224
11	SC53300601	SC05330200	SC00000190	SC00000191	SC00000212	-	SC00000213*	SC00000225
12	SC53300701	SC05330210	SC00000192	SC00000193	SC00000214	-	SC00000215*	SC00000226
13	SC53300801	SC05330220	SC00000194	SC00000195	SC00000216	-	SC00000217*	SC00000227
14	SC53300901	SC05330230	SC00000196	SC00000197	SC00000218	-	SC00000219*	SC00000228
15	SC53301001	SC05330240	SC00000198	SC00000199	SC00000220	SC00000221*	-	SC00000229
16	SC53301101	SC05330250	SC05330700	SC05330710	SC05332700	SC05332710*	-	-
18	SC53301201	SC05330260	SC00000200	SC00000201	SC00000222	SC00000223*	-	SC00000230
20	SC53500101	SC05330270	SC05350500	SC05350510	SC05352500	SC05352510*	-	-

	Punch		Die				
	Steel (Thickness)	Stainless steel (Thickness)	Steel (Thickness)		Stainless steel (Thickness)		Channel
			2-3.2mm	4-6mm	2-3.2mm	4-6mm	SS400
Oblong Punching size (mm)	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
6.5x10	SC00000231	-	SC00000243	SC00000244	-	-	-
6.5x13	SC00000232	-	SC00000245	SC00000246	-	-	-
8.5x13	SC00000233	-	SC00000247	SC00000248	-	-	-
8.5x17	SC00000234	-	SC00000249	SC00000250	-	-	-
9x13.5	SC00000235	-	SC00000251	SC00000252	-	-	-
9x18	SC00000236	-	SC00000253	SC00000254	-	-	-
10x15	SC00000237	SC05331700	SC00000255	SC00000256	SC00000255	SC05333000	SC00000267
10x20	SC00000238	SC05331710	SC00000257	SC00000258	SC00000257	SC05333010	SC00000268
11x16.5	SC00000239	SC05331720	SC00000259	SC00000260	SC00000259	SC05333020	SC00000269
12x18	SC00000240	SC05331730	SC00000261	SC00000262	SC00000261	SC05333030	-
13x19.5	SC00000241	SC05331740	SC00000263	SC00000264	SC00000263	SC05333040	-
14x21	SC00000242	SC05331750	SC00000265	SC00000266	SC00000265	SC05333050	-

PRODUCTS

GRINDING / SANDING



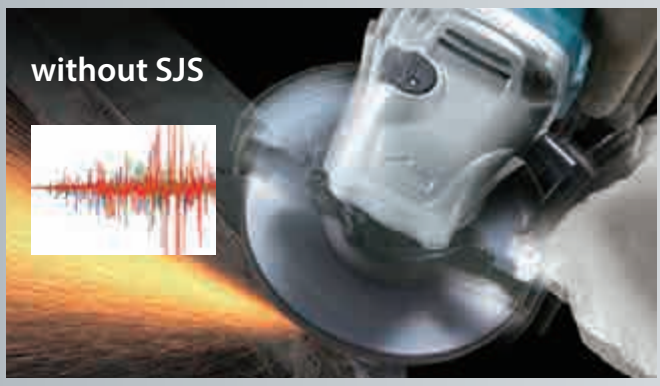
- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Hook & Loop
- Dust Collecting
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case



SJS II

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

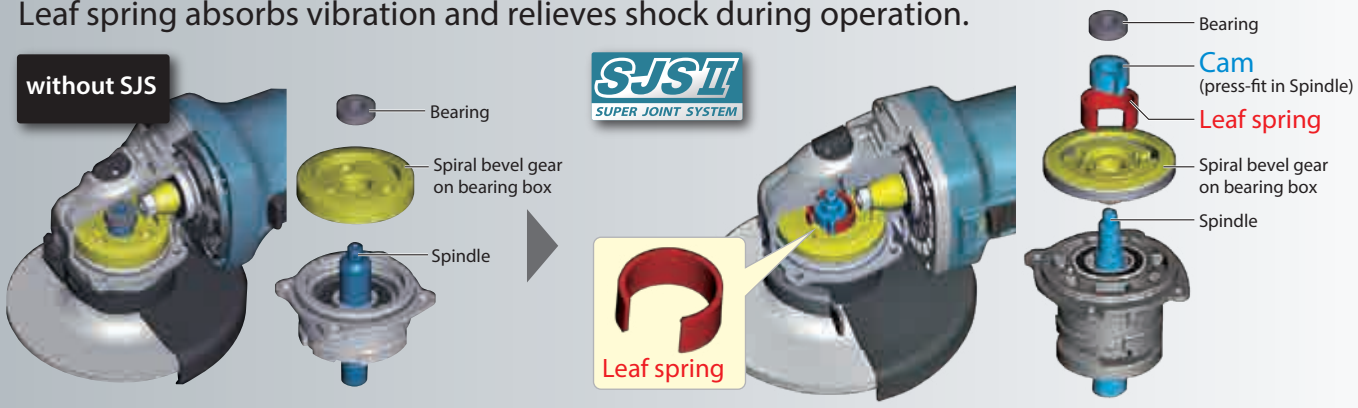
To suppress vibration to operator



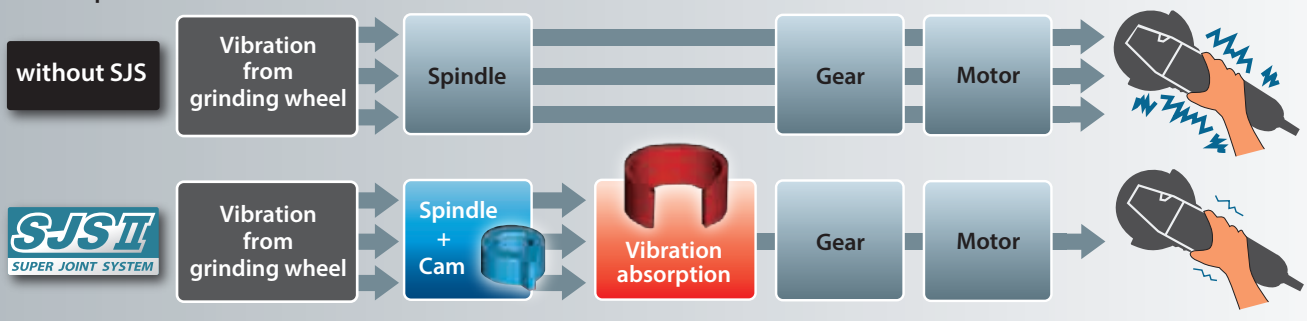


Structure of Super Joint System II

Leaf spring absorbs vibration and relieves shock during operation.



Absorption mechanism of vibration





100mm
Angle Grinder

GA4041C, GA4043C, GA4040C,
GA4042C, GA4041, GA4040

115mm
Angle Grinder

GA4541C, GA4543C, GA4540C,
GA4542C, GA4541, GA4540

125mm
Angle Grinder

GA5041C, GA5043C, GA5040C,
GA5042C, GA5041, GA5040

150mm
Angle Grinder

GA6041C, GA6043C, GA6040C,
GA6042C, GA6041, GA6040

115mm, 125mm
Angle Sander

SA4540C, SA4542C
SA5040C, SA5042C

Angle Grinder

GA4041C / GA4043C 100mm (4")

318

new



SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- Mechanical brake for powerful braking.
- GA4041C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800-11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325x117x117mm (12-3/4"x4-5/8"x4-5/8")
Net Weight	2.7kg (5.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA4040C / GA4042C 100mm (4")

318

new



SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- GA4040C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800-11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x117x111mm (11-7/8"x4-5/8"x4-3/8")
Net Weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5 (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9563C 100mm (4")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor in small circumference barrel grip body.

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Automatic brush cut-off.
- Labyrinth construction, seals motor and bearings from contamination.
- Electronic speed control with soft-start allows smooth and consistent performance.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Overall length	299mm (11-3/4")
Net Weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA4040 100mm (4")

325

new



SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x117x111mm (11-7/8"x4-5/8"x4-3/8")
Net Weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9563H 100mm (4")

325



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor.

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Housing shape is easy to grip because of internal Brush Holders.
- Labyrinth construction, seals motor and bearings from contamination.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x120x103mm (11-3/4"x4-3/4"x4 ")
Net Weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder — 9556NB / 9556HN 100mm (4")

325



P184 A

High performance motor with enough power for masonry cutting and high heat resistance.

· Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
· Small circumference barrel grip for easy handling.
· Shaft lock for easy wheel changes.
· Easier repairing of gear section assembled with key.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	840W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271x118x97mm (10-5/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — 9556PB / 9556HP 100mm (4")

325



P184 A

Ergonomic paddle switch featured.

· Natural fit slim body to left and right hand for easy handling.
· Ergonomically designed paddle lever gives comfort to the fingers.
· Lock-off button built in the center of paddle lever.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	840W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x118x97mm (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — GA4031 / GA4032 100mm (4")

459



P184 A

Small circumference barrel grip and ergonomically designed side grip angle for easy handling.

· Small gear housing provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
· Easy-to-operate toggle switch.
· Powerful motor with excellent heat-resistance.
· Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
· Field coated with powder varnish to protect from dust.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	GA4031 : 11,000 GA4032 : 9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259x118x104mm (10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4-1/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — GA4030 100mm (4")

459



P184 A

Small circumference barrel grip and ergonomically designed side grip angle for easy handling.

· Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
· High quality motor with excellent heat-resistance.
· Small gear housing provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
· Field coated with powder varnish to protect from dust.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266x117x95mm (10-1/2"x4-5/8"x3-3/4")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — GA4034 100mm (4")

459



P184 A

Easy to operate paddle switch by the hand gripping motor housing.

· Small circumference barrel grip and ergonomically designed side grip angle for easy handling.
· Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
· High quality motor with excellent heat-resistance.
· Small gear housing provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
· Field coated with powder varnish to protect from dust.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265x117x95mm (10-3/8"x4-5/8"x3-3/4")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Angle Grinder

9553HN 100mm (4")

325



P184

Compact yet powerful grinder.

- Small circumference barrel grip for easy handling.
- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- Armature coated with protective zigzag varnish and Field coated with powder varnish protect motor from dust and wire breakage, ensuring durability enough for masonry cutting.



Continuous rating Input	710W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.8kg (3.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9553B / 9553HB 100mm (4")

325



P184

Compact yet powerful grinder with toggle switch.

- Motor with high heat-resistance performance.
- Dust proof construction.
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90 degrees to suit most cutting and grinding operations.
- Small body grip for easy handling.
- 9553HB : Features machined bevel gears.



Continuous rating Input	710W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	9553B : 1.7kg (3.7lbs) 9553HB : 1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

9500NB / N9500N 100mm (4")

411



P184

Compact and lightweight body works well in close quarters.

- 12,000rpm for fast and efficient work.
- Switch is located on tail.
- Can be used with grinding wheel or optional diamond wheel.



▼9500NB

Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

Continuous rating Input	570W
Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Overall length	9500NB : 253mm (10")
Net weight	N9500N : 245mm (9-5/8") 1.8kg (3.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder

GA4541C / GA4543C 115mm (4-1/2")

318

new



SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- Mechanical brake for powerful braking.
- GA4541C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800-11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325x130x121mm (12-3/4"x5-1/8"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder

GA4540C / GA4542C 115mm (4-1/2")

318

new

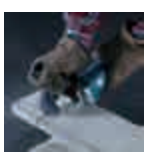


SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- GA4540C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800-11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x130x116mm (11-7/8"x5-1/8"x4-9/16")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder — 9564CVR / 9564CV 115mm (4-1/2")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor in small circumference barrel grip body.

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
- Electronic speed control with soft-start allows smooth and consistent performance.
- 9564CVR : Anti-restart function.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800 - 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x129x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/8"x4-1/16")
Net weight	9564CV : 2.4kg (5.3lbs) 9564CVR : 2.2kg (4.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 9564CR / 9564C 115mm (4-1/2")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor in small circumference barrel grip body.

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
- 9564CR : Anti-restart function.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	9564C : 299x129x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/16"x4") 9564CR : 299x129x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/8"x4-1/16")
Net Weight	9564C : 2.4kg (5.2lbs) 9564CR : 2.2kg (4.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 9564PCV / 9564PC 115mm (4-1/2")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

Easy to operate paddle type on/off switch.

- New field with superior wiring technology leads to higher wattage without motor-size expansion.
- More durable gears and bearings.
- 9564PCV : Rotation speed is selectable to work piece.



▼9564PCV

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	9564PCV : 2,800-12,000 9564PC : 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	307x129x103mm (12-1/8"x5-1/8"x4")
Net Weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 9561CVR / 9561CR 115mm (4-1/2")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor.

- Labyrinth construction protects motor and bearings from dirt/dust.
- Motor Protection from overload by Electronic Limiter.
- 9561CVR: Selectable the rotation speed by speed control dial.
- Anti-restart function.



▼9561CVR

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	9561CVR : 2,800 - 12,000 9561CR : 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289x129x103mm (11-3/8"x5-1/8"x4-1/16")
Net Weight	2.2kg (4.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — GA4541 115mm (4-1/2")

325

new



SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Mechanical brake for powerful braking.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325x130x121mm (12-3/4"x5-1/8"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m(8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA4540 115mm (4-1/2")

325

new



SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x130x116mm (11-7/8"x5-1/8"x4-9/16")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9564H 115mm (4-1/2")

325



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor.

- Toolless Wheel Cover.
- Housing shape is easy to grip because of internal Brush Holders.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x129x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/16"x4")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9564P 115mm (4-1/2")

325



P184 A

Easy to operate paddle type on/off switch.

- New field with superior wiring technology leads to higher wattage without motor-size expansion.
- More durable gears and bearings.
- Designed especially for all day long grinding work situation.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	307x129x103mm (12-1/8"x5-1/8"x4")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

9557NB / 9557HN 115mm (4-1/2")

325



P184 A

High performance motor with enough power for masonry cutting and high heat resistance.

- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- Small circumference barrel grip for easy handling.
- Shaft lock for easy wheel changes.
- Easier repairing of gear section assembled with key.



Continuous rating Input	840W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271x129x106mm (10-5/8"x5-1/8"x4-3/16")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9557PB / 9557HP 115mm (4-1/2")

325



P184 A

Ergonomic paddle switch featured.

- Natural fit slim body to left and right hand for easy handling.
- Ergonomically designed paddle lever gives comfort to the fingers.
- Lock-off button built in the center of paddle lever.



Continuous rating Input	840W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x129x106mm (10-3/4"x5-1/8"x4-3/16")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder — GA4530 115mm (4-1/2")

459



P184 A

Small circumference barrel grip and ergonomically designed side grip angle for easy handling.

- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- High quality motor with excellent heat-resistance.
- Small gear housing provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
- Field coated with powder varnish to protect from dust.



Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266x128x103mm (10-1/2"x5"x4-1/16")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — GA4534 115mm (4-1/2")

459



P184 A

Easy to operate paddle switch by the hand gripping motor housing.

- Small circumference barrel grip and ergonomically designed side grip angle for easy handling.
- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- High quality motor with excellent heat-resistance.
- Small gear housing provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
- Field coated with powder varnish to protect from dust.



Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265x128x103mm (10-3/8"x5"x4-1/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed center wheel, Lock nut wrench, Side grip

Angle Grinder — 9554HN 115mm (4-1/2")

325



P184 A

Compact yet powerful grinder.

- Small circumference barrel grip for easy handling.
- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- Armature coated with protective zigzag varnish and Field coated with powder varnish protect motor from dust and wire breakage, ensuring durability enough for masonry cutting.



Continuous rating Input	710W
Wheel diameter	115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x129x106mm (10-1/8"x5-1/8"x4-3/16")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — GA5021C 125mm (5")

253



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power and devised switch action with electric control.

- Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup for safety even if the machine is plugged to power source with the lock-on switch on.
- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.



Continuous rating Input	1,450W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x139x120mm (15-3/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — GA5020C 125mm (5")

253



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power and devised switch action with electric control.

- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup for safety even if the machine is plugged to power source with the lock-on switch on.
- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.



Continuous rating Input	1,450W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x139x120mm (15-3/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA5041C / GA5043C 125mm (5")

318

new



SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- Mechanical brake for powerful braking.
- GA5041C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800-11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325x140x121mm (12-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder

GA5040C / GA5042C 125mm (5")

318

new



SJSII SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- GA5040C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800-11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x140x116mm (11-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-9/16")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder

9565CV / 9565CVR 125mm (5")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184

High power anti-dust motor in small circumference barrel grip body. (9565CVR : with anti-restart function.)

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
- Electronic speed control with soft-start allows smooth and consistent performance.



Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	2,800-12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x139x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-1/16")
Net weight	9565CV : 2.4kg (5.2lbs) 9565CVR : 2.2kg (4.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder

9565C / 9565CR 125mm (5")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184

High power anti-dust motor in small circumference barrel grip body. (9565CR : with anti-restart function.)

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
- Electronic speed control with soft-start allows smooth and consistent performance.



Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x139x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-1/16")
Net weight	9565C : 2.3kg (5.1lbs) 9565CR : 2.2kg (4.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder

9565PCV / 9565PC 125mm (5")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184

Easy to operate paddle type on/off switch.

- New field with superior wiring technology leads to higher wattage without motor-size expansion.
- More durable gears and bearings.
- 9565PCV : Rotation speed is selectable to work piece.



▼9565PCV

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	9565PCV : 2,800-12,000 9565PC : 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	307x139x103mm (12-1/8"x5-1/2"x4")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder — 9565CVL / 9565CLR 125mm (5")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor in small circumference barrel grip body. (9565CLR : with anti-restart function.)

- Ideal for sanding applications at low speeds.
- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000-7,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	9565CVL : 311x80x114mm (12-1/4"x3-5/32"x4-1/12")
	9565CLR : 311x125x114mm (11-3/8"x5"x4-1/2")
Net Weight	9565CVL : 2.1kg (4.6lbs)
	9565CLR : 1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Abrasive Disc, Pad, Head Cover, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — GA5041 125mm (5")

325

new



SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Mechanical brake for powerful braking.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325x140x121mm (12-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m(8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — GA5040 125mm (5")

325

new

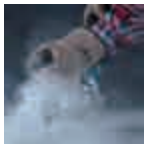


SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x140x116mm (11-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-9/16")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 9565H 125mm (5")

325



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power anti-dust motor.

- Toolless Wheel Cover.
- Housing shape is east to grip because of internal Brush Holders
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x139x103mm (11-3/4"x5-1/2"x4")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 9565P 125mm (5")

325



P184 A

Easy to operate paddle type on/off switch.

- New field with superior wiring technology leads to higher wattage without motor-size expansion.
- More durable gears and bearings.
- Designed especially for all day long grinding work situation.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	307x139x103mm (12-1/8"x5-1/2"x4")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Angle Grinder

GA5021 125mm (5")

303



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.

· High dust-proof construction.
· Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.
· Slim body and high durability.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	384x139x120mm (15-1/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA5011 125mm (5")

303



P184 A

Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.

· High dust-proof construction.
· Rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
· Slim body and high durability.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	384x139x113mm (15-1/8"x5-1/2"x4-7/16")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA5020 125mm (5")

303



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

Easy to grip motor housing.

· High dust-proof construction.
· Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.
· Slim body and high durability.
· Switch with easy-to-operate single-finger trigger.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x139x120mm (14"x5-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.7kg (5.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA5010 125mm (5")

303



P184 A

Easy -to grip motor housing.

· Slim body and high durability.
· Switch with easy-to-operate single-finger trigger.
· High dust-proof construction.
· Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x139x112mm (14"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9558NB / 9558HN 125mm (5")

325



P184 A

High performance motor with enough power for masonry cutting and high heat resistance.

· Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
· Small circumference barrel grip for easy handling.
· Shaft lock for easy wheel changes.
· Easier repairing of gear section assembled with key.



Continuous rating Input	840W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271x139x106mm (10-5/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/16")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder — 9558PB / 9558HP 125mm (5") — 325



P184 A

Ergonomic paddle switch featured.

- Natural fit slim body to left and right hand for easy handling.
- Ergonomically designed paddle lever gives comfort to the fingers.
- Lock-off button built in the center of paddle lever.



Continuous rating Input	840W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x139x106mm (10-3/4"x5-1/2"x4-3/16")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — GA5030 125mm (5") — 459



P184 A

Small circumference barrel grip and ergonomically designed side grip angle for easy handling.

- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- High quality motor with excellent heat-resistance.
- Small gear housing provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
- Field coated with powder varnish to protect from dust.



Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266x138x103mm (10-1/2"x5-7/16"x4-1/16")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — GA5034 125mm (5") — 459



P184 A

Easy to operate paddle switch by the hand gripping motor housing.

- Small circumference barrel grip and ergonomically designed side grip angle for easy handling.
- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- High quality motor with excellent heat-resistance.
- Small gear housing provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
- Field coated with powder varnish to protect from dust.



Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265x139x103mm (10-3/8"x5-1/2"x4-1/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed center wheel, Lock nut wrench, Side grip

Angle Grinder — 9555HN 125mm (5") — 325



P184 A

Compact yet powerful grinder.

- Small circumference barrel grip for easy handling.
- Labyrinth construction protects all ball bearings from dust and debris.
- Armature coated with protective zigzag varnish and Field coated with powder varnish protect motor from dust and wire breakage, ensuring durability enough for masonry cutting.



Continuous rating Input	710W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x139x106mm (10-1/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/16")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 9555B 125mm (5") — 325



P184 A

Compact yet powerful grinder.

- Motor with high heat-resistance performance.
- Dust proof construction.
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90 degrees to suit most cutting and grinding operations.
- Small body grip for easy handling.



Continuous rating Input	710W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x139x106mm (10-1/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/16")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA6021C 150mm (6") 253



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power and devised switch with electric control.

- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup for safety even if the machine is plugged to power source with the lock-on switch on.
- GA6021C : Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.
- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.



Continuous rating Input	1,450W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x169x120mm (15-3/8"x6-5/8"x4-3/4")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA6020C 150mm (6") 253



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

High power and devised switch with electric control.

- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup for safety even if the machine is plugged to power source with the lock-on switch on.
- Electric current limiter protects motor from overload.
- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.



Continuous rating Input	1,450W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390x169x120mm (15-3/8"x6-5/8"x4-3/4")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA6041C / GA6043C 150mm (6") 318

new



SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- Mechanical brake for powerful braking.
- GA6041C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000-9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325x171x121mm (12-3/4"x6-3/4"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m(8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA6040C / GA6042C 150mm (6") 318

new



SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- GA6040C : Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000-9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x171x116mm (11-7/8"x6-3/4"x4-9/16")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

9566CV / 9566CVR 150mm (6") 318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

150mm lightweight grinders for superior handling.

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
- 9566CV, 9566CVR : Variable speed control dial.
- 9566CR, 9566CVR : With anti-restart function.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000-10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x169x103mm (11-3/4"x6-5/8"x4-1/16")
Net weight	9566CV : 2.4kg (5.3lbs) 9566CVR : 2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder — 9566C / 9566CR 150mm (6")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

150mm lightweight grinders for superior handling.

- Tool-less quick guard adjustment.
- Automatic brush cut-off.
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.



Depressed Centrewheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299x169x103mm (11-3/4"x6-5/8"x4-1/16")
Net Weight	9566C : 2.4kg (5.3lbs) 9566CR : 2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — 9566PCV / 9566PC 150mm (6")

318



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

Easy to operate paddle type on/off switch.

- New field with superior wiring technology leads to higher wattage without motor-size expansion.
- More durable gears and bearings.
- 9566PCV : Rotation speed is selectable to work piece.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	9566PCV : 4,000-10,000 9566PC : 10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	307x169x103mm (12-1/8"x6-5/8"x4")
Net Weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — GA6040 150mm (6")

325

new



SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 A

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303x171x116mm (11-7/8"x6-3/4"x4-9/16")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — GA6021 150mm (6")

303



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.

- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.
- Slim body and high durability.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	384x172x120mm (15-1/8"x6-3/4"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder — GA6011 150mm (6")

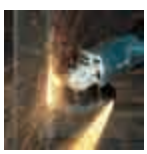
303



P184 A

Large trigger switch is easy to operate with gloved hand.

- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Slim body and high durability.



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	384x172x113mm (15-1/8"x6-3/4"x4-7/16")
Net weight	2.7kg (5.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Angle Grinder

GA6020 150mm (6")

303



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 A

Easy to grip motor housing.

- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.
- Slim body and high durability.
- Switch with easy-to-operate single-finger trigger.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x169x120mm (14"x6-5/8"x4-3/4")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA6010 150mm (6")

303



P184 A

Easy to grip motor housing.

- Slim body and high durability.
- Switch with easy-to-operate single-finger trigger.
- Lightweight at only 2.2kg.
- High dust-proof construction.
- Rubberized soft grip for more comfort and control.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x169x112mm (14"x6-5/8"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.7kg (5.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

GA7040R / GA7040S / GA7040 180mm (7")

204

new ◀ GA7040



P184 A

Superior heavy duty motor with outstanding durability. (GA7040R : with Anti-restart function.)

- Low Vibration Rear Handle with Soft Grip for More Comfort and Control.
- Rotatable Rear Handle can be positioned to suit most cutting and grinding operations.
- Protects work piece from scratches Large Rubber Tool Rest.
- Gear housing can be positioned at every 90 degrees.



▼GA7040R / GA7040S

Continuous rating Input	2,600W
Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	GA7040R : 503x200x140mm (19-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")
	GA7040S / GA7040 : 511x200x140mm (20-1/8"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net Weight	GA7040R : 6.4kg (14.1lbs)
	GA7040S / GA7040 : 6.4kg (14.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA7030R / GA7030S / GA7030 180mm (7")

204



P184 A

Heavy duty motor with outstanding durability. (GA7030R : with anti-restart function.)

- Low Vibration Rear Handle with Soft Grip for More Comfort and Control.
- Rotatable Rear Handle can be positioned to suit most cutting and grinding operations.
- Protects work piece from scratches Large Rubber Tool Rest.
- Gear housing can be positioned at every 90 degrees.



▼GA7030R / GA7030S

Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	GA7030R : 503x200x140mm (19-3/4"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")
	GA7030S / GA7030 : 511x200x140mm (20-1/8"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net Weight	GA7030R : 6.3kg (13.8lbs)
	GA7030S / GA7030 : 6.0kg (13.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA7031 180mm (7")

204



P184 A

AC/DC trigger switch.

- Low vibration main handle.
- Rotatable gear housing and rear handle.
- High durability with protecting from dust.
- Toolless wheel cover.



Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	504x200x140mm (19-7/8"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net weight	6.3kg (13.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Grinder

GA7020R / GA7020S / GA7020 / GA7021 180mm (7")

204



P184 A

Outstanding durability.
(GA7020R : with Anti-restart function.)

- Increased heat resistance.
- Superior anti-dust structure.
- Machined bevel gear for strength.
- Gear housing can be positioned at every 90 degrees.
- Soft grip for more comfort and control.



▼GA7020R / GA7020S

Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	GA7020R / GA7020S / GA7020 : 8,500
	GA7021 : 6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473x200x140mm (18-5/8"x7-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net Weight	GA7020R : 5.6kg (12.4lbs)
	GA7020S : 5.7kg (12.5lbs)
	GA7020 / GA7021 : 5.5kg (12.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA7050R / GA7050 180mm (7")

204



P184 A

Most compact in its class. (GA7050R : with Anti-restart function.)

- Small and rotatable gear housing.
- Large trigger switch.
- Lightweight.



▼GA7050R

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	GA7050R :
	455x200x132mm (17-7/8"x7-7/8"x5-3/16")
	GA7050 :
	432x200x132mm (17"x7-7/8"x5-3/16")
Net weight	GA7050R : 4.6kg (10.1lbs)
	GA7050 : 4.5kg (9.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA7012C / GA7010C 180mm (7")

204



P184 A

Compact, light-weight and high power to weight ratio for greater efficiency. (GA7012C : with anti-restart function.)

- Lightweight body, reducing operator fatigue in continuous use.
- Dustproof constructions for extended motor life.
- Electronic speed control maintains wheel rotation speed under load for improved productivity.
- Electronic current limiter and automatic cut out brush provide a longer motor life.



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	8,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453x200x137mm (17-7/8"x7-7/8"x5-3/8")
Net Weight	GA7012C : 4.3kg (9.5lbs)
	GA7010C : 4.3kg (9.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA9040R / GA9040S / GA9040 230mm (9")

204

new ◀ GA9040



P184 A

Superior heavy duty motor with outstanding durability. (GA9040R : with anti-restart function.)

- Large trigger switch with a lever for lock-off and lock-on.
- Low Vibration Rear Handle with Soft Grip for More Comfort and Control.
- Rotatable Rear Handle can be positioned to suit most cutting and grinding operations.
- Protects work piece from scratches Large Rubber Tool Rest.



▼GA9040R / GA9040S

Continuous rating Input	2,600W
Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed (rpm)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503x250x140mm (19-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net Weight	GA9040R : 6.9kg (15.2lbs)
	GA9040S : 6.7kg (14.8lbs)
	GA9040 : 6.6kg (14.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA9030R / GA9030S / GA9030 230mm (9")

204



P184 A

Heavy duty motor with outstanding durability. (GA9030R : with anti-restart function.)

- Low Vibration Rear Handle with Soft Grip for More Comfort and Control.
- Rotatable Rear Handle can be positioned to suit most cutting and grinding operations.
- Protects work piece from scratches Large Rubber Tool Rest.
- Gear housing can be positioned at every 90 degrees.



▼GA9030R / GA9030S

Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed (rpm)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503x250x140mm (19-3/4"x9-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net Weight	GA9030R : 6.5kg (14.4lbs)
	GA9030S / GA9030 : 6.3kg (13.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA9031 230mm (9")

204



AC/DC trigger switch.

- Low vibration main handle.
- Rotatable gear housing and rear handle.
- High durability with protecting from dust.
- Toolless wheel cover.



Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed (rpm)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	504x250x140mm (19-7/8"x9-7/8"x5-1/2")
Net weight	6.5kg (14.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184 A

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA9020R / GA9020S / GA9020 230mm (9")

204



Outstanding durability.
(GA9020R : with anti-restart function.)

- Increased heat resistance.
- Superior anti-dust structure.
- Machined bevel gear for strength.
- Gear housing can be positioned at every 90 degrees.
- GA9020R : with anti-restart function.



▼GA9020S / GA9020

Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed (rpm)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	GA9020R :
	473x250x140mm (18-5/8"x9-7/8"x5-1/2")
	GA9020S / GA9020 :
	473x249x140mm (18-5/8"x9-3/4"x5-1/2")
Net Weight	GA9020R / GA9020 : 5.8kg (12.8lbs)
	GA9020 : 5.9kg (13.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184 A

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA9050R / GA9050 230mm (9")

204



Most compact in its class.
(GA9050R : with anti-restart function.)

- Small and rotatable gear housing.
- Large trigger switch.
- Lightweight.



▼GA9050R

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed (rpm)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	GA9050R :
	455x250x132mm (17-7/8"x9-7/8"x5-3/16")
	GA9050 :
	432x250x132mm (17"x9-7/8"x5-3/16")
Net Weight	GA9050R : 4.8kg (10.6lbs)
	GA9050 : 4.7kg (10.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184 A

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Angle Grinder

GA9012C / GA9010C 230mm (9")

204



Compact, light-weight and high power to weight ratio for greater efficiency. (GA9012C : with anti-restart function.)

- Lightweight body, reducing operator fatigue in continuous use.
- Dustproof constructions for extended motor life.
- Electronic speed control maintains wheel rotation speed under load for improved productivity.
- Electronic current limiter and automatic cut out brush provide a longer motor life.



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453x250x137mm (17-7/8"x9-7/8"x5-3/8")
Net weight	GA9012C : 4.5kg (9.9lbs)
	GA9010C : 4.5kg (9.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184 A

● Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, (Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.)

Grinding / Sanding

Angle Sander — SA5040C 125mm (5")

318

new



SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

P184 B

"Super Joint System II" developed for effective vibration absorption.

- Electronic current limiter, speed control and soft start.
- Anti-restart function.
- Re-designed durable gear housing.
- Ergonomically best possible barrel grip.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Capacity	Pad : 115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000-7,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x115x121mm (12-3/8"x4-1/2"x4-3/4")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Pad, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Sander — SA7000C 180mm (7")

204



P184 B

Powerful motor delivers outstanding performance for industrial use.

- Lightweight, reducing operator fatigue in continuous use.
- Motor has outstanding heat resistance to protect from overheating.
- Speed control dial allows you to adjust maximum speed in 6 stages from 1,500 to 4,000rpm.
- Variable speed trigger switch for Controlled sanding.



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
Capacity	Pad : 180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	0-4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453x170x136mm (17-7/8"x6-11/16"x5-3/8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Rubber Pad , Sanding Lock Nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

Angle Sander — SA7000 180mm (7")

204



P184 B

Powerful motor delivers outstanding performance for industrial use.

- Lightweight, reducing operator fatigue in continuous use.
- Motor has outstanding heat resistance to protect from overheating.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
Capacity	Pad : 180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453x170x136mm (17-7/8"x6-11/16"x5-3/8")
Net weight	3.5kg (7.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Rubber Pad , Sanding Lock Nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

Disc Sander — GV7000C 180mm (7")

303



P184 B

Compact body with low center of gravity for absolutely controlled operation and reduced fatigue.

- Lock-on button for continuous use.
- Variable speed control plus Electronic control.



Continuous rating Input	900W
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
Capacity	Pad : 180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	2,500-4,700
Overall length	210mm (8-1/4")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad, Lock Nut Wrench, Wrench, Side Grip

Disc Sander — GV7000 180mm (7")

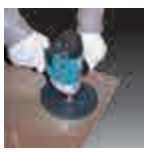
303



P184 B

Compact body with low center of gravity for absolutely controlled operation and reduced fatigue.

- Lock-on button for continuous use.



Continuous rating Input	550W
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
Capacity	Pad : 180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	4,700
Overall length	210mm (8-1/4")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad, Lock Nut Wrench, Wrench, Side Grip

Disc Sander

9218SB 180mm (7")

100



Powerful motor in well-balanced body for fast and steady sanding.

· Lock-on button for continuous use and reduced operator fatigue.
· 4,500rpm for fast sanding.

Continuous rating Input	570W
Wire cup brush	110mm (4-3/8")
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Overall length	225mm (8-7/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184



Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad, Lock Nut Wrench, Wrench, Side Grip

Disc Sander

GV6010 150mm (6")

64



Powerful motor.

· Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.

Continuous rating Input	440W
Abrasive disc diameter	150mm (6")
Capacity	Pad : 120mm (4-3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	200x74x181mm (7-7/8"x2-15/16"x7-1/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184



Abrasive Disc, Plastic Pad, Side Grip, Hex Socket Head Bolt, Washer, Hex Wrench

Disc Sander

GV5010 125mm (5")

64



Powerful motor.

· Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.

Continuous rating Input	440W
Abrasive disc diameter	125mm (5")
Capacity	Pad : 120mm (4-3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	200x74x181mm (7-7/8"x2-15/16"x7-1/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184



Abrasive Disc, Plastic Pad, Side Grip, Hex Socket Head Bolt, Washer, Hex Wrench

Sander-Polisher

9227CB / 9227C 180mm (7")

303



Electronic speed control for constant speed under load.

· Soft start feature for smooth start-ups.
· Lock-on button for continuous use at one speed.

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
Wool pad	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	0 - 3,000
Overall length	470mm (18-1/2")
Net weight	9227CB : 3.1kg (6.8lbs)
	9227CB : 3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184



▼9227CB

Wool Pad, Sleeve, Hex Wrench

Sander-Polisher

9207SPB 180mm (7")

100

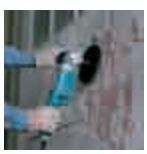


2-speed (2,000rpm & 3,800rpm) for use as a sander or polisher.

· Packs Makita's basic concepts of sander-polisher.

Continuous rating Input	700W
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000 / 3,800
Overall length	455mm (17-7/8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184



Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad, Wool Bonnet, Lock Nut Wrench, Wrench, Side Grip

Grinding / Sanding

Polisher

PV7000C / PV7001C 180mm (7") 303



P184 B

Compact body with low center of gravity for absolutely controlled operation and reduced fatigue.

- Electronic control for consistent speed.
- 2 speed plus variable speed control for a wide range of polishing works.
- Pre-setting speed control dial.
- Durable cord guard.
- Quick-Flip speed change for compounding and polishing.



▼PV7000C

Pad, Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	900W
Abrasive disc diameter	180mm (7")
Capacity	Pad : 180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	600-2,000
Overall length	210mm (8-1/4")
Net Weight	PV7000C : 2.1kg (4.6lbs)
	PV7001C : 2.2kg (4.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Polisher

9218PB / 9218PBL 180mm (7") 100



P184 B

Better polishing action for a wide range of applications and easy handling for reduced operator fatigue.

- 9218PBL : Features low speed (1,400rpm).



Wool Bonnet, Rubber Pad, Lock Nut Wrench, Wrench, Side Grip

Continuous rating Input	9218PB : 570W, 9218PBL : 860W
Wool bonnet	180mm (7")
No load speed (rpm)	9218PB : 2,000
	9218PBL : 1,400
Overall length	235mm (9-1/4")
Net Weight	2.7kg (5.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Die Grinder

GD0602 6mm (1/4") 325



P184 D

Compact body with short nose.

- Anti-slip rubber cover for easy handling.
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damages/ scratches to workpiece.
- Switch lever conveniently located for one hand operation.
- Vent slots designed to direct the exhaust air stream towards the opposite side of the operator.



Wrench (2pcs.), (Tool does not come with wheel point.)

Continuous rating Input	400W
Capacity	Collet : 3,6,8mm or 1/8",1/4"
Wheel diameter	38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	264x82x82mm (10-3/8"x3-1/4"x3-1/4")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Die Grinder

GD0601 6mm (1/4") 325



P184 D

Small-circumference housing for easy handling.

- Anti-slip rubber cover for easy handling.
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damages/ scratches to workpiece.
- Switch lever conveniently located for one hand operation.
- Vent slots designed to direct the exhaust air stream towards the opposite side of the operator.
- High heat resistance.



Wrench (2pcs.), (Tool does not come with wheel point.)

Continuous rating Input	400W
Capacity	Collet : 3,6mm or 1/8",1/4"
Wheel diameter	38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359x82x82mm (14-1/8"x3-1/4"x3-1/4")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Die Grinder

GD0600 6mm (1/4") 325



P184 D

Small-circumference housing for easy handling.

- Anti-slip rubber cover for easy handling.
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damages/ scratches to workpiece.
- Vent slots designed to direct the exhaust air stream towards the opposite side of the operator.
- High heat resistance.
- Lock-off button built in the center of paddle lever.



Wrench (2pcs.), (Tool does not come with wheel point.)

Continuous rating Input	400W
Capacity	Collet : 3,6mm or 1/8",1/4"
Wheel diameter	38mm (1-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358x82x82mm (14-1/8"x3-1/4"x3-1/4")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Die Grinder

GD0800C 8mm (1/4")

318

High-speed die grinder with max. 8mm collet capacity.

· Ergonomically designed slim body for grinding in tight spots.
· Internal labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
· Side handle (option) can be attached.





Continuous rating Input	750W
Capacity	Collet : 3,6,8mm or 1/8",1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	7,000-28,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	371x75x75mm (14-5/8"x2-15/16"x2-15/16")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 D

● Wrench (2pcs.), (Tool does not come with wheel point.)

Die Grinder

GD0800 8mm (1/4")

325

New high-speed die grinder with max. 8mm collet capacity.

· Internal labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.





Continuous rating Input	500W
Capacity	Collet : 3,6,8mm or 1/8",1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	28,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	371x75x75mm (14-5/8"x2-15/16"x2-15/16")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 D

● Wrench (2pcs.), (Tool does not come with wheel point.)

Die Grinder

GD0810C 8mm (1/4")

318

High-torque die grinder with max. 8mm collet capacity.

· Ergonomically designed slim body for grinding in tight spots.
· Internal labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
· Ideal for grinding internal surfaces, removing paint etc. using with flap wheel discs.





Continuous rating Input	750W
Capacity	Collet : 3,6,8mm or 1/8",1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	1,800-7,000
Overall length	371mm (14-5/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

P184 D

● Wrench (2pcs.), (Tool does not come with wheel point.)

Straight Grinder

GS6000 150mm (6")

204

Double insulated 150mm straight grinder.

· Light weight with large soft grip reduce operator's fatigue.
· Suitable RPM and design for a long time heavy grinding work.
· Hanger for strap is attachable(optional).





Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
Hole dia.	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590x216x130mm (23-1/4"x8-1/2"x5-1/8")
Net weight	5.2kg (11.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184 E

● Grinding Wheel (for some country only) , Hex Wrench, Wrenchs (for some country only)

Straight Grinder

GS5000 125mm (5")

204

Double insulated 125mm straight grinder.

· Light weight with large soft grip reduce operator's fatigue.
· Suitable RPM and design for a long time heavy grinding work.
· Hanger for strap is attachable(optional).





Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole dia.	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590x189x116mm (23-1/4"x7-7/16"x4-9/16")
Net weight	5.0kg (11.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P184 E

● Grinding Wheel (for some country only) , Hex Wrench, Wrenchs (for some country only)

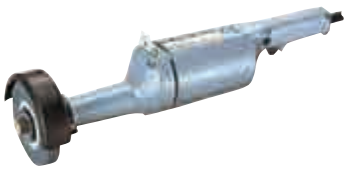
Grinding / Sanding

Straight Grinder

9105 125mm (5")

153

To pros with the field-proven, mighty performance in grinding of castings and welds.





P184 E

● Grinding Wheel (2pcs.), Wrench

Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole dia.	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	4,800
Overall length	550mm (21-5/8")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Multi Tool

TM3010C

459

new

Equipped with the tool-less accessory change system.

- Wide selection of accessories available for various applications.
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup.
- Fully 360°multi angle setting enables users to position accessories in 12 different angles.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Variable speed control dial.





P184 C



● Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories

Continuous rating Input	320W
Strokes per minute (spm)	6,000-20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283x68x87mm (11-1/8"x2-11/16"x3-7/16")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Multi Tool

TM3000C

459

Wide selection of accessories available for various applications.

- Anti-restart function prevents accidental startup.
- Fully 360° multi angle setting enables users to position accessories in 12 different angles.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip provides more control and comfort.
- Variable speed control dial.





P184 C



● Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	320W
Strokes per minute (spm)	6,000-20,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275x64x92mm (10-7/8"x2-1/2"x3-5/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Bench Grinder

GB602 150mm (6")

Steady tool maintenance from this light, yet stable performer.

- Cosmetic new design.
- 2 bulbs ease your grinding jobs.





P184 E



● Eye Shield, Protection Glasses

Continuous rating Input	250W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
Hole dia.	12.7mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No load speed (rpm)	2,850 (50Hz) / 3,450 (60Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375x205x286mm (14-49/64"x8"x11-17/64")
Net weight	9.2kg (20.3lbs)

Bench Grinder

GB602W 150mm (6")

Comes with special sharpening wheel & holder.

- 2 bulbs ease your grinding jobs.





P184 E



● Eye Shield, Protection Glasses

Continuous rating Input	250W
Wheel diameter	150mm (6")
Hole dia.	12.7mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No load speed (rpm)	2,850 (50Hz) / 3,450 (60Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375x348x286mm (14-49/64"x13-45/64"x11-17/64")
Net weight	9.0kg (19.9lbs)

Bench Grinder

GB801 205mm (8")



P184 E

Steady tool maintenance from this light, yet stable performer.

- Cosmetic new design.
- Balance weight installed.
- 2 bulbs ease your grinding jobs.



Continuous rating Input	550W
Wheel diameter	205mm (8")
Hole dia.	15.88mm (5/8")
H.P.	3/4
No load speed (rpm)	2,850 (50Hz) / 3,450 (60Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395x265x333mm (15-9/16"x10-7/16"x13-7/64")
Net weight	19.8kg (43.6lbs)

Eye shield, Protection glasses

Concrete Planer

PC5000C 125mm (5")

253



P184 F

Most Suitable for Planing Concrete.

- Capable of planing flush to corners.
- Powerful motor provides efficient planing operation.
- Anti-restart function is provided.
- Electrical current limiter protects motor from overload.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole dia.	22.23mm (7/8")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437x235x195mm (17-1/8"x9-1/4"x7-5/8")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag Assembly, Brush Set

Concrete Planer

PC5001C 125mm (5")

253



P184 F

Most Suitable for Planing Concrete.

- Front Roller adjusts planing depth. / Auxiliary Base for smoother planing.
- Capable of planing flush to corners.
- Powerful motor provides efficient planing operation.
- Anti-restart function is provided.
- Electrical current limiter protects motor from overload.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479x182x195mm (18-13/16"x7-1/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5m (16.4ft)

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag Assembly, Brush Set

Angle Sander

PK5011C 125mm (5")

204



P184 G

Ideal one for effective stone polishing.

- D-handle to operate machine with double hands for continuous operation.
- Water resistant switch trigger.
- Four water supply holes evenly wet every channel of polishing pad, protecting from overheating and getting clogged with dust.
- Original-designed wheel covers are used to protect operator from splash water.



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000-5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	468x159x155mm (18-1/2"x6-1/4"x6-1/8")
Net weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

125mm Dust Cover, Rubber Pad 115, Abrasive Discs 125, Side Grip, Head Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Sander

PK5001C 115mm (4-1/2")

318



P184 G

Ideal one for effective stone polishing.

- Speed control dial for setting the optimum speed for application.
- Four water supply holes evenly wet every channel of polishing pad, protecting from overheating and getting clogged with dust.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip for better control.
- Conveniently located valve allows easy water flow control in your hand.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Capacity	Pad : 115mm (4-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000-6,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	328x80x126mm (12-7/8"x3-1/8"x5")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

Rubber Pad 115, Abrasive Discs, Side Grip, Head Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding / Sanding

Stone Polisher — PW5000C

318



P184 G

Ideal one for effective stone polishing.

- Speed control dial for setting the optimum speed for application.
- Three water supply holes evenly wet every channel of polishing pad, protecting from overheating and getting clogged with dust.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip for better control.
- Conveniently located valve allows easy water flow control in your hand.



Continuous rating Input	900W
Capacity	Pad : 100-125mm (4-5")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000-4,000
Overall length	313mm (12-3/8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Rubber Pad 100(M14), Rubber Pad 100(5/8"), Side Grip, Wrench, Head Cover

Stone Polisher — PW5001C

318



P184 G

Ideal one for effective stone polishing.

- Speed control dial for setting the optimum speed for application.
- Three water supply holes evenly wet every channel of polishing pad, protecting from overheating and getting clogged with dust.
- Ergonomically designed tool head provides comfortable grip.
- Conveniently located valve allows easy water flow control in your hand.



Continuous rating Input	900W
Capacity	Pad : 100-125mm (4-5")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000-4,000
Overall length	359mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

● Rubber Pad 100(M14), Rubber Pad 100(5/8"), Side Grip, Wrench, Head Cover

Belt Sander — 9032 9mm x 533mm (3/8"x 21")

411



P184 H

Max. sanding depth 110 mm (4-5/16").

- Adjustable sanding arm pivots 100 degrees for hard to reach areas.
- Electronic speed control dial for fine work.
- Easily adjustable belt tracking with a turn of the knob.
- Dust-free work with Makita dust collection system.
- Optional 6mm and 13mm sanding bars for a wide range of sanding and filing jobs.



Continuous rating Input	500W
Belt size	9 x 533mm (3/8"x 21")
Belt speed	300 - 1,700m / min. (980 - 5,600ft/ min)
Max. sanding depth	110mm (4-5/16")
Overall length	420mm (16-1/2")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Abrasive Belt

Belt Sander — 9031 30mm x 533mm (1-3/16"x 21")

411



P184 H

Optimum for use in close quarters or on irregular shapes.

- Belt speed can be adjusted for sanding a wide variety of materials.
- Multi-position side handle for easy and comfortable operation.
- Lock-on button for continuous operation.



Continuous rating Input	550W
Belt size	30 x 533mm (1-3/16"x 21")
Belt speed	200 - 1,000m / min. (656 - 3,280ft/ min)
Overall length	380mm (15")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Abrasive Belts 10

Belt Sander — 9911 / 9910 76mm x 457mm (3"x 18")

411



P184 H

Compact and well balanced for easy operation.

- Unique design allows flush sanding to a wall.
- Flat top design allows sander to be turned and used as a bench top tool.
- Low noise at only 82dB for quieter operation.
- Auto-tracking belt system requires no adjustment after in stalling belt.
- 9911 : Electronic variable speed control feature.



Continuous rating Input	650W
Belt size	76 x 457mm (3"x 18")
Belt speed	9911 : 75 - 270m / min. (250 - 900ft/ min) 9910 : 270m / min. (900ft/ min)
Overall length	262mm (10-5/16")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

▼9911

● Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Belt Sander

9903 / 9902 76mm x 533mm (3"x 21")

303



Features auto-tracking belt system, high dust collecting capacity, low noise at only 85dB.

· Unique design allows flush sanding to a wall with side of sander.
· Front grip design for comfortable operation.
· 9903 : Electronic variable speed control feature.

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Belt size	76 x 533mm (3"x 21")
Belt speed	9903 : 210 - 440m / min. (690 - 1,440ft/ min) 9902 : 440m / min. (1,440ft/ min)
Overall length	296mm (11-5/8")
Net weight	4.3kg (9.5lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)



▼9903

P184

● Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly

Belt Sander

9921 76mm x 610mm (3"x 24")

303



Powerful motor for high production use.

· Quietist belt sander in its class (84db).
· 500 m/min belt speed for fast material removal.
· Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
· Dust bag swivels 360 degrees for convenience.

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Belt size	76 x 610mm (3"x 24")
Belt speed	500m / min. (1,640ft/ min)
Overall length	353mm (13-7/8")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.3lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)



P184

● Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly

Belt Sander

9920 76mm x 610mm (3"x 24")

303



Features auto-tracking belt system, high dust collecting capacity, low noise at only 85dB.

· Flush sanding possible.
· Electronic variable speed control feature.

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Belt size	76 x 610mm (3"x 24")
Belt speed	210 - 440m / min. (690 - 1,440ft/ min)
Overall length	334mm (13-1/8")
Net weight	4.5kg (9.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)



P184

● Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly

Belt Sander

9924DB 76mm x 610mm (3"x 24")

100



Sufficient power, proven reliability and well balanced design : pro's choice for years.

· Extended base to allow flush sanding.
· Replaceable ceramic wear-plate for easy maintenance.
· Easy lever control to change belts.

Continuous rating Input	850W
Belt size	76 x 610, 620mm (3"x 24, 24-3/8")
Belt speed	400m / min. (1,300ft/ min)
Overall length	355mm (14")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)



P184

● Abrasive Belt, Carbon Plate, Dust Bag Assembly

Belt Sander

9403 100mm x 610mm (4"x 24")

303



Powerful motor for high production use.

· Quietist belt sander in its class (84db).
· 500 m/min belt speed for fast material removal.
· Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination.
· Dust bag swivels 360 degrees for convenience.

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Belt size	100 x 610mm (4"x 24")
Belt speed	500m / min. (1,640ft/ min)
Overall length	353mm (13-7/8")
Net weight	5.7kg (12.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)



P184

● Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly

Grinding / Sanding

Belt Sander

9404 100 mm x 610mm (4"x 24")

303



P184 H

Features auto-tracking belt system, high dust collecting capacity, low noise at only 85dB.

- Unique design allows flush sanding to a wall with side of sander.
- Electronic variable speed control feature.



Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag Assembly

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Belt size	100 x 610mm (4"x 24")
Belt speed	210 - 440m / min. (660 - 1,440ft/ min)
Overall length	334mm (13-1/8")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Wheel Sander

9741

100



P184 I

Unique sanding solution for variety of materials.

- Brings out beautiful wood grain with nylon brush wheel.
- For fast and efficient paint and rust removal with optional wheels.
- Well balanced design with a low center of gravity and large front loop handle for easy handling.
- Connects to a dust collector for cleaner operation.



Nylon Brush Wheel, Hex Wrench (2pcs.), Joint for Makita Vacuum Cleaner

Continuous rating Input	860W
Wheel diameter	100 x 120mm (4" x 4-3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	3,500
Overall length	310mm (12-1/4")
Net weight	4.2kg (9.3lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Finishing Sander

BO3711 / BO3710

64



P184 J

Ergonomic tool body fits user's hand perfectly, providing sure grip and easy handling whether in single- or double-handed operation.

- BO3711: Variable speed control by dial.
- Durable aluminum foot with dust protection.
- Powerful heavy-duty motor featuring increased power input obtained by redesigned cooling system.
- Easy-to-operate paper clamp with large clamp lever ensures quick and easy paper replacement.



▼BO3711

Abrasive Paper, Punch Plate, Dust Bag or Dust Box

Continuous rating Input	190W
Pad size	92 x 185mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits per minute (opm)	BO3711 : 4,000-11,000
	BO3710 : 11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253x92x153mm (10"x3-5/8"x6")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Finishing Sander

9035H 93mm (3-5/8")

new



P184 J

Ergonomic tool body for controled operation.

- Large clamp lever for easy install /removal of paper.
- High durability foot.



Abrasive Papers 6

Continuous rating Input	160W
Pad size	93 x 185mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits per minute (opm)	11,000
Overall length	236mm (9-1/4")
Orbit diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Finishing Sander

BO4900V / BO4900

419



P184 J

Minimized vibration for reduced operator fatigue.

- Ergonomic handles for controlled operation.
- Large clamp lever for easy install / removal of paper.
- Easily hooks up to a vacuum hose for superior dust collection.
- Integrated through-the-pad dust collection system.
- Hook and loop type backing pad.



▼BO4900V

Abrasive Paper, Paper Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag Holder

Continuous rating Input	330W
Pad size	115 x 229mm (4-1/2" x 9")
Abrasive paper size	115 x 232mm (4-1/2" x 9-1/8")
Orbits per minute (opm)	BO4900V : 4,000-10,000
	BO4900 : 10,000
Overall length	289mm (11-3/8")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Finishing Sander

BO4901

419

Minimized vibration level for reduced operator fatigue.

· Ergonomic handles for absolutely controlled operation.
· Large clamp lever for easy install / removal of paper.
· Through-the-pad dust collection with Makita vacuum cleaner.



P184



● Abrasive Paper

Continuous rating Input	330W
Pad size	115 x 229mm (4-1/2" x 9")
Abrasive paper size	115 x 280mm (4-1/2" x 11")
Orbits per minute (opm)	10,000
Overall length	289mm (11-3/8")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Orbital Sander

9046

419

Powerful performer for pro's needs.

· Accepts standard abrasive paper; also accepts hook & loop abrasive paper.



P184



● Abrasive Papers 6, Dust Bag

Continuous rating Input	600W
Pad size	115 x 229mm (4-1/2" x 9")
Abrasive paper size	115 x 280mm (4-1/2" x 11")
Orbits per minute (opm)	6,000
Overall length	283mm (11-1/8")
Orbit diameter	5mm (3/16")
Net weight	3.1kg (6.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Finishing Sander

BO4510H

new

Ergonomic tool body for controled operation.

· New ergonomically designed.
· Large clamp lever for easy install /removal of paper.



P184



● Abrasive Papers 6

Continuous rating Input	180W
Pad size	110 x 100mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive paper size	114 x 140mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits per minute (opm)	12,000
Overall length	115mm (4-1/2")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.4lbs)
Power supply cord	3.0m (9.8ft)

Finishing Sander

BO4558

419

Powerful motor, low vibration, low noise.

· Aluminum base.
· Easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clamper's edges.
· Ergonomically contoured grip with non-skid elastomer covered surface.
· Durable aluminum foot with dust protection.
· Rubber switch cover prevents ingress of dust.



P184



● Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag or Dust Box, Punch Plate

Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad size	112 x 102mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive paper size	114 x 140mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits per minute (opm)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131x112x141mm (5-1/8"x4-3/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Finishing Sander

BO4556 / BO4555

419

Powerful motor, low vibration, low noise.

· Easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clamper's edges.
· Ergonomically contoured grip with non-skid elastomer covered surface.
· Durable aluminum foot with dust protection.
· Rubber switch cover prevents ingress of dust.
· BO4555 : Hook & loop type abrasive paper can be used.



P184



▼BO4555

● Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag, Punch Plate

Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad size	112 x 102mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive paper size	BO4556 : 114 x 140mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2") BO4555 : 114 x 102mm (4-1/2" x 4")
Orbits per minute (opm)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131x112x141mm (5-1/8"x4-3/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Grinding / Sanding

Finishing Sander — BO4565



P184 J

Optimum for sanding corners or tight spots with triangular base.

- Powerful motor.
- Ergonomically contoured grip with non-skid elastomer covered surface.
- Rubber switch cover prevents ingress of dust.
- Built-in dust extraction.
- Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners using adapter.



Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag

Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad size	112 x 190mm (4-3/8" x 7-1/2")
Abrasive paper size	114 x 102mm (4-1/2" x 4")
Triangle	96mm (3-3/4")
Orbits per minute (opm)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	219x112x139mm (8-5/8"x4-3/8"x5-1/2")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Finishing Sander — BO4566



P184 J

Superb sanding of blinds, louvers and shutters.

- Powerful motor.
- Ergonomically contoured grip with non-skid elastomer covered surface.
- Rubber switch cover prevents ingress of dust.
- Built-in dust extraction.
- Durable aluminum foot with dust protection.



Dust Bag

Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad size	100 x 164mm (3-15/16" x 6-1/2")
Abrasive paper size	102 x 166mm (4" x 6-1/2")
Orbits per minute (opm)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	197x100x137mm (7-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-3/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Finishing Sander — BO4557



P184 J

Easy to grip from different angles.

- Additional counterweight and fan for low vibration.
- Compact and lightweight tool design.
- Easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clamper's edges.
- Rigid aluminum foot with dust-proof sponge for longer tool life.
- Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners using adapter.



Abrasive Paper Set, Dust Bag, Punch Plate

Continuous rating Input	180W
Pad size	112 x 102mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive paper size	114 x 140mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits per minute (opm)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131x112x137mm (5-1/8"x4-3/8"x5-3/8")
Net weight	1.0kg (2.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Random Orbit Sander — BO5031 / BO5030



P184 J

Powerful motor and high durability.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized top-cover and body provide more control and comfort.
- Rubber switch cover prevents ingress of dust.
- Convenient pad brake for fast stop.
- BO5031 : Speed control dial.



Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag or Dust Box

Continuous rating Input	300W
Pad diameter	123mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive disc diameter	125mm (5")
Orbits per minute (opm)	BO5031 : 4,000-12,000
	BO5030 : 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153x123x153mm (6"x4-7/8"x6")
Net weight	1.3kg (3.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Random Orbit Sander — BO5041 / BO5040



P184 J

Ergonomically designed body and rotatable front grip provides more control and comfort.

- High power motor.
- High durability by large size of ball bearing.
- Built-in dust extraction.
- High dust extraction rate.
- BO5041 : Speed control dial.



Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag or Dust Box

Continuous rating Input	300W
Pad diameter	123mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive disc diameter	125mm (5")
Orbits per minute (opm)	BO5041 : 4,000-12,000
	BO5040 : 12,00
Dimensions (L x W x H)	218x123x153mm (8-5/8"x4-7/8"x6")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Random Orbit Sander

BO6030

419



Exceptionally low vibration, yet aggressive sanding.

- Through-the-pad dust collection system for cleaner job site.
- Ergonomic handles for controlled operation.
- Pad control system prevents gouging.
- Variable speed control dial to match the sanding speed to the material.



Continuous rating Input	*310W*
Pad diameter	*150mm (6")*
Abrasive disc diameter	*150mm (6")*
Orbits per minute (opm)	*4,000-10,000*
Overall length	*309mm (12-1/8")*
Orbit diameter	*3.0mm (1/8")*
Net weight	*2.4kg (5.2lbs)*
Power supply cord	*2.5m (8.2ft)*

P184

● Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag

Random Orbit Sander

BO6050

318

new



Rotary/Eccentric mode with electronic speed control for perfect versatility - coarse sanding, finish sanding and polishing.

- Integrated through-the-pad dust collection system for cleaner job site.
- Low tool height, palm-fitting tool head and small diameter barrel grip for absolutely controlled operation.
- Variable speed for various applications.



Continuous rating Input	*750W*
Pad diameter	*150mm (6")*
Abrasive disc diameter	*150mm (6")*
Orbits per minute (opm)	*1,600-5,800*
Overall length	*316mm (12-1/2")*
Orbit diameter	*5.5mm (7/32")*
Net weight	*2.8kg (6.2lbs)*
Power supply cord	*2.5m (8.2ft)*

P184

● Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad, Hex Wrench

Random Orbit Sander

BO6040

318



Rotary/Eccentric mode with electronic speed control for perfect versatility - coarse sanding, finish sanding and polishing.

- Integrated through-the-pad dust collection system for cleaner job site.
- Low tool height, palm-fitting tool head and small diameter barrel grip for absolutely controlled operation.
- Variable speed for various applications.



Continuous rating Input	*750W*
Pad diameter	*150mm (6")*
Abrasive disc diameter	*150mm (6")*
Orbits per minute (opm)	*1,600-5,800*
Overall length	*316mm (12-1/2")*
Orbit diameter	*5.5mm (7/32")*
Net weight	*2.8kg (6.2lbs)*
Power supply cord	*2.5m (8.2ft)*

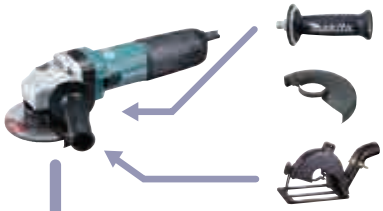
P184

● Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad, Hex Wrench

Accessories

A Angle Grinder

Page 185-188, 298, 453 463, 486



Grip, loop handle

Wheel cover

Wheel cover for cut-off wheel
brush cover for wire cup brush

Dust collecting wheel guard

- Depressed center wheel
- Flexible grinding wheel
- Cut-off wheel
- Thin Cut-off wheel
- Rubber pad
- Abrasive disc
- Sanding lock nut
- Wire cup brush
- Wire bevel brush
- Flap Disc
- Multi-disc
- Offset diamond wheel
- Diamond wheels
- Inner flange & Lock nut

B Disc Sander / Angle Sander / Polisher

Page 187-189, 463

- Sanding lock nut
- Abrasive disc
- Rubber pad
- Wool bonnet
- Sanding lock nut
- Rubber pad
- Sponge pad
- Wool pad
- Backing pad (Hook & loop type)



C Multi Tool

Page 476

Multi Tool Accessories

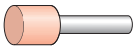




D Die Grinder

Page 189, 453

Wheel point



Collet cone



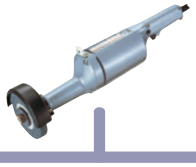


E Straight Grinder / Bench Grinder

Page 453, 463

Grinding wheel







F Concrete Planer

Page 486

Offset diamond wheel





G Stone Polishers

Page 463

100mm Diamond polishing pad
(Hook & loop type)





H Belt Sander

Page 189-190, 463

Abrasive belt





I Wheel Sander

Page 447

Wheels





J Finishing Sander / Random Orbit Sander

Page 190, 463

Abrasive paper





Abrasive disc









Accessories

Inner flange & Lock nut

(For depressed center wheel, diamond wheel and Cutting wheel)

Inner flange 

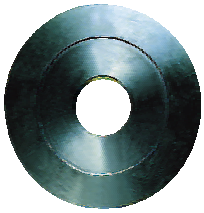
Lock nut 

	Inner flange		Lock nut
	for Depressed center wheel	for cut-off/ diamond wheel	
Spindle thread	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
For 100mm Model: 9500N			
M10 x 1.25	224270-9		224578-1
For 100 mm Model: (North America)			
M10 x 1.25	224377-1		224573-1
For 100mm Models: Angle Grinder			
M10 x 1.5	224314-5		224559-5
For 115mm, 125mm and 150mm Angle Grinder			
M14 x 2 (DIN)	224415-9		224554-5
5/8''	224399-1		224568-4
For 115mm, 125mm and 150mm Angle Grinder Super flange Model (except GA4541/C, GA5041/C)			
M14 x 2 (DIN)	192227-7		224554-5
For 150mm Angle Grinder			
5/8''	224361-6	224378-9	224568-4
		224390-9	224574-9
For 180mm and 230mm Angle Grinder			
M14 x 2 (DIN)	224415-9		224543-0
5/8''	224317-9		224568-4
For 180mm, 230mm Angle Grinder Super flange Model			
M14 x 2 (DIN)	192227-7		224543-0

Flange 78

(For cut-off wheel)

For: 180mm, 230mm



*Use with Lock nut 224543-0

	Outer flange	Inner flange
Spindle thread	Part No.	Part No.
M14 x 2 (DIN)	*224256-3	224257-1



Super flange 47 & Toolless lock nut

Spindle thread: M14 x 2 (DIN)

Super flange 47

For Model:
115mm, 125mm, 150mm, 180mm, 230mm Angle Grinder
(except GA4541/C, GA5041/C)

Toolless lock nut

For Model:
GA4540/C, GA5040/C, GA6040/C, GA4541/C, GA5041/C
180mm, 230mm Angle Grinder







Description	Part No.
Super flange 47	192227-7
Toolless lock nut	195354-9
Toolless lock nut (20 pcs)	195462-6

Wheel cover for cut-off wheel and brush cover for wire cup brush

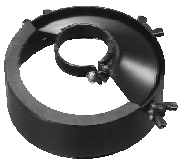
for cut-off wheel

for diamond wheel





for wire cup brush





*Toolless

Type	Part No.	Destination
For 100mm Models		
for wire cup brush	192454-6	
for wire bevel brush	192412-2	
for cut-off/diamond wheel	122909-7	IEC
For 115mm Models		
for cut-off/diamond wheel	122910-2	IEC
for cut-off/diamond wheel	122642-1	
For 125mm Models		
for cut-off/diamond wheel	122911-0	IEC
for cut-off/diamond wheel	*122905-5	IEC
for wire cup brush	193066-8	
For Models: 9005B		
for cut-off wheel	122688-7	
For 150mm Models		
for cut-off/diamond wheel	165486-6	
for cut-off/diamond wheel	122912-8	IEC
For 180mm Models		
for cut-off/diamond wheel	122914-4	IEC
For 230mm Models		
for cut-off/diamond wheel	122913-6	IEC

Accessories

Wheel cover





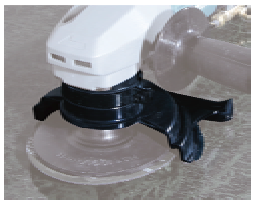
Type	Part No.	Destination
For 100mm Models: N9500N, 9500NB		
-	154755-0	
For 100mm Models: 9563/C/H, 9553B/NB, 9556NB/PB		
-	125172-1	
-	125885-4	IEC,North America
Tool less	135109-0	
Tool less	122893-6	IEC
-	135475-7	North America
For 100mm Models: GA4030, GA4031, GA4032, GA4034、GA4040/C, GA4041C		
-	125885-4	IEC,North America
Tool less	122893-6	IEC,North America
For 115mm Models: 9554NB/HN, 9557NB/HN, 9557PB/HP, BGA450/452, 9561CVH/CH/CVR/CR, 9564C/CV/CVR/CR, 9564P/PCV/PC, 9564CVL, 9564H		
-	125267-0	
-	123098-1	IEC,North America
-	125273-5	North America
Tool less	135107-4	
Tool less	123144-0	IEC
For 115mm Models: GA4530, GA4534, GA4540/C, GA4541/C, GA4542C, GA4543C		
-	123098-1	IEC,North America
Tool less	123144-0	IEC,North America
For 125mm Models: GA5021C, GA5020/C, 9565CV/C/CVR/CR, 9565P/PCV/PC, 9565CVL/CLR, 9562CVH/CH/CVR/CR, 9565H, GA5021/GA5011, GA5010, 9558NB/HN, 9558PB/HP, 9555NB/HN, 9555B		
-	125268-8	
-	123099-9	IEC
-	125274-3	North America
Tool less	135108-2	
Tool less	123145-8	IEC,North America
For 125mm Models: GA5030, GA5034, GA5040/C, GA5041/C, GA5042C, GA5043C, SA5040, SA5042C		
-	123099-9	IEC,North America
Tool less	123145-8	IEC,North America
For 150mm Models: GA6021C, GA6020/C, GA6021, GA6011, 9566CV/C/CVR/CR, 9566PCV/PC, GA6010		
-	135192-7	
-	123230-7	IEC
-	165488-2	North America
Tool less	135110-5	
Tool less	123146-6	IEC
Tool less	123074-5	North America

Type	Part No.	Destination
For 150mm Models: GA6040/C, GA6042C		
-	123230-7	IEC,North America
Tool less	123074-5	IEC,North America
Tool less	123146-6	IEC
For 180mm Model: GA7040/R/S, GA7030/R/S,GA7021, GA7031, GA7020/R/S, GA7012C, GA7010C		
-	163458-5	
-	163460-8	North America
-	122889-7	IEC
-	122939-8	IEC,North America
Tool less	163446-2	
Tool less	122846-5	IEC
Tool less	122767-1	North America
For 180mm Model: GA7050/R		
-	122889-7	IEC
-	122939-8	IEC,North America
Tool less	122846-5	IEC
For 230mm Models: GA9040R/S, GA9030/R/S, GA9031, GA9020/R/S, GA9012C, GA9010C		
-	154672-4	
-	163459-3	North America
-	122891-0	IEC
	122938-0	
Tool less	163445-4	
Tool less	122847-3	IEC
Tool less	122768-9	North America
For 230mm Model: GA9050/R		
-	122891-0	IEC
	122938-0	IEC, North America
Tool less	122847-3	IEC

Dust cover set, Dust collect brush

Dust collect brush





Offset dia wheel cover set

Model No.	Description	Part No.
PW5000C, PK5001C	Dust cover set	194233-8
	Dust collect brush	443121-9
	Offset dia wheel cover set	195775-5
PK5011C	Dust cover set	195773-9
	Offset dia wheel cover set	195774-7
	Protecter set	196028-5

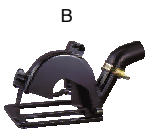
Accessories

Dust collecting wheel guard

(For dust collection)

*Economy type







Type	Part No.	Destination
For 100mm Models: N9500N, 9500NB		
A	192212-0	
For 100mm Models: 9526B, 9553NB, 9556NB/PB, 9563/C/CV, GA4030		
A	192475-8	
For 115, 125mm Models		
A	192618-2	
B (W/O Joint)	192972-4	
B (W/ Joint)	192968-5	
B (W/ Joint)	*193794-5	
For Models 9005B, 9005N		
B	192188-1	
For 180mm Models: 9047/S, 9057/S, 9067/L/S, 9077/S/SL, 9617/L, GA7010C,GA7020/ S, GA7021, GA7030/S, GA7031,GA7040S		
B	194303-3	
For 230mm Models: 9049/F/S/SF, 9059/S/SF, 9069/S, 9079/S, GA9010C, GA9020/S, GA9030/S, GA9040S, GA9031		
B	194044-1	
For cup type diamond wheel		
For 115, 125mm Models: 9561CR/CVR, 9562CR/CVH/CVR, 9564CVR, 9564PC/PCV, 9565C/CR, 9565PC/PCV, GA5020, GA5021/C, GA4540/C, GA4542C, GA5040/C, GA5042C		
C north america package	195236-5	
C w/o mark of origin	195237-3	
C w/ mark of origin	195238-1	IEC
C w/o mark of origin	195239-9	IEC
C w/o mark of origin	195250-1	
C north america package	196575-6	IEC
For 180mm, 230mm Models: GA7040S, GA9020S/R, GA9030S/R, GA9040S/R		
C w/ mark of origin	195384-0	IEC
C w/o mark of origin	195385-8	IEC
C w/ mark of origin	195387-4	
C w/o mark of origin	195388-2	
C north america package	195386-6	

Insulated transformer



Model No.	Part No.
PW5000C	P-46660

Plastic pad 120, Washer 10, Hex socket head bolt







For Model:
GV5010,GV6010

Size	Part No.
Plastic pad 120	743025-8
Hex socket head bolt M8 x 20	265812-0
Washer 10	253951-8

Pad

(Hook & loop type)

Model No.	Diameter	Type	Part No.
9564CVL, SA4540C, SA4542C	115mm	-	743062-2
9565CVL, 9565CLR, SA5040C	125mm	For Europe	743060-6
9565CVL, SA5040C	125mm	-	743061-4

Rubber pad

(For abrasive disc)



Outer dia.(mm)	For spindle thread	Part No.
For 100mm Angle Grinder		
76	-	743009-6
For 115mm Angle Grinder		
100	M14 x 2 (DIN)	794187-5
100	M16 x 2, 5/8''	743036-3
For 125mm Angle Grinder		
115	-	743015-1
For Model: PK5001C, PK5011C		
115	-	743015-1
For Model: GV6010 (Pressure sensitive type)		
147	-	743033-9
For 150mm Angle Grinder		
125	-	743016-9
For 180mm Angle Grinder		
170	-	743012-7
For Model: 180mm Disc Sander / Polisher		
170	5/8''	743012-7
170	M14 x 2 (DIN), M16 x 2	743008-8

Rubber pad

Use with pre-punched abrasive disc.



Model No.	Type	Part No.
BO6030,BO6040	Hard (For coarse sanding)	A-87806
	Soft (For general sanding)	A-87812
	Super Soft (For fine sanding)	A-87828
BO5010, BO5012, BO5020,BO5021, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041, DBO140, DBO180	-	743081-8

Accessories

Sanding lock nut

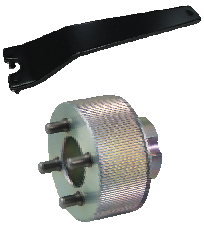


Spindle thread	Part No.
For 100mm Angle Grinder	
M10 x 1.25	224501-6
M10 x 1.5	224502-4
For 115mm, 125mm, 150mm, 180mm, 230mm Angle Grinder	
M14 x 2 (DIN)	224515-5
5/8''	224517-1
M16 x 2	224523-6

Lock nut wrench, Lock nut release socket

Lock nut wrench

Lock nut release socket
(Square drive :12.7mm)





Type	For Model	Size	Part No.
Lock nut wrench	All 100mm	20	782401-1
	All 100mm	20	782420-7
	115 / 125mm	35	782423-1
	115 / 125mm Models for North America	28	782424-9
	DIN&Old type	28	782412-6
	180 / 230mm	35	782407-9
Lock nut release socket	Models for North America	28	194306-7
	180 / 230mm	35	194305-9

Dust cover attachment set



Model No.	Part No.
9560/C/CV, 9561/C/CH/CV/CVH, 9562/C/CH/CV/CVH, 9563H/C/CV, 9564/H/C/CV/CVL, 9565/H/C/CV/CVL, 9566C/CV	193903-6
9564PCV, 9565PCV, 9566PCV	195446-4
GA5010, GA5020/C, GA6010, GA6020/C	194482-7
GA5011, GA5021/C, GA6011, GA6021/C, GA7010C, GA7012C, GA9010C, GA9012C	193956-5
GA7020/R/S, GA7021, GA9020/R/S, GA7030/R/S, GA7031, GA7040R/S, GA9030/R/S, GA9040R/S, SA7021, SA9031	194289-1
GA7050/R, GA9050/R,GS5000,GS6000	195059-1

Grip, Loop handle

Stick type

Anti Vibration type



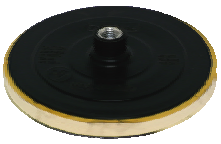
Loop type

Model No.	Type	Part No.
For: 100-150mm Angle Grinder	Stick	153489-2
	Stick	152490-4
	Anti Vibration Grip	194514-0
GA5010, GA5011, GA5020/C, GA5021/C, GA6010, GA6011, GA6020/C, GA6021/C	Stick	153504-2
	Loop	194483-5
For 180mm, 230mm Angle Grinder	Stick	152539-0
PK5011C	Anti Vibration	194543-3
GA7020/S, GA7030/S, GA7031, GA7040S, GA9020/S, GA9030/S, GA9031, GA9040S, SA9031	Grip attachement set (for cutting operation)	194684-5
9218PB, 9207SPB, 9217SPC	Stick	152492-0
PV7001/C, GV7000/C,GV5000, GV5010,GV6000, GV6010	Stick	152491-2
PV7000C	Stick	273649-1
9227C	Stick	152490-4
	Loop	416256-9
9227CB	Stick	273514-4
	Loop	416348-4
PW5000C, PW5001C, PK5001C	Stick	152490-4
	Front (use with scerw)	418507-6
SA7000C, SA7021	Stick	152539-0
BO6010, BO6040	Stick	152490-4

Backing pad

(Hook & loop type)

(Use with Wool pad and Sleeve18 or Sponge pad)



For Model:
9227C/B, PV7001/C, PV7000C, SA7000C

Spindle thread	Part No.
M14 x 2 (DIN)	743053-3
5/8''	743052-5
M16	743054-1



Accessories

Wool bonnet

For Model:
PV7001/C, PV7000C, 9207SPB, 9218PB/L, 9227C/B, SA7000C





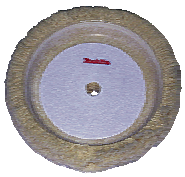
Size (mm)	Part No.
180	794176-0

Wool pad

(Hook & loop type)

(Use with Backing pad and Sleeve18)

For Model:
9227C/B, PV7001/C, PV7000C, SA7000C



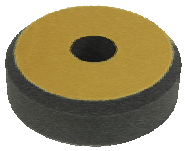
Size (mm)	Part No.
180	192629-7

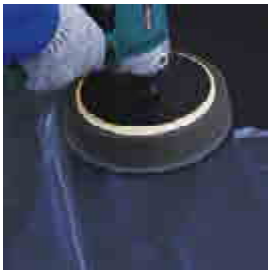
Sponge pad

(Hook & loop type)

(Use with Backing pad)

For Model:
9227C/B, PV7001/C, PV7000C, SA7000C





Size (mm)	Part No.
190	193470-1

Sleeve 18

(For centering pads)

For Model:
9227C/B, PV7001/C, PV7000C, SA7000C



Part No.
262542-4

Head cover



Model No.	Part No.
9564CVL, 9565CVL, 9565CLR, PW5000C, PW5001C, PK5001C	417322-5
9227C/CB	417671-0
SA7000/C, PK5011C	418529-6
SA4540, /SA4542C, SA5040C	453378-4

Collet cone



A: Collet cone set with collet nut

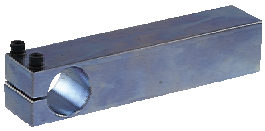
Model No.	Type	Size	Part No.
903	-	1/8''	763654-1
	-	3mm	763610-1
906/H, GD0600, GD0601	-	3mm	763627-4
	-	1/8''	763626-6
	-	6mm	763620-8
	-	1/4''	763625-8
GD0602, DGD800, DGD801	-	3mm	763669-8
	-	1/8''	763672-9
	-	6mm	763670-3
	-	1/4''	763673-7
	-	8mm	763671-1
GD0800/C, GD0810C	A	3mm	193011-3
	A	1/8''	193144-4
	A	6mm	193012-1
	A	1/4''	193143-6
	A	8mm	192988-9

Side handle set



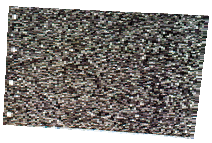
Model No.	Part No.
GD0600, GD0601, GD0602, GD0800/C, GD0810C, DGD800, DGD801	192985-5

Vise holder set



Model No.	Part No.
GD0800C, GD0810C	193141-0

Carbon plate



Model No.	Part No.
9401, 9402	423029-3
9403	421648-9
9404	193201-8
9900B	423027-7
9902, 9903	193197-3
9920	193198-1

Accessories

Cork rubber plate

(For use with Carbon plate or Steel plate.)



Model No.	Part No.
9401, 9402, 9403	421093-8
9404	193202-6
9902, 9903	193199-9
9920	193200-0

Steel plate

A: Include cork rubber plate



Model No.	Type	Part No.
9401, 9402	-	342328-3
9403	A	150980-1
9404	A	151751-9
9901	-	343355-3
9924DB	-	341705-6
9902, 9903	A	151749-6
9920	A	151750-1

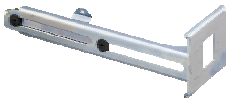
Step

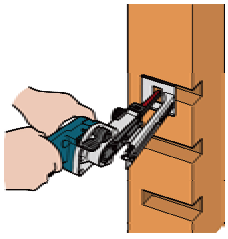




Model No.	Part No.
9401, 9402	342332-2

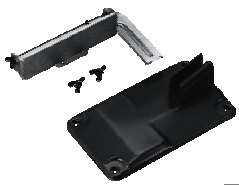
Stand set





Model No.	Part No.
193618-5	9032

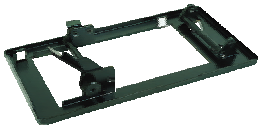
Belt sander stand

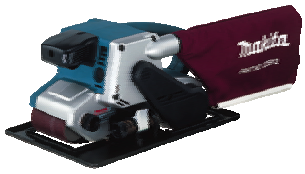




Model No.	Part No.
9404, 9902, 9903, 9920	193055-3
9924DB	STEX122299

Sanding shoe assembly





Model No.	Part No.
9404	193072-3
9902, 9903	193070-7

Clamp complete

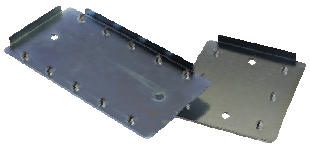




Model No.	Part No.
9910, 9911	192694-6

Punch plate

(For allowing dust extraction through the base)





Model No.	Material	Part No.
BO3700, BO3710	METAL	192989-7
BO3710,BO3711	PLASTIC	194947-9
BO4900/V, BO4901, 9046	-	192523-3
BO4552, BO4553	-	413094-0
BO4555, BO4556, BO4557, BO4558	-	450066-4

Pad complete

*hook & loop type

For use with Abrasive paper



Model No.	Part No.
BO3710, BO3711	194929-1
	*194930-6
BO4900/V, BO4901	193523-6
	*193521-0

PRODUCTS

SAWING

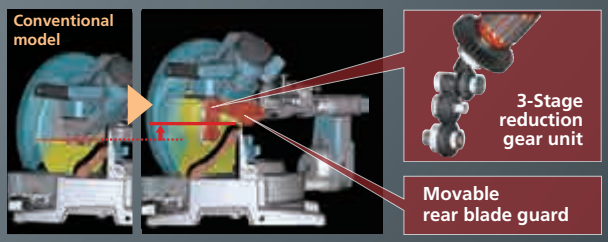


- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Bevel Cutting
- Bevel Cutting 45 left
- Bevel Cutting 45 LR
- Bevel Cutting L45 R5
- Orbital Cutting
- Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Laser Marker
- Dust Collecting
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

DXT Deep and Exact Cutting Technology

DEEP CUTTING

3-Stage reduction gear unit and Movable rear blade guard provide larger capacities of cutting Crown molding and Baseboard (Skirt board) .



Capable of diagonal cutting up to 168mm (6-5/8") crown molding (LS1016/L)



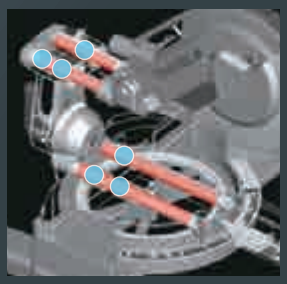
Capable of vertical cutting up to 120mm (4-3/4") baseboard (LS1016/L)



EXACT CUTTING

Double sliding mechanism

Makita advantages obtained by using 4 short steel poles instead of 2 long poles are;
- Vibration-free, precise and exact cutting
- Compact tool design for jobsite portability





6 linear ball bearings are used to support the 4 poles for smooth and precise sliding cut.

Double sliding guide fence

The upper and the lower sections slide independently for added convenience; each upper fence slides outwards for bevel cut, and each lower fence slide inwards to securely hold small workpiece for precise and exact cutting.

Overall height 120mm (4-3/4")



Slide Compound Saw — LS1216L / LS1216 305mm (12")

153



P204

Large cutting capacity.

- Available for cutting 203mm(8") crown molding leaning against fence.
- Available for cutting 165mm(6-1/2") base board with standing.
- Sturdy structure by using 4 slide poles.
- Smooth and accurate cut by 6 liner ball bearings.
- LS1216L : Laser marker allows easy and accurate alignment with ink line even in bevel cutting or cutting decorative timbers.



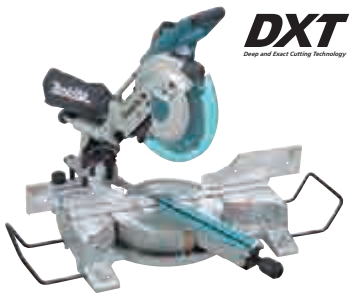
▼LS1216L

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 107x363mm (4-1/4"x14-1/4")
	at 45 degrees : 107x255mm (4-1/4"x10")
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
No load speed (rpm)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	721x640x806mm (28-3/8"x25-1/4"x31-3/4")
Net weight	26.6kg (58.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag, Holder Assembly

Slide Compound Saw — LS1016L / LS1016 255mm (10")

153



P204

Large cutting capacity.

- Available for cutting 168mm(6-5/8") crown molding leaning against fence.
- Available for cutting 120mm(4-3/4") base board with standing.
- Sturdy structure by using 4 slide poles.
- Smooth and accurate cut by 6 liner ball bearings.
- LS1016L : Laser marker allows easy and accurate alignment with ink line even in bevel cutting or cutting decorative timbers.



▼LS1016L

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 91x279mm (3-5/8"x11")
	at 45 degrees : 91x197mm (3-5/8"x7-3/4")
Blade diameter	250 - 260mm (9-7/8 - 10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	718x640x671mm (28-1/4"x25-1/4"x26-1/2")
Net weight	LS1016L : 24.2kg (53.3lbs)
	LS1016 : 24.1kg (53.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag, Holder Assembly

Slide Compound Saw — LS1018L 255mm (10")



P204

Bevel cutting 45 degrees left and right.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



Continuous rating Input	1,430W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 91x305mm (3-5/8"x12")
	at 45 degrees : 91x215mm (3-5/8"x8-1/2")
Blade diameter	255 - 260mm (10 - 10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	825x536x633mm (32-1/2"x21-1/8"x25")
Net weight	19.9kg (43.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag, Holder Assembly

Slide Compound Saw

LS1017L 255mm (10")



P204 A

Bevel cutting 45 degrees left and 5 degrees right.

· Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.



Continuous rating Input	1,430W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 91x305mm (3-5/8"x12")
	at 45 degrees : 91x215mm (3-5/8"x8-1/2")
Blade diameter	255 - 260mm (10 - 10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	825x536x581mm (32-1/2"x21-1/8"x22-7/8")
Net weight	19.5kg (43.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag, Holder Assembly

Slide Compound Saw

LS0815FL / LS0815F 216mm (8-1/2")

new



P204 A

216mm (8-1/2") cost-competitive slide compound miter saw.

· Maximum cutting depth of 65mm at 90˚ and 50mm at 45˚ bevel left.
· Efficient dust extraction for clean work environment.



▼LS0815FL

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 65x305mm (2-9/16"x12")
	at 45 degrees : 50x305mm (2"x12")
Blade diameter	216mm (8-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	750x450x483mm (29-1/2"x17-3/4"x19")
Net weight	14.1kg (31.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Holder, Dust Bag, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench

Slide Compound Saw

LS0714FL / LS0714L 190mm (7-1/2")

153



P204 A

Laser marker allows easy and accurate alignment with ink line even in bevel cutting or cutting decorative timbers.

· Double sliding mechanism makes it lighter and more compact, requiring smaller work space, allowing quick and easy transport.
· LS0714FL : Fluorescent lamp on flexible arm.
· Max cutting capacity 300mm (width) (11-3/4").
· Use of short steel poles as 4 rails protects the rails from bending for precision cutting.



▼LS0714FL

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 52x300mm (2-1/16"x11-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 52x212mm (2-1/16"x8-3/8")
Blade diameter	190mm (7-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	670x430x458mm (26-3/8"x17"x18")
Net Weight	LS0714FL : 13.7kg (30.2lbs)
	LS0714L : 13.5kg (29.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, VerticalVise, Triangular Rule

Slide Compound Saw

LS0714F / LS0714 190mm (7-1/2")

153



P204 A

Double sliding mechanism makes it lighter and more compact, requiring smaller work space, allowing quick storing and easy transport.

· Max cutting capacity 300mm (width) (11-3/4").
· Use of short steel poles as 4 rails protects the rails from bending for precision cutting.
· All the four rails ride on a linear ball bearing dual sliding of saw head.
· LS0714F : Fluorescent lamp on flexible arm.



▼LS0714F

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 52x300mm (2-1/16"x11-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 52x212mm (2-1/16"x8-3/8")
Blade diameter	190mm (7-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	670x430x458mm (26-3/8"x17"x18")
Net Weight	LS0714F : 13.4kg (29.5lbs)
	LS0714 : 13.1kg (28.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, VerticalVise, Triangular Rule

Compound Miter Saw

LS1221 305mm (12")

153



P204 A

Steady heavy duty cut on sturdy 4 point base.

· 9 positive stops for common angles.
· Bevel cuts 0-45degrees left.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 98x153mm (3-7/8"x6")
	at 45 degrees : 70x149mm (2-3/4"x5-7/8")
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	674x610x607mm (26-1/2"x24"x23-7/8")
Net weight	16.8kg (37.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Elbow, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag

Sawing

Compound Miter Saw

LS1045 255mm (10")

153



P204

Robust construction with cast iron base.

- Bevel cuts to 45 degrees left.
- Positive stops at 9 miter angle settings; 15, 22.5, 30, 45degrees, right or left and 0 degree (90 degrees cuts).
- Pivoting fence provide efficient support to stock.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 90.5x95mm (3-9/16"x3-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 90.5x67mm (3-9/16"x2-5/8")
Blade diameter	255 - 260mm (10 - 10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x476x532mm (20-7/8"x18-3/4"x21")
Net weight	19.1kg (42.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holders Set, ise Assembly, Triangular Rule

Compound Miter Saw

LS1040F / LS1040 255mm (10")

153



P204

Robust construction for consistently accurate cuts.

- Bevel cuts to 45 degrees left.
- Pivoting fence provide efficient support to stock.
- LS1040F : Fluorescent lamp on flexible arm.



▼LS1040F

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 90.5x95mm (3-9/16"x3-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 90.5x67mm (3-9/16"x2-5/8")
Blade diameter	255 - 260mm (10 - 10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x532x476mm (20-7/8"x21"x18-3/8")
Net weight	LS1040F : 12.6kg (27.8lbs)
	LS1040 : 12.4kg (27.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holders 2, ertical Vise, Triangular Rule, (Tool does not come with saw blade.)

Miter Saw

LS1440 355mm (14")

153



P204

Clean miter cutting up to 45 degrees, right or left.

- Self-aligning center plates on the guide fence for less splintering.
- Large cutting capacity with 355mm (14") blade.



Continuous rating Input	1,380W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 122x152mm (4-13/16"x6")
	at 45 degrees : 115x122mm (4-1/2"x4-13/16")
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
No load speed (rpm)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	596x530x435mm (23-1/2"x20-7/8"x17-1/8")
Net weight	34.2kg (75.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Socket Wrench, Vise Assembly, Dust Bag, Holder Set, (Tool does not come with saw blade.)

Miter Saw

LS1030N 260mm (10-1/4")

153



P204

Robust construction for more accurate cuts.

- Positive stops at 9 settings; 15, 22.5, 30, 45degrees, right or left and 0 degree (90degrees cuts).
- Front locking grip makes miter adjustment easy.
- Quiet operation (only 85db).



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 90.5x95mm (3-9/16"x3-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 90.5x67mm (3-9/16"x2-5/8")
Blade diameter	255 - 260mm (10 - 10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	476x530x532mm (18-3/4"x20-7/8"x21")
Net weight	12.1kg (26.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, (Tool does not come with saw blade.)

Table Top Miter Saw

LH1200FL 305mm (12")



P204

Max. cutting width up to 200mm.

- Able to cut two layers of 192mm x thickness 23mm wood floorings in a single stroke.
- Sturdy cast aluminum table.
- Laser marker allows for easy ink line alignment.
- 4 LED job lights provides a clear view of ink line even in dark places when the tool is used as a miter saw.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 95x155mm (3-3/4"x6-1/8")
	at 45 degrees : 64x155mm (2-1/2"x6-1/8")
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
No load speed (rpm)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	610x535x692mm (24"x21"x27-1/4")
Net weight	20.7kg (45.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Dust Bag, Guide Rule Assembly, Ring, Triangle Rule, Push Stick, Blade Cover, Socket Wrench, Holder Set

Table Top Miter Saw

LH1040F / LH1040 260mm (10-1/4")

153



P204 A

Miter saw and table saw packed in one tool for great versatility.

- Lightweight for easy transport to job sites.
- With sturdy cast aluminum table.
- Anti-restart switch protects user from accidental start.
- Powerful motor allows easy rip cutting.
- LH1040F : Built-in LED Job Light



▼LH1040F

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 93x95mm (3-5/8"x3-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 53x95mm (2-1/6"x3-3/4")
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530x476x535mm (20-7/8"x18-3/4"x21")
Net weight	14.3kg (31.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● TCT.Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Set Plate, Holder, Blade Cover, Push Stick, Socket Wrench, Triangular Rule, Sub Plate Assembly, Dust Bag

Flip Over Saw

LF1000 260mm (10-1/4")

153

Flipper



P204 A

Light weight motor enables quick conversion of Table and Mitersaw.

- Tough motor ideal for cutting material with load, bevel cut (max. 45 degrees left), cutting thick material.
- Compact fold away legs allow easy transport to job site.
- Rigid cast aluminum table.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 20x210mm (13/16"x8-1/4")
	at 0 degrees : 68x155mm (2-11/16"x6-1/8")
	at 45 degrees : 50x150mm (2"x5-7/8")
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	2,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Miter saw :
	660x650x1,220mm (26"x25-1/2"x48")
	Table saw:
	660x650x1,060mm (26"x25-1/2"x41-3/4")
Net weight	36.0kg (79.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Bevel Guide, Push Stick, Blade Guard, Dust Cover, Dust Bag, Wrench 8

Table Saw

2712 315mm (12-3/8")

new



P204 A

315mm table saw with induction motor.

- Left extension sub-table is provided.
- The table saw installs the connection for vaccum.
- The table saw has two wheel for transportation.



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 85mm (3-3/8")
	at 45 degrees : 58mm (2-1/4")
Blade diameter	315mm (12-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	3,400
Bevel cutting capacity (degrees)	0 - 45
Dimensions (L x W x H)	700x1670x810mm (27-1/2"x65-3/4"x32")
Net weight	54.0kg (119.1lbs)
Power supply cord	3.0m (9.8ft)

● TCT.Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Push Block

Table Saw

2704 255mm (10")

153



P204 A

Rigid, precision cutting, high spec table saw.

- Machined saw table with high rigidity delivers accurate cutting work.
- Powerful motor enables ripping 4" x 8" wood with telescopic sub table.
- Rip fence with very smooth sliding movement and high accuracy.
- Side and rear extension tables available as option.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 91mm (3-5/8")
	at 45 degrees : 63mm (2-1/2")
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
No load speed (rpm)	4,800
Bevel cutting capacity (degrees)	-0.5 - 45.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	665x766x344mm (26-1/4"x30-1/4"x13-1/2")
Net weight	34.9kg (76.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● TCT.Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

Table Saw

2705 255mm (10")

153



P204 A

Compliance with the latest UL standards.

- Safety guard can be installed/removed without tool.
- Riving knife moves up and down without tools.
- Machined table top provides increased flatness for accurate cutting.
- Rip fence with very smooth sliding action and high accuracy.
- Easy to operate large On-Off Switch.

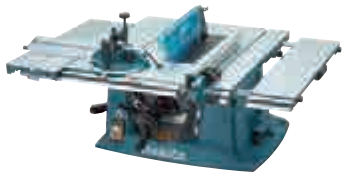


Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 91mm (3-5/8")
	at 45 degrees : 63mm (2-1/2")
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
No load speed (rpm)	4,800
Bevel cutting capacity (degrees)	-0.5 - 45.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	678x766x344mm (26-3/4"x30-1/4"x13-1/2")
Net weight	29.7kg (65.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● TCT.Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

Sawing

Table Saw — MLT100 255mm (10")



P204

Sliding left extension sub-table is provided.

- Right and rear extension table enables greater cutting capacity.
- Safety guard is installable and removable without tool.
- On-tool storage for accessories is provided.



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 91mm (3-9/16")
	at 45 degrees : 63mm (2-1/2")
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
No load speed (rpm)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	726x984x333mm (28-1/2"x38-3/4"x13-1/8")
Net weight	34.1kg (75.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

TCT.Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Triangular Rule

Table Saw — 2703 255mm (10")

153



P204

Smooth precision cutting on a large table; 686mm x 560mm (27" x 22").

- Riving knife moves together with saw blade.
- Lightweight for easy transportation.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 91mm (3-9/16")
	at 45 degrees : 63mm (2-1/2")
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
No load speed (rpm)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	686x560x308mm (27"x22"x12-1/8")
Net weight	18.0kg (39.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Offset Wrench, Wrench, Holder Cap Opener

Table Saw — 2702 210mm (8-1/4")

153



P204

Smooth precision cutting on a large table; 686mm x 560mm (27" x 22").

- Riving knife moves together with saw blade.
- Lightweight for easy transportation.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 68mm (2-11/16")
	at 45 degrees : 47mm (1-3/4")
Blade diameter	210mm (8-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	686x560x308mm (27"x22"x12-1/8")
Net weight	17.9kg (39.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Offset Wrench, Wrench, Holder Cap Opener

Circular Saw — 5005BA 140mm (5-1/2")

100



P204

Powerful hi-tech motor for fast cutting action.

- Blade on left side to assure better sight of cutting line for accurate sawing.



Continuous rating Input	860W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 45mm (1-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 31mm (1-3/16")
Blade diameter	140mm (5-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	8,000
Overall length	248mm (9-3/4")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Combination Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw — 5606B 160mm (6-1/4")

303



P204

Sawdust and chips hardly ever come near operator.



Continuous rating Input	950W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 55mm (2-1/8")
	at 45 degrees : 36mm (1-3/8")
Blade diameter	160mm (6-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,200
Overall length	268mm (10-9/16")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5600NB 160mm (6-1/4") 100



The market's favorite lightweight saw with the field-proven high performance.



Continuous rating Input	800W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 55mm (2-1/8")
	at 45 degrees : 36mm (1-3/8")
Blade diameter	160mm (6-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,000
Overall length	250mm (9-7/8")
Net weight	3.0kg (6.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A



Combination Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

HS6101 / HS6100 165mm (6-1/2") 174



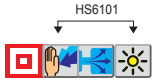
Compact & Lightweight.

- Electronic Brake and Twin LED Job Light.
- Blower function for a better cutting view.
- Single action levers for fixing Rip fence and quick adjustment of cutting depth and angle.
- Ergonomically designed soft grip covered with non-slip elastomer.

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 54.5mm (2-1/8")
	at 45 degrees : 39.5mm (1-9/16")
	at 50 degrees : 35.5mm (1-3/8")
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297x246x246mm
	(11-3/4"x9-11/16"x9-11/16")
Net weight	HS6101 : 3.7kg (8.2lbs)
	HS6100 : 3.7kg (8.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A





Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence(Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle

Circular Saw

5604R 165mm (6-1/2") 303



All ball bearing construction for extended service life.

- With anti kickback riving knife.

Continuous rating Input	950W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 54mm (2-1/8")
	at 45 degrees : 35mm (1-3/8")
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	5,000
Overall length	320mm (12-5/8")
Net weight	3.9kg (8.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A





Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5800NB 180mm (7-1/8") 100



One of our best-selling portable circular saw.

- Double insulation structure.

Continuous rating Input	900W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 64mm (2-1/2")
	at 45 degrees : 43mm (1-11/16")
Blade diameter	180mm (7-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Overall length	272mm (10-3/4")
Net weight	3.5kg (7.7lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P204 A





Combination Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5007MGA / 5007MG 185mm (7-1/4") 153



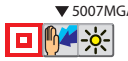
Lightweight but sturdy.
(5007MGA : with Electric brake)

- Lightweight thanks to using sturdy magnesium die cast for base and blade case.
- Max cutting capacity 63.5mm (2-1/2").
- The air blows sawdust off the cut line ahead.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Max bevel capacity 56 degrees.

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 63.5mm (2-1/2")
	at 45 degrees : 45mm (1-3/4")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	317x240x265mm (12-1/2"x9-1/2"x10-3/8")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A





Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Sawing

Circular Saw — 5007NB 185mm (7-1/4") — 153



P204 A

One of our best-selling 185mm (7-1/4") saws.

· With large wrap-around aluminum base and superb crosscut or rip sawing actions.



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 60mm (2-3/8")
	at 45 degrees : 46mm (1-3/4")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,800
Overall length	305mm (12")
Net weight	5.0kg (11lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Circular Saw — 5007NFA / 5007NF / 5007N 185mm (7-1/4") — 153



P204 A

High power, maximum cutting depth of 63.5mm (2-1/2").

· Max bevel capacity: 56 degrees.
· Easy-to-read cutting depth scale.
· Rubberized handle provides more control and comfort.
· The air blows sawdust off the cutting line ahead.
· 5007NFA / 5007NF : Built-in job light using twin LED light.



5007NFA ▼ ▼ 5007NFA / 5007NF

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 63.5mm (2-1/2")
	at 45 degrees : 45mm (1-3/4")
	at 50 degrees : 35mm (1-3/8")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	317x240x265mm (12-1/2"x9-1/2"x10-3/8")
Net weight	5.2kg (11.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Hypoid Saw — 5377MG 185mm (7-1/4") — 153



P204 A

Lightweight using magnesium diecast without loss of durability and power. (15AMP)

· Sturdy magnesium Motor Housing.
· Max bevel capacity 51.5 degrees.
· Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
· Depth guide with easy-to-read scale.
· Large rubberized levers.



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 60mm (2-3/8")
	at 45 degrees : 44mm (1-3/4")
	at 50 degrees : 40mm (1-9/16")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450x183x254mm (17-3/4"x7-1/4"x10")
Net weight	6.0kg (13.2lbs)
Power supply cord	3.0m (9.8ft)

Hypoid Saw — 5477NB 185mm (7-1/4") — 153



P204 A

Max.bevel capacity 51.5 degrees.

· Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
· Depth guide with easy-to-read scale.



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 60mm (2-3/8")
	at 45 degrees : 44mm (1-3/4")
	at 50 degrees : 40mm (1-9/16")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	442x183x254mm (17-3/8"x7-1/4"x10")
Net weight	6.5kg (14.3lbs)

Circular Saw — 5740NB 185mm (7-1/4") — 303



P204 A

Quiet (only 84dB) and lightweight.

· Large aluminum wrap-around base.



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 64mm (2-1/2")
	at 45 degrees : 42mm (1-5/8")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,200
Overall length	298mm (11-3/4")
Net weight	3.6kg (8.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Circular Saw

5806B 185mm (7-1/4") 303



P204 A

Sawdust and chips hardly ever come near operator.

- Powerful motor for smooth operation even in heavy duty cutting.
- Well balanced body and ergonomically designed handle for comfortable operation.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 66mm (2-5/8")
	at 45 degrees : 44mm (1-11/16")
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,200
Overall length	282mm (11-1/8")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

HS7101 / HS7100 190mm (7-1/2") 174



P204 A

Compact & Lightweight.

- Electronic Brake and Twin LED Job Light.
- Blower function for a better cutting view.
- Single action levers for fixing Rip fence and quick adjustment of cutting depth and angle.
- Ergonomically designed soft grip covered with non-slip elastomer.



HS7101

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 67mm (2-5/8")
	at 45 degrees : 48.5mm (1-15/16")
	at 50 degrees : 43.5mm (1-11/16")
Blade diameter	190mm (7-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	310x246x258mm (12-1/4"x9-11/16"x10-1/8")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence(Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle

Dustless Circular Saw

5017RKB 190mm (7-1/2") 303



P204 A

Dust collection container captures waste for a clean work environment.

- With anti kickback riving knife.



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 60mm (2-3/8")
	at 45 degrees : 46mm (1-13/16")
Blade diameter	190mm (7-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	4,800
Overall length	414mm (16-1/4")
Net weight	5.5kg (12.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5704R 190mm (7-1/2") 303



P204 A

Low noise and vibration sawing for increased operator comfort.

- All ball bearing construction for extended service life.
- With anti kickback riving knife.



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 66mm (2-5/8")
	at 45 degrees : 46mm (1-13/16")
Blade diameter	190mm (7-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	4,900
Overall length	345mm (13-5/8")
Net weight	4.9kg (10.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Joint, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5008MGA / 5008MG 210mm (8-1/4") 153



P204 A

Maximum cutting depth of 75.5mm (3").

- Lightweight thanks to using sturdy magnesium die cast for base and blade case.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Max bevel capacity: 50 degrees.
- Rubberized levers.



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 75.5mm (3")
	at 45 degrees : 57mm (2-1/4")
Blade diameter	210mm (8-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332x243x277mm (13-1/8"x9-9/16"x10-7/8")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

▼ 5008MGA

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Sawing

Circular Saw

5903R 235mm (9-1/4")

203

For all-round easier operation.

- Easier, more efficient chip / sawdust ejection.
- With antikickback riving knife.





Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 85mm (3-11/32")
	at 45 degrees : 64mm (2-1/2")
Blade diameter	235mm (9-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,500
Overall length	400mm (15-3/4")
Net weight	7.2kg (15.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5902B / N5900B 235mm (9-1/4")

153

A hardworking saw with the power to rip through most materials.

- Sturdy steel safety cover with industrial durability.
- Bevel cuts up to 50degrees.
- Flat-end motorhousing for easy blade changes.
- 5902B : Features rigid aluminum base.





Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 85mm (3-3/8")
	at 45 degrees : 60mm (2-3/8")
	at 50 degrees : 53mm (2-1/16")
Blade diameter	235mm (9-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	4,100
Overall length	380mm (15")
Net weight	5902B : 6.8kg (15.1lbs)
	N5900B : 7.2kg (15.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5104S / 5104 260mm / 270mm (10-1/4" / 10-5/8")

203

Ingenious structure and high power.

- Large ejection port for effective chip/sawdust exhaust.
- Rigid Aluminum Base provides smooth cutting because of toughness, bend resistance and lightweight.
- Large carrying handle for easy transport to job site.
- 5104S : Electronic soft start suppresses start-up reaction.



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS



▼5104S

Continuous rating Input	5104S : 2,100W
	5104 : 1,700W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 95 / 100mm (3-3/4 / 3-15/16")
	at 45 degrees : 69 / 73mm (2-3/4 / 2-7/8")
Blade diameter	260 / 270mm (10-1/4 / 10-5/8")
No load speed (rpm)	3,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	405x315x323mm (16"x12-3/8"x12-3/4")
Net weight	9.2kg (20.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5201N 260mm (10-1/4")

153

Ideal for cutting large dimensional lumber cleanly and accurately in a single pass.





Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 97mm (3-3/4")
	at 45 degrees : 64mm (2-1/2")
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	3,700
Overall length	445mm (17-1/2")
Net weight	8.0kg (17.5lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P204 A

Combination Saw Blade, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5103R 270mm (10-5/8")

203

Soft-start feature enables smooth start-up.

- Designed for all-round easier operation.
- Easier, more efficient chip / sawdust ejection.
- With anti kickback riving knife.



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS



Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 100mm (3-15/16")
	at 45 degrees : 73mm (2-7/8")
Blade diameter	270mm (10-5/8")
No load speed (rpm)	3,800
Overall length	442mm (17-3/8")
Net weight	9.4kg (20.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

P204 A

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Sawing

Circular Saw

5143R 355mm (14")

203

Designed for all-round easier operation.

· Easier, more efficient chip / sawdust ejection.
· With anti kickback riving knife.



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

➔P204 A



Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 130mm (5-1/8")
	at 45 degrees : 90mm (3-1/2")
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
No load speed (rpm)	2,700
Overall length	607mm (23-7/8")
Net weight	14.0kg (30.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5103N 335mm (13-1/8")

153

Huge cutting capacity with efficient control.

· Sturdy, rugged performer.



➔P204 A



Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 128mm (5")
	at 45 degrees : 91mm (3-5/8")
Blade diameter	335mm (13-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	2,900
Overall length	505mm (19-7/8")
Net weight	10.6kg (23.4lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Combination Saw Blade, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5402 415mm (16-5/16")

153

The biggest portable ever.

· Yet, surprisingly lightweight for easy operation.
· Cuts 157mm (6-3/16") at 90 degrees and 106mm (4-3/16") at 45 degrees.



➔P204 A



Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 157mm (6-3/16")
	at 45 degrees : 106mm (4-3/16")
Blade diameter	415mm (16-5/16")
No load speed (rpm)	2,200
Overall length	615mm (24-1/4")
Net weight	13.6kg (30.0lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Combination Saw Blade, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Circular Saw

5402NA 415mm (16-5/16")

203

Low noise level (only 87dB) for comfortable operation.

· Powerful motor for heavy-duty applications.
· The blade stabilizer for blade rotation without wobbling.
· Features electric brake for maximum productivity.



➔P204 A



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 158mm (6-1/4")
	at 45 degrees : 106mm (4-3/16")
Blade diameter	415mm (16-5/16")
No load speed (rpm)	2,200
Overall length	616mm (24-1/4")
Net weight	14.6kg (32.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

SP6000 165mm (6-1/2")

303

High accurate, clean cutting.

· Tip-resistant design.
· Depth stopper enables to easily cut a preliminary groove at a depth of 2mm (1/16") for splinter-free cuts.
· The position of cutting line is always the same regardless of bevel angle in cutting with guide rail attached.
· Close-to-wall cutting only 18mm (11/16") away from wall at minimum.
· Bevel cut -1 to 48 degrees.



➔P204 A



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max cutting capacity	at 0 degrees : 56mm (2-3/16")
	at 45 degrees : 40mm (1-9/16")
	at 48 degrees : 38mm (1-1/2")
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	2,000 - 5,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341x225x250mm (13-3/8"x8-7/8"x9-7/8")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule

Sawing

Jig Saw — 4350FCT / 4350CT

419



P204 B

Toolless blade change system. (with electronic control + speed dial)

- Electronic speed control maintains consistent speed set for various workpiece.
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cut.
- 4350FCT : Built-in LED job light for easy tracing of cutting line.
- Plastic Cover Plate can be attached without tool.
- Low vibration and low noise level.



▼4350FCT

● Blade Set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splitering Device

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236x73x207mm (9-1/4"x 2-7/8"x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Jig Saw — 4350T

419



P204 B

Toolless blade cramp for quick and easy blade replacement.

- Superior cutting performance.
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cut.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Plastic Cover Plate can be attached without tool.
- Low vibration and low noise level.



● Jig Saw Blade Set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splitering Device

Continuous rating Input	580W
Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236x73x207mm (9-1/4"x 2-7/8"x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Jig Saw — 4351FCT / 4351CT

419



P204 B

Toolless blade change system. (with electronic control + speed dial)

- Electronic speed control maintains consistent speed set for various workpiece.
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cut.
- 4351FCT : Built-in LED job light for easy tracing of cutting line.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Low vibration and low noise level.



▼4351FCT

● Blade Set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splitering Device

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271x73x187mm (10-11/16"x 2-7/8"x 7-3/8")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Jig Saw — 4351T

419



P204 B

Toolless blade cramp for quick and easy blade replacement.

- 3 orbital settings plus straight cut.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Plastic Cover Plate can be attached without tool.
- Bevel cut 0 to 45 degrees left or right.
- Low vibration and low noise level.



● Blade Set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splitering Device

Continuous rating Input	580W
Capacity	Wood : 135mm (5-5/16")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271x73x187mm (10-11/16"x 2-7/8"x 7-3/8")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Jig Saw — JV0600

64



P204 B

Powerful and Maneuverable.

- Toolless blade clamp.
- Best possible ergonomic handle.
- Aluminum support housing.
- Change lever for 3 orbital settings and straight cutting.
- Connectable to Vacuum cleaner using optional Hose.



● Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	650W
Capacity	Wood : 90mm (3-1/2")
	Steel : 10mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	23mm (7/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236x77x199mm (9-1/4"x3"x7-7/8")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Jig Saw — 4329 / 4328

64



P204 B

High power and Lightweight.

- 3 orbital settings and straight cutting.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Dust Cover prevents scattering of tips.
- Quiet and less vibration.
- 4329 : Aluminum die-cast base.



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Steel : 6mm (1/4")
Length of stroke	18mm (11/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	4329 : 224x77x197mm (8-7/8"x3"x7-3/4")
	4328 : 217x77x197mm (8-1/2"x3"x7-3/4")
Net weight	4329 : 1.9kg (4.2lbs)
	4328 : 1.8kg (4.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Jig Saw — 4327 / 4326

64



P204 B

High power and Lightweight.

- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Thick blade can also be used.
- Dust Cover prevents scattering of tips.
- Bevel cut 0 to 45 degrees left or right.
- Quiet and less vibration.



▼4327

Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Wood : 65mm (2-9/16")
	Steel : 6mm (1/4")
Length of stroke	18mm (11/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	4327 : 500 - 3,100
	4326 : 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224x77x197mm (8-7/8"x3"x7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

Jig Saw — 4300BV / 4300BA

51



P204 B

Long-run best seller, this tool puts performance first.

- Bevel cuts up to 45 degrees right or left.
- Full 26mm (1") stroke length.
- 4300BV : Variable speed feature.



▼4300BV

Jig Saw Blade Set (No. 1, 2 & 3 : 2 each), Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Circular Guide Assembly, Blade Clamp Assembly, Hex Wrench

Continuous rating Input	390W
Capacity	Wood : 55mm (2-1/8")
	Steel : 6mm (1/4")
Length of stroke	26mm (1")
Strokes per minute (spm)	4300BV : 0-3,100
	4300BA : 3,100
Overall length	225mm (8-7/8")
Net weight	4300BV : 2.5kg (5.5lbs)
	4300BA : 2.4kg (5.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Scroll Saw — SJ401



Bevel cuts up to 45 degrees to the left and 15 degrees to the right.

- Tool-free blade change system.
- Quick adjustment of blade tension thanks to blade tension lever.
- Sturdy cast iron base for stability and less-vibration cutting.



Saw Blades 6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod

Continuous rating Input	50W
Capacity	Thickness of cut : 50mm (2")
	Throat : 406mm (16")
Length of stroke	18mm (11/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	400-1,600
Overall length	600mm (23-5/8")
Net weight	14.1kg (31lbs)

Band Saw — LB1200F



P204 C

High efficiency.

- Job light is convenient in dark place.
- Easy to replace band saw blade by one touch lever.
- Dust box is provided.
- Easy move with casters.



Band Saw Blades, Rip Fence, Angle Rule, Push stick, Nozzle 93, Hex. Wrench

Continuous rating Input	900W
Capacity	Thickness of cut : 165mm (6-1/2")
	Throat : 305mm (12")
Blade speed	Hi : (50Hz)800 (60Hz)1,000m
	((50Hz)2,624 (60Hz) 3,280ft) / min
	Lo : (50Hz)400 (60Hz)500m
	((50Hz)1,312 (60Hz) 1,640ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	615x775x1,600mm (24-1/4"x30-1/2"x63")
Net weight	81.2kg (179.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Accessories

A Slide Compound Saw, Table Saw, Circular Saw

Page 392

Saw blade





B Jig Saw

Page 436

Jig Saw blade





C Band Saw

Page 436

Band saw blade

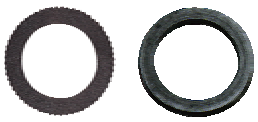




Ring

(For 5/8'' = 15.88 mm spindle)

*With milled edge.



Outer Dia. (mm)	Hole Dia. (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Per pkg.	Part No.
20	15.88	1.2	1	*B-20987
20	15.88	1.6	1	257019-2
20	15.88	1.8	1	*B-20993
25	15.88	4	1	257022-3
25.4	15.88	4	1	257060-5
30	15.88	1.2	1	*B-21004
30	15.88	1.8	1	*B-21010
30	15.88	3	10	A-87270
30	20	1.2	1	*B-21026
30	20	1.4	1	*B-21032
30	20	1.8	1	*B-21048
30	25	1.6	1	*B-21054
30	25.4	1.4	1	*B-21060
30	25.4	2.2	1	*B-21076

Holder set



A: Holder 2pc, Thumb screw 2pc
B: Holder 2pc, Thumb screw 3pc, Set plate 1pc

Model No.	Type	Part No.
LS1016/F/FL/L, LS1216/F/FL/L	A	195240-4
LS0714/F/FL/L, LS1030N, LS1040/F, LS1212, LH1040/F, BLS713	A	192621-3
LS1440	B	191239-7
LS1045	A	192714-6
LS1220, LS1221	A	192673-4
LS1011N	B	192118-2

Vertical vise assembly & Horizontal vise assembly

Vertical vise assembly



Horizontal vise assembly



Description	Model No.	Part No.
Vertical vise assembly	LS0714/F/FL/L, BLS713	122571-8
	LS1013/F/L/FL	122538-6
	LS1212, LS1030N, LS1220, LS1221, LS1214/F/L/FL	192672-6
	LS1045, LH1040/F	192625-5
	LS1040/F, LS1030	122536-0
	LS1016/F/FL/L, LS1216/F/FL/L	122854-6
	LS1440	196041-3
Horizontal vise assembly	LS0714/F/FL/L, BLS713	122567-9
	LS1220, LS1221, LS1016/F/FL/L, LS1214/F/L/FL, LS1013/F/L/FL	122470-4
	LS1216/F/FL/L, LS1017L, LS1018L	122930-6
	LS1045, LS1040/F, LH1040/F, LS1030N, LS1440	122563-7

Crown molding stopper set





Model No.	Part No.
LS1045, LS1040/F, LH1040/F, LS1030N	192622-1
LS1220 ,LS1221, LS1016/F/FL/L	192669-5
LS1216/F/FL/L	195253-5

Accessories

Sub plate



Model No.	Part No.
LS1040/ F	193471-9
LH1040/ F	122716-8

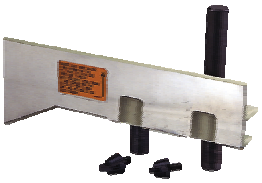
Set plate

(For uniform cutting width)



Model No.	Part No.
LS0714/F/FL/L ,LS1212, LS1030N, LS1040/F, LS1045, LH1040/F, BLS713	122472-0
LS1220,LS1221	122551-4

Sub fence complete

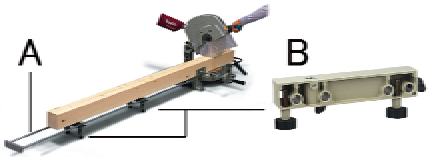


Model No.	Part No.
LS1013/F/L/FL, LS1214/F/L/FL	194002-7

Holder assembly

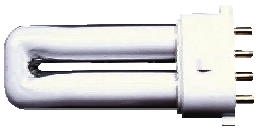
Use 2 Rod 12 (256812-1) and Holder assembly for supporting long stock. See below.

A : Rod 12 (Length 2.1 m), B:Holder assembly



Model No.	Part No.
LS0714/F/FL/L, LS1011N, BLS713	192713-8
LS1030N, LS1040/F, LS1045, LH1040/F	122446-1
LS1212, LS1220, LS1221	192671-8

Fluorescent light set



Model No.	Part No.
LS0714F/FL, LS1013F/FL, LS1040F, LS1214F/FL	193730-1

Guide rule



(Rip fence)

Model No.	Part No.
5005BA, 5007F/FA/NB/NH/NL/MG/MGA, 5057KB, 5600NB, 5606B, 5604R, 5008B/F/FA/NBA/MG/MGA, 5704R, 5740NB, 5800NB, 5806B/NH, HS7100, HS7101, HS6100, HS6101	164095-8
5603R, 5017RKB, 5703R, 5705R	165108-8
5037NB/NBA	165152-5
5900B, 5901B, 5902B	164021-7
N5900B, 5901B, 5902B	164367-1
5903R, 5103R, 5104, 5104S	165084-6
5103N, 5201N/NA, 5401N, 5402/NA	164019-4
5277NB, 5377MG, 5477NB	165153-3
SP6000	165447-6

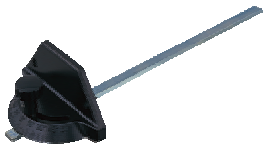
Rip fence assembly



Model No.	Part No.
2702, 2703	122556-4
2704, 2705	122740-1
LH1040/F	122707-9
LF1000	122729-9

Angle rule assembly (Miter gauge)

*Sliding guide



Model No.	Part No.
2702, 2703	122555-6
2704	122735-4
2705	122838-4
*2704, 2705	194241-9
LF1000	122730-4



Accessories

Stand: A

1





2





No.	Model No.	Part No.
1	2702, 2703, 2704,2705	194093-8
2	MLT100,2702,2703	JM27000300

Stand: B





For Model	Part No.
All Slide Compound saw, Miter saw	194043-3

Stand: C







For Model	Part No.
All Slide Compound saw, Miter saw	194943-7

Stand: D



For Model	Part No.
All Slide Compound saw, Miter saw and Table Top Miter Saw	WST05

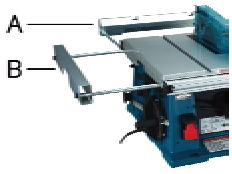
Sub table & Stand set

A: Sub table L, B: Stand set, C: Sub table R



Model No.	Description	Part No.
2702 2703	Sub table (L) set	192798-4
	Sub table (R) set	192797-6
	Stand set	193920-6

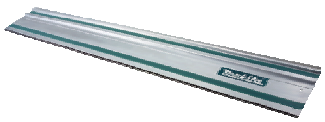
A: Rear extension table, B:Left extension table



Model No.	Description	Part No.
2704 2705	Rear Extension Table	194087-3
	Left Extension Table	194086-5

Guide rail

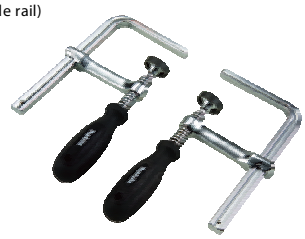




Overall length (m)	Part No.
1.4	194368-5
1.9	194925-9
3	194367-7

Clamp set

(Use with Guide rail)



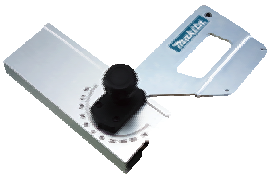


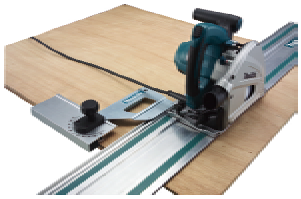
Part No.
194385-5

Accessories

Bevel guide set

Adjustable angle of Guide Rail





Part No.
194433-0

Guide rail adapter

(Use with Guide rail)















Model No.	Part No.
5603R, 5703R, 5705R	192505-5
5903R	192506-3
5103R	192507-1
4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV140, BJV180	193517-1
BHS630, HS7100, HS7101, HS6100, HS6101, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV140, BJV180, DJV141, DJV142, DJV181, DJV182	195839-5

Guide rule

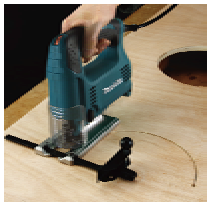
(Rip fence)

A:Guide rule & circular guide set, B:Circular guide assembly

Guide rule



Circular guide assembly



Model No.	Type	Part No.
4300BA, 4300BV	-	164113-2
4326/M, 4327/M, 4328, 4329, JV0600, JV100D, JV143D, JV183D	A	192732-4
4331D, 4333D, 4334D	-	192424-5
4350T/CT,/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV140, BJV180, DJV141, DJV181, DJV142, DJV182,	A	193516-3
4300BA, 4300BV, 4301SB	B	123030-5
4331D, 4333D, 4334D	B	192561-5

Blade clamp assembly

(For use of 6.35mm universal shank blades)



Model No.	Part No.
4300BA, 4300BV	132276-260

Dust nozzle

(Vacuum head)

Please see Suction system chart.





Model No.	Part No.
4331D, 4333D, 4334D	192547-9
4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV140, BJV180	417853-4
DJV141, DJV181, DJV142, DJV182	196747-3

Protector

(Transparent cover in front of blade)



Model No.	Part No.
4331D, 4333D, 4334D	415887-1

Anti-splintering device

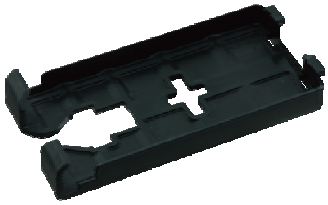
(For cleaner cuts)



Model No.	Part No.
BJV140, BJV180, DJV141, DJV181, DJV142, DJV182, 4331D, 4333D, 4334D, 4328, 4329, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, JV0600, JV100D, JV413D, JV183D	192557-6
4326, 4327, 4328	192733-2

Accessories

Cover plate



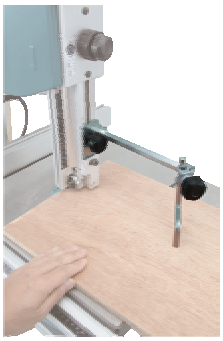
Model No.	Part No.
4331D, 4333D, 4334D	413068-1
4326, 4327, 4329, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV140, BJV180, DJV141, DJV181, DJV142, DJV182, JV0600, JV100D, JV143D, JV183D	417852-6

Extension table set



Model No.	Part No.
LB1200F	JM21000300

Circular cutting attachment set

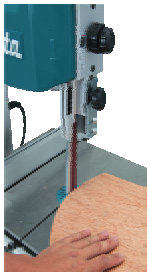




Model No.	Part No.
LB1200F	JM21000320

Belt sanding attachment set

Use a sanding belt that is 2240 mm long and 20 mm wide or less.





Model No.	Part No.
LB1200F	JM21000330





PRODUCTS

PLANING / ROUTERING



- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Dust Collecting
- Built-in Job Light
- Wooden Carrying Case
- Carrying Case

Planing / Routering

Power Planer — 1600 80mm (3-1/8")

100

Powerful motor in rugged aluminum body.

· With an optional edge fence, also provides fine bevel planing at 32,000 cuts per minute.



P218 A



Continuous rating Input	750W
Planing width	80mm (3-1/8")
Planing depth	3mm (1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	16,000
Overall length	375mm (14-3/4")
Net weight	5.3kg (11.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Triangular Rule, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

Power Planer — KP0810C 82mm (3-1/4")

132

Quiet drive and Lightweight design yet powerful.

· Chip ejection switchable to either side depending on conditions.
· Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
· Front base with 3 chamfering grooves.
· Foot on base protects workpiece from scratches and damages.
· Precise depth adjustment knob.



P218 A



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	4mm (5/32")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	290x168x176mm (11-3/8"x6-5/8"x6-15/16")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)
Shiplapping : 25mm (1")	

● Blade Gauge Assembly, Depth Guide, Guide Rule, Planer Blade, Socket Wrench

Power Planer — KP0810 82mm (3-1/4")

132

Lightweight design for easy handling.

· Chip ejection switchable to either side depending on conditions.
· Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
· Front base with 3 chamfering grooves.
· Foot on base protects workpiece from scratches and damages.
· Precise depth adjustment knob.



P218 A



Continuous rating Input	850W
Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	4mm (5/32")
No load speed (rpm)	16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	290x168x176mm (11-3/8"x6-5/8"x6-15/16")
Net weight	3.3kg (7.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)
Shiplapping : 25mm (1")	

● Blade Gauge Assembly, Depth Guide, Guide Rule, Planer Blade, Socket Wrench

Power Planer — 1100 82mm (3-1/4")

100

Field-proven, reliable performance from handy and lightweight body.

· Wide swath of 82mm (3-1/4"), long rear shoe and handy edge fence.



P218 A



Continuous rating Input	750W
Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	3mm (1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	16,000
Overall length	415mm (16-3/8")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)
Shiplapping : 20mm (3/4")	

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge Assembly, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade, Edge Fence (Guide Rule)

Power Planer — N1923B 82mm (3-1/4")

51

Ideal for shiplapping cuts.

· Lightweight and excellent balance.
· Can be used with both standard planer blades and double-edged mini blades.
· Simple blade setting system for fast blade installation.



P218 A



Continuous rating Input	600W
Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	1mm (1/32")
No load speed (rpm)	16,000
Overall length	293mm (11-1/2")
Net weight	3.1kg (6.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)
Shiplapping : 23mm (29/32")	

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge Assembly, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade, Edge Fence (Guide Rule)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Power Planer

KP0800 82mm (3-1/4") 411



Angle and shape of handle are easy to grip, push and carry.

· Precise planning depth setting by adjustment knob with click stops.
· Deep planning.



Continuous rating Input	620W
Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	2.5mm (3/32")
No load speed (rpm)	17,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285x158x158mm (11-1/4"x6-1/4"x6-1/4")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Shiplapping : 9mm (11/32")

P218 A

● Planer Blade, Blade Gauge Assembly, Guide Rule, Socket Wrench, Dust nozzle

Power Planer

N1900B 82mm (3-1/4") 51



High power-to-weight ratio for superior performance.

· Can be used with both standard planer blades and double-edged mini blades.
· Simple blade setting system for fast blade installation.



Continuous rating Input	580W
Planing width	82mm (3-1/4")
Planing depth	1mm (1/32")
No load speed (rpm)	16,000
Overall length	290mm (11-3/8")
Net weight	2.8kg (6.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Shiplapping : 9mm (11/32")

P218 A

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge Assembly, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade, Edge Fence (Guide Rule)

Power Planer

1911B 110mm (4-3/8") 106



Planes up to 110mm (4-3/8") wide and 2mm (1/16") deep in a single pass.

· Powerful motor in compact and lightweight body.



Continuous rating Input	840W
Planing width	110mm (4-3/8")
Planing depth	2mm (1/16")
No load speed (rpm)	16,000
Overall length	355mm (14")
Net weight	4.3kg (9.5lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P218 A

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge Assembly, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

Power Planer

1804N 136mm (5-3/8") 153



Rugged aluminum housing and easy depth settings.

· Planes up to 136mm (5-3/8") wide and 3mm (1/8")deep in a single pass.
· Precision machined aluminum base for planing accuracy.



Continuous rating Input	960W
Planing width	136mm (5-3/8")
Planing depth	3mm (1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	16,000
Overall length	445mm (17-1/2")
Net weight	7.9kg (17.4lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P218 A

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge Assembly, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

Power Planer

1805N 155mm (6-1/8") 153



Rugged aluminum housing and easy depth settings.

· Planes up to 155mm (6-1/8") wide and 2mm (1/16") deep in a single pass.
· Precision machined aluminum base for planing accuracy.



Continuous rating Input	1,140W
Planing width	155mm (6-1/8")
Planing depth	2mm (1/16")
No load speed (rpm)	15,000
Overall length	445mm (17-1/2")
Net weight	8.2kg (18.0lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

P218 A

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge Assembly, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

Planing / Routering

Planer — KP312S / KP312 312mm (12-1/4")



P218 A

Planes up to 312mm (12-1/4") wide stock at a single pass.



▼KP312S

Continuous rating Input	KP312S : 2,200 (on 230V)W KP312 : 1,700 (on 120V)W
Cutting width	312mm (12-1/4")
Cutting depth	Cutting width 0-150 mm : 3.5mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm : 2.0mm (1/16") Cutting width 240-312 mm : 1.5mm (1/16")
No load speed (rpm)	12,000
Overall length	551mm (21-3/4")
Net Weight	18.4kg (40.6lbs)
Power supply cord	10m (33ft)

● Triangular Rule, Nozzle Assembly (KP312S), Joint 70 (KP312S), Wrench

Planer — 2012NB 304mm (12")



P218 A

Compact and lightweight for easier transport.

- Unique feeding mechanism assures smoother finish with minimal snip on stock.
- 4-post design and diagonal cross supports for stability.



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Cutting width	304mm (12")
Cutting depth	Cutting width 0-150 mm : 3mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm : 1.5mm (1/16")
Feed rate/min.	8.5m (27.9ft)
Table size (W x L)	304 x 771mm (12" x 30-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	483x771x401mm (19"x30-3/8"x15-13/16")
Net weight	28.1kg (61.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holders 2

Curved Planer — 1002BA 110mm (4-3/8")



P218 A

For even stock removal over dips and rises in wood materials.

- Radial cuts possible to 300mm (11-13/16") in concave planing.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Planing width	110mm (4-3/8")
Planing depth	4mm (5/32")
Max. curved radial cuts	Concave : 300mm (11-13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	15,000
Overall length	339mm (13-5/16")
Net weight	5.2kg (11.4lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge Assembly, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

Groove Cutter — 3501N



P218 B

Hand-held combination of groover/circular saw for multiple grooving, dadoing, notching, rabbeting.

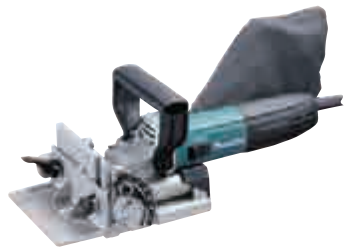
- Powerful motor, easy depth adjustment.



Continuous rating Input	1,160W
Max. cutter blade size	Dia. x Width : 120x36mm (4-3/4"x1-3/8")
Max. cutting depth	Cutter / Saw : 30mm (1-1/8") / 65mm (2-1/2")
No load speed (rpm)	6,500
Overall length	365mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	7.2kg (15.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Shiplapping Scale Assembly, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dressing Stone, Wrench (2pcs.), Saw Blade, Screwdriver, Cutter Blade

Plate Joiner — PJ7000



P218 C

Compact and lightweight design for high maneuverability and easy handling.

- New design with cast aluminum parts in silver and slim motor housing with an extra-ergonomic barrel grip.
- New top handle with flat shape on side surface for excellent tool control.



Continuous rating Input	701W
Blade diameter	100mm (4")
No load speed (rpm)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302x139x145mm (11-7/8"x5-1/2"x5-3/4")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Trimmer

RT0700C 6mm (1/4"), 8mm (3/8")

411





P218

Aluminum housing and base for higher durability and accuracy.

- Able to meet a wide range of needs with the motor unit and the following various attachments (Trimmer base, Plunge base, Tilt base, Offset base).
- Flat-top design and Horizontally installed power supply cord provides stability for easier bit change.
- Cutting speed is variably adjustable to suit applications and workpiece materials.



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm, 8mm or 1/4", 3/8"
No load speed (rpm)	10,000-30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89x89x200mm (3-1/2"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (3.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide, Collet Cone (2 pcs), Wrench (2 pcs)

Trimmer

3709 6mm (1/4")

411



P218

Smooth and precision depth adjustment with rack and pinion mechanism.

- Rubberized soft grip provides comfort and control.
- Transparent plastic base for clear view of trimming edge.



Continuous rating Input	530W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82x90x199mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Wrench (2pcs.), ollet Cone (6mm or 1/4"), Chip Deflector

Trimmer

3707FC 6mm (1/4")

411



P218

Ergonomically enhanced slim body for superior handling and reduced operator fatigue.

- Rubber roller for easy and precise depth adjustment.
- Built-in LED job light.



Continuous rating Input	500W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	26,000
Overall height	204mm (8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Template Guide, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped), Wrench (2pcs.)

Trimmer

3707F / 3707 6mm (1/4")

411



P218

Ergonomically enhanced slim body for superior handling and reduced operator fatigue.

- Rubber roller for easy and precise depth adjustment.
- 3707F : Built-in LED job light.



Continuous rating Input	440W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	35,000
Overall height	204mm (8")
Net weight	3707F : 1.2kg (2.7lbs) 3707 : 1.2kg (2.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

▼3707F

Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Template Guide, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped), Wrench (2pcs.)

Trimmer

N3701 6mm (1/4")

51



P218

Transparent acrylic base for clear view of trimming area and sight line.

- Optimum for close quarters thanks to its short height 220mm (8-5/8").



Continuous rating Input	440W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	30,000
Overall height	181mm (7-1/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Template Guide, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped), Wrench (2pcs.)

Planing / Routering

Trimmer — 3710 6mm (1/4")

411



P218

Smooth and precision depth adjustment with rack and pinion mechanism (adjustable base angle).

· Rubberized soft grip provides comfort and control.
· Transparent plastic base for clear view of trimming edge.
· 0 - 45 degree tilt base.



Continuous rating Input	530W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	102x122x302mm (4"x4-13/16"x11-7/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Wrench (2pcs.), ollet Cone (6mm or 1/4")

Trimmer — 3708FC 6mm (1/4")

411



P218

Ergonomically enhanced slim body for superior handling and reduced operator fatigue.

· Adjustable base angle for easy chamfering.
· Rubber roller for easy and precise depth adjustment.
· 3708FC / 3708F : Built-in LED job light.



Continuous rating Input	500W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	26,000
Overall height	308mm (12-1/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Template Guide, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped), Wrench (2pcs.)

Trimmer — 3708F / 3708 6mm (1/4")

411



P218

Ergonomically enhanced slim body for superior handling and reduced operator fatigue.

· Adjustable base angle for easy chamfering.
· Rubber roller for easy and precise depth adjustment.
· 3708F : Built-in LED job light.



▼3708F

Continuous rating Input	440W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
No load speed (rpm)	35,000
Overall height	308mm (12-1/8")
Net weight	3708F : 1.3kg (2.8lbs) 3708 : 1.3kg (2.9lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Template Guide, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped), Wrench (2pcs.)

Router (Plunge type) — RP1110C 8mm or 1/4"

303



P218

Powerful motor delivers smooth routing.

· Compact design.
· Fine bit depth adjustment for precise routing.
· Ergonomic soft grip for comfortable operation.
· Shaft lock requires one wrench to change bits.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Collet : 8mm or 1/4"
Plunge capacity	0 - 57mm (2 - 1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	8,000-24,000
Overall height	260mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

● Template Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench (2pcs.)

Router (Plunge type) — RP0910 8mm or 1/4"

303



P218

Powerful motor delivers smooth routing.

· Compact design.
· Fine bit depth adjustment for precise routing.
· Ergonomic soft grip for comfortable operation.
· Shaft lock requires one wrench to change bits.



Continuous rating Input	900W
Capacity	Collet : 8mm or 1/4"
Plunge capacity	0 - 57mm (2 - 1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	27,000
Overall height	260mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	3.3kg (7.3lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0m (13.1ft)

● Template Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench (2pcs.)

Router (Plunge type)

RP0900 6mm (1/4"), 8mm (3/8")

106



P218

High durability and good design router.

- 0-35mm(0 - 1-1/8") plunge depth capacity with 3 adjustable depth stops for repetitive depth routing.
- Scale level for adjusting the depth of routing.



Continuous rating Input	900W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm, 8mm or 1/4", 3/8"
No load speed (rpm)	27,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x110x217mm (10-3/32"x4-5/16"x8-17/32")
Net weight	2.7kg (6.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Straight guide, Straight bit, Collet Cone (2 pcs), Wrenches

Router (Plunge type)

RP2301FC / RP2300FC 12mm (1/2")

203



P218

Powerful motor delivers smooth routing.

- Precise cutting depth adjustment.
- Ergonomically contoured knob style handles fit operator's hands perfectly.
- Twin LED job lights with afterglow function.
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action.
- Increased durability obtained by using larger size ball bearing on the drive-end of armature, labyrinth type retainers and fun.



▼RP2301FC

Continuous rating Input	RP2301FC : 2,100W RP2300FC : 2,300W
Capacity	Collet : 12mm or 1/2"
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm (0 - 2-3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	9,000 - 22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x294x312mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4")
Net weight	6.1kg (13.4lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6 x 135

Router (Plunge type)

RP1800F / RP1800 12mm (1/2")

203



P218

Powerful motor delivers smooth routing.

- Precise cutting depth adjustment.
- Ergonomically contoured knob style handles fit operator's hands perfectly.
- RP1800F : Twin LED job lights with afterglow function.
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action.
- Increased durability obtained by using larger size ball bearing on the drive-end of armature, labyrinth type retainers and fun.



▼RP1800F

Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Capacity	Collet : 12mm or 1/2"
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170mm (6-11/16")
No load speed (rpm)	22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x294x312mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4")
Net weight	6.0kg (13.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

Router (Plunge type)

RP1801F / RP1801 12mm (1/2")

203



P218

Powerful motor delivers smooth routing.

- Precise cutting depth adjustment.
- Ergonomically contoured knob style handles fit operator's hands perfectly.
- RP1801F : Twin LED job lights with afterglow function.
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action.
- Increased durability obtained by using larger size ball bearing on the drive-end of armature, labyrinth type retainers and fun.



▼RP1801F

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Capacity	Collet : 12mm or 1/2"
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170mm (6-11/16")
No load speed (rpm)	22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155x294x312mm (6-1/8"x11-5/8"x12-1/4")
Net weight	6.0kg (13.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

Router (Plunge type)

3612BR 12mm (1/2")

153



P218

Faster, more accurate, more powerful routering.

- Large plunge capacity 0-65mm (0-2-3/8") for easy penetration into or through workpiece.



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Capacity	Collet : 12mm or 1/2"
Plunge capacity	0 - 65mm (0 - 2-9/16")
Base dia.	160mm (6-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	23,000
Overall height	287mm (11-1/4")
Net weight	5.5kg (12.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide, Template Guide, Guide Holder, Collet Sleeve (6mm or 1/4"), Collet Sleeve (8mm or 3/8"), Wrench (2pcs.), Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped)

Planing / Routering

Router — 3600H 12mm (1/2")

153

Powerful motor delivers 24,000rpm for smooth, clean routing.

- D-handle design with locking trigger switch for operator control and comfort during continuous operation.
- Dial your depth micrometer adjustment.



P218



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Capacity	Collet : 12mm or 1/2"
Base dia.	160mm (6-5/16")
No load speed (rpm)	24,000
Overall height	210mm (8-1/4")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.8lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Template Guide, Collet Sleeve (6mm or 1/4"), Collet Sleeve (8mm or 3/8"), rench, Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped)

Router (Plunge type) — RP1101 12mm (1/2")

303

Powerful 2-1/4 HP motor.

- Incredibly low level noise(81dB) for quieter operation.
- Soft start feature for reduced start-up reaction.
- Practical knob for precision routing depth adjustment.
- Electronic speed control with soft start feature for consistent fine finish.
- Variable speed control dial.



P218



Continuous rating Input	1,250W
Capacity	Collet : 1/2" and 1/4"
Plunge capacity	0 - 66mm (2 - 19/32")
No load speed (rpm)	8,000-24,000
Overall height	291mm (11-1/2")
Net weight	4.2kg (9.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Collet Cone (1/2"), Collet Cone (1/4"), Wrench (3psc.)

Router — RD1101 12mm (1/2")

303

Powerful 2HP router with comfortable D-handle design.

- Lock-on featured trigger switch.
- Lower noise level (only 81dB) in its class for comfortable operation.
- Electronic speed control with soft start for consistent fine finish.
- Adjustable speed dial.



P218



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Collet : 1/2" and 1/4"
Plunge capacity	0 - 55mm (0 - 2-3/16")
No load speed (rpm)	8,000-24,000
Overall height	223mm (8-3/4")
Net weight	3.3kg (7.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Collet Cone (1/2"), Collet Cone (1/4"), Wrench (2pcs.)

Router — RF1101 12mm (1/2")

303

Powerful 2HP Electronic Router for professionals.

- Slim body for better Control of tool.
- Lower noise level (only 81dB) in its class for comfortable operation.
- Electronic speed control with soft start feature for consistent fine finish.
- Adjustable speed dial.



P218



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Capacity	Collet : 1/2" and 1/4"
Depth adjustment	0 - 55mm (2-3/16")
No load speed (rpm)	8,000-24,000
Overall height	223mm (8-3/4")
Net weight	3.3kg (7.2lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

Collet Cone (1/2"), Collet Cone (1/4"), Wrench (2pcs.)

Router — 3601B 12mm (1/2")

153

Fine power-to-weight ratio in this well-balanced router.

- Non-marring base for excellent finish.



P218



Continuous rating Input	930W
Capacity	Collet : 12mm or 1/2"
Base dia.	160mm (6-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	23,000
Overall height	190mm (7-1/2")
Net weight	3.6kg (7.9lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Trimmer Guide Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Template Guide, Collet Sleeve (6mm or 1/4"), Collet Sleeve (8mm or 3/8"), Wrench (2pcs.), Straight Bit (Carbide-Tipped)

Cut-out Tool

3706 6.35mm (1/4")

64

Optimum for works of cutting plasterboard such as making holes for electric outlets.

· Ergonomically designed slim motor housing for superior handling.
· Unrivalled cutting speed.
· Large spindle lock button for quick bit changes.





P218 E

Continuous rating Input	550W
Capacity	Collet : 3.18mm (1/8") or 6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	32,000
Overall height	250mm (9-7/8")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.4lbs)
Power supply cord	3.0m (10ft)

● Drywall Guide Bit 3.18mm (1/8"), Collet Nut, Collet Cone 6.35mm (1/4"), Collet Sleeve (for 3.18mm Bit), Wrench 17, Wrench Holder

Sash Router

4403 6mm (1/4")

411

Mills and drills aluminum for sashes.

· Trimmer model 3709 used as motor unit.
· Large transparent chip guard for operator's safety.
· Base travels side to side.
· Base travels forward and backward.





P218 D

Continuous rating Input	530W
Capacity	Collet : 6mm or 1/4"
Max. width of work	123mm (4-7/8")
Max. width at 45 degrees	77mm (3")
Max. height of work	185mm (7-1/4")
Base transv. travel	113mm (4-1/2")
Base longit. travel	73mm (2-7/8")
No load speed (rpm)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	327x350x355mm (12-7/8"x13-13/16"x14")
Net weight	16.0kg (35.3lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Sash Router Bit (Drill Point), Angle Gauge, Wrench (2pcs.), Oil Supply, Collet Cone (6mm or 1/4")

Chain Mortiser

7104L

153

Notches or cuts through holes in thick wood stock quickly, cleanly and accurately.

· Large adjustable vise for attaching firmly onto logs.





P218 F

Continuous rating Input	1,140W
Capacity	Max. hole width : 130mm (5-1/8")
	Max. hole depth : 155mm (6-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	512x298x513mm (20-3/16"x11-3/4"x20-1/4")
Net weight	17.3kg (38.1lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Cutter Chain 16.5mm (5/8"), Sharpening Holder Assembly, Oil Supply 100c.c., Wrench





Accessories

A Power Planer, Planer, Curved Planer

Page 504



Planer blade



B Groove Cutter

Page 504



Cutter blade



C Plate Joiner

Page 504



Cutter blade

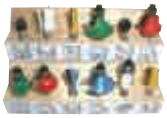


D Trimmer, Router, Sash Router

Page 504



Router bit



E Cut-out Tool

Page 504



Drywall guide bit

F Chain Mortiser

Page 504



Cutter chain





Set plate



*2 per pkg.

Model No.	Part No.
1100/N,N1900B,1902, N1923B,1923H, KP0810/C,KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	*193540-6
	A-86175

Sharpening holder assembly



Model No.	Part No.
1100/N, N1900B, 1902, N1923B, 1923H, KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	123004-6
1600	123007-0
1804N, 1805N, 1806B	123006-2
1002BA, 1911B	123055-9

Dressing stone

For HSS planer blade



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size(mm)	Grit	Part No.
150	WA1200	794061-7
150	GC1200	*D-17756
180	WA1200	794060-9

Blade gauge assembly

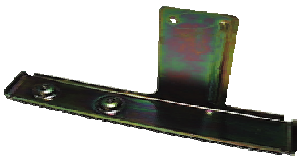


Model No.	Part No.
1804N,1805N	123009-6
1100/N, 1911B, N1900B, KP0810/C, N1923B, 1923H, 1902, 1002BA, KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	123062-2
2012NB	762016-0

Accessories

Extension guide set

(Use with 7. type D Guide rule & screw)



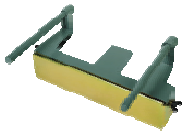
Model No.	Part No.
1911B, N1900B, N1923B, KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	191725-8

Edge fence

(Guide rule)

* Destination : Europe

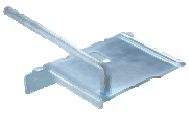


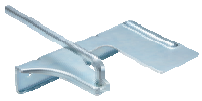


with screw

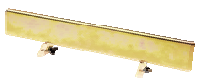


with screw





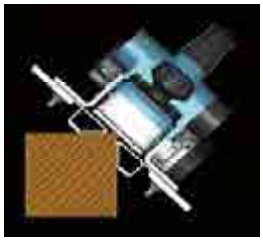




Model No.	Part No.
1100	161046-2
1100N	193617-7
1804N,1805N	191454-3
N1900B, N1923B, 1911B	191455-1
N1900B, N1923B, KP0800 DKP180, DKP140	*195055-9
1911B, 1923H	*165259-7
KP0810/C	122785-9
1600	123032-1
1806B	123053-3
N1900B, N1923B, KP0800, BKP180, BKP140	123060-6

Chamfering rule assembly

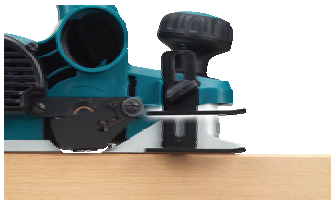




Model No.	Part No.
KP0810/C	122791-4

Depth guide





Model No.	Part No.
KP0810/C, N1923B, 1923H	342390-8

Nozzle assembly

(Non-clogging chip deflection in desired direction)

*Elbow (use with Nozzle)

**Nozzle

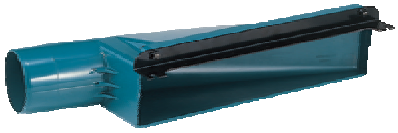




Model No.	Part No.
1804N	STEX122198
1805N	JPA122197
N1900B,N1923B	JPA122194
1923H	122354-6
KP312/S	193733-5
KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	*416368-8
KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	**451329-1

Hood set

Outer dia. 76 mm



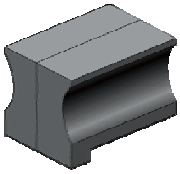
Model No.	Part No.
2012NB	193036-7

Triangular rule



Model No.	Part No.
1600,1806B,1923H, KP312/S	762001-3

Magnetic holder



Model No.	Part No.
2012NB	762014-4

Accessories

Socket wrench 9



Model No.	Part No.
1002BA,1100/N,1600,N1900B,1902, 1911B, KP0800, KP0810/C, KP312, N1923B/H,1804N, 1805N, 1806B, DKP180, DKP140	782209-3
2012NB	782203-5

Guide rule

For Model:
3501N

A

B
(For use with saw blade)





Type	Part No.
A	164443-1
B	161025-0

Flange

*For cutter blade with 2.4mm - 7.5mm thickness.

For Model:
3501N



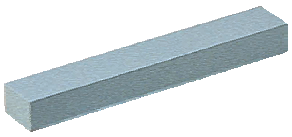
Type	Part No.
Flange 35	*224051-1
Outer flange 56	224003-2
Inner flange 56	224106-2

Shiplapping scale assembly



Model No.	Part No.
3501N	133473-3

Dressing stone



Model No.	Part No.
3501N	794063-3

Wrench



Model No.	Size(mm)	Part No.
3501N	19	781206-6
	21	781029-2

Angle guide



Model No.	Part No.
3901	122473-8
PJ7000, DPJ180, DPJ140	123149-0

Set plate

To center joiner blade on 12mm stock while using pivoting fence



Model No.	Part No.
3901, PJ7000, DPJ180, DPJ140	415579-2

Biscuit (100 pcs. in set)

- Premium quality
- Select cut size
- High strength
- Finely ground edges
- Compressed beachwood



Model No.	Type	LxW(mm)	Part No.
3901, PJ7000, DPJ180, DPJ140	#0	47 x 15	A-16922
	#10	53 x 19.5	A-16938
	#20	60 x 23.5	A-16944

Lock nut wrench



Model No.	Part No.
3901, PJ7000, DPJ180, DPJ140	782401-1

Accessories

Circular guide set



Model No.	Part No.
3706	193448-4

Collet nut



Model No.	Part No.
3706, 3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC, 3709, 3710	763606-2

Collet cone



Model No.	Size	Part No.
3706, 3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC	6.35mm(1/4'')	763608-8
3706	3.18mm(1/8'')	763660-6

Dust cover



Model No.	Part No.
3706	193449-2

Oil supply 100 mL



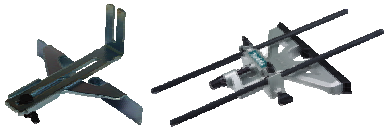
Model No.	Part No.
7104L	182229-1



Straight guide assembly

(Straight guide)

A: Straight guide with micro adjustment

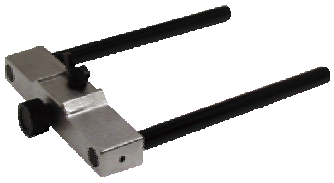




* Use with Plunge base assembly

Model No.	Type	Material	Part No.
3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC, N3701, 4403, RT0700C	-		122391-0
3709, 3710	-		122704-5
3600H, 3601B	-		123029-0
3705	-		341947-2
3612BR, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC	-		342428-9
RP0900, RP0910, RP1110C, *RT0700C	-		164834-6
RF1100, RF1101, RD1100, RD1101, RP1100, RP1101	-		193073-1
3612BR, RP0900, RP0910, RP1110C, RF1100, RF1101, RD1100 ,RD1101 ,RP1100, RP1101,RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC, *RT0700C	A	Steel	193312-9
RP1800/F, RP181/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC, RP0900, RP0910, RP1110C, *RT0700C	A	Alumi w/o mark of origin	195136-9

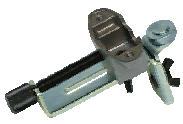
Guide holder assembly



Model No.	Part No.
3612BR	122256-6
RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC	122700-3

Trimmer guide assembly

* Use with Plunge base assembly

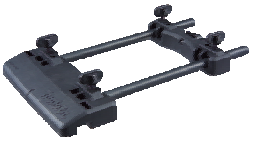


Model No.	Part No.
3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC, 3709, 3710, N3701, RT0700C	122703-7
3600H, 3601B	122343-1
3612BR, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC	123022-4
RP0900, *RT0700C	STEX122385

Accessories

Guide rail adapter set

1.Guide rail adapter set



2.Guide rail



3.Clamp set



* Use with Plunge base assembly

Type	For Model	Part No.
1	3612BR, RP0900, RP0910, RP1110C, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC, *RT0700C	194579-2
2	Guide rail 1.4m	194368-5
	Guide rail 1.9m	194925-9
	Guide rail 3.0m	194367-7
3	Clamp set	194385-5

Trimmer base assembly

A: Transparent base
B: For chamfering
C: Fine depth adjustment

A

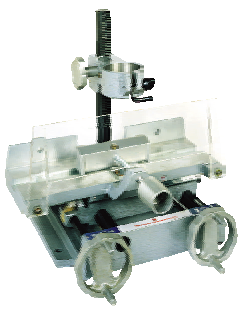


B



Model No.	Type	Part No.
3700B, N3701, 3703, 3704, 4403	-	122202-9
	A	122238-8
	B	STEX122390
3703, 4403	B,C	STEX122418
3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC	A	122655-2
	B	193904-4
3709, 3710	A,C	194267-1
	A	194268-9
	B,C	194269-7
	B	194270-2

Sash router base assembly



Model No.	Part No.
N3701, 4402, 4403	JPA122201

Collet cone (Collet chuck)



Model No.	Size	Part No.
3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC, N3701, 4403	6mm	763607-0
	1/4''	763608-8
3709, 3710	6mm	763662-2
	1/4''	763663-0
3600H, 3612BR, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC	13mm	763632-1
	12mm	763628-2
	1/2''	763622-4
	10mm	763630-5
3601B	12mm	763601-2
	1/2''	763602-0
RP0900, RT0700C	8mm	763618-5
	3/8''	763619-3
	6mm	763636-3
	1/4''	763637-1
RP0910, RP1110	1/4''	193179-5
	6mm	193180-0
	8mm	193178-7
RF1100, RF1101, RD1100, RD1101, RP1100, RP1101	1/4''	193214-9
	1/2''	193215-7

Collet sleeve

(Reduces collet sizes from 12mm to 10mm, 8mm or 6mm. From 1/2'' to 10mm, 3/8'' or 1/4''.)
A: For inch size collet chuck



Model No.	Size	Type	Part No.
3600H, 3601B, 3612BR, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC	6mm	-	763801-4
	6.35mm	-	763808-0
	8mm	-	763804-8
	10mm	-	763807-2
	1/4''	A	763803-0
	3/8''	A	763805-6
	10mm	A	763806-4



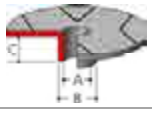
Accessories

Templet guide

(For fast production of complicated shapes by using templet.)

A: For North America

For Model:
3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC, 3709, 3710, N3701, RT0700C

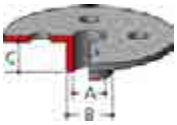


A(mm)	B(mm)	C(mm)	Type	Part No.
8	10	9.5	-	343577-5

For Model:
3612BR, RP0900, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC, RT0700C

RT0700C : Use with Plunge base assembly

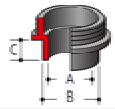




7.7	9.5	11.5	-	164379-4
9	11	13	-	164775-6
10	12	9	-	164388-3
11	12.7	13	-	164776-4
14	17	20	-	165366-6
14.5	16	13	-	344364-5
18	20	13	-	164393-0
22	24	13	-	165364-0
24	27	13	-	164470-8
25	29	15	-	163080-8
27	30	13	-	164471-6
37	40	13	-	165046-4
37	40	13	-	164472-4

For Model:
3600H, 3601B





7.7	9.5	8	-	323448-2
9	11	5	-	323023-4
11.1	12.7	14.3	-	321472-9
10.9	12.7	8	-	323449-0
14	16	8	-	323018-7
14	16	14.5	-	321308-2

For Model:
RP0910, RP1110C

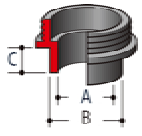




7.7	9.5	11.5	-	193330-7
9	11	11.5	-	193331-5
10.5	12	14	-	193332-3
11	12.7	11.5	-	193333-1
14	17	20	-	165365-8
14.5	16	11.5	-	193334-9
18	20	13	-	193335-7
22	24	13	-	193340-4
24	27	13	-	193336-5
25	29	13	-	193337-3
27	30	13	-	193338-1
37	40	13	-	193339-9

For Model:
RF1100, RF1101, RD1100, RD1101, RP1100, RP1101

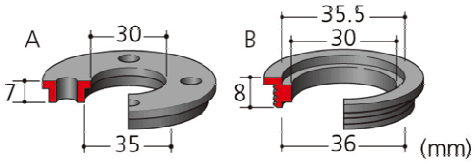




57/64''	1''	7/16''	A	193235-1
21/32''	3/4''	9/16''	A	193261-0
11/32''	7/16''	5/32''	A	193262-8
13/32''	1/2''	5/16''	A	193263-6
9/32''	3/8''	5/16''	A	193264-4
5/8''	54/64''	9/16''	A	193265-2
17/32''	5/8''	9/16''	A	193266-0
1/4''	5/16''	5/32''	A	193267-8

Templet guide adapter 30

(For B & D, Porter-Cable two-piece templet guide)



Nut M30
Part No. 252627-4

Templet guide adapter 30
Type A or TypeB

Templet guide 25
Part No. 321812-1





RT0700C : Use with Plunge base assembly

Model No.	Type	Part No.
3612BR, RP0900, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC, RT0700C	A	321492-3
3600H, 3601B	B	321493-1

Knob 55 complete





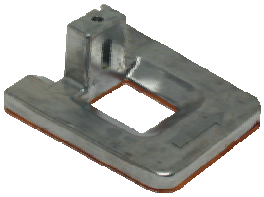
Model No.	Part No.
3612BR, RP1800/F, RP1801/F, RP2300FC, RP2301FC	158980-5

Base protector complete

Model No.	Part No.
3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC	153586-4

Trimmer shoe

(Enables accurate chamfering and other edge works)



Model No.	Part No.
3707/F/FC, 3708/F/FC,N3701, 4403	155263-4

Accessories

Base assembly

Able to meet a wide range of needs with the Motor unit and the following various attachments

This versatile system enables user to easily customize Model RT0700C.

For Model:
RT0700C

Trimmer base assembly





Per pkg.	Part No.
12	196614-2
1	196612-6

Plunge base assembly

Optional Fine adjusting straight guide can be used.

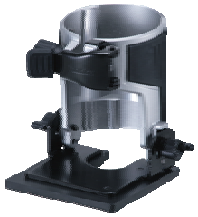




Per pkg.	Part No.
4	195815-9
1	195563-0

Tilt base assembly

Tilting capacity: -30˚ to 45˚





Per pkg.	Part No.
12	195813-3
1	195561-4

Offset base assembly

Able to trim close to wall and tight corners with a bit set in offset position.

Distance 18.5mm from the edge to the center of bit





Per pkg.	Part No.
4	195814-1
1	195562-2

Base plate

(base protector)

For Model:

RT0700C

Trimmer base plate



Part No.
454842-8

Plunge base plate



Part No.
450819-1

Tilt base plate



Part No.
413150-6

Offset base plate



Part No.
413148-3



PRODUCTS

PNEUMATIC TOOLS



- Depth Adjusting
- Sequential or Bump-fire
- Sequential
- Wire Collated Nail
- Sheet Collated Nail
- Silent Sheet
- Inlet Filter
- Auto Firing Stop
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Pneumatic Tools

Air Compressor — AC320H



HIGH PRESSURE

P233

Lightweight design with aluminum tank and Brushless DC motor.

- High power performance.
- Low noise.
- Two types of air pressure (high & normal) are available.
- Casters for easy carrying.



Tank max pressure	3.5MPa (-PSI)
Outlet max pressure	Hi : 2.5MPa (-PSI)
	Normal : 0.9MPa (-PSI)
Output power	2.5HP
Tank	11L
Performance	140L / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	536x357x350mm (21-1/8"x14"x13-3/4")
Net weight	18kg (39.8lbs)

Air Compressor — AC310H



HIGH PRESSURE

P233

Applicable for high pressure air nailers and normal pressure air nailers.

- Low noise.
- Two outlets for high pressure air.
- Two outlets for normal pressure air.
- Bumpers for easier carrying.



Tank max pressure	2.8MPa (410PSI)
Outlet max pressure	Hi : 2.6MPa (375PSI)
	Normal : 0.9MPa (130PSI)
Output power	2.5HP
Tank	6.2L
Performance	90L / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	476x507x375mm (18-3/4"x20"x14-3/4")
Net weight	36.0kg (79.4lbs)

Pneumatic Concrete Nailer — AN250HC



HIGH PRESSURE

P233 A

Powerful nailer with high driving power.

- Thin Contact Arm and Nose Adapter is convenient for driving in narrow groove.
- Driving depth adjustment.
- Rubberized soft grip.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Length : 19 - 25mm (3/4" - 1")
	Diameter : 2.5-3.0mm (0.099-0.120")
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Operating pressure	1.18-2.26MPa (170-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	295x128x291mm (11-5/8"x5"x11-1/2")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.7lbs)

Pneumatic Roofing Coil Nailer — AN450H



HIGH PRESSURE

P233 A

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- Driving depth adjustment.
- One-touch magazine opener.
- Shingle guide is provided.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length : 19 - 45mm (3/4" - 1-3/4")
Magazine capacity	120pcs
Operating pressure	1.28-2.26MPa (180-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	287x142x276mm (11-1/4"x5-5/8"x10-8/7")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.0lbs)

Dimensions : with hook

Construction Coil Nailer — AN510H



HIGH PRESSURE

P233 A

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- Body bumper protects the workpiece from scratches/damages.
- Easy to drive in proper place with slim contact arm.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Floor Adapter, Board Adapter

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 27 - 50mm (1-1/16" - 2")
	Sheet collated nail : 25 - 50mm (1" - 2")
Magazine capacity	200 - 400pcs
Operating pressure	0.98-2.26MPa (140-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	260x136x255mm (10-4/1"x5-3/8"x10")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.0lbs)

Dimensions : with hook

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Construction Coil Nailer — AN610H



P233

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

· Rubberized soft grip.
· Body bumper protects the workpiece from scratches/damages.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 32 - 65mm (1-1/4" - 2-1/2")
	Sheet collated nail : 32 - 65mm (1-1/4" - 2-1/2")
Magazine capacity	200-400pcs
Operating pressure	0.98-2.26MPa (140-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285x130x272mm (11-1/4"x5-1/8"x10-3/4")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.2lbs)

Construction Coil Nailer — AN620H



P233

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

· Rubberized soft grip.
· Body bumper protects the workpiece from scratches/damages.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 45 - 65mm (1-3/4" - 2-1/2")
	Sheet collated nail : 38 - 65mm (1-1/2" - 2-1/2")
Magazine capacity	200 - 300pcs
Operating pressure	0.98-2.26MPa (140-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	282x136x277mm (11-1/8"x5-3/8"x10-7/8")
Net weight	1.8kg (4.0lbs)

Dimensions : with hook

Construction Coil Nailer — AN711H



P233

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

· Rubberized soft grip.
· Body bumper protects the workpiece from scratches/damages.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 45 - 75mm (1" - 3/4-3")
	Sheet collated nail : 38 - 65mm (1-1/2" - 2-1/2")
Magazine capacity	150 - 300pcs
Operating pressure	1.28-2.26MPa (180-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	293x146x288mm (11-1/2"x5-3/4"x11-3/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.9lbs)

Dimensions : with hook

Construction Coil Nailer — AN911H



P233

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

· Rubberized soft grip.
· Body bumper protects the workpiece from scratches/damages.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 45 - 90mm (1-3/4" - 3-1/2")
	Sheet collated nail : 45 - 65mm (1-3/4" - 2-1/2")
Magazine capacity	150 - 300pcs
Operating pressure	1.28-2.26MPa (180-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	293x146x319mm (11-1/2"x5-3/4"x12-1/2")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.3lbs)

Dimensions : with hook

Narrow Crown Stapler — AT450H



P233

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

· Rubberized soft grip.
· Rubber bumpers at body and magazine protect the workpiece from scratches/damages.
· Easy to shoot in proper place with slim contact arm.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Length : 25 - 50mm (1" - 2")
	Width : 6.35mm (1/4")
	Gauge :18Ga
Magazine capacity	84pcs
Operating pressure	0.98-2.26MPa (140-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x115x269mm (10-1/4"x4-1/2"x10-5/8")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Dimensions : with hook

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Pneumatic Tools

Pneumatic Pin Nailer

AF500HP



P233 A

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- Rubber bumpers at body and magazine protect the workpiece from scratches/damages.
- Thin Contact Arm and Nose Adapter is convenient for driving in narrow groove.
- Enough driving with short stroke type Contact Arm.
- Driving depth adjustment.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Length : 15,18,25,30,35,45,50mm (5/8",3/4",1",1-1/8",1-1/2",1-3/4",2")
	Gauge :23Ga
Magazine capacity	140pcs
Operating pressure	0.98-2.26MPa (140-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228x61x207mm (9"x2-3/8"x8-1/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.6lbs)
Dimensions : with hook	

Pneumatic Brad Nailer

AF550H



P233 A

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- Rubber bumpers at body and magazine protect the workpiece from scratches/damages.
- Thin Contact Arm and Nose Adapter is convenient for driving in narrow groove.
- Enough driving with short stroke type Contact Arm.
- Driving depth adjustment.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Length : 15,20,25,30,35,45,50,55mm (5/8",3/4",1",1-1/8",1-1/2",1-3/4",2",2-1/8")
	Gauge :18Ga
Magazine capacity	104pcs
Operating pressure	0.98-2.26MPa (140-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228x61x235mm (9"x2-3/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3kg (2.8lbs)
Dimensions : with hook	

Pneumatic Auto Feed Coil Screwdriver

AR410HR



P233 A

Very compact and lightweight by using high pressure air.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- Rubber bumper protects the workpiece from scratches/damages.
- High power and Low noise.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Bit

Capacity	Diameter (Steel / Wood) : 3.5mm (1/8") / 3.8mm (5/32")
	Length : 25,28,32,41mm (1",1-1/8",1-1/4",1-5/8")
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Operating pressure	1.76-2.26MPa (260-320PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296x142x305mm (11-5/8"x5-5/8"x12")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)
Dimensions : with hook	

Pneumatic Roofing Coil Nailer — AN453



P233

Easy to handle model drives most popular roofing nails 19mm to 45mm (3/4" to 1-3/4").

- For nailing of asphalt and fiber glass shingles.
- High durability.
- Rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Driving depth adjustment.



Oil Supply, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 19 - 45mm (3/4" - 1-3/4")
Magazine capacity	120pcs
Operating pressure	0.44-0.83MPa (65-120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265x131x269mm (10-3/8"x5-1/8"x10-5/8")
Net weight	2.4kg (5.2lbs)

Dimensions : with hook

Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer — AN560



P233

High durability for making/repairing of pallets or packaging applications.

- Bump-fire mode allows for rapid fire shooting at the high speed required for making/repairing of pallets or packaging operation.
- 360 degree multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from operator.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length : 27-50mm (1-1/16" - 2")
	Wire : 2.1mm (3/32")
Magazine capacity	350-400pcs
Operating pressure	0.49-0.78MPa (70-115PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300x127x280mm (11-3/4"x5"x11")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.4lbs)

Construction Coil Nailer — AN611



P233

Versatile coil nailer.

- Accepts plastic- or wire-collated nails.



Oil Supply, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 32 - 65mm (1-1/4" - 2-1/2")
	Sheet collated nail : 32 - 50mm (1-1/4" - 2")
Magazine capacity	200-400pcs
Operating pressure	0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120PSI)
Overall length	332mm (13-1/8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

Construction Coil Nailer — AN621



P233

Designed for rapid-firing of the nails.

- Accepts plastic or wire collated nails.
- Easy load canister.
- Rubber grip for comfortable handing.



Oil Supply, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 45 - 65mm (1-3/4" - 2-1/2")
	Sheet collated nail : 50 - 65mm (2" - 2-1/2")
Magazine capacity	200-300pcs
Operating pressure	0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120PSI)
Overall length	310mm (12-1/4")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)

Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer — AN960

new



P233

High durability for making/repairing of pallets or packaging applications.

- Bump-fire allows for rapid fire shooting at the high speed required for making/repairing of pallets or packaging operation.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length : 55-100mm
Magazine capacity	225-300pcs
Operating pressure	0.49-0.83MPa (71-120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	338x153x418mm (7-1/2"x6"x16-1/2")
Net weight	5.3kg (11.7lbs)

Pneumatic Tools

Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer — AN961

new



P233 A

High durability for making/repairing of pallets or packaging applications.

· Bump-fire allows for rapid fire shooting at the high speed required for making/repairing of pallets or packaging operation.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 57-100mm
Magazine capacity	225-300pcs
Operating pressure	0.49-0.83MPa (71-120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	338x153x418mm (7-1/2"x6"x16-1/2")
Net Weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)

Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer — AN760



P233 A

High durability for making/repairing of pallets or packaging applications.

· Bump-fire mode allows for rapid fire shooting at the high speed required for making/repairing of pallets or packaging operation.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 45 - 75mm (1-3/4" - 2-15/16") Wire : 2.2 - 3.3mm (0.087 - 0.130")
Magazine capacity	200-300pcs
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	312x131x331mm (12-1/4"x5-1/8"x13")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.1lbs)

Construction Coil Nailer (wire collation) — AN901



P233 A

Fires 45mm to 90mm (1-3/4" to 3-1/2") coil framing nails (Wire-collated nails).

· The most powerful nailer in this class.
· Rubber grip for comfortable handling.



Inlet Filter

Oil Supply, Hex Wrench, Nose Cap, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Wire collated nail : 45 - 90mm (1-3/4" - 3-1/2")
Magazine capacity	150-300pcs
Operating pressure	0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120PSI)
Overall length	316mm (12-1/2")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.0lbs)

Pneumatic Framing Nailer (For full round-head nails) — AN923



P233 A

User-friendly, robust framing nailer with hook.

· Large capacity air chamber for increased power.
· Specially designed nose piece prevents slipping.
· Rubber grip for comfortable handling.
· Built-in air filter shuts off dust or foreign matter.
· For full round-head nails.



Inlet Filter FS

Oil Supply, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 50 - 90mm (2" - 3-1/2")
Magazine capacity	64-74pcs
Operating pressure	0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	559x109x347mm (22"x4-1/4"x13-5/8")
Net weight	3.9kg (8.7lbs)

Pneumatic Framing Nailer (For clipped-head nails) — AN943



P233 A

User-friendly, robust framing nailer with hook.

· Large capacity air chamber for increased power.
· Specially designed nose piece prevents slipping.
· Rubber grip for comfortable handling.
· Built-in air filter shuts off dust or foreign matter.
· For clipped-head nails.



Inlet Filter FS

Oil Supply, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 50 - 90mm (2" - 3-1/2")
Magazine capacity	60-84pcs
Operating pressure	0.44-0.83MPa (65-120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455x109x365mm (17-7/8"x4-1/4"x14-3/8")
Net weight	3.9kg (8.7lbs)

Narrow Crown Stapler

AT638



P233 A

1/4" (6.35mm) narrow crown stapler with durable and lightweight die cast housing.

- 360 degrees multi-direction exhaust ports.
- Rubber body guard / handle.
- Uses standard 18 gauge 1/4" crown staples from 5/8" to 1-1/2" (15mm to 38mm).



Oil Supply, Hex Wrench (2pcs.), Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 15 - 38mm (5/8" - 1-1/2")
	Width : 6.35mm (1/4")
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Operating pressure	0.39 - 0.78MPa (60 - 115PSI)
Overall length	247mm (9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5kg (3.3lbs)

Wide Crown Stapler

AT2550A



P233 A

1" (25mm) wide crown stapler to complete the range.

- Depth adjustment.
- Tool-less nail jam clearing.
- Rubber bumper protects the wood surface. Comfortable rubber grip.
- 360 degree multi-direction exhaust port directs exhaust air away from operator.
- Use 16 gauge staple.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length : 25 - 50mm (1" - 2")
	Width : 25mm (1")
	Gauge :16Ga
Magazine capacity	140pcs
Operating pressure	0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370x76x260mm (14-1/2"x3"x10-1/4")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

Optional accessories : sequential trigger

Medium Crown Stapler

AT1150A



P233 A

7/16" (11mm) medium crown stapler, durable and light weight.

- Depth adjustment.
- Tool-less nail jam clearing.
- Rubber bumper protects the wood surface. Comfortable rubber grip.
- 360 degree multi-direction exhaust port directs exhaust air away from operator.
- Use 16 gauge staple.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length : 25 - 50mm (1" - 2")
	Width : 11mm (7/16")
	Gauge :16Ga
Magazine capacity	140pcs
Operating pressure	0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370x87x290mm (14-1/2"x3-7/16"x11-3/8")
Net weight	2.3kg (5.1lbs)

Optional accessories : sequential trigger

Pin Nailer

AF201Z



P233 A

Applicable for finishing jobs.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- Lightweight.



Oil Supply, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length : 12 - 25mm (15/32" - 2")
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Operating pressure	0.44-0.86MPa (65-125PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	240x45x170mm (9-1/2"x1-3/4"x6-3/4")
Net weight	0.9kg (2.0lbs)

Pneumatic Brad Nailer

AF505



P233 A

Handy and lightweight brad nailer.

- Tool-less depth adjustment and clear jam release.
- Rubber bumper protects the wood surface.
- 360 degrees multi-direction exhaust port.
- Rubberized soft grip.
- Use 18 gauge blad nails.



Oil Supply, Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter

Capacity	Length : 15 - 50mm (5/8" - 2")
	Gauge :18Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Operating pressure	0.39 - 0.78MPa (60 - 115PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259x63x237mm (10-1/4"x2-1/2"x9-3/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

Pneumatic Tools

Pneumatic Brad Nailer — AF600



P233 A

16 Gauge lightweight finish nailer.

- Rubberized soft grip.
- High durability.
- Driving depth adjustment.



Oil Supply, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 20 - 64mm (3/4" - 2-1/2")
	Gauge :16Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Operating pressure	0.5-0.8MPa (72.5-116PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292x74x272mm (10-1/2"x2-7/8"x10-3/4")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

Cordless Clipped Head Framing Nailer — GN900



P233 A

Easy Handling by using fuel gas as the power source, not using hoses and compressors.

- 1,200 nails (approx.):the number of nails per Fuel cell.
- Protective bumpers protect workpiece and the tool from scratches/ damage.
- Anti-Dry-Fire mechanism.
- Contact arm's top with anti-slip sure-grip spikes.
- LED indication lamp for battery power warning and trouble detection.



7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

Capacity	Length : 50 - 90mm (2" - 3-1/2")
	Diameter : 2.9 - 3.3mm (0.113" - 0.131")
Magazine capacity	44pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	321x108x368mm (12-5/8"x4-1/4"x14-1/2")
Net weight	3.4kg (7.5lbs)

Cordless Brad Nailer — GF600



P233 A

Hoseless brad nailer driven by battery and fuel cell.

- 1,000 nails(approx.): the number of nails per fuel cell.
- LED indication lamp for battery power warning and trouble detection.
- LED job light illuminates workpiece brightly for efficient operation in dark place.



7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Wrenches, Short Nail Adapter Set

Capacity	Length : 15 - 64mm (5/8" - 2-1/2")
	Gauge :16Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266x90x305mm (10-1/2"x3-1/2"x12")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)

Cordless Concrete Nailer — GN420C



P233 A

Hoseless concrete nailer driven by battery and fuel cell for general purpose.

- Nose tip designed to provide better visibility for quick and easy access to a desired driving point of work piece.
- LED indication lamp for battery power warning and trouble detection.
- LED job light illuminnates workpiece brightly for efficient operation in dark place.
- Depth adjustment dial to raise/lower the nose without a wrench.



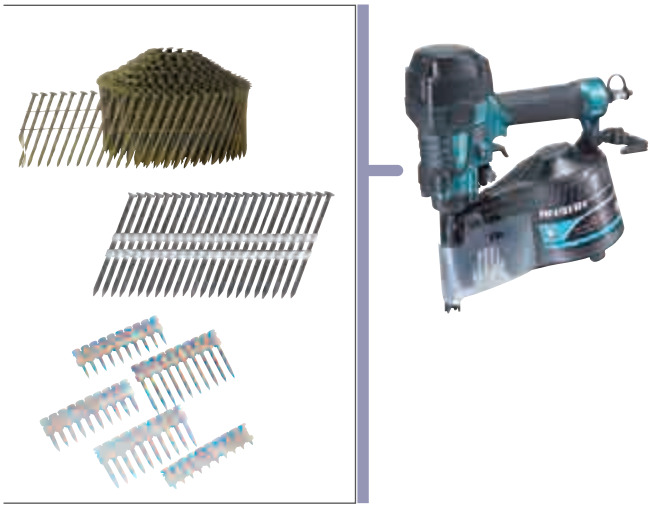
7.2V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Capacity	Length : 15 - 40mm (5/8" - 1-9/16")
	Diameter : 2.6 - 3.1mm (0.102" - 0.122")
Magazine capacity	20pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x108x390mm (12-3/8"x4-1/4"x15-3/8")
Net weight	3.6kg (7.9lbs)

Accessories

A Nails, Staples and Screws → Page 514



Air hose assembly

(with one-touch joint)

*Reel type





Type	Part No.
Inner dia. 8.5mm Length 20m	122311-4
High pressure tools Length 30 m with reel	*B-80008
High pressure tools Length 30 m	B-80020
High pressure tools Length 15 m	B-80014
High pressure tools Length 7.5 m	B-80036

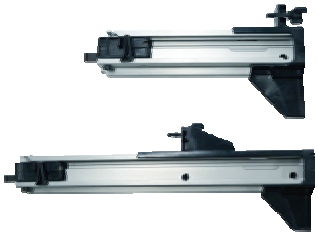
Carrying tool





Model No.	Part No.
AC310H	HY00000212

Magazine set



Model No.	Magazine capacity	Part No.
GN420C	20 pins (2 strips)	196246-5
	40 pins (4 strips)	196247-3

GN series Accessory



	for Europe	for Australia	for North America
Description	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
For Model			
GN900			
Fuel Cell Twin Pack	194844-9	194845-7	195088-4
Cleaner	242075-5	242076-3	242081-0
Lubricanting Oil	242077-1	242078-9	242082-8
For Model			
GN900, GN420C			
Cleaning Kit	194852-0	194853-8	195140-8
For Model			
GN420C			
Service Kit	196234-2	-	-

First aid kit

Includes O-rings, etc.

Model No.	Part No.
AN450H, AN610H, AN620H	194735-4
AN510H, AT450H	194736-2
AN711H, AN911H, AN250HC	194737-0
AN923, AN943	194522-1
AR410HR	194738-8

Inlet filter



Model No.	Part No.
AN451	413054-2
AN611,AN901	415784-1
AN922,AN942	416890-5
AG090,AG125	416902-4
AN923,AN943	419356-4

Oil supply 30mL



Part No.
181434-7

Safety goggles



Part No.
195246-2

PRODUCTS

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT



- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Torque Limiter
- Soft Start
- Anti Vibration
- Automatic Oiling
- Chain Brake
- Primer Pump
- Capacitor Discharge Ignition
- Decompression Valve
- Auto Decompression
- Rapid Start
- Carrying Case

A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.12

Cordless Chain Saw

UC250D 250mm (10") / **UC300D** 300mm (12")

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2 | 442

High power and environment-friendly.

- Kick-back brake.
- Toolless blade replacement.
- Automatic chain oiling.
- Chain blade pitch : 3/8" for sprocket nose bar, 1/4" for carving bar.



P287 A



36V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Guide Bar Cover, Oil Supply, File

Chain speed per minute	500m (1,640ft)
Guide bar length	UC250D : 250mm (10")
	UC300D : 300mm (12")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8" or 1/4"
Chain oil tank	85ml
Sound pressure level	87.3db(A)
Sound power level	95.3db(A)
Vibration level	UC250D : 7.0m/s²
	UC300D : 6.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UC250D :
	576x239x200mm (22-3/4"x9-3/8"x7-7/8")
	UC300D :
	626x239x200mm (24-5/8"x9-3/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	UC250D : 4.5kg (9.9lbs)
	UC300D : 4.6kg (10.1lbs)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

UH550D 550mm (21-5/8") / **UH650D** 650mm (25-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2 | 442

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- Rotatable rear handle.
- Good balance of weight.
- Low noise.



P287



36V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Blade length	UH550D : 550mm (21-5/8")
	UH650D : 650mm (25-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,000-1,800
Tooth spacing	36mm (1-3/7")
Sound pressure level	UH550D : 85.1db(A) UH650D : 84.3db(A)
Sound power level	UH550D : 93.1db(A) UH650D : 92.3db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	UH550D : 2.8m/s² UH650D : 3.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	UH550D : 2.8m/s² UH650D : 3.0m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH550D :
	1,070x220x190mm (42"x8-5/8"x7-1/2")
	UH650D :
	1,150x220x190mm (45-1/4"x8-5/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	UH550D : 5.1kg (11.2lbs)
	UH650D : 5.2kg (11.5lbs)

Dimentions and Net weight are with Battery BL3626.

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

UN490D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2

new

Cordless pole hedge trimmer with adjustable angle head powered by BL3626/BL3622A.

- 180° foldable hedge trimmer head for easy transport and storage.
- 490mm double-sided blade with 3 sharpened edges.
- 45°tilt-up to 90°tilt-down angle adjustable hedge trimmer head.
- High/low 2-speed selection with variable speed in each range.



BL MOTOR



36V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 2,000
	Lo : 1,400
Tooth spacing	35mm (1-3/8")
Sound pressure level	82.9db(A)
Sound power level	93.2db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.0m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,495x226x211mm (98-1/4"x8-7/8"x8-5/16")
Net weight	7.1kg (15.7lbs)

Cordless Lawn Mower

LM430D 430mm (17")

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- The handle height is selectable in two stages.
- Folding handle for compact storage.



P288



36V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Wrench, Blade

Cutting width	430mm (17")
Cutting height	20-75mm (13/16" - 2-15/16")
No load speed (rpm)	3,600
Recommended mowing area	250-500m²
Grass box capacity	50L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,450x460x950mm (57"x18-1/8"x37-1/2")
Net weight	17.9kg (39.4lbs)

Dimentions and Net weight are with Battery BL3626.

Cordless Cultivator

UK360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- 3 stages adjustable handle.
- Folding handle for compact shortage.
- Low noise.





36V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Tray Set, Holder

Capacity	Width : 350/ 225mm (13-3/4"/ 8-7/8")
Blade diameter	245mm (9-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,193x488x998mm (47"x19-1/4"x39-1/4")
Net weight	23.3kg (51.4lbs)

Dimentions and Net weight are with Battery BL3626.

Cordless Brushcutter

BC231UD

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



Human and environment-friendly by zero exhaust emission.

- Extremely low noise and low vibration.
- Maintenance-free due to brushless DC motor.
- Reverse switch for easy removal of grass clippings stuck.
- Ergonomic handle bar of asymmetric design.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.

P287



36V

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-7,300 Lo : 0-5,300
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79.7db(A)
Sound power level	93.6db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	1.4m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	1.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,880x620x490mm (74"x24-3/8"x19-1/4")
Net weight	7.1kg (15.7lbs)

Dimentions and Net weight are with Battery BL3626.

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Double Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

Cordless String Trimmer

BC300LD

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



Human and environment-friendly by zero exhaust emission.

- Extremely low noise and low vibration.
- Maintenance-free due to brushless DC motor.
- Reverse switch for easy removal of grass clippings stuck.
- Ergonomically designed large loop handle.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.

P287



36V

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-6,600 Lo : 0-4,900
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79.3db(A)
Sound power level	91.3db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	1.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	1.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,850x340x325mm (73"x13-3/8"x12-3/4")
Net weight	5.9kg (13.0lbs)

Dimentions and Net weight are with Battery BL3626.

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nylon Cutting Lead, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Single Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

UX360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- Multi-tool system consisting of the power head and versatile optional attachments.
- Easy to change the attachments.



36V

No load speed (rpm)	0-9,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,019x323x211mm (40"x12-3/4"x8-5/16")
Net weight	4.6kg (10.2lbs)

Dimensions and Net weight are with Battery BL3626.

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Harness, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag

Multi-tool system



BUX360 / UX360D

Able to meet a wide range of needs with only one power head (BUX360 / UX360D) and various attachments





Brushcutter
EM401MP / EM402MP





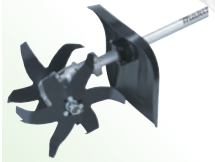
Pole saw
EY401MP





Pole hedge trimmer
EN401MP





Cultivator
KR400MP



Edger
EE400MP



Coffee harvester
EJ400MP



Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.12, P.14

Cordless String Trimmer — UR360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2



BL MOTOR

P287 B

Human and environment-friendly by zero exhaust emission.

- Extremely low noise and low vibration.
- Maintenance-free due to brushless DC motor.
- Reverse switch for easy removal of grass clippings stuck.
- Ergonomically designed large loop handle.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.



36V

No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 0-7,000 Lo : 0-5,100
Spindle size	M8 (RH)
Sound pressure level	82db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level	5.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,720x295x420mm (67-3/4"x11-5/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Accessory Bag, Pin(Lock Key)

Cordless Blower — UB360D

Li-ion Ah 2.6 2.2 — 430



High power and environment-friendly.

- Low noise.
- 2 speeds for many applications.
- Long nozzle.



36V

Air volume	Hi : 4.4m³/min Lo : 2.6m³/min
Air speed	Hi : 93m/s Lo : 57m/s
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 17,000 Lo : 10,000
Sound pressure level	81.2db(A)
Sound power level	93.9db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	921x142x204mm (36-1/4"x5-5/8"x8")
Net weight	3.1kg (6.8lbs)

Dimentions and Net weight are with Battery BL3626.

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle, Shoulder belt

Cordless Chain Saw — DUC252 250mm (10") / DUC302 300mm (12")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V 36V



XPT

P287 A

Cordless chain saws powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- New adjustment lever for easier tool-less saw chain/ tension adjustment.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.



18V

Chain speed per minute	500m (1,640ft)
Guide bar length	DUC252 : 250mm (10") DUC302 : 300mm (12")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8" or 1/4"
Sound pressure level	84.4dB(A)
Sound power level	95.4dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUC252 : 527x234x198mm (20-3/4"x9-1/4"x7-3/4") DUC302 : 577x234x198mm (22-3/4"x9-1/4"x7-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery, Guide Bar Cover

Cordless Chain Saw — DUC252C 250mm (10")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V 36V



XPT

P287 A

Cordless chain saws powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- New adjustment lever for easier tool-less saw chain/ tension adjustment.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.



18V

Chain speed per minute	500m (1,640ft)
Guide bar length	250mm (10")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8" or 1/4"
Chain oil tank	85ml
Sound pressure level	84.4dB(A)
Sound power level	95.4dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	527x234x198mm (20-3/4"x9-1/4"x7-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery, Guide Bar Cover

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — DUH551 550mm (21-5/8") / DUH651 650mm (25-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 — 442

new 18V + 18V 36V

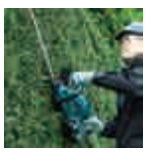


XPT

P287

High maneuverability and environment-friendly.

- Rotatable rear handle.
- Good balance of weight.
- Low noise.



18V

Blade length	DUH551 : 550mm (21-5/8") DUH651 : 650mm (25-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,000-1,800
Tooth spacing	36mm (1-7/16")
Sound pressure level	DUH551 : 81.5dB(A) DUH651 : 82dB(A)
Sound power level	DUH551 : 91dB(A) DUH651 : 91.1dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUH551 : 1,061x225x199mm (41-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8") DUH651 : 1,134x225x199mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	DUH551 : 5.0kg (11.1lbs) DUH651 : 5.1kg (11.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Cordless Brushcutter — DUR361U

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new 18V + 18V = 36V



Cordless grass trimmer powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- Battery capacity warning lamp.
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology).
- Variable speed control by dial.

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-7,300
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	82dB(A)
Sound power level	94dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,888x600x458mm (74-1/2"x23-5/8"x18")
Net weight	5.8kg (12.8lbs)

XPT · BL MOTOR · 18V

P287 B

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Double Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

Cordless Brushcutter — DUR362L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new 18V + 18V = 36V



Cordless grass trimmer powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- Battery capacity warning lamp.
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology).
- Variable speed control by dial.

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,600
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	80dB(A)
Sound power level	95dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,854x286x246mm (73"x11-1/4"x9-11/16")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.3lbs)

XPT · BL MOTOR · 18V

P287 B

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Universal Guard, Shoulder Harness With Double Shoulder Strap, Wrenches

Cordless Blower — DUB361

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 · 430

new 18V + 18V = 36V



Cordless blower powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- High / Low push button for two different air volume settings.

Air volume	Hi : 4.4m³/min
	Lo : 2.6m³/min
Air speed	Hi : 93m/s
	Lo : 57m/s
No load speed (rpm)	Hi : 17,000
	Lo : 10,000
Sound pressure level	82.3dB(A)
Sound power level	94.7dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905x142x194mm (35-5/8"x5-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.9lbs)



XPT · 18V

● Fast Charger, Battery, Nozzle, Shoulder belt

Cordless Lawn Mower — DLM380

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new 18V + 18V = 36V



Lawn mower-Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series.

- High maneuverability and enviroment-friendly.
- Battery capacity warning lamp.
- Light-weight glass box.

Cutting width	380mm (15")
Cutting height	25-75mm (1-3")
No load speed (rpm)	3,300
Recommended mowing area	270-540m²
Grass box capacity	40L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,145x465x1,023mm (45"x18-1/4"x4-1/4")



XPT · 18V

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Wrench, Blade

Cordless Chain Saw — DUC122 115mm (4-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 · 430



High cutting speed with powerful motor.

- Automatic chain oiling.
- Toolless change and tension adjustment of chain blade.
- Ergonomically designed top handle.
- Tip guard prevents kickback.
- Top handle is positioned enabling to apply more force to chain blade.

Chain speed per minute	300m (975ft)
Guide bar length	115mm (4-1/2")
Chain blade	Pitch : 1/4"
Sound pressure level	84.6db(A)
Sound power level	92.7db(A)
Vibration level	4.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	422x195x215mm (16-5/8"x7-5/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)



18V

P287 A

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Guide Bar Cover, Oil Supply, File

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH423 420mm (16-1/2") / **DUH483** 480mm (18-7/8") / **DUH523** 520mm (20-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P287

User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure,5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable and sure grip.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Blade length	DUH423 : 420mm (16-1/2")
	DUH483 : 480mm (18-7/8")
	DUH523 : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	DUH423 / DUH483 : 75db(A) DUH523 : 77db(A)
Sound power level	DUH423 : 84.3db(A) DUH483 : 83.8db(A)
	DUH523 : 84.3db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUH423 : 838x195x193mm (33"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	DUH483 : 888x195x193mm (35"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	DUH523 : 938x195x193mm (37"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	DUH423 : 3.0kg (6.5lbs)
	DUH483 : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)
	DUH523 : 3.1kg (6.8lbs)

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR183U

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



BL MOTOR

P287 B

Lightweight yet powerful cordless grass trimmer powered by 18V Li-ion batteries.

- High power yet lightweight Brushless DC motor placed on the bottom side of the shaft will provide easy handling and high trimming performance.
- Split shaft.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance for use in bad weather.
- Compatible with Metal blades, Nylon cutting heads and Plastic blade.
- Reverse switch for removing grass clippings from the cutting tool.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Single Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8x1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,843x626x478mm (72-1/2"x24-5/8"x18-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR183L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

new



BL MOTOR

P287 B

High power yet lightweight Brushless DC motor placed on the bottom side of the shaft will provide easy handling and high trimming performance.

- Split shaft model.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance for use in bad weather.
- Compatible with Metal blades, Nylon cutting heads and Plastic blades.
- Reverse switch for removing grass clippings from the cutting tool.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Single Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8x1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,843x626x478mm (72-1/2"x24-5/8"x18-3/4")
Net weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR182U

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5



BL MOTOR XPT

P287 B

Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,841x626x471mm (72-1/2"x24-2/3"x18-1/2")
Net weight	4.3kg (9.5lbs)

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR182L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5

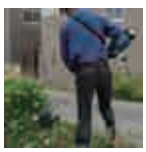


BL MOTOR XPT

P287 B

Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.



18V

Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	79db(A)
Sound power level	90db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,841x310x263mm (72-1/2"x12-1/5"x10-1/3")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.8lbs)

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless String Trimmer

DUR181

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



➪P287

Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.



18V

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	7,800
Sound pressure level	82db(A)
Sound power level	88.5db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm (48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear

DUM168 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



➪P287, P288

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



18V

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	353x176x130mm (13-7/8"x6-15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Cordless Blower

DUB183

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



➪P298

Long leaf blower nozzle with curved flat end enables to use the machine comfortably in an upright standing posture.

- Three Air volume settings; High/ Medium/ Low.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- Variable speed control by trigger.



18V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air speed	52m/s
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.8lbs)

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Leaf Blower Nozzle

Cordless Blower

DUB182

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



➪P298

High/ Medium/ Low air volume settings.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip.
- Anti-static electricity for comfortable operation.



18V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air speed	80m/s
Air pressure	5.4kPa (550mm H2O)
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	525x155x212mm (20-3/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle assembly

Cordless Garden Sprayer

DVF154 15L / DVF104 10L

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



➪P290

Environment-friendly with no emission and extremely low noise.

- Hand valve lever with 2 selectable modes.
- Reduced running cost with rechargeable Li-ion battery.
- Compact and lightweight cordless sprayer provides easy handling and high maneuverability.
- Two different nozzles included as standard equipment for added versatility.



18V

Max. pressure	0.3Mpa (3kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	DVF154 : 15L DVF104 : 10L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DVF154 : 345x235x525mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4") DVF104 : 315x225x415mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	DVF154 : 4.1kg (9.0lbs) DVF104 : 3.8kg (8.4lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Y-shaped Double Nozzle, Wide Angle Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14

Cordless Chain Saw

DUC121 115mm (4-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 — 430

High cutting speed with powerful motor.

- Automatic chain oiling.
- Toolless change and tension adjustment of chain blade.
- Ergonomically designed top handle.
- Tip guard prevents kickback.
- Top handle is positioned enabling to apply more force to chain blade.



P287 A



14.4V

Chain speed per minute	290m (943ft)
Guide bar length	115mm (4-1/2")
Chain blade	Pitch : 1/4"
Sound pressure level	84db(A)
Sound power level	92db(A)
Vibration level	4.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	422x195x215mm (16-5/8"x7-5/8"x8-1/2")
Net weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Guide Bar Cover, Oil Supply, File

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

DUH421 420mm (16-1/2") / **DUH481** 480mm (18-7/8") / **DUH521** 520mm (20-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3

User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure,5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable and sure grip.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.



P287



14.4V

Blade length	DUH421 : 420mm (16-1/2")
	DUH481 : 480mm (18-7/8")
	DUH521 : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	DUH421 : 74db(A) DUH481 : 75db(A)
	DUH521 : 82.9db(A)
Sound power level	DUH421 : 82.5db(A) DUH481 : 83.2db(A)
	DUH521 : 82.9db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	DUH421 : 831x195x193mm (32-3/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	DUH481 : 881x195x193mm (34-3/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	DUH521 : 931x195x193mm (36-3/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	DUH421 : 2.9kg (6.4lbs) DUH481 : 3.0kg (6.5lbs)
	DUH521 : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR143U

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5

new

Lightweight yet powerful cordless grass trimmer powered by 14.4V Li-ion batteries.

- High power yet lightweight Brushless DC motor placed on the bottom side of the shaft will provide easy handling and high trimming performance.
- Split shaft.
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance for use in bad weather.
- Compatible with Metal blades, Nylon cutting heads and Plastic blade.
- Reverse switch for removing grass clippings from the cutting tool.



BL MOTOR

P287 B



14.4V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8x1.25LH
Sound pressure level	78db(A)
Sound power level	89db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,843x626x478mm (72-1/2"x24-5/8"x18-3/4")
Net weight	4.0kg (8.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Single Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR142U

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5

Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.



BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P287 B



14.4V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	78db(A)
Sound power level	89db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
	1,841x626x471mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	(72-1/2"x24-2/3"x18-1/2")
Net weight	4.2kg (9.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles, Accessory Bag

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR142L

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5

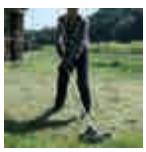
Dust/Drop-proofness.

- Well balanced for ease of use.
- Plastic blade & Nylon cord.



BL MOTOR XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

P287 B



14.4V

No load speed (rpm)	3,500-6,000
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	78db(A)
Sound power level	89db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,841x310x263mm
	(72-1/2"x12-1/5"x10-1/3")
Net weight	3.9kg (8.6lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade, Blade Guard, Harness, Wrenches, Safety Goggles

Battery & charger time reference chart P.14, P.15

Cordless String Trimmer

DUR141

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



➪P287 B

Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.



14.4V

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Sound pressure level	75db(A)
Sound power level	83.7db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm (48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.3lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear

DUM166 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



➪P287, P288

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



14.4V

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x176x130mm (13-3/4"x6-15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3kg (3.0lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Cordless Blower

DUB143

Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



➪P298

Long leaf blower nozzle with curved flat end enables to use the machine comfortably in an upright standing posture.

- Three Air volume settings; High/ Medium/ Low.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip.
- Variable speed control by trigger.



14.4V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air speed	50m/s
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	829x155x212mm (32-5/8"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7kg (3.7lbs)

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Leaf Blower Nozzle

Cordless Blower

DUB142

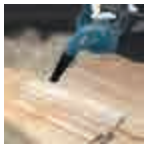
Li-ion Ah 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



➪P298

High/ Medium/ Low air volume settings.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip.
- Anti-static electricity for comfortable operation.



14.4V

Air volume	2.6m³/min
Air pressure	5.4kPa (550mm H2O)
No load speed (rpm)	0-18,000
Sound pressure level	85db(A)
Sound power level	95db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	509x155x212mm (20"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.6kg (3.5lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle assembly

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

UH422D 420mm (16-1/2") / UH482D 480mm (18-7/8") / UH522D 520mm (20-1/2")

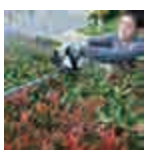
Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



➪P287

User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure,5 cushions to absorb vibration from blade and motor-crank section.
- Rubberized soft grip provides comfortable and sure grip.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.



18V

Blade length	UH422D : 420mm (16-1/2") UH482D : 480mm (18-7/8") UH522D : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	UH422D : 74db(A) UH482D / UH522D : 75db(A)
Sound power level	UH422D : 82.1db(A) UH482D : 82.8db(A) UH522D : 82.6db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH422D : 829x195x193mm (32-5/8"x7-5/8"x7-5/8") UH482D : 879x195x193mm (34-1/2"x7-5/8"x7-5/8") UH522D : 929x195x193mm (36-1/2"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	UH422D : 3.0kg (6.6lbs) UH482D : 3.0kg (6.7lbs) UH522D : 3.1kg (6.8lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Cordless tool

Battery & charger time reference chart P.15

Cordless String Trimmer — UR180D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P287 B

Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.



18V

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	7,800
Sound pressure level	81db(A)
Sound power level	88.5db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm (48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.4lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear — UM167D 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P287, P288

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



18V

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343x176x130mm (13-1/2"x--15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.1lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — UH420D 420mm (16-1/2") / UH480D 480mm (18-7/8") / UH520D 520mm (20-1/2")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P287

User-replaceable blade.

- Anti-vibration structure.
- Ergonomically designed grips provides more control and comfort while minimizing hand fatigue.
- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.



14.4V

Blade length	UH420D : 420mm (16-1/2")
	UH480D : 480mm (18-7/8")
	UH520D : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,350
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	75db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH420D : 823x195x193mm (32-1/2"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH480D : 873x195x193mm (34-3/8"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH520D : 923x195x193mm (36-1/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net weight	UH420D : 2.9kg (6.4lbs) UH480D : 3.0kg (6.6lbs) UH520D : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover

Cordless String Trimmer — UR140D

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P288

Well balanced tool design.

- Adjustable loop-handle and telescopic pipe shaft.
- Adjustable cutting head.
- 5-position pivoting head.



14.4V

Cutting width	260mm (10-1/4")
No load speed (rpm)	6,000
Sound pressure level	81db(A)
Sound power level	88.5db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,229~1,433x267x257mm (48-1/2~56-1/2"x10-1/2"x10-1/8")
Net weight	2.9kg (6.3lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord

Cordless Grass Shear — UM165D 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 1.3 1.1



P287, P288

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.(10mm,20mm,30mm)
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



14.4V

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	74db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341x176x130mm (13-3/8"x6-15/16"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4kg (3.0lbs)

● Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Battery & charger time reference chart P.15

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

UH200D 200mm (7-7/8")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P287

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Toolless blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Durable blade with special coating.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Chip Receiver

Blade length	200mm (7-7/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Tooth spacing	26mm (1")
Sound pressure level	73.7db(A)
Sound power level	81.8db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	460x120x130mm (18-1/8"x4-3/4"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.2kg (2.7lbs)

Cordless Grass Shear

UM164D 160mm (6-5/16")

Li-ion Ah 1.3



P287, P288

Both trimmer blade and shear blade can be attached.

- Easy blade replacement.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Red LED lamp for low battery capacity or overload.
- Cutting height is adjusted at 3 stages.
- Durable shear blade with special coating.



10.8V

Charger, Battery Cartridge, Blade Cover, Base Frame

Cutting width	160mm (6-5/16")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,250
Sound pressure level	75.9db(A)
Vibration level	2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292x178x130mm (11-1/2"x7"x5-1/8")
Net weight	1.1kg (2.4lbs)

Easy blade change system

Interchangeable blade system allows easy conversion from hedge trimmer blade to grass shear blade.



1



2



3



4



High Performance in Compact Design

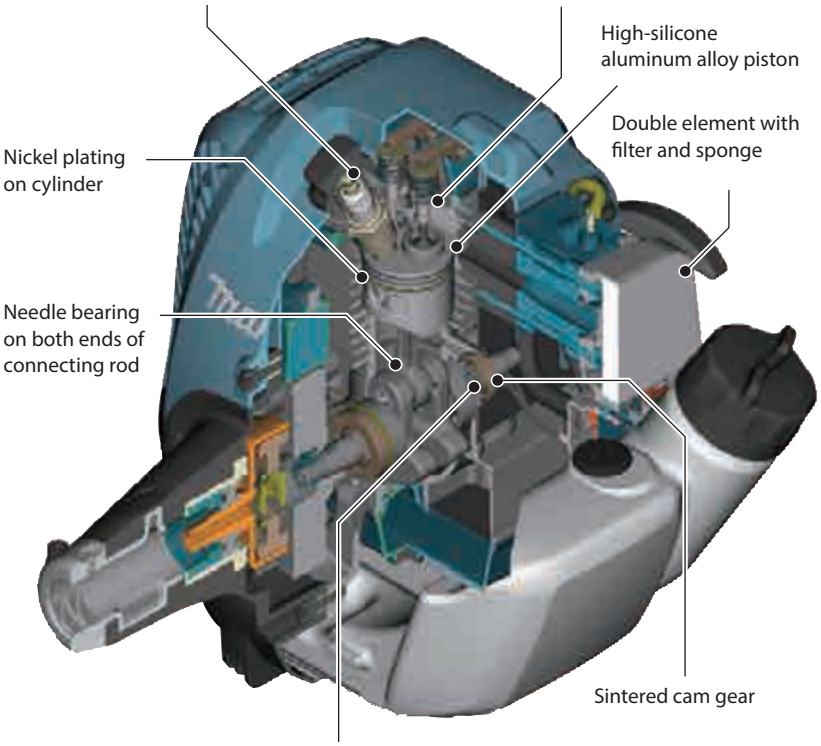
Makita 4-Stroke Engine delivers high torque and horsepower.
Max. Torque and horsepower of Makita 4-Stroke Engine are almost the same as those of an equivalent 2-Stroke engine as shown below in the chart.

Compared with the conventional 4-Stroke Engines, Makita 4-Stroke Engine produces approximately 20 to 30 % more power thanks to its high combustion efficiency and new developments such as compact spark plug.

Additionally, by employing a unique lubrication system, it has obtained the smallest in class exterior physical dimensions among the 4-Stroke Engines available in the market today.


New compact plug


Valve system



	25mL Class		
	24.5mL 4-Stroke Engine	25.4mL 4-Stroke Engine	24.5mL 2-Stroke Engine
Max Power (PS-rpm)	0.97 / 7000	1.1 / 7000	0.98 / 7000

	35mL Class	
	33.5mL 4-Stroke Engine	30.5mL 2-Stroke Engine
Max Power (PS-rpm)	1.45 / 7000	1.3 / 7000

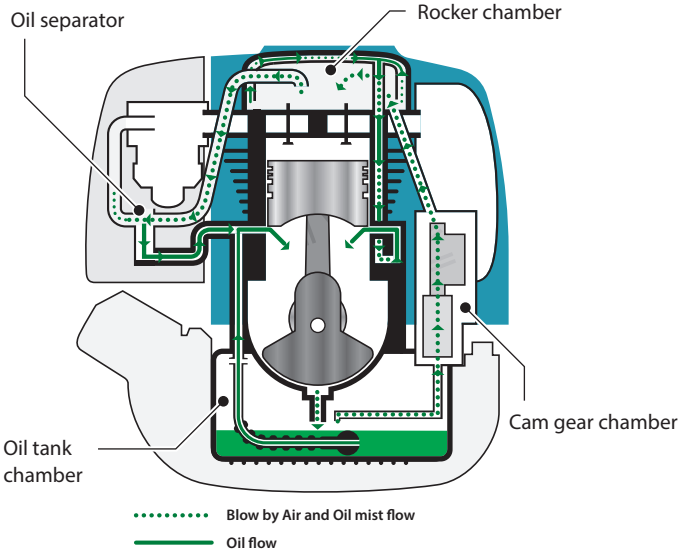
	43mL Class	
	43mL 4-Stroke Engine	42.7mL 2-Stroke Engine
Max Power (PS-rpm)	2.1 / 7000	1.8 / 7500



Decompression System:
The force required to pull the starter rope is drastically reduced by the Automatic decompression system that features our original centrifugal structure in the cam gear.

Patented Unique Lubrication System enables to use 4-Stroke Engine in Full Multi-position.

Employing this system enables to use 25.4mL Brushcutters on any slope such as ditch slopes, river banks or mountain woods.
The natural pressure changes in the crankcase caused by the piston movement in the cylinder are harnessed to pump the oil throughout the engine.
Oil is pumped from a reservoir in the base of the engine through a network of one-way valves for reliable lubrication and long service life without the need to keep the engine level.

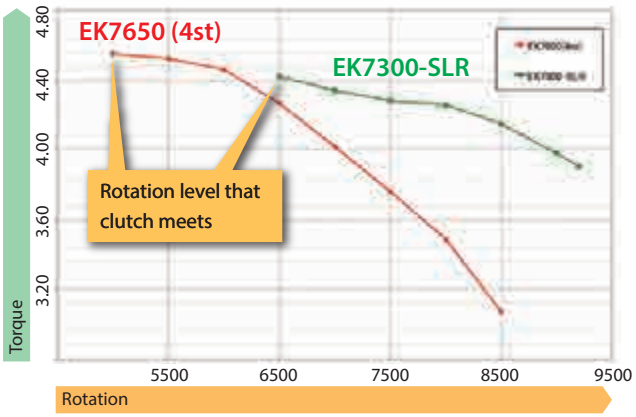


Properties of Powerful Makita 4-stroke Engine in Low Rotation Speed

In general, engine power indicates using 'w' or 'ps'. Because these indications show the peak power, 2-stroke Engine tends to be more powerful than 4-stroke Engine at the same exhaust emission level. Thus, looking only the peak power stated in catalogue, you may misunderstand 2-stroke Engine is more powerful than 4-stroke Engine. However, 2-stroke Engine produces the peak power at high rotation speed, and 4-stroke Engine exceeds 2-stroke Engine at low rotation speed. As burdening products and rotation speed goes down, 4-stroke engine has the properties that are more powerful and user-friendliness.
Moreover, the centrifugal clutch installed in Makita 4-stroke Engine products applies Makita 4-stroke dedicated setting that produces more power at low rotation speed, and can use it more powerfully than 2-stroke Engines.

*Torque of EK7300 will be extremely weak when lower than 6500rpm, but EK7450H can fully use even at 5000rpm. Makita 4-stroke Engine enables to cut continuously without clutch slipping even when it is burdened and rotation speed of engine goes down to 65000rpm.

Torque performance comparison of Powercutter



Torque comparison between EK7450H of Makita 4-stroke Engine and EK7300 of 2-stroke Engine (Power: torque×rotation)

Clean Exhaust Emissions

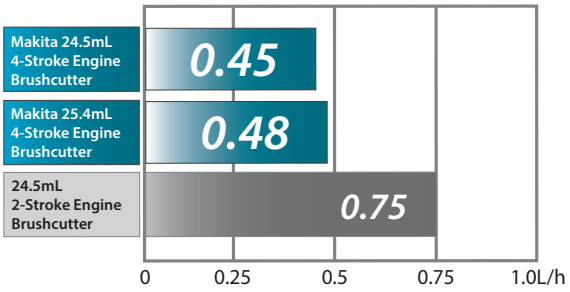
Compared with an equivalent 2-Stroke Engine, exhaust emission is drastically reduced to comply with strict regulations in the world, including CARB Tier 3 (California, USA), EPA Phase 2 (USA) and EU Stage 2 (Europe).
As shown in the table to right, the exhaust emission level of Makita 4-Stroke Engine is well below the standard level of the regulations.

	24.5mL	25.4mL	33.5mL	43.0mL	75.6mL
Certification/ Standard level of Emission Gas: HC+Nox (g/kw·hr)	24.5mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	25.4mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	33.5mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	43mL < 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "50"	75.6mL ≥ 50mL CARB/ EPA/ EU "72"
Certificated level of Makita 4-Stroke engine: HC+Nox (g/kw·hr)	27	25	21	17	16
Certificated level of an equivalent 2-Stroke engine: HC+Nox (g/kw·hr)	240 (21mL)	205 (24.5mL)	201(30.5mL)	205(40.2mL)	204(48.6mL)

Low Running Cost

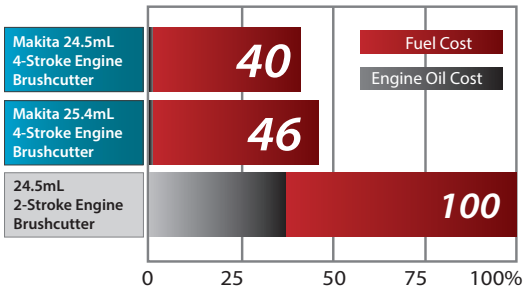
From our comparison test between Makita 4-Stroke Petrol Brushcutter and an equivalent 2-Stroke Petrol Brushcutter, the superiority of Makita 4-Stroke Engine over 2-Stroke Engine in its class has been proved both in fuel consumption and total cost as shown in the charts below.

Fuel Consumption up to 40% better



Total Cost up to 60% better

(200H of Operation)



Numbers in the charts may differ under some conditions.

Easy Maintenance

Makita 4-Stroke Engine uses straight unleaded gasoline. Operator can, therefore, skip the following preparation and maintenance required when using 2-Stroke or 4-mix engine that runs on gas/oil mixture:
/// Mixing gasoline and oil before operation
/// Removing fuel from tank after operation, then sweeping dust from oil filling port*
*Removing fuel is recommended for 4-Stroke engine at the end of season.

Low Noise

Low noise level allows to operate without disturbing others even in quiet places such as parks or residential areas.

Outdoor Power Equipment

Multi Function Power Head — EX2650LH 25.4mL-4stroke



MM4

P287 B

Environment-friendly and cost-saving 25.4cc 4-stroke engine.

- Multi-position engine lubrication system.
- Multi-tool system consisting of the power head and versatile optional attachments.
- Ergonomically designed loop handle with rubberized soft grip.



PbCDID

● Harness, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil set, Accessory Bag

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	975x323x241mm (38-3/8"x12-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	4.6kg (10lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Multi-tool system



EX2650LH



Able to meet a wide range of needs with only one power head (EX2650LH) and various attachments



Brushcutter
EM400MP





String trimmer
ER400MP





Pole saw
EY401MP



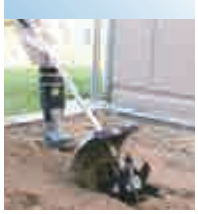


Pole hedge trimmer
EN401MP





Cultivator
KR400MP





Edger
EE400MP





Coffee harvester
EJ400MP



Petrol Brushcutter — EM2651UH / EM2650UH 25.4mL-4stroke



MM4

P287 B

Maneuverable pole and handle.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Universal guard for both saw blade and nylon cutter.
- Lightweight.
- No choke at staring engine.
- Good oil maintenance feature.



▼EM2651UH

PbCDID

● Blade, Blade Cover, Harness, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrenches, Oil Bottle

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	96.6db(A)
Sound power level	105.5db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	EM2651UH : 2.4m/s² EM2650UH : 2.3m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	EM2651UH : 2.5m/s² EM2650UH : 2.6m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,765x620x474mm (69-1/2"x24-3/8"x18-2/3")
Net weight	EM2651UH : 5.6kg (12.4lbs)
	EM2650UH : 5.5kg (12.1lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — EM2651LH / EM2650LH 25.4mL-4stroke

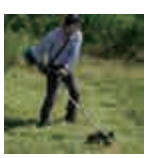


MM4

P287 B

Maneuverable pole and handle.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Universal guard for both saw blade and nylon cutter.
- Lightweight.
- No choke at starting engine.
- Good oil maintenance feature.



▼EM2651LH

PbCDID

● Single Harness, Trimmer Head, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrenches, Wrench, Oil Bottle

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	96.6db(A)
Sound power level	105.5db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	EM2651LH : 4.4m/s² EM2650LH : 4.1m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	EM2651LH : 5.5m/s² EM2650LH : 5.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,765x330x264mm (69-1/2"x13"x10-2/5")
Net weight	EM2651LH : 5.2kg (11.5lbs)
	M2650LH : 5.1kg (11.2lbs)

Net weight : without cutting head, harness and fuel

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Petrol Brushcutter

EM2652LHN / EM2650LHN 25.4mL-4stroke



MM4

P287

High torque by changing gear ratio. (EM2652LHN)

- Maneuverable pole and handle.
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Lightweight.
- No choke at starting engine.
- Good oil maintenance feature.



Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	EM2652LHN : 89.99db(A) EM2650LHN : 91.6db(A)
Sound power level	EM2652LHN : 99.39db(A) EM2650LHN : 101.6db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	EM2650LHN : 5.0m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	EM2650LHN : 5.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	EM2652LHN : 1,776x226x323mm (70"x8-8/9"x12-5/7")
	EM2650LHN : 1,765x243x241mm (69-1/2"x9-4/7"x9-1/2")
Net weight	EM2652LHN : 5.2kg (11.5lbs)
	EM2650LHN : 5.0kg (11.0lbs)

Net weight : without cutting head, harness and fuel

● Single Harness (EM2650LHN), Trimmer Head, Socket Wrench (EM2650LHN), Tool Set (EM2652LHN), Hex Wrenches (EM2650LHN), Oil Bottle

Petrol String Trimmer

ER2650LH 25.4mL-4stroke



MM4

P287

Multi-position engine lubrication system enables the engine to be inclined to any angle even during continuous operation with no emission of white smoke and smell of burning engine oil.

- The following exhaust emission regulations; CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2.
- Safety regulations of the EC Directives.
- Engine starts at idling speed so that the cutting tool does not rotate when engine starts.
- Tool-less air cleaner cover easy to remove/ install.



Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25RH
Sound pressure level	97.5db(A)
Sound power level	107.3db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.0m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	8.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,621x310x479mm (64"x12-1/4"x18-7/8")
Net weight	4.8kg (10lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel.

● Nylon Cutting Head, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Pin, Accessory Bag, Oil Set

Petrol Brushcutter

EBH253U / EBH252U 24.5mL-4stroke



MM4

P287

The world lightest weight commercial, 4-stroke brush cutter.

- Ergonomic handle bar of asymmetric design.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Comfortable shoulder harness with waist pad and double shoulder straps.
- Tool-less holder allows for easy transport of the machine and quick angle adjustment of handle.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type



▼EBH253U

Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.71kW / 0.97PS
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	97.1db(A)
Sound power level	106.3db(A)
Vibration level Left handle	EBH253U : 2.3m/s² EBH252U : 2.9m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	EBH253U : 2.6m/s² EBH252U : 2.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	EBH253U : 1,770x620x490mm (69-3/4"x24-3/8"x19-1/4")
	EBH252U : 1,770x620x490mm (69-3/4"x24-3/8"x19-1/4")
Net weight	EBH253U : 5.9kg (13.0lbs)
	EBH252U : 5.7kg (12.6lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

● Blade, Tool Set Harness, Oil Bottle

Petrol Brushcutter

EBH253L / EBH252L 24.5mL-4stroke



MM4

P287

The world lightest weight commercial, 4-stroke brush cutter.

- Ergonomically designed, large loop handle.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type



▼EBH253L

Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.71kW / 0.97PS
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	97.1db(A)
Sound power level	106.3db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	EBH253L : 4.4m/s² EBH252L : 4.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	EBH253L : 5.3m/s² EBH252L : 5.0m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x330x265mm (69-3/4"x13"x10-3/8")
Net weight	EBH253L : 5.3kg (11.7lbs)
	EBH252L : 5.2kg (11.5lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

● Trimmer Head, Tool Set, Harness, Oil Bottle

Petrol String Trimmer

ER2550LH 24.5mL-4stroke



MM4

P287

Ergonomically designed, large loop handle.

- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type.



Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.71kW / 0.97PS
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25RH
Sound pressure level	93.3db(A)
Sound power level	102.5db(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.4m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,623x290x464mm (64"x11-3/8"x18-1/4")
Net weight	4.9kg (10.8lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel.

● Nylon Cutting Head, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Pin, Accessory Bag, Oil Set

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Brushcutter — EBH340U 33.5mL-4stroke



MM4 P287 B

33.5ml 4-stroke brushcutter series are launched for real professionals.

- Commercial duty 33.5cc engine for dependable performance.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
- Equipped "Swivel system" allowing comfort performance especially on slopes, undulating ground and others.



Blade, Tool Set Harness

Displacement	33.5mL
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.5PS
Fuel tank	0.65L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,900x645x510mm (74-3/4"x25-3/8"x20")
Net weight	7.5kg (16.5lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

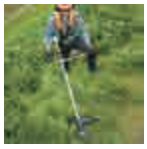
Petrol Brushcutter — EBH341U 33.5mL-4stroke



MM4 P287 B

Professional-user type for superior maneuverability for heavy-duty applications in forestry and construction site area.

- Ergonomic handle bar of asymmetric design with rubberized soft grip.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Comfortable shoulder harness with waist pad and double shoulder straps.
- Tool-less holder allows for easy transport of the machine and quick angle adjustment of handle.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type



Blade, Tool Set, Harness, Oil bottle

Displacement	33.5mL
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.45PS
Fuel tank	0.65L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	98.2dB(A)
Sound power level	106.7dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	3.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,810x620x500mm (71-1/4"x24-3/8"x19-3/4")
Net weight	7.1kg (15.7lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — EBH341L 33.5mL-4stroke



MM4 P287 B

Professional-user type for superior maneuverability for heavy-duty applications in forestry and construction site area.

- Ergonomically designed, large loop handle.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type



Trimmer Head, Tool Set Harness, Oil bottle

Displacement	33.5mL
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.45PS
Fuel tank	0.65L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	98.2dB(A)
Sound power level	106.7dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	7.4m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	6.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,810x350x300mm (71-1/4"x13-3/4"x11-3/4")
Net weight	7.0kg (15.4lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — EM4340L 33.5mL-4stroke



MM4 P287 B

33.5ml new 4-stroke OHV brushcutter series are now launched for real professionals.

- Low vibration device and adjustable off-set handle bar allowed comfortable operation for long work.
- Carburetor : WALBROWYJ-type, Ignition system : Solid state ignition



Star Blade, Tool Set, Oil Bottle

Displacement	33.5mL
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.45PS
Fuel tank	0.65L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	90.4dB(A)
Sound power level	101.5dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.9m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.9m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x620x410mm (69-3/4"x24-3/8"x16-1/8")
Net weight	7.6kg (16.8lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Backpack Petrol Brushcutter — EBH341R 33.5mL-4stroke



MM4 P287 B

33.5ml 4-stroke new backpack brushcutter series are launched for real professionals.

- Commercial duty 33.5cc engine for dependable performance.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
- The flexible shaft between engine and shaft allowing efficiently work on slops undulating ground or in narrow space.



Blade, Tool Set

Displacement	33.5mL
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.45PS
Fuel tank	0.65L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	87.3dB(A)
Sound power level	100.5dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	3.6m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	430x280x430mm (17"x11"x17")
Net weight	10.3kg (22.7lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Backpack Petrol Brushcutter

EBH340R 33.5mL-4stroke



MM4

P287 B

33.5ml 4-stroke new backpack brushcutter series are launched for real professionals.

- Commercial duty 33.5cc engine for dependable performance.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
- The flexible shaft between engine and shaft allowing efficiently work on slops undulating ground or in narrow space.



Blade, Tool Set

Displacement	33.5mL
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.45PS
Fuel tank	0.65L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	400x325x395mm (15-3/4"x12-3/4"x15-1/2")
Net weight	9.8kg (21.6lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter

EM4351UH 43.0mL-4stroke



MM4

P287 B

43.0mL multi-position 4-stroke engine is installed and it complies with emission standard.

- Professional-user type for superior maneuverability for heavy-duty applications in forestry and construction site area.
- Low vibration.
- Low running cost.
- Less recoil pulling power by mechanical decompression.



Blade, Tool Set, Oil Bottle

Displacement	43.0mL
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0PS
Fuel tank	0.68L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	92.4dB(A)
Sound power level	101.8dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	1.7m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,809x613x517mm (71-1/4"x24-1/8"x20-3/8")
Net weight	8.5kg (18.7lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel.

Petrol Brushcutter

EM4350UH 43.0mL-4stroke



MM4

P287 B

43.0mL multi-position 4-stroke engine is installed and it complies with emission standard.

- Professional-user type for superior maneuverability for heavy-duty applications in forestry and construction site area.
- Low vibration.
- Low running cost.
- Less recoil pulling power by mechanical decompression.



Blade, Tool Set, Oil Bottle

Displacement	43.0mL
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0PS
Fuel tank	0.68L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	91.2dB(A)
Sound power level	103.1dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	4.8m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	3.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,805x613x438mm (71"x24-1/8"x17-1/4")
Net weight	8.0kg (17.6lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel.

Petrol Brushcutter

EM4350LH 43.0mL-4stroke



MM4

P287 B

43.0mL multi-position 4-stroke engine is installed and it complies with emission standard.

- Professional-user type for superior maneuverability for heavy-duty applications in forestry and construction site area.
- Low vibration.
- Low running cost.
- Less recoil pulling power by mechanical decompression.



Blade, Tool Set, Oil Bottle

Displacement	43.0mL
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0PS
Fuel tank	0.68L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	92.8dB(A)
Sound power level	103.4dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	3.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	4.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,805x335x250mm (71"x13-1/4"x9-7/8")
Net weight	7.6kg (16.7lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel.

Telescopic Petrol Pole Saw

EY2650H 25.4mL -4stroke

new



MM4

Telescopic petrol pole saw loaded with a 25.4mL Makita 4-stroke engine.

- Lightweight pole saw head for reduced operator fatigue.
- In compliance with main exhaust emission regulations, including the regulations of San Dimas.
- Multi-position lubrication system enables the engine to be inclined to any angle for continuous operation without emission of the white smoke and the smell of burning engine oil.



Chain Cover, Tool Set, Oil Set, Accessory Bag, Shoulder Harness , Safety Goggle

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Guide bar length	255mm (10")
Chain blade	Gauge : 3/8"
	Pitch : 0.05"
Sound pressure level	89.5dB(A)
Sound power level	107.3dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	7.2m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	5.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,720x223x240mm (107"x8-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	7.2kg (15.6lbs)

Net weight : without harness and fuel

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer — EN4950H 25.4mL -4stroke

new



MM4

P287

25.4mL 4-stroke engine with multi-position engine lubrication system.

· 180° foldable hedge trimmer head for easy transport and storage.
· Built-in clutch to prevent unintentional blade motion while the hedge trimmer head is 180° folded.



Blade Cover, Tool Set, Oil Set

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Sound pressure level	90dB(A)
Sound power level	102.2dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	6.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	8.9m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,520x242x241mm (99"x9-1/2"x9-1/2")
Net weight	7.2kg (15.6lbs)

Net weight : without harness and fuel

Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer — EN5950SH 25.4mL-4-stroke

new



MM4

P287

Short shaft type powered by 25.4mL 4-stroke engine with multi-position engine lubrication system.

· Compact and lightweight hedge trimmer head, providing more comfort, control and better maneuverability.
· Ergonomically designed large loop handle.



Blade Cover, Wrenches, Accessory Bag, Oil Set

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Sound pressure level	87.1dB(A)
Sound power level	99.6dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	6.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	9.6m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,810x242x241mm (71-1/4"x9-1/2"x9-1/2")
Net weight	6.4kg (14.1lbs)

Petrol Pole Hedge Trimmer — EN7350SH 25.4mL

new



MM4

P287

Short shaft type powered by 25.4mL 4-stroke engine with multi-position engine lubrication system.

· Compact and lightweight hedge trimmer head, providing more comfort, control and better maneuverability.
· Ergonomically designed large loop handle.



Blade Cover, Wrenches, Accessory Bag, Oil Set

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Sound pressure level	88.0dB(A)
Sound power level	100.3dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.9m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	8.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,950x242x241mm (76-3/4"x9-1/2"x9-1/2")
Net weight	6.7kg (14.7lbs)

Petrol Edger — EE2650H 25.4mL

new



MM4

Equipped with environment-friendly and cost-saving 25.4cc 4-stroke engine.

· Multi-position engine lubrication system.
· Straight shaft (solid shaft).
· Plate on gear housing for protection against contact to concrete etc.



Metal blade, Socket wrench 16-17, Hex wrench 4, Bottle with oil, Accessory bag

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Sound pressure level	88.6dB(A)
Sound power level	98.4dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	3.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	8.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,773x242x315mm (69-3/4"x9-1/2"x12-3/8")
Net weight	6.5kg (14.4lbs)

Coffee Harvester — EJ2650LH 25.4mL-4stroke



MM4

Optimum tool to harvest coffee.

· Durable and maneuverable shaker fingers.
· Operable even at slope.
· No choke at starting engine.
· Good oil maintenance feature.
· Large loop handle.



Single Harness, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrenches, Wrench, Oil Bottle

Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2,030x385x241mm (80"x15-1/8"x9-1/2")
Net weight	6.1kg (13.4lbs)

Net weight : without harness and fuel

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Coffee Harvester

EJ2651WH 25.4mL-4stroke



MM4

Optimum tool to harvest coffee.

- Durable and maneuverable shaker fingers.
- Operable even at slope.
- No choke at starting engine.
- Good oil maintenance feature.



Displacement	25.4mL
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1PS
Fuel tank	0.6L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,535x350x241mm (60-1/2"x13-3/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	5.6kg (12.3lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Single, Harness, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrenches, Wrench, Oil Bottle

Petrol Blower

BHX2500 / BHX2501 24.5mL-4stroke



MM4

P289

Take out the hard work out of clearing leaves and garden debris.

- Clean exhaust emission and low fuel consumption.
- Compact and light weight.
- Mechanical decompression system for easy recoil pulling.
- Slim body for comfortable handling.



Displacement	24.5mL
Fuel tank	0.52L
Max. air volume	8.91m³ / min (316cu.ft / min)
The velocity of the wind (without blower pipes)	64.6m/s
Sound pressure level	BHX2500 : 88.7dB(A), BHX2501 : 90.8dB(A)
Sound power level	BHX2500 : 102dB(A), BHX2501 : 104.4dB(A)
Vibration level	BHX2500 : 5.2m/s², BHX2501 : 9.3m/s²
Overall length	368mm (14")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.8lbs)

Net weight : without fuel with blower pipes, Overall length :Without blower pipes

Pipe

Petrol Blower

BBX7600 75.6mL-4stroke



MM4

P289

Powerful yet easy to handle back pack blower.

- 80 minutes continuous use.
- Compact and light weight.
- 4-stroke efficient engine, lowest emission.
- 76mL displacement, yet easy to start.



Displacement	75.6mL
Fuel tank	1.9L
Max. air volume	14.1m³ / min (498cu.ft / min)
The velocity of the wind (without blower pipes)	87m/s
Sound pressure level	100.4dB(A)
Sound power level	110.6dB(A)
Vibration level	3.4m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x430x495mm (13-3/4"x17"x19-1/2")
Net weight	10.2kg (22.5lbs)

Net weight: without fuel with blower pipe, Overall length: Without blower pipes

Flexible Pipe, Pipes 2, Blower nozzle, Strap, Clamps 2

Mist Blower

PM7650H 75.6mL-4stroke



MM4

Comfortable backpack harness, well balanced chemical tank design.

- Excellent spray range performance up to 16m (52ft) horizontally.
- Liquid chemical self-mixing function.



Displacement	75.6mL
Fuel tank	1.8L
Max. air volume	14.1m³ / min (497cu.ft / min)
The velocity of the wind (without blower pipes)	85m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	420x440x595mm (16-1/2"x17-1/4"x23-1/2")
Net weight	13.3kg (29.3lbs)

Net weight: without fuel with blower pipe, Overall length: Without blower pipes

Oil Bottle, Engine Tool Set

Sprayer

EVH2000 24.5ml-4stroke



MM4

P290

High pressure piston pump with high discharge volume.

- Suitable for orchard, parks, garden and any place where spraying is required.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
- 4-pressure adjusting position pump.
- Large chemical tank for long spraying work.



Displacement	24.5mL
Fuel tank	0.5L
Max. pressure	2.5Mpa (25kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	20L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	380x420x635mm (15"x16-1/2"x25")
Net weight	9.1kg (20.1lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Outdoor Power Equipment

Sprayer

EF1550RH 24.5ml-4stroke



MM4
P290

Lightweight with rotary pump.

- Suitable for orchard, parks, garden and any place where spraying is required.
- Meets all environmental standards.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
- Large chemical tank for long spraying work.



Displacement	24.5mL
Fuel tank	0.5L
Max. pressure	1.18Mpa (12kgf/cm²)
Chemical tank	15L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	354x395x570mm (13-5/8"x15-1/2"x22-1/2")
Net weight	7.9kg (17.4lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Earth Auger

PE3450H 33.5mL-4stroke



MM4

Environmentally friendly and cost-saving 33.5cc 4-stroke engine.

- Suitable for drilling post holes for fencing or holes for planting nursery stocks.
- Accepts a wide range of auger bits from 40 to 203mm (1-9/16 to 8").
- Low noise level allows operation in quiet environment.
- Clean exhaust emission for minimum harm to plants and crops.



Tool Set, Oil Bottle, Auger Pin Set

Displacement	33.5mL
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.60PS
Fuel tank	0.75L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	374x695x370mm (14-3/4"x27-3/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	11.7kg (25.8lbs)

Power Cutter

EK7650H 305mm (12")



MM4
P287

Environment-Friendly and Cost-Saving 4-Stroke Engine.

- Low-vibration system with damper springs to absorb vibration from engine to integrated front and rear handles.
- Easy start-up with Automatic decompression, Primer pump and on/off choke combination switch.
- Casters for moving convenience.



Engine Tool Set, Oil Bottle, Water Supply Set

Wheel diameter	305mm (12")
Engine	75.6mL
Max. cutting depth	97mm (3-13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	4,300
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.1PS
Sound pressure level	92.7dB(A)
Sound power level	104.6dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	1.8m/s²
Fuel tank	1.0L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	761x310x435mm (30"x12-1/4"x17-1/18")
Net weight	12.2kg (26.8lbs)

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Pump

EW1060H 33.5ml-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4
P288

Cost-competitive successor model of EPH1000.

- Increased pumping performance.
- High pressure water pump for Spraying and Splashing Water.



Suction Hose, Strainer, Oil Bottle

Displacement	33.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Total head	48m (157ft)
Max. pumping capacity	130 L / min (34 gal/min)
Fuel tank	0.65L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x234x336mm (14"x9-1/4"x13-1/4")
Net weight	7.4kg (16.2lbs)

Pump

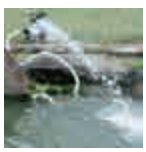
EW1050H 24.5mL-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4
P288

Cost-competitive successor model of EW120R.

- Increased pumping performance.



Suction Hose, Strainer, Oil Bottle

Displacement	24.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Max. pumping capacity	120 L / min (32 gal/min)
Total head	41m (135ft)
Fuel tank	0.5L
Engine model	EH025 (24.5mL)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	327x225x319mm (12-7/8"x8-7/8"x12-1/2")
Net weight	5.7kg (12.5lbs)

Pump

EPH1000X / EPH1000 33.5ml-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



EPH1000X



EPH1000

MM4

P288

Meets all environmental standards.

- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
- High pressure water pump for Spraying and Splashing Water.
- Comes with full accessories for easy operation.
  -Delivery 8m (27ft) (EPH1000X only) and Suction 3m (11ft) hoses.
  -Two way adjustable nozzle (Spraying & Splashing) (EPH1000X only) .
  -Strainer, hose couplings & hose bands.



Displacement	33.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Total head	45m (148ft)
Max. pumping capacity	130 L / min (34 gal/min)
Fuel tank	0.65L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358x234x348mm (14-1/8"x9-1/4"x13-3/4")
Net weight	7.5kg (16.6lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

● Suction hose, Strainer, Hose Couplings, Hose Bands, Delivery Hose (EPH1000X), 2 Way Adjustable Nozzle (EPH1000X), Tool Set

Pump

EW120R 24.5mL-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4

P288

Self-priming pump requires no water for subsequent pumping operation once initial pumping is done, and the pumping capacity is large.

- Efficient, economical operation is assured by directly coupled pump. It provides compactness and guarantees that power is not lost.
- Shaft seal : Ceramic-carbon

Displacement	24.5mL
Suction & Discharge	25.4mm (1")
diameter	130 L / min (34 gal/min)
Max. pumping capacity	35m (115ft)
Total head	0.5L
Fuel tank	EH025 (24.5mL)
Engine model	333x213x319mm (13-1/8"x8-3/8"x12-1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	5.3kg (11.7lbs)
Net weight	

● Engine Tool Set (1set), Strainer (1pc.), Hose Coupling (2pcs.), Hose Band (3pcs.)



String Trimmer

UR3000 300mm (11-3/4")



Lightweight AC string trimmer for do-it-yourselfers.

- Rigid aluminum pipe shaft.
- Easy-to-change spool assembly.
- Can be used as an edger.



Continuous rating Input	220V : 450W
Cutting width	300mm (11-3/4")
No load speed (rpm)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016~1,256x301x262mm (40~49-1/2"x11-7/8"x10-3/8")
Net weight	2.6kg (5.7lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (1ft)

● Spool Assembly, Shoulder Belt, Safety Goggles

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol String Trimmer — RST210 21mL



P287 B

Light weight and handy string trimmers for do-it-yourselfers.

· Low noise and vibration.
· Wide-trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation.
· Carburetor : Diaphragm



Trimmer Head, Single Harness, Tool Set

Displacement	21mL
Engine power	0.62kW / 0.84PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.4L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25RH
Sound pressure level	93.9dB(A)
Sound power level	104.2dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	7.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	6.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,540x210x430mm (60-1/2"x8-1/4"x17")
Net weight	3.8kg (8.4lbs)

Net weight : without blade, band and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC2110 21mL



P287 B

Light weight and handy string trimmers for do-it-yourselfers.

· Low noise and vibration.
· Wide-trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation.
· Carburetor : Diaphragm type



Trimmer Head, Single Harness, Tool Set

Displacement	21mL
Engine power	0.62kW / 0.84PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.4L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	95.2dB(A)
Sound power level	105.3dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.1m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.7m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,735x340x200mm (68-1/4"x13-3/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	3.6kg (7.9lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — EM2500U 24.5mL



P287 B

Ergonomic handle bar of asymmetrical design.

· Waist cushion.



Star Blade (4 tooth metal blade), Nylon Cutting Head, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Shoulder Harness with Single Shoulder Strap, Guard (Protector)

Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.73kW / 1.0PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.4L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x620x410mm (69-3/4"x24-3/8"x16-1/8")
Net weight	4.5kg (9.9lbs)

Net weight : without guard, cutting tool, shoulder harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — EM2500L 24.5mL

new



P287 B

Ergonomically designed loop handle.

· Waist cushion.



Nylon Cutting Head, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Shoulder Harness with Single Shoulder Strap, Guard (Protector)

Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.73kW / 1.0PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,710x340x220mm (67-1/3"x13-3/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.7lbs)

Net weight : without guard, cutting tool, shoulder harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — EM2600U 25.7mL

new



CAT Catalytic Converter

P287 B

Equipped with catalytic muffler to comply with strict exhaust emission regulations.

· Ergonomic bike handle of asymmetrical design.
· Spring-assisted recoil starter reduces the effort required for engine start.
· 25.7cm. 2-stroke engine with 0.83kW of power.



Metal Blade, Metal Blade, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Single Harness

Displacement	25.7mL
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.2PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	98.52dB(A)
Sound power level	109.77dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	14.680m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	9.037m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x610x410mm (69-3/4"x24"x16-1/8")
Net weight	5.0kg (11.0lbs)

Net weight : without guard, cutting tool, shoulder harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — EM2600L 25.7mL

new



Ergonomically designed, large loop handle with soft grip.

- Ergonomic bike handle of asymmetrical design.
- Spring-assisted recoil starter reduces the effort required for engine start.
- 25.7cm. 2-stroke engine with 0.83kW of power.

CAT Catalytic Converter

P287

Displacement	25.7mL
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.2PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	98.52dB(A)
Sound power level	109.77dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	8.83m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	14.381m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x310x235mm (69-3/4"x 12-1/4"x9-1/4")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)

Net weight : without guard, cutting tool, shoulder harness and fuel

● Metal Blade, Metal Blade, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Single Harness

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC2500 24.5mL



Commercial grade brush cutter.

- Heavy-duty straight shaft design with thicker pipe shaft.
- Sturdy solid steel drive shaft and heavy-duty gear box.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm-type, Ignition system : Solid state ignition



P287

Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.73kW / 0.99PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	91.2dB(A)
Sound power level	102.9dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	5.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	3.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x620x410mm (69-3/4"x24-3/8"x16-1/8")
Net weight	4.5kg (9.9lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

● Blade, Single Harness, Goggle

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC2510 24.5mL



Light weight but commercial grade string trimmer.

- Heavy-duty straight shaft design with thicker pipe shaft.
- Sturdy solid steel drive shaft and heavy-duty gear box.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm-type, Ignition system : Solid state ignition



P287

Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.73kW / 0.99PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	94.5dB(A)
Sound power level	106.1dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x340x220mm (69-3/4"x13-3/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.7lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

● Trimmer Head, Protector, Tool Set

Petrol Brushcutter — DBC260U 25.7mL



First Makita original designed brushcutter.

- Super low emission engine now available, supper low emission 2-stroke engines with catalytic converter muffler.
- Exhaust emission is reduced dramatically compared with an equivalent 2-stroke engine.
- Recoil pulling force reduced 40% than standard recoil pulling force.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.

CAT Catalytic Converter



P287

Displacement	25.7mL
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.13PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	89.7dB(A)
Sound power level	100.0dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	3.9m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	3.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x630x410mm (69-3/4"x24-3/4"x16-1/8")
Net weight	5.0kg (11lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

● Blade, Tool Set, Harness

Petrol Brushcutter — DBC260L 25.7mL



First Makita original designed brushcutter.

- Super low emission engine now available, supper low emission 2-stroke engines with catalytic converter muffler.
- Exhaust emission is reduced dramatically compared with an equivalent 2-stroke engine.
- Recoil pulling force reduced 40% than standard recoil pulling force.
- Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.

CAT Catalytic Converter



P287

Displacement	25.7mL
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.13PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.6L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	96.6dB(A)
Sound power level	109.5dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,770x315x235mm (69-3/4"x12-3/8"x9-1/4")
Net weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

● Trimmer Head, Tool Set, Harness

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC3101 30.5mL



P287 B

Extra-durable gear head.

- Wide-trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation.
- Separated offset bike-handles (Right and Left) for selecting your best position.
- Very powerful 2-stroke engine designed for tougher job.



Displacement	30.5mL
Engine power	0.95kW / 1.29PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.8L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	90.6dB(A)
Sound power level	100.9dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	5.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	5.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,800x600x435mm (71"x23-5/8"x17-1/8")
Net weight	5.5kg (12.1lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Blade (255mm quad), Blade Holder, Single Harness, Tool Set

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC3100 30.5mL



P287 B

Extra-durable gear head.

- Wide-trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation.
- Very powerful 2-stroke engine designed for tougher job.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm type



Displacement	30.5mL
Engine power	0.95kW / 1.29PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.8L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	90.6dB(A)
Sound power level	100.9dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	4.4m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	4.6m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,800x620x430mm (71"x24-3/8"x17")
Net weight	5.5kg (12.1lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Blade (255mm quad), Blade Holder, Single Harness, Tool Set

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC3110 30.5mL



P287 B

Extra-durable gear head.

- Wide-trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation.
- Very powerful 2-stroke engine designed for tougher job.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm type



Displacement	30.5mL
Engine power	0.95kW / 1.29PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.8L
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	95.2dB(A)
Sound power level	106.9dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	8.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.9m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,800x350x250mm (71"x13-3/4"x9-7/8")
Net weight	5.4kg (11.9lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Trimmer Head, Single Harness, Tool Set

Petrol Brushcutter — DBC3310 33mL



P287 B

Professional machine - heavy duty.

- Multifunction handle.
- Low vibration.
- Multi position harness connection for perfect balance.

Displacement	33mL
Engine power	1.6kW / 2.2PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.9L
Spindle size	M12 x 1.5LH
Sound pressure level	97.0dB(A)
Sound power level	108.0dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.9m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,805x680x227mm (71"x26-7/9"x9")
Net weight	7.9kg (17.4lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Blade, Tool Set, Harness

Petrol Brushcutter — DBC340 33mL



P287 B

Powerful and reliable for professional.

- Low vibration.
- Multifunction handle.
- Multi position harness connection for perfect balance.

Displacement	33mL
Engine power	1.6kW / 2.2PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	98.0dB(A)
Sound power level	108.0dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.0m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,890x670x470mm (74-2/5"x26-3/8"x18-1/2")
Net weight	6.7kg (14.8lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Blade, Tool Set, Harness

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Petrol Brushcutter

DBC400 39mL



Professional machine - heavy duty.

· Multifunction handle.
· Low vibration.
· Multi position harness connection for perfect balance.

Displacement	39mL
Engine power	1.8kW / 2.5PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.5L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,890x670x470mm (74-2/5"x26-3/8"x18-1/2")
Net weight	6.7kg (14.8lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

P287

● Blade, Tool Set, Harness

Petrol Brushcutter

DBC4010 39mL



Professional machine - heavy duty.

· Powerful 2-stroke engine.
· Multifunction handle.
· Low vibration.
· Multi position gear box for perfect blade angle.

Displacement	39mL
Engine power	1.8kW / 2.5PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.9L
Spindle size	M12 x 1.5LH
Vibration level Front handle	2.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	4.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,805x680x227mm (71"x26-7/9"x9")
Net weight	7.9kg (17.4lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

P287

● Blade, Tool Set, Harness

Petrol Brushcutter

RBC421L 40.2mL



Powerful 40.2mL engine & low vibration bike handle make your job more comfortable.



Displacement	40.2mL
Engine power	1.40kW / 1.90PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.96L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	93.1dB(A)
Sound power level	106.1dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	2.2m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	2.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,800x620x550mm (63"x70-7/8"x21-5/8")
Net weight	7.8kg (17.2lbs)

Net weight : without cutting blade and plastic guard, harness and fuel

P287

● Clamp, Wire 3, Harness, Hook, Tool, Wrench, Socket Head M6, Wrench, Socket Head M5, Cutter 255 x 4, Cutter Cover

Petrol Brushcutter

RBC412U 40.2mL



Makita robust brushcutter ideal for professional brush-cutting.

· Powerful and reliable 40.2mL engine designed for professionals and minimizing your maintenance job.
· Perfect balance and a excellent weight-to-power ratio.
· The rigid drive shaft, durable gear head and aluminum post ensure top-performance all day.
· Convenient swivel-post for any cutting positions.
· Carburetor : Float-type, Ignition system : Solid state ignition.



Displacement	40.2mL
Engine power	1.40kW / 2.0PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	1.1L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Sound pressure level	96.1dB(A)
Sound power level	107.6dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	4.7m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	5.5m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,707x630x520mm (67-1/2"x24-3/4"x20-1/2")
Net weight	7.4kg (16.3lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

P287

● Blade or Nylon Cutting Head (for some countries), Universal Guard (=protector) (for some countries) Shoulder Harness, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrenches, Accessory Bag

Petrol Brushcutter

RBC411U 40.2mL



Robust Makita brushcutter ideal for professional brush-cutting.

· Powerful and reliable 40.2mL engine .
· Perfect balance and a excellent weight-to-power ratio.
· The rigid drive shaft, durable gear head and aluminum post ensure top-performance all day.
· Solid state ignition system.



Displacement	40.2mL
Engine power	1.40kW / 2.0PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	1.1L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,710x670x430mm (67-1/2"x26-3/8"x17")
Net weight	7.3kg (16.1lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

P287

● Saw Blade, Protector, Harness, Tool Set, Trimmer Head

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC411 40.2mL



P287 B

Makita robust brushcutter ideal for professional brush-cutting.

- Powerful and reliable 40.2mL engine designed for professionals and minimizing your maintenance job.
- Perfect balance and a excellent weight-to-power ratio.
- The rigid drive shaft, durable gear head and aluminum post ensure top-performance all day.
- Convenient swivel-post for any cutting positions.
- Carburetor : Float-type, Ignition system : Solid state ignition





● Saw Blade, Protector, Harness, Tool Set, Trimmer Head, Fuel Mixer Tank

Displacement	40.2mL
Engine power	1.40kW / 1.90PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	1.1L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,705x620x435mm (67"x24"x17")
Net weight	7.3kg (16.1lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — RBC420E / RBC420 40.2mL



P287 B

Durable performance for pro's landscaping.

- Reliable and heavy-duty engine.
- Large cooling fan ensures cool operation.
- Large muffler for quieter operation.
- RBC420E : The offset handle bars allow you to work in a comfortable position.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm-type, Ignition system : Solid state ignition





● Saw Blade, Protector, Harness, Tool Set

Displacement	40.2mL
Engine power	1.40kW / 1.90PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.83L
Spindle size	M10 x 1.0LH
Sound pressure level	90.9dB(A)
Sound power level	103.9dB(A)
Vibration level Left handle	RBC420E : 4.2m/s², RBC420 : 4.5m/s²
Vibration level Right handle	RBC420E : 3.0m/s², RBC420 : 4.6m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,710x570x410mm (67-1/2"x22-1/2"x16-1/8")
Net weight	7.9kg (17.3lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Petrol Brushcutter — DBC4510 45mL



P287 B

Professional machine - heavy duty.

- Low vibration.
- Multi position gear box for perfect blade angle.



● Blade, Tool Set, Harness

Displacement	45mL
Engine power	2.3kW / 3.1PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	1.0L
Spindle size	M12 x 1.5LH
Sound pressure level	96dB(A)
Sound power level	108dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	1.6m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	2.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,805x680x227mm (71"x26-7/9"x9")
Net weight	7.9kg (17.4lbs)

Net weight : without blade, harness and fuel

Chain Saw — UC3051A 300mm (12") / UC3551A 350mm (14") / UC4051A 400mm (16") / UC4551A 450mm (18")

153

new



P287 A

New adjustment lever for easier tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain and new oil pump.

- Large view window of Oil tank allows operator to easily check oil level.
- Ergonomically positional and angled front grip.
- Easy operation and maintenance.





● Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	880m (2,900ft)
Guide bar length	UC3051A : 300mm (12")
	UC3551A : 350mm (14")
	UC4051A : 400mm (16")
	UC4551A : 450mm (18")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Sound pressure level	90.8dB(A)
Sound power level	101.8dB(A)
Vibration level	5.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505x201x220mm (19-7/8"x7-7/8"x8-5/8")

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Chain Saw — UC3050A 300mm (12") / UC3550A 350mm (14") / UC4050A 400mm (16") / UC4550A 450mm (18")

153

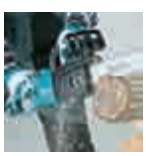
new



P287 A

New adjustment lever for easier tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain and new oil pump.

- Large view window of Oil tank allows operator to easily check oil level.
- Ergonomically positional and angled front grip.
- Easy operation and maintenance.





● Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	880m (2,900ft)
Guide bar length	UC3050A : 300mm (12")
	UC3550A : 350mm (14")
	UC4050A : 400mm (16")
	UC4550A : 450mm (18")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Sound pressure level	90.8dB(A)
Sound power level	101.8dB(A)
Vibration level	5.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505x188x220mm (19-7/8"x7-3/8"x8-5/8")

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Chain Saw

UC3041A 300mm (12") / UC3541A 350mm (14") / UC4041A 400mm (16")

132

new



P287 A

New adjustment lever for easier tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain and new oil pump.

- Large view window of Oil tank allows operator to easily check oil level.
- Ergonomically positional and angled front grip.
- Easy operation and maintenance.





Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	800m (2,620ft)
Guide bar length	UC3041A : 300mm (12")
	UC3541A : 350mm (14")
	UC4041A : 400mm (16")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	UC3041A : Gauge : 0.050"
	UC3541A : Gauge : 0.043"
	UC4041A : Gauge : 0.050"
Sound pressure level	90.3dB(A)
Sound power level	101.3dB(A)
Vibration level	4.7m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	436x244x200mm (17-1/8"x9-5/8"x7-7/8")

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Chain Saw

UC3020A 300mm (12") / UC3520A 350mm (14") / UC4020A 400mm (16")

132



P287 A

Easy operation and maintenance.

- High torque delivered by powerful motor.
- Tool-less blade change and adjustment.
- Flat external design provides increased.
- Rubberized soft rear grip.
- Ergonomically positional and angled front grip.





Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	800m (2,620ft)
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.043/0.050"
Sound pressure level	92dB(A)
Sound power level	100dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	436x244x200mm (17-1/8"x9-5/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	4.3kg (9.4lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (0.98ft)

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Chain Saw

UC3030A 300mm (12") / UC3530A 350mm (14") / UC4030A 400mm (16") / UC4530A 450mm (18")

153



P287 A

Excellent in heavy duty application.

- Current limiter protects motor from burn-out by cutting off the power to motor when overloaded.
- Toolless blade change and adjustment without removing sprocket cover.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort.
- Enhanced protection against chain oil leakage.
- Large separate-type metal spike bumper.





Chain Blade, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Hook Complete

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	800m (2,600ft)
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Chain oil tank	0.14L
Sound pressure level	90.8dB(A)
Sound power level	101.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.6m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	492x201x220mm (19-3/8"x7-7/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	5.0kg (11.0lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (0.98ft)

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Chain Saw

5016B 405mm (16")

153



P287 A

Compact and lightweight design.

- Handy but robust chain saw with a solid one piece bar for professionals.





Chain Blade, Oil Supply 100mL, Socket Wrench, File, Screwdriver

Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Chain speed per minute	400m (1,310ft)
Guide bar length	405mm (16")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Overall length	750mm (29-1/2")
Net weight	5.8kg (12.7lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Chain Saw

5012B 300mm (12")

153



P287 A

Compact and lightweight design.

- Powerful and smooth cutting with fast chain speed 1,600 m / min.
- Built- in overload protector.





Chain Blade, Oil Supply 100mL, Socket Wrench, File, Screwdriver

Continuous rating Input	1,140W
Chain speed per minute	1,600m (5,240ft)
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Overall length	560mm (22")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.6lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS232T 250mm (10")



P287 A

Lightweight & Easy Start System.

- Easy to handle for pruning orchard roadside and park trees.
- Employment of the "Lift-up" type carburetor allows idling start to prevent the chain blade run at start-ups.
- Automatic adjustable chain oiling.
- Chain blade pitch : 3/8" for sprocket nose bar, 1/4" for carving bar.



Chain blade	Pitch : 1/4" or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	22.2mL
Power rating	0.74kw / 1.02PS
Fuel tank	0.2L
Chain oil tank	0.19L
Sound pressure level	95dB(A)
Sound power level	104.1dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	6.0m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.0m/s²
Power head weight	2.5kg (5.5lbs)

Chain Blade 250mm (25AP-60E for carving bar or 91VG-40E for sprocket nose bar), Guide Bar (Carving bar or Sprocket nose bar), Guide Bar Cover, Wrench 13-16

Petrol Chain Saw — EA3110T 250, 300mm (10"12")

new



P287 A

Top-handled chain saw developed based on EA3100T powered by 30.1mL 2-stroke engine to comply with strict exhaust emission regulations.

- Spring-assisted recoil starter and Primer pump.
- Compact and lightweight body for better handling.
- Low vibration achieved by adopting rubber and spring as anti-vibration components.



Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	30.1mL
Engine power	1.0kW / 1.4PS
Fuel tank	0.24L
Chain oil tank	0.18L
Vibration level Front handle	4.2m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	4.6m/s²
Power head weight	3.2kg (7.0lbs)

Guide Bar, Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Socket Wrench, +Screwdriver, -Screwdriver

Petrol Chain Saw — EA3201S 300, 350, 400mm (12, 14, 16")



CAT Catalytic Converter

P287 A

Entry class chain saw with catalytic converter.

- Complies with all known emission standards.
- Equipped with tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain. (EA3201S only)
- Touch & stop switch system keeps spark plug from getting wet.
- Chain oiling is adjustable.
- Anti-vibration design.



Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.043"
Displacement	32mL
Engine power	1.35kW / 1.8PS
Fuel tank	0.3L
Chain oil tank	0.2L
Sound pressure level	102.6dB(A)
Sound power level	109.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	4.8m/s²
Power head weight	4.5kg (9.9lbs)

Guide Bar, Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Steel Spike Bumper, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver

Petrol Chain Saw — EA3200S 300, 350, 400mm (12, 14, 16")



CAT Catalytic Converter

P287 A

Entry class chain saw with catalytic converter.

- Complies with all known emission standards.
- Equipped with tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain. (EA3201S only)
- Touch & stop switch system keeps spark plug from getting wet.
- Chain oiling is adjustable.
- Anti-vibration design.



Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	32mL
Engine power	1.35kW / 1.8PS
Fuel tank	0.3L
Chain oil tank	0.2L
Sound pressure level	102.6dB(A)
Sound power level	109.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	4.8m/s²
Power head weight	4.5kg (9.9lbs)

Guide Bar, Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Steel Spike Bumper, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS34 350, 400mm (14, 16")



P287 A

Cutting fence posts, limbing and brush clearing.

- Internal dust protected inertia chain brake.
- External electronic ignition.
- Primer assures quick starting.
- Automatic adjustable chain oilier.
- Anti-vibration design.



Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	33mL
Engine power	1.3kW / 1.9PS
Fuel tank	0.37L
Chain oil tank	0.25L
Power head weight	4.7kg (10.4lbs)

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS3410TH 300, 350mm (12, 14")



Excellent power to weight ratio.

- Sealed tank system.
- Allows professional and safe working in combination with climbing harnesses and hydraulic lift platforms.
- Optimum Vibration damping.
- Fast acceleration and low emissions.
- Easy, uncomplicated starting.



Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	34mL
Engine power	1.4kW / 1.9PS
Fuel tank	0.28L
Sound pressure level	94.1dB(A)
Sound power level	104.7dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.2m/s²
Chain oil tank	0.22L
Net weight	3.3kg (7.3lbs)

P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS3410 300, 350mm (12, 14")



Excellent power to weight ratio.

- Sealed tank system.
- Allows professional and safe working in combination with climbing harnesses and hydraulic lift platforms.
- Optimum Vibration damping.
- Fast acceleration and low emissions.
- Easy, uncomplicated starting.



Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	34mL
Engine power	1.4kW / 1.9PS
Fuel tank	0.28L
Sound pressure level	94.1dB(A)
Sound power level	104.7dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.2m/s²
Chain oil tank	0.22L
Net weight	3.5kg (7.7lbs)

P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Petrol Chain Saw

EA3601F 350, 400mm (14, 16")

new



In compliance with exhaust emission regulations, thanks to stratified scavenging engine.

- Centrifugal air cleaner for enhanced air filtration.
- New adjustment lever for easier tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain.
- This stratified scavenging 2-stroke engine has achieved low fuel consumption and reduced noxious exhaust emissions.
- Tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain.

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	35.2mL
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.4PS
Fuel tank	0.31L
Chain oil tank	0.26L
Power head weight	4.2kg (9.3lbs)

P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench

Petrol Chain Saw

EA3600F 350, 400mm (14, 16")

new



In compliance with exhaust emission regulations, thanks to stratified scavenging engine.

- Centrifugal air cleaner for enhanced air filtration.
- New adjustment lever for easier tool-less tension adjustment of saw chain.
- This stratified scavenging 2-stroke engine has achieved low fuel consumption and reduced noxious exhaust emissions.

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	35.2mL
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.4PS
Fuel tank	0.31L
Chain oil tank	0.26L
Power head weight	4.1kg (9.0lbs)

P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench

Petrol Chain Saw

EA3501S 300, 350, 400mm (12, 14 , 16")



CAT Catalytic Converter

Entry class chain saw for home and garden with more power.

- Touch & Stop switch for easy operating.
- Environment-friendly 2-stroke engine with catalytic muffler to comply with well known exhaust emission regulations.
- Compact and lightweight body for better handling.
- Tool-less tension adjustment for saw chain.



Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	35.0mL
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.4PS
Fuel tank	0.4L
Chain oil tank	0.3L
Sound pressure level	100dB(A)
Sound power level	110dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.9m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.0m/s²
Power head weight	4.5kg (9.6lbs)

P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Chain Saw — EA3500S 300, 350, 400mm (12, 14 , 16")



CAT Catalytic Converter

P287 A

Entry class chain saw for home and garden with more power.

- Touch & Stop switch for easy operating.
- Environment-friendly 2-stroke engine with catalytic muffler to comply with well known exhaust emission regulations.
- Compact and lightweight body for better handling.



Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.043"
Displacement	35.0mL
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3PS
Fuel tank	0.4L
Chain oil tank	0.29L
Sound pressure level	100dB(A)
Sound power level	110dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.9m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.0m/s²
Power head weight	4.4kg (9.6lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS3501 / DCS3500 350, 400mm (14,16")



P287 A

Extremely low vibration and low noise level.

- Clean emission still excellent performance.
- DCS3501 : Low exhaust emission to meet regulation for exhaust emission all over the world.
- Excellent ignition systm by calculated and controled of electronic system.



Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	34.7mL
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0PS
Fuel tank	0.48L
Chain oil tank	0.28L
Sound pressure level	100.8dB(A)
Sound power level	110dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.6m/s²
Power head weight	4.7kg (10.4lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS4301 / DCS4300 330, 380, 450mm (13, 15, 18")



P287 A

Extremely low vibration and low noise level.

- Cleanest emission and lowest fuel still excellent performance.
- DCS4301 : Low exhaust emission to meet regulation for exhaust emission all over the world.
- Excellent ignition systm by calculated and controled of electronic system.



Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325"
	Gauge : 0.050"
Displacement	42.4mL
Engine power	2.0kW / 2.7PS
Fuel tank	0.48L
Chain oil tank	0.28L
Sound pressure level	100.8dB(A)
Sound power level	110dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.6m/s²
Power head weight	4.8kg (10.6lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS431 / DCS430 380, 450mm (15, 18")



P287 A

Rugged, robust and all-round saw for tree felling, ripping logs, limbing and brush clearing.

- Inertia chain brake.
- External electronic ignition.
- Automatic adjustable chain oilier.
- Anti-vibration design.
- DCS431 : Rapid start.



DCS431

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	43mL
Engine power	2.0kW / 2.8PS
Fuel tank	0.56L
Chain oil tank	0.28L
Power head weight	4.5kg (9.9lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS4630 330, 380, 450mm (13, 15, 18")



P287 A

Ergonomically designed for professionals. High performance engine.

- High rpm and super-fast acceleration.
- Good cooling for a high reliability.
- Tool-less filter maintenance.
- Powerful engine for felling and chopping medium-thick wood.
- Adjustable oil pump, disabled at engine idling.



Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325 or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	45.6mL
Engine power	2.6kW / 3.5PS
Fuel tank	0.47L
Sound pressure level	102.1dB(A)
Sound power level	110.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.1m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.6m/s²
Power head weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS4600S 330, 380, 450mm (13, 15, 18")



P287 A

Ergonomically designed down to micromillimeter for professionals. High performance engine.

· Easy cleaning and low maintenance of entire unit.
· Pre-chamber system for good air filtration.
· Extremely low vibration for long work without fatigue.
· On-Off-chock combination switch with automatic half-throttle lock.





● Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Chain Cover, Wrenches

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325" or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	45.6mL
Engine power	2.6kW / 3.5PS
Fuel tank	0.5L
Power head weight	4.9kg (10.8lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS461 / DCS460 330, 380, 450, 530mm (13, 15, 18, 21")



P287 A

Ergonomically designed down to micromillimeter for professionals. High performance engine.

· Easy cleaning and low maintenance of entire unit.
· Pre-chamber system for good air filtration.
· Extremely low vibration for long work without fatigue.
· On-Off-chock combination switch with automatic half-throttle lock.
· DCS461 : Rapid start





● Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325" or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	45.6mL
Engine power	2.2kW / 3.0PS
Fuel tank	0.47L
Sound pressure level	102.1dB(A)
Sound power level	110.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.1m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.6m/s²
Chain oil tank	0.27L
Net weight	5.5kg (12.1lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS5030 330, 380, 450mm (13, 15, 18")



P287 A

Ergonomically designed for professionals. High performance engine.

· High rpm and super-fast acceleration.
· Good cooling for a high reliability.
· Tool-less filter maintenance.
· Powerful engine for felling and chopping medium-thick wood.
· Adjustable oil pump, disabled at engine idling.





● Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325 or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	50.0mL
Engine power	2.8kW / 3.8PS
Fuel tank	0.471L
Sound pressure level	102.4dB(A)
Sound power level	111.3dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.2m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.7m/s²
Power head weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS5000H / DCS5000 330, 380, 450mm (13, 15, 18")



P287 A

Ergonomically designed down to micromillimeter for professionals. High performance engine.

· Easy cleaning and low maintenance of entire unit.
· Pre-chamber system for good air filtration.
· Extremely low vibration for long work without fatigue.
· On-Off-chock combination switch with automatic half-throttle lock.
· DCS5000H : Handle heating facility.





● Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325" or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	49.9mL
Engine power	2.8kW / 3.8PS
Fuel tank	0.5L
Power head weight	4.9kg (10.8lbs)

Petrol Chain Saw

DCS501 / DCS500 330, 380, 450, 530mm (13, 15, 18, 21")



P287 A

Ergonomically designed down to micromillimeter for professionals. High performance engine.

· Easy cleaning and low maintenance of entire unit.
· Pre-chamber system for good air filtration.
· Extremely low vibration for long work without fatigue.
· On-Off-chock combination switch with automatic half-throttle lock.
· DCS501 : Rapid start.





● Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325" or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	49.9mL
Engine power	2.4kW / 3.3PS
Fuel tank	0.47L
Sound pressure level	102.4dB(A)
Sound power level	111.3dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.2m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.7m/s²
Chain oil tank	0.27L
Net weight	5.5kg (12.1lbs)

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Chain Saw — EA6100P 380-600mm (15"-24")



Stratified scavenging system complying with many exhaust emission regulations.

- Low-vibration system with damper springs to absorb vibration from engine to integrated front and rear handles.
- Enhanced air filtration; centrifugal separation system effectively removes dust particles away from intake air and reduces dust stuck on the filter.
- Easy start-up with spring-assisted recoil starter reduces user's fatigue by drastic reduction of resistance caused when the starter rope is pulled.

Chain blade	Pitch : 0.325 or 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	60.7mL
Engine power	3.4kW / 4.6PS
Fuel tank	0.8L
Chain oil tank	0.48L
Sound pressure level	105dB(A)
Sound power level	117dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.0m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	4.0m/s²
Power head weight	6.0kg (13.2lbs)

CAT Catalytic Converter

P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS7301 / DCS7300 380, 450, 500, 600mm (15, 18, 20, 24")



For professional chain saw with ergonomic designed body.

- Improved air filtration through the Air master air filter system.
- Simpler starting through semi automatic half-throttle stop.
- Vibration damping with tough, long-life steel springs.
- DCS7301 : Rapid start.

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	72.6mL
Engine power	4.2kW / 5.7PS
Fuel tank	0.75L
Chain oil tank	0.42L
Power head weight	6.3kg (13.89lbs)



P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS7901 / DCS7900 450, 500, 600, 700mm (18, 20, 24, 28")



For professional chain saw with ergonomic designed body.

- Improved air filtration through the Air master air filter system.
- Simpler starting through semi automatic half-throttle stop.
- Vibration damping with tough, long-life steel springs.
- DCS7901 : Rapid start.

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	78.5mL
Engine power	4.6kW / 6.3PS
Fuel tank	0.75L
Chain oil tank	0.42L
Power head weight	6.3kg (13.89lbs)



DCS7901

P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrenches

Petrol Chain Saw — DCS9010 500, 600, 740mm (20, 24, 29")



New heavy timber saw for the hardest working for professionals.

- Armed with newly designed carburetor, ignition Assembly, muffler and 7- tooth sprocket.
- Max. engine speed 13,500rpm.

Chain blade	Pitch : 3/8"
	Gauge : 0.058"
Displacement	90mL
Engine power	4.9kW / 6.7PS
Fuel tank	1L
Chain oil tank	0.4L
Sound pressure level	103dB(A)
Sound power level	114dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	7.0m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	6.2m/s²
Power head weight	8.2kg (18.1lbs)



P287 A

Chain Blade, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Screwdriver

Hedge Trimmer — UH3001 300mm (12") / UH3501 350mm (14")

64

new



Extremely low vibration.

- Minimum noise.
- Optional chip receiver set can be attached for keeping branch and leaf debris from scattering around.
- Standard blade.

Blade length	UH3001 : 300mm (12")
	UH3501 : 350mm (14")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,800
Tooth spacing	15mm
Sound pressure level	75dB(A)
Sound power level	75dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	7.0m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	7.0m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH3001 : 610x175x155mm (24"x6-7/8"x6-1/8")
	UH3501 : 660x175x155mm (26"x6-7/8"x6-1/8")
Net weight	UH3001 : 1.8kg (4.0lbs)
	UH3501 : 1.8kg (4.1lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (0.98ft)



Blade Cover, Hook Complete, Belt Hook

Hedge Trimmer

UH3051 300mm (12") / UH3651 360mm (14")

64

new



Extremely low vibration.

- Minimum noise.
- Optional chip receiver set can be attached for keeping branch and leaf debris from scattering around.
- High quality blade.

Blade length	UH3051 : 300mm (12")
	UH3651 : 360mm (14-1/8")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,800
Tooth spacing	15mm (9/16")
Sound pressure level	75dB(A)
Sound power level	75dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	0.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	0.7m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH3051 :
	615x175x155mm (24-1/4"x6-7/8"x6-1/8")
	UH3651 :
	675x175x155mm (26-1/2"x6-7/8"x6-1/8")
Net weight	UH3051 : 2.0kg (4.3lbs)
	UH3651 : 2.1kg (4.5lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (0.98ft)

Blade Cover, Hook Complete, Belt Hook

Hedge Trimmer

UH4261 420mm (16-1/2") / UH4861 480mm (18-7/8") / UH5261 520mm (20-1/2")

419



Ergonomically designed grips provides more control and comfort while minimizing hand fatigue.

- Stain-free shear blade surface of glittering silver obtained by non-electrolyzed nickel plating that features high anti-abrasion surface for long lasting coating.
- Protection of extension cord from breakage.



P287

Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade length	UH4261 : 420mm (16-1/2") UH4861 : 480mm (18-7/8")
	UH5261 : 520mm (20-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,600
Tooth spacing	15mm (9/16")
Sound pressure level	82dB(A)
Sound power level	93dB(A)
Vibration level	6.7m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH4261 : 821x194x194mm (32-1/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH4861 : 871x194x194mm (34-1/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
	UH5261 : 921x194x194mm (36-1/4"x7-5/8"x7-5/8")
Net Weight	UH4261 : 2.9kg (6.4lbs) UH4861 : 3.0kg (6.5lbs)
	UH5261 : 3.0kg (6.7lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (0.98ft)

Blade Cover, Hook Complete, Cord holder Complete Set

Hedge Trimmer

UH4570 450mm (17-3/4") / UH5570 550mm (21-5/8") / UH6570 650mm (25-1/2")

419



Comfortable operation by ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.

- Three switches are installed in handle, front grip and sub grip.
- Tool starts only when any two pair of the three switches are pressed at the same time.
- Guard is provided at the tip of blades to prevent kick-back.
- Blades are coated particularly to improve durability.



P287

Continuous rating Input	550W
Blade length	UH4570 : 450mm (17-3/4") UH5570 : 550mm (21-5/8")
	UH6570 : 650mm (25-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,600
Tooth spacing	18mm (11/16")
Sound pressure level	89.9dB(A)
Sound power level	97.9dB(A)
Vibration level	6.7m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH4570 : 862x223x206mm (34"x8-3/4"x8-1/8")
	UH5570 : 970x223x206mm (38-1/4"x8-3/4"x8-1/8")
	UH6570 : 1,042x223x206mm (41"x8-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net Weight	UH4570 : 3.6kg (7.9lbs) UH5570 : 3.7kg (8.2lbs)
	UH6570 : 3.8kg (8.4lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (0.98ft)

Blade Cover, Hook Complete, Belt Hook

Hedge Trimmer

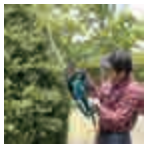
UH5580 550mm (21-5/8") / UH6580 650mm (25-1/2") / UH7580 750mm (29-1/2")

419



High power and superior operation.

- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grips provide more control and comfort.
- Three switches are installed in handle, front grip and sub grip.
- Tool starts only when any two pair of the three switches are pressed at the same time.
- Guard is provided at the tip of blades to prevent kick-back.
- Blades are coated particularly to improve durability.



P287

Continuous rating Input	670W
Blade length	UH5580 : 550mm (21-5/8") UH6580 : 650mm (25-1/2")
	UH7580 : 750mm (29-1/2")
Strokes per minute (spm)	1,500
Tooth spacing	18mm (11/16")
Sound pressure level	86.5dB(A)
Sound power level	94.5dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	4.4m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	4.4m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	UH5580 : 970x223x206mm (38-1/4"x8-3/4"x8-1/8")
	UH6580 : 1,049x223x206mm (41-1/4"x8-3/4"x8-1/8")
	UH7580 : 1,157x223x206mm (45-1/2"x8-3/4"x8-1/8")
Net Weight	UH5580 : 4.3kg (9.6lbs) UH6580 : 4.4kg (9.7lbs)
	UH7580 : 4.6kg (10.1lbs)
Power supply cord	0.3m (0.98ft)

Blade Cover, Hook Complete, Belt Hook

Petrol Hedge Trimmer

HTR4500 450mm (17-3/4")

Double blade type.

- Wide-trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm





P287

Blade length	450mm (17-3/4")
Displacement	21mL
Engine power	0.62kW / 0.84PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.4L
Sound pressure level	88.5dB(A)
Sound power level	107.1dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	6.6m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	6.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	964x244x218mm (38"x9-5/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	4.4kg (9.7lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Blade Cover, Tool Set

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Hedge Trimmer — HTR4901 490mm (19-1/4")



P287

Double blade type.

· Rear handle swivels 180 degree, making vertical trimming easier.
· Carburetor : Diaphragm



Blade Cover, Tool Set

Blade length	490mm (19-1/4")
Displacement	21mL
Engine power	0.62kW / 0.84PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.4L
Tooth spacing	29mm (1-1/8")
Sound pressure level	96.6dB(A)
Sound power level	103.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	9.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	11.6m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,060x255x220mm (41-3/4"x10"x8-5/8")
Net weight	4.7kg (10.4lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Hedge Trimmer — HTR5600 560mm (22")



P289

Double blade type.

· Very powerfull 2-stroke engine desinged for tougher job.
· Carburetor : Diaphragm



Blade Cover, Tool Set

Blade length	560mm (22")
Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.73kW / 0.99PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.6L
Tooth spacing	28mm (1-1/8")
Sound pressure level	96.2dB(A)
Sound power level	103.6dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	12.1m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	11.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	840x246x225mm (33"x9-11/16"x8-7/8")
Net weight	5.1kg (11.2lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Hedge Trimmer — EH5000W 500mm (19-3/4") / EH6000W 600mm (23-5/8") / EH7500W 750mm (29-1/2")



CAT Catalytic Converter

P287

The most Lightest weight 22.2cc petrol hedge trimmer with double-sided blade.

· Complying with any exhaust emission regulations in the world.
· Rotatable handle is convenient for various style operation.
· Forward exhaust direction for operator's health and comfort.
· Long lubrication cycle.
· Durable shear blade by special coating.



Blade Cover, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench

Blade length	EH5000W : 500mm (19-3/4") EH6000W : 600mm (23-5/8") EH7500W : 750mm (29-1/2")
Displacement	22.2mL
Engine power	0.68kW / 1.0PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.4L
Tooth spacing	35mm (1-3/8")
Sound pressure level	EH5000W : 93.0dB(A) EH6000W : 92.8dB(A) EH7500W : 93.9dB(A)
Sound power level	EH5000W : 103.0dB(A) EH6000W : 103.2dB(A) EH7500W : 103.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	EH5000W : 2.5m/s² EH6000W : 2.8m/s² EH7500W : 2.3m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	EH5000W : 2.5m/s² EH6000W : 2.7m/s² EH7500W : 2.3m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	EH5000W : 1,014x262x216mm (40"x10-3/8"x8-1/2")
	EH6000W : 1,119x262x216mm (44"x10-3/8"x8-1/2")
	EH7500W : 1,259x262x216mm (49-1/2"x10-3/8"x8-1/2")
Net Weight	EH5000W : 4.8kg (10.5lbs) EH6000W : 5.0kg (11.0lbs)
	EH7500W : 5.2kg (11.4lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Hedge Trimmer — EH7500S 750mm (29-1/2")



CAT Catalytic Converter

P287

Most Lifghtweight 22.2cc petrol hedge trimmers in compliance with any exhust emission regulations.

· Long lubrication cycle.
· Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip.
· Forward exhaust direction for operator's health and comfort.
· Blade teeth with 3 sharpened edges.
· Durable shear blade by special coating.

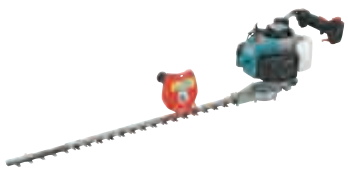


Blade Cover, Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench

Blade length	750mm (29-1/2")
Displacement	22.2mL
Engine power	0.68kW / 1.0PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.4L
Tooth spacing	35mm (1-3/8")
Sound pressure level	94.3dB(A)
Sound power level	101.8dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	3.5m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.2m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,150x323x212mm (45-1/4"x12-3/4"x8-3/8")
Net weight	4.7kg (10.4lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Petrol Hedge Trimmer — HTR7610 750mm (29-1/2")



P287

Wide-trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation.

· Very powerfull 2-stroke engine desinged for tougher job.



Blade Cover, Tool Set

Blade length	750mm (29-1/2")
Displacement	24.5mL
Engine power	0.73kW / 0.99PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.6L
Sound pressure level	96.4dB(A)
Sound power level	106.4dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	12.6m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	6.1m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,041x280x258mm (41"x11"x10-1/8")
Net weight	5.4kg (11.9lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

Electric Lawn Mower

ELM3311 330mm (13")



Silent and without emission. Ideal for smaller garden.

- Cutting height can be adjusted at 3 stages.
- Carry handle makes easy to handle.
- Lever type knob is easy to operate.
- Lightweight grass box.
- Lightweight plastic deck.



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Cutting width	330mm (13")
Cutting height	20,40,55mm (3/4, 1-5/8, 2-1/8")
Recommended mowing area	400m²
Grass box capacity	27L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	600x460x320mm (23-5/8"x18-1/8"x12-5/8")
Net weight	11.5kg (25.4lbs)

Electric Lawn Mower

ELM3800 380mm (15")

new



380mm Electric Lawn Mower which expands the cutting width from ELM3711, adopted 1 handle cutting height adjustment.



Cutting width	380mm (15")
Cutting height	25-75mm (1-2-15/16")
Recommended mowing area	500m²
Grass box capacity	40L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1150x475x1025mm (45-1/4"x18-3/4"x40-1/4")
Net weight	13.0kg (28.7lbs)

Electric Lawn Mower

ELM3711 370mm (14-1/2")



Silent and without emission. Ideal for smaller garden.

- Cutting height can be adjusted at 3 stages.
- Carry handle makes easy to handle.
- Lever type knob is easy to use.
- Lightweight grass box.
- Lightweight plastic deck.





Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Cutting width	370mm (14-1/2")
Cutting height	20,40,55mm (3/4, 1-5/8, 2-1/8")
Recommended mowing area	500m²
Grass box capacity	35L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	650x490x350mm (25-1/2"x19-1/4"x13-3/4")
Net weight	13.0kg (28.7lbs)

Electric Lawn Mower

ELM4110 410mm (16-1/8")



More maneuverable electric lawn mower.

- Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one hand.
- Lightweight grassbox.
- Large knob is easy to grip.
- Stylish PVC flat tires.
- Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Cutting width	410mm (16-1/8")
Cutting height	20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")
Recommended mowing area	600m²
Grass box capacity	50L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	760x500x410mm (30"x19-3/4"x16-1/8")
Net weight	25kg (55.1lbs)

Outdoor Power Equipment

Electric Lawn Mower — ELM4612 460mm (18-1/8")



Premium quality at a low price. With much serial equipment which makes working easy.

· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one hand.
· Lightweight grass box.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Stylish PVC flat tires.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Cutting width	460mm (18-1/8")
Cutting height	20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")
Recommended mowing area	800m²
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	785x560x380mm (31"x22"x15")
Net weight	24.5kg (54.0lbs)

Electric Lawn Mower — ELM4613 460mm (18-1/8") Self propelling



Get ahead with the right equipment. With rear wheel drive.

· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one hand.
· Lightweight grass box.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Stylish PVC flat tires.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Cutting width	460mm (18-1/8")
Cutting height	20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")
Propelling speed	3.6km/h
Recommended mowing area	1,000m²
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	785x560x380mm (31"x22"x15")
Net weight	27kg (59.5lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM4626 460mm(18")

new



Cost competitive model of current PLM4616.

· Hand push.

Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cutting height	30-75mm (1-1/5-3")
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	860x565x455mm (33-9/10"x19-3/10"x17-9/10")
Net weight	28.0kg (61.7lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM4627 460mm(18")

new



Cost competitive model of PLM4617.

· Hand Push.

Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cutting height	30-75mm (1-1/5 - 3")
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	860x565x455mm (33-9/10"x19-3/10"x17-9/10")
Net weight	28.4kg (62.6lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM4628 460mm(18")

new



Cost competitive model of PLM4618.

· Self propelled.

Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cutting height	30-75mm (1-1/5 - 3")
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	860x565x455mm (33-9/10"x19-3/10"x17-9/10")
Net weight	31.2kg (68.8lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4120 410mm (16-1/8")



More maneuverable petrol lawn mower.

· Lightweight grass box.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

● Mulch Plug

Displacement	*B&S500, 140mL*
Cutting width	*410mm (16-1/8")*
Cutting height	*20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")*
Recommended mowing area	*1,000m²*
Grass box capacity	*50L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*760x500x410mm (30"x19-3/4"x16-1/8")*
Net weight	*27.5kg (60.6lbs)*

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4614P / PLM4613P 460mm (18-1/8")



More maneuverable petrol lawn mower.

· Plastic grassbox.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

● Mulch Plug.

Displacement	*B&S550, 158mL*
Cutting width	*460mm (18-1/8")*
Cutting height	*20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")*
Grass box capacity	*60L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*815x565x460mm (32"x22-1/4"x18-1/8")*
Net weight	*29.2kg (64.4lbs)*

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4615P 460mm (18-1/8")



More maneuverable petrol lawn mower.

· Plastic grassbox.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

● Mulch Plug.

Displacement	*B&S625, 190mL*
Cutting width	*460mm (18-1/8")*
Cutting height	*20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")*
Grass box capacity	*60L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*815x565x460mm (32"x22-1/4"x18-1/8")*
Net weight	*31.5kg (69.5lbs)*

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4620 460mm (18-1/8")



Premium quality at a low price. With much serial equipment which makes working easy.

· Lightweight grass box.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

● Mulch Plug

Displacement	*B&S625, 190mL*
Cutting width	*460mm (18-1/8")*
Cutting height	*20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")*
Recommended mowing area	*1,200m²*
Grass box capacity	*60L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*810x560x440mm (31-8/9"x22"x17-1/3")*
Net weight	*29.1kg (64.2lbs)*

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM4621 460mm (18-1/8") Self propelling



Get ahead with the right equipment. With rear wheel drive.

· Lightweight grass box.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

● Mulch Plug

Displacement	*B&S675EX R/S, 161mL*
Cutting width	*460mm (18-1/8")*
Cutting height	*20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")*
Propelling speed	*3.6km/h*
Recommended mowing area	*1,400m²*
Grass box capacity	*60L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*810x560x440mm (31-8/9"x22"x17-1/3")*
Net weight	*32kg (70.5lbs)*

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Outdoor Power Equipment

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM4622 460mm (18-1/8") Self propelling



Get ahead with the right equipment. With rear wheel drive.

· Lightweight grass box.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.

Mulch Plug

Displacement	B&S750E(DOV), 161mL
Cutting width	460mm (18-1/8")
Cutting height	20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")
Propelling speed	3 - 4.5km/h
Recommended mowing area	1,800m²
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	810x560x440mm (31-8/9"x22"x17-1/3")
Net weight	35kg (77.2lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM4630 460mm (18-1/8")



Premium quality at a low price. With much serial equipment which makes working easy.

· More powerful.
· Makita metaric blue housing.
· Side-discharge is available with offset blade.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 8 stages.

Mulch Plug

Displacement	B&S675EX R/S, 190mL
Cutting width	460mm (18-1/8")
Cutting height	20-75mm (3/4"-3")
Recommended mowing area	1,200m²
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	810x560x440mm (31-8/9"x22"x17-1/3")
Net weight	31.1kg (68.6lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM4631 460mm (18-1/8") Self propelling



Get ahead with the right equipment. With rear wheel drive.

· More powerful.
· Makita metaric blue housing.
· Side-discharge is available with offset blade.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 8 stages.

Mulch Plug

Displacement	B&S675EX R/S, 190mL
Cutting width	460mm (18-1/8")
Cutting height	20-75mm (3/4"-3")
Propelling speed	3.6km/h
Recommended mowing area	1,400m²
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	810x560x440mm (31-8/9"x22"x17-1/3")
Net weight	33.8kg (74.5lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM4632 460mm (18-1/8") Self propelling



Get ahead with the right equipment. With rear wheel drive.

· More powerful.
· Makita metaric blue housing.
· Side-discharge is available with offset blade.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 8 stages.

Mulch Plug

Displacement	B&S750E R/S, 161mL
Cutting width	460mm (18-1/8")
Cutting height	20-75mm (3/4"-3")
Propelling speed	3-4.5km/h
Recommended mowing area	1,800m²
Grass box capacity	60L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	810x560x440mm (31-8/9"x22"x17-1/3")
Net weight	35.4kg (78.0lbs)

Petrol Lawn Mower — PLM5113 510mm (20") Self propelling



More maneuverable petrol lawn mower with self-propelling function.

· Solid handle connection bolts.
· Adjustable handle, 3-Step.
· Additional side discharge - very useful for larger areas.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages.

Mulch Plug

Displacement	B&S675EX R/S, 190mL
Cutting width	510mm (20")
Cutting height	20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")
Propelling speed	3-4.5km/h
Recommended mowing area	2,000m²
Grass box capacity	65L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	890x570x440mm (35"x22-4/9"x17-1/3")
Net weight	37.7kg (83.1lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM5130 510mm (20") Self propelling



More maneuverable petrol lawn mower.

· Solid steel housing.
· Close-to-wall mowing with the wheels shifted inwards.
· Adjustable handle, 3-Step.
· Additional side discharge - very useful for larger areas.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 8 stages.

Mulch Plug

Displacement	*B&S750E R/S, 161mL*
Cutting width	*510mm (20")*
Cutting height	*20-75mm (3/4"-3")*
Propelling speed	*3-4.5km/h*
Recommended mowing area	*2,000m²*
Grass box capacity	*65L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*890x570x440mm (35"x22-4/9"x17-1/3")*
Net weight	*37.7kg (83.1lbs)*

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM5116P 510mm (20")



More maneuverable petrol lawn mower.

· Plastic grassbox.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.



Mulch Plug

Displacement	*B&S675R/S, 190mL*
Cutting width	*510mm (20")*
Cutting height	*20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")*
Grass box capacity	*60L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*915x575x465mm (36"x22-5/8"x18-1/4")*
Net weight	*36.4kg (80.2lbs)*

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM5121 / PLM5120 510mm (20")



PLM5121 : More maneuverable petrol lawn mower with self-propelling function.

· Cutting height can be adjusted at 5 stages by one handle.
· Large knob is easy to grip.
· Rubber tire for good gripping lawn.
· Plastic front cover protects the steel deck.
· Multing function.



Mulch Plug

Displacement	*B&S675R/S, 190mL*
Cutting width	*510mm (20")*
Cutting height	*20, 32, 44, 60, 75mm (3/4, 1-1/4, 1-3/4, 2-3/8, 3")*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*820x540x351mm (32-1/4"x21-1/4"x13-3/4")*
Net weight	*31.7kg (69.9lbs)*

Petrol Lawn Mower

PLM5600 560mm (22") Self propelling



Cutting width is widest for Makita petrol lawn mower.

· Light weight grass box.
· Cutting height can be adjusted at 8 stages by one hands.
· Large knob is easy to grip.



Mulch Plug

Displacement	*B&S675EX R/S, 190mL*
Cutting width	*560mm (22")*
Cutting height	*20-75mm (3/4"-3")*
Propelling speed	*3-4.5km/h*
Recommended mowing area	*2,200m²*
Grass box capacity	*70L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*930x640x460mm (36-3/5"x25-1/5"x18-1/9")*
Net weight	*40.0kg (88.2lbs)*

Electric Scarifier

UV3200 320mm (12-3/5")



Scarifier.

· 5 Step working height adjustment.
· Soft foam gripped handle for comfortable operation.
· Big wheels for stable and easy moving.

Continuous rating Input	*1,300W*
Cutting width	*320mm (12-3/5")*
Adjustment of working depth	*stepless. central*
No load speed (rpm)	*3,500*
Grass box capacity	*30L*
Net weight	*14kg (30.9lbs)*

Outdoor Power Equipment

Electric Scarifier — UV3600 360mm (14-1/5")



Scarifier.

- 4 Step working height adjustment.
- All-Round Metal Trigger for comfortable operation.
- Fixed rear flap angle to allow working without collection bag.

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Cutting width	360mm (14-1/5")
Adjustment of working depth	stepless. central
No load speed (rpm)	3,700
Grass box capacity	40L
Net weight	18kg (39.7lbs)

Petrol Blower — RBL500 48.6mL



For pro's landscape and maintenance work.

- Comfortable backpack frame for reduced operator fatigue.
- Easy-to-access recoil starter can be operated while operator is wearing backpack.
- Ignition system : Solid state ignition





● End Pipe, Flexible Pipe, Pipes 2

Displacement	48.6mL
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	1.8L
Max. air volume	10m³ / min (353cu.ft / min)
The velocity of the wind (without blower pipes)	59.3m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	310x460x435mm (12-1/4"x18-1/8"x17-1/8")
Net weight	8.7kg (19.1lbs)

Net weight : without fuel with blower pipes, Overall length :Without blower pipes

Electric Shredder — UD2500



Comfortable operation handle and convenient operation panel.

- 67L big collection container, it is used for the machine body storage as well.
- Big wheels with ball bearing for stable and easy moving and long life use.
- Big tool free knob for easy adjustment.
- Holes in each corner for easy viewing of internal collection volume.



Continuous rating Input	2,500W
Max branch	45mm (1-4/5")
Cutting (rpm)	40
Tank	67L

Pump — EW1060H 33.5ml-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4

➲P288

Cost-competitive successor model of EPH1000.

- Increased pumping performance.
- High pressure water pump for Spraying and Splashing Water.





● Suction Hose, Strainer, Oil Bottle

Displacement	33.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Total head	48m (157ft)
Max. pumping capacity	130 L / min (34 gal/min)
Fuel tank	0.65L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356x234x336mm (14"x9-1/4"x13-1/4")
Net weight	7.4kg (16.2lbs)

Pump — EW1050H 24.5mL-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4

➲P288

Cost-competitive successor model of EW120R.

- Increased pumping performance.





● Suction Hose, Strainer, Oil Bottle

Displacement	24.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Max. pumping capacity	120 L / min (32 gal/min)
Total head	41m (135ft)
Fuel tank	0.5L
Engine model	EH025 (24.5mL)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	327x225x319mm (12-7/8"x8-7/8"x12-1/2")
Net weight	5.7kg (12.5lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Pump

EPH1000X 33.5ml-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4

P288

Meets all environmental standards.

· Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
· High pressure water pump for Spraying and Splashing Water.
· Comes with full accessories for easy operation.
-Delivery 8m (27ft) (EPH1000X only) and Suction 3m (11ft) hoses.
-Two way adjustable nozzle (Spraying & Splashing) (EPH1000X only) .
-Strainer, hose couplings & hose bands.



Displacement	33.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Total head	45m (148ft)
Max. pumping capacity	130 L / min (34 gal/min)
Fuel tank	0.65L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358x234x348mm (14-1/8"x9-1/4"x13-3/4")
Net weight	7.5kg (16.6lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

● Suction hose, Strainer, Hose Couplings, Hose Bands, Delivery Hose (EPH1000X), 2 Way Adjustable Nozzle (EPH1000X), Tool Set

Pump

EPH1000 33.5ml-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4

P288

Meets all environmental standards.

· Carburetor: Diaphragm type, Ignition system: Solid state ignition.
· High pressure water pump for Spraying and Splashing Water.
· Comes with standard accessories for easy operation.
-Suction (3m 11ft) hose.
-Strainer, hose couplings & hose bands.



Displacement	33.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Total head	45m (148ft)
Max. pumping capacity	130 L / min (34 gal/min)
Fuel tank	0.65L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358x234x348mm (14-1/8"x9-1/4"x13-3/4")
Net weight	7.5kg (16.6lbs)

Net weight : without fuel

● Suction hose, Strainer, Hose Couplings, Hose Bands, Tool Set

Pump

EW120R 24.5mL-4stroke 25.4mm (1") Suction / Discharge



MM4

P288

Self-priming pump requires no water for subsequent pumping operation once initial pumping is done, and the pumping capacity is large.

· Efficient, economical operation is assured by directly coupled pump. It provides compactness and guarantees that power is not lost.
· Shaft seal : Ceramic-carbon

Displacement	24.5mL
Suction & Discharge diameter	25.4mm (1")
Max. pumping capacity	130 L / min (34 gal/min)
Total head	35m (115ft)
Fuel tank	0.5L
Engine model	EH025 (24.5mL)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	333x213x319mm (13-1/8"x8-3/8"x12-1/2")
Net weight	5.3kg (11.7lbs)

● Engine Tool Set (1set), Strainer (1pc.), Hose Coupling (2pcs.), Hose Band (3pcs.)

Pump

EW220R 50mm (2") Suction / Discharge



Self-priming pump requires no water for subsequent pumping operation once initial pumping is done, and the pumping capacity is large.

· Efficient, economical operation is assured by directly coupled pump. It provides compactness and guarantees that power is not lost.
· Shaft seal : Ceramic-carbon

Suction & Discharge diameter	50mm (2")
Max. pumping capacity	520 L / min (137 gal/min)
Total head	32m (105ft)
Fuel tank	2.7L
Engine model	EX13 (126mL)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	468x357x399mm (18-1/2"x14"x15-3/4")
Net weight	24kg (52.9lbs)

● Engine Tool Set (1set), Strainer (1pc.), Cushion Rubber(2pcs.), Hose Band (3pcs.)

Pump

EW320R 80mm (3") Suction / Discharge



Self-priming pump requires no water for subsequent pumping operation once initial pumping is done, and the pumping capacity is large.

· Efficient, economical operation is assured by directly coupled pump. It provides compactness and guarantees that power is not lost.
· Shaft seal : Ceramic-carbon

Suction & Discharge diameter	80mm (3")
Max. pumping capacity	1,000 L / min (264 gal/min)
Total head	28m (92ft)
Fuel tank	3.6L
Engine model	EX17 (169mL)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505x387x467mm (19-7/8"x15-1/4"x18-3/8")
Net weight	30kg (66.1lbs)

● Engine Tool Set (1set), Strainer (1pc.), Cushion Rubber(2pcs.), Hose Band (3pcs.)

Outdoor Power Equipment

Pump — EW220ST 50mm (2") Suction / Discharge



Semi trash pumps are designed for light duty applications, but can be used for most of the applications, where Trash pumps are being used.

Suction & Discharge diameter	50mm (2")
Max. pumping capacity	700 L / min (185 gal/min)
Total head	23m (75ft)
Fuel tank	2.7L
Engine model	EX13 (126mL)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	468x357x399mm (18-1/2"x14"x15-3/4")
Net weight	25kg (55.1lbs)

● Engine Tool Set (1set), Strainer (1pc.), Cushion Rubber(2pcs.), Hose Band (3pcs.)

Pump — EW320TR 80mm (3") Suction / Discharge



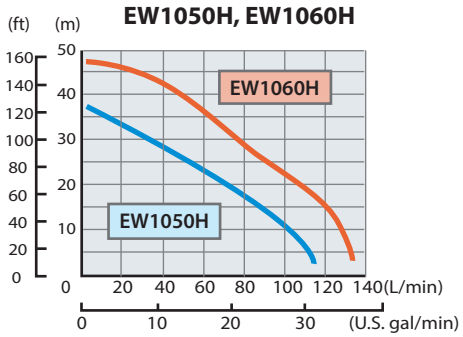
Heavy duty construction pump are specially designed for heavy duty use such as construction field.

- Pumps with 3" pipe diameters are designed to suck up to 27mm dia. trash, and the pumps with 2" pipe diameters are designed to suck up to 20mm dia. trash.
- Shaft seal : Silicon-carbon

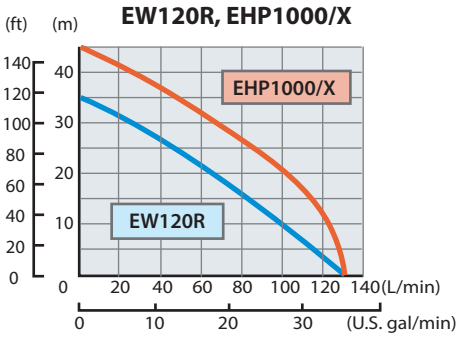
Suction & Discharge diameter	80mm (3")
Max. pumping capacity	1,300 L / min (343 gal/min)
Total head	28m (92ft)
Fuel tank	6.1L
Engine model	EX27 (265mL)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	690x485x537mm (27-1/4"x19-1/8"x21-1/8")
Net weight	58kg (127.9lbs)

● Engine Tool Set (1set), Strainer (1pc.), Cushion Rubber(2pcs.), Hose Band (3pcs.)

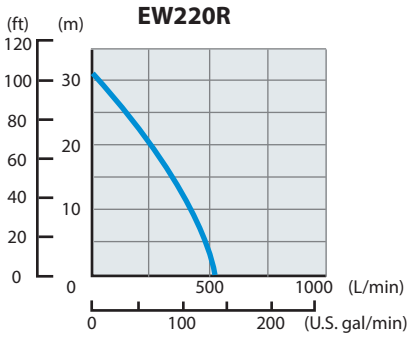
EW1050H, EW1060H



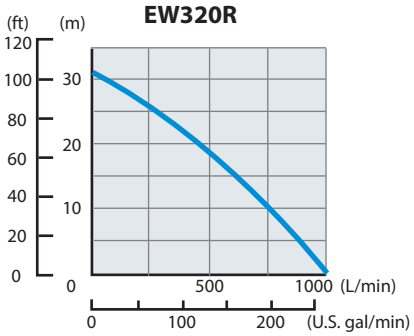
EW120R, EHP1000/X



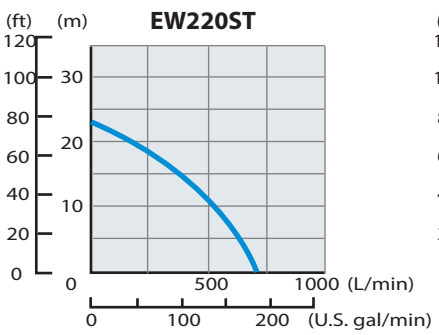
EW220R



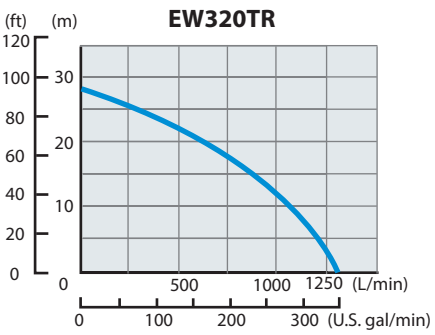
EW320R



EW220ST



EW320TR



Submersible Pump — PF0300



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For clean water.

Continuous rating Input	300W
Suction & Discharge diameter	8mm (5/16")
Max. pumping capacity	140 L / min (37 gal/min)
Delivery head max	7m (23ft)
Submersion depth	5m (16ft)
Min. suction level	20mm (4/5")
Grain size inlet	5mm (1/5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	160x168x305mm (6-5/16"x6-5/8"x12")
Net weight	4.2kg (9.3lbs)
Power supply cord	10m (33ft)

● Elbow, Adaptor

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Submersible Pump — PF0403



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For clean water.

Continuous rating Input	*400W*
Suction & Discharge diameter	*4mm (5/32")*
Max. pumping capacity	*120 L / min (32 gal/min)*
Delivery head max	*6.5m (21ft)*
Submersion depth	*5m (16ft)*
Min. suction level	*25mm (1")*
Grain size inlet	*5mm (1/5")*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*150x150x260mm (5-7/8"x5-7/8"x10-1/4")*
Net weight	*4.4kg (9.7lbs)*
Power supply cord	*10m (33ft)*

● Joint, Adaptor

Submersible Pump — PF0800



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For clean water.

Continuous rating Input	*800W*
Suction & Discharge diameter	*10mm (3/8")*
Max. pumping capacity	*220 L / min (58 gal/min)*
Delivery head max	*9m (30ft)*
Submersion depth	*5m (16ft)*
Min. suction level	*20mm (4/5")*
Grain size inlet	*5mm (1/5")*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*160x168x340mm (6-5/16"x6-5/8"x13-3/8")*
Net weight	*6.1kg (13.5lbs)*
Power supply cord	*10m (33ft)*

● Elbow, Adaptor

Submersible Pump — PF1100



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For clean water.

Continuous rating Input	*1,100W*
Suction & Discharge diameter	*4mm (5/32")*
Max. pumping capacity	*250 L / min (66 gal/min)*
Delivery head max	*9m (30ft)*
Submersion depth	*5m (16ft)*
Min. suction level	*25mm (1")*
Grain size inlet	*5mm (1/5")*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*150x150x305mm (6-5/16"x7-1/8"x12")*
Net weight	*6.7kg (14.8lbs)*
Power supply cord	*10m (33ft)*

● Joint, Adaptor

Submersible Pump — PF0410



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For dirty water.

Continuous rating Input	*400W*
Suction & Discharge diameter	*25mm (1")*
Max. pumping capacity	*140 L / min (37 gal/min)*
Delivery head max	*5m (16ft)*
Submersion depth	*5m (16ft)*
Min. suction level	*40mm (1-4/7")*
Grain size inlet	*35mm (1-3/8")*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*160x168x345mm (6-5/16"x6-5/8"x13-5/8")*
Net weight	*4.3kg (9.5lbs)*
Power supply cord	*10m (33ft)*

● Elbow, Adaptor

Submersible Pump — PF0610



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For dirty water.

Continuous rating Input	*550W*
Suction & Discharge diameter	*40mm (1-9/16")*
Max. pumping capacity	*180 L / min (48 gal/min)*
Delivery head max	*7m (23ft)*
Submersion depth	*5m (16ft)*
Min. suction level	*50mm (2")*
Grain size inlet	*35mm (1-3/8")*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*160x185x335mm (6-5/16"x7-1/4"x13-1/4")*
Net weight	*5.5kg (12.3lbs)*
Power supply cord	*10m (33ft)*

● Elbow, Adaptor

Outdoor Power Equipment

Submersible Pump — PF1010



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For dirty water.

● Elbow, Adaptor

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Suction & Discharge diameter	30mm (1-3/16")
Max. pumping capacity	240 L / min (63 gal/min)
Delivery head max	10m (33ft)
Submersion depth	5m (16ft)
Min. suction level	40mm (1-4/7")
Grain size inlet	35mm (1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	160x168x380mm (6-5/16"x6-5/8"x15")
Net weight	6.6kg (14.6lbs)
Power supply cord	10m (33ft)

Submersible Pump — PF1110



Versatile line up to cover a wide range of user needs.

- Float switch automatically switches off the motor to protect the pump from running dry when the water level falls below the capacity, then automatically switches on when water level rises.
- Carrying grip.
- In compliance with IP68 standards.
- For dirty water.

● Elbow, Adaptor

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Suction & Discharge diameter	40mm (1-9/16")
Max. pumping capacity	250 L / min (66 gal/min)
Delivery head max	10m (33ft)
Submersion depth	5m (16ft)
Min. suction level	50mm (2")
Grain size inlet	35mm (1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	160x185x355mm (6-5/16"x7-1/4"x14")
Net weight	7.0kg (15.4lbs)
Power supply cord	10m (33ft)

High Pressure Washer — HW101



Domestic Power Washer.

- Ideal for domestic use on driveways or patios.

● Hose, Gun and lance, Detergent bottle

Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max. pressure	100bar (1,450 PSI)
Max. flow	360 L/hr
Net weight	6.5kg (14.3lbs)

High Pressure Washer — HW102



Lightweight and compact power washer for home use.

- Ideal for cleaning of motorcycles, garden furniture and balconies.
- Telescopic handle.
- Plastic type gun.
- Thermoplastic type hose.
- Quick connection for accessories and hose.

Max. pressure	100bar (1,450 PSI)
Max. flow	360 L/hr
Net weight	5.8kg (5.0lbs)

High Pressure Washer — HW112 / HW111



Lightweight and compact power washer for home use.

- Ideal for cleaning of motorcycles, garden furniture and balconies.
- Steel reinforced spray gun.
- Steel armed rubber hose.
- Built-in hose reel with locking mechanism.
- Quick connection for accessories and hose.

Max. pressure	HW112 : 120bar (1,740 PSI) HW111 : 110bar (1,595 PSI)
Max. flow	370 L/hr
Net weight	HW112 : 16.2kg (14.0lbs) HW111 : 7.4kg (6.4lbs)

High Pressure Washer — HW121



Made for frequent usage on larger, dirty or very dirty areas. Ergonomical and powerful handling.

- Ideal for courtyards, sidewalks, walls, facades and terraces.
- Steel reinforced spray gun.
- Steel armed rubber hose.
- Built-in hose reel with locking mechanism.
- Quick connection for accessories and hose.

Max. pressure	*130bar (1,885 PSI)*
Max. flow	*390 L/hr*
Net weight	*17.8kg (15.4lbs)*

High Pressure Washer — HW140



High end product for sophisticated cleaning tasks at farmers, in Landscaping and other professional applications.

- Compact design, large operating range and efficient cleaning performance.
- Water filter in hose adaptor prevents dust and pebbles from entering into pump.
- Total stop system. When the switch trigger is released, the motor automatically stops and the suction of water is shut off.

Max. pressure	*140bar (2,030 PSI)*
Max. flow	*500 L/hr*
Net weight	*26.2kg (57.8lbs)*

High Pressure Washer — HW151



High end product for sophisticated cleaning tasks at farms, in landscaping and other professional applications.

- Compact design, large operating range and efficient cleaning performance.
- Steel reinforced spray gun.
- Steel armed rubber hose.
- Built-in hose reel with locking mechanism.
- Swivel connection accessories.

Max. pressure	*150bar (2,175 PSI)*
Max. flow	*500 L/hr*
Net weight	*26.9kg (23.3lbs)*

Hot Power Washer — HW120



Professional hot water pressure washer.

- Triplex pump with conrod mechanical system.
- Ceramic coated pistons.
- Variable temperature control via diesel burner.
- Max boiler temperature 90 degrees.

Continuous rating Input	*2,200W*
Max. pressure	*120bar (1,740 PSI)*
Max. flow	*510 L/hr*
Fuel tank	*8L*
Net weight	*78.7kg (173.5lbs)*

● Thermal Lance, 8m Long Pressure Hose, Nozzle

Outdoor Power Equipment (Construction)



Power Cutter — EK7650H 305mm (12")



MM4

P287

Environment-Friendly and Cost-Saving 4-Stroke Engine.

- Low-vibration system with damper springs to absorb vibration from engine to integrated front and rear handles.
- Easy start-up with Automatic decompression, Primer pump and on/off choke combination switch.
- Casters for moving convenience.



Engine Tool Set, Oil Bottle, Water Supply Set

Wheel diameter	305mm (12")
Engine	75.6mL
Max. cutting depth	97mm (3-13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	4,300
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.1PS
Sound pressure level	92.7dB(A)
Sound power level	104.6dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	1.8m/s²
Fuel tank	1.0L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	761x310x435mm (30"x12-1/4"x17-1/18")
Net weight	12.2kg (26.8lbs)

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Power Cutter — EK7651H 355mm (14")



MM4

P287

Environment-Friendly and Cost-Saving 4-Stroke Engine.

- Low-vibration system with damper springs to absorb vibration from engine to integrated front and rear handles.
- Easy start-up with Automatic decompression, Primer pump and on/off choke combination switch.
- Casters for moving convenience.



Engine Tool Set, Oil Bottle, Water Supply Set

Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Engine	75.6mL
Max. cutting depth	122mm (4-13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	4,300
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.1PS
Fuel tank	1.0L
Sound pressure level	92.7dB(A)
Sound power level	104.6dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	1.8m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	780x310x455mm (30-3/4"x12-1/4"x17-7/8")
Net weight	12.4kg (27.2lbs)

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Power Cutter — EK6100 300mm (12")



SAS Stratified Air Scavenging

P287

Stratified scavenging system to comply with many exhaust emission regulations.

- Cyclone air routing prevents dust and dirt coming into the engine.
- Lightweight; 1.2kg (2.6lbs) lighter than DPC6430.
- Touch and stop switch.



Cut-off Wheel, Wrenches, Screwdriver

Wheel diameter	305mm (12")
Engine	61mL
Max. cutting depth	110mm (4-5/16")
No load speed (rpm)	10,000
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	3.2kW / 4.4PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	0.7L
Sound pressure level	97dB(A)
Sound power level	113dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.8m/s²
Overall length	705mm (27-3/4")
Net weight	8.5kg (18.7lbs)

Power Cutter — EK6101 350mm (14")



SAS Stratified Air Scavenging

P287

Stratified scavenging system to comply with many exhaust emission regulations.

- Cyclone air routing prevents dust and dirt coming into the engine.
- Light weight and compact design.
- Touch and stop switch.



Cut-off Wheel, Wrenches, Screwdriver

Wheel diameter	350mm (14")
Engine	61mL
Max. cutting depth	130mm (5-1/8")
No load speed (rpm)	9,500
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	3.2kW / 4.4PS
Fuel mixture	25 : 1
Fuel tank	0.7L
Sound pressure level	100dB(A)
Sound power level	109dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	2.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	3.5m/s²
Overall length	730mm (28-3/4")
Net weight	8.8kg (19.4lbs)

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Power Cutter

DPC7330 / DPC7340 300mm (12")



P287

Icon of ergonomic power cutter features enlarged air filter.

- New air filter system prevents very efficient dust and dirt coming into the engine.
- Cooling of engine improved by bigger air intake area.
- Infinite adjustable cutting guide with grip.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm type, Ignition : Electronic, Starter system : Recoil
- DPC7340 : Clean emission with catalytic converter.



	dB(A)
Wheel diameter	300mm (12")
Engine	73mL
Max. cutting depth	97mm (3-13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	4,300
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	4.2kW / 5.7PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	1.1L
Sound pressure level	99.5dB(A)
Sound power level	108.9dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.1m/s²
Overall length	770mm (30-1/4")
Net weight	9.6kg (21.2lbs)

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Power Cutter

DPC7331 / DPC7341 350mm (14")



P287

Icon of ergonomic power cutter features enlarged air filter.

- New air filter system prevents very efficient dust and dirt coming into the engine.
- Cooling of engine improved by bigger air intake area.
- Infinite adjustable cutting guide with grip.
- Carburetor : Diaphragm type, Ignition : Electronic, Starter system : Recoil
- DPC7341 : Clean emission with catalytic converter.



Wheel diameter	350mm (14")
Engine	73mL
Max. cutting depth	122mm (4-13/16")
No load speed (rpm)	4,300
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	4.2kW / 5.7PS
Fuel mixture	50 : 1
Fuel tank	1.1L
Sound pressure level	99.5dB(A)
Sound power level	108.9dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	5.7m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	5.1m/s²
Overall length	800mm (31-1/2")
Net weight	9.7kg (21.4lbs)

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Power Cutter

DPC8132 400mm (16")



P287

81mL engine with a disc diameter of 400mm (16").

- The most lightweight power cutter with the best power-weight.
- Optimized positioned centre of gravity for perfect balance.
- Effective air filtering thanks to lubricated foam prefilters.
- Reduced vibration load thanks to effective damping system.



Wheel diameter	400mm (16")
Engine	81mL
Max. cutting depth	147mm (5-3/4")
Circumferential speed	80m/s
Engine power	4.5kW / 6.2PS
Fuel tank	1.0L
Sound pressure level	100.3dB(A)
Sound power level	109.6dB(A)
Vibration level Front handle	7.8m/s²
Vibration level Rear handle	6.1m/s²
Overall length	830mm (32-3/4")
Net weight	10.3kg (22.7lbs)

Net weight : without blade and fuel. Trolley and foot with wheels are available as option.

Generator

G1100 / G1700I



Top class lightweight in the world.

- Easy and secure operation.
- G1100: Voltage regulation : AVR alternator type / Starting system : Recoil

Fuel tank	4.0L
Engine model	EH09 (85.8mL)
AC output	50/60Hz : 0.7 / 0.9kVA
Max. AC output VA	50/60Hz : 0.85 / 1.1kVA
Continuous use (hours)	50/60Hz : 4.3 / 4.2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	490x295x445mm (19-1/4"x11-5/8"x17-1/2")
Net weight	28.0kg (61.7lbs) Dry: 25kg (55lbs)

● Accessory Tool Set

Generator

G2800IS / G3200IS



Extremely high quality output.

- Super-silent operation is offered by employment of double layer panels of resin.
- Top class lightweight in the world.
- Innovative Control.
- Easy and secure operation.
- Voltage regulation : Inverter type
- G2800IS : Starting system : Recoil
- G3200IS : Starting system : Recoil, electric

Fuel tank	14L
Engine model	G2800IS : EX17 (169mL)
	G3200IS : EX21 (212mL)
AC output	G2800IS : 50/60Hz : 2.5 / 2.5kVA
	G3200IS : 50/60Hz : 2.8 / 2.8kVA
Max. AC output VA	G2800IS : 50/60Hz : 2.8 / 2.8kVA
	G3200IS : 50/60Hz : 3.2 / 3.2kVA
Continuous use (hours)	G2800IS : 50/60Hz : 9.9 / 9.9
	G3200IS : 50/60Hz : 8.4 / 8.4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	537x482x585mm (21-1/8"x19"x23")
Net weight	G2800IS :
	64.5kg (142.2lbs) Dry: 54kg (119lbs)
	G3200IS :
	69.5kg (153.2lbs) Dry: 59kg (130lbs)

● Accessory Tool Kit

Outdoor Power Equipment (Construction)

Generator — G4300IS



Extremely high quality output.

- Top class lightweight in the world.
- Super-silent operation is offered by employment of double layer panels of resin.
- Innovative Control.
- Easy and secure operation.
- Voltage regulation : Inverter type / Starting system : Recoil, electric

Fuel tank	16L
Engine model	EX27 (265mL)
AC output	50/60Hz : 3.8 / 3.8kVA
Max. AC output VA	50/60Hz : 4.3 / 4.3kVA
Continuous use (hours)	50/60Hz : 6.6 / 6.6
Dimensions (L x W x H)	580x527x618mm (22-3/4"x20-3/4"x24-1/4")
Net weight	84.3kg (186lbs) Dry: 74kg (163lbs)

● Accessory Tool Set

Generator — G12000R



Durability-High output capacity for demanding situations.

- Feature OSHA approved receptacles.
- Commercial-duty steel gas tank.
- All ball bearing supported, forged steel crankshaft.
- Cast-in-place cylinder liner made from high carbon steel.
- Starting system : Electric

Fuel tank	42.8L
Engine model	EH65D (653mL)
AC output	50/60Hz : 8.5 / 9.5kVA
Max. AC output VA	50/60Hz : 10 / 12kVA
Continuous use (hours)	50/60Hz : 8.8 / 8.8
Dimensions (L x W x H)	820x606x762mm (32.25"x23.875"x29.875")
Net weight	171.6kg (378.3lbs) Dry: 141kg (311lbs)

● Accessory Tool Set

Generator — EG241A / EG301A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

- Voltage regulation : AVR alternator type / Starting system : Recoil

Fuel tank	12.8L
Engine model	EX17D (169mL)
AC output	50Hz : 2.0kVA
Max. AC output VA	50Hz : 2.5kVA
Dimensions (L x W x H)	600x420x500mm (23-5/8"x16-1/2"x19-3/4")
Net weight	56.9kg (125.4lbs) Dry: 47kg (104lbs)

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Generator — EG321A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

- Voltage regulation : AVR alternator type / Starting system : Recoil

Fuel tank	12.8L
Engine model	EX21D (211mL)
AC output	50Hz : 2.4kVA
Max. AC output VA	50Hz : 3.3kVA
Dimensions (L x W x H)	620x450x500mm (24-3/8"x17-3/4"x19-3/4")
Net weight	60.9kg (134.3lbs) Dry: 51kg (112lbs)

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Generator — EG441A / EG511A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

- Voltage regulation : AVR alternator type / Starting system : Recoil

Fuel tank	12.8L
Engine model	EX30D (287mL)
AC output	50Hz : 3.6kVA
Max. AC output VA	50Hz : 4.4kVA
Dimensions (L x W x H)	675x510x540mm (26-1/2"x20"x21-1/4")
Net weight	77.2kg (170.2lbs) Dry: 67kg (148lbs)

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Generator — EG601A / EG711A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Voltage regulation : AVR alternator type / Starting system : Recoil

Fuel tank	*22L*
Engine model	*EX35D (404mL)*
AC output	*50Hz : 4.6kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*50Hz : 5.0kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*725x530x580mm (28-1/2"x20-7/8"x22-3/4")*
Net weight	*104.2kg (229.7lbs) Dry: 86kg (190lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Generator — EG671A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Voltage regulation : AVR alternator type / Starting system : Recoil

Fuel tank	*22L*
Engine model	*EX40D (404mL)*
AC output	*50Hz : 5.5kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*50Hz : 6.7kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*725x530x580mm (28-1/2"x20-7/8"x22-3/4")*
Net weight	*106kg (234lbs) Dry: 88kg (194lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Generator — EG240C



Basic class generator.

· Durable generator.
· OHC engine.

Fuel tank	*3.2L*
Engine model	*EX17 (169mL)*
AC output	*50Hz : 2.4kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*50Hz : 2.9kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*585x420x430mm (23"x16-1/2"x17")*
Net weight	*43.2kg (95.2lbs) Dry: 41kg (90lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set

Generator — EG300C



Basic class generator.

· Durable generator.
· OHC engine.

Fuel tank	*3.2L*
Engine model	*EX21 (211mL)*
AC output	*50Hz : 2.9kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*50Hz : 3.6kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*585x420x430mm (23"x16-1/2"x17")*
Net weight	*46.5kg (102.5lbs) Dry: 44kg (97lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set

Generator — EG410C



Basic class generator.

· Durable generator.
· OHC engine.

Fuel tank	*5.6L*
Engine model	*EX27 (265mL)*
AC output	*50Hz : 4.1kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*50Hz : 4.8kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*620x480x470mm (24-3/8"x18-7/8"x18-1/2")*
Net weight	*61.7kg (136.0lbs) Dry: 57kg (126lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set

Outdoor Power Equipment (Construction)

Generator — EG302A / EG242A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Powerful EX engine series with sophisticated OHC system.
· Starting system : Recoil
· Silent muffler achieve quiet operation.
· Extremely easy maintenance.
· Durable steel front panel.

● Accessory Tool Set DC Cable

Fuel tank	*12L*
Engine model	*EX17 (169mL)*
AC output	*EG302A : 60Hz : 2.4kVA*
	EG242A : 50Hz : 2.0kVA
Max. AC output VA	*EG302A : 60Hz : 3.0kVA*
	EG242A : 50Hz : 2.4kVA
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*620x414x506mm (24-3/8"x16-1/4"x20")*
Net weight	*55kg (121lbs) Dry: 45kg (99lbs)*

Generator — EG382A / EG322A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Powerful EX engine series with sophisticated OHC system.
· Starting system : Recoil
· Silent muffler achieve quiet operation.
· Extremely easy maintenance.
· Durable steel front panel.

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Fuel tank	*12L*
Engine model	*EX21 (211mL)*
AC output	*EG382A : 60Hz : 2.9kVA*
	EG322A : 50Hz : 2.4kVA
Max. AC output VA	*EG382A : 60Hz : 3.8kVA*
	EG322A : 50Hz : 3.2kVA
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*620x414x506mm (24-3/8"x16-1/4"x20")*
Net weight	*EG382A : 58kg (128lbs) Dry: 48kg (105lbs)*
	EG322A : 58kg (128lbs) Dry: 48kg (105.6lbs)

Generator — EG512A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Powerful EX engine series with sophisticated OHC system.
· Starting system : Recoil
· Silent muffler achieve quiet operation.
· Extremely easy maintenance.
· Durable steel front panel.

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Fuel tank	*16L*
Engine model	*EX30 (287mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 4.2kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 5.1kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*725x534x580mm (28-1/2"x20-7/8"x22-3/4")*
Net weight	*79kg (174lbs) Dry: 66kg (145.2lbs)*

Generator — EG712AE



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Powerful EX engine series with sophisticated OHC system.
· Starting system : Recoil, Electric
· Silent muffler achieve quiet operation.
· Extremely easy maintenance.
· Durable steel front panel.

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Fuel tank	*16L*
Engine model	*EX35 (404mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 5.0kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 7.1kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*975x534x580mm (38-3/8"x20-7/8"x22-3/4")*
Net weight	*99kg (218lbs) Dry: 86kg (189.2lbs)*

Generator — EG712A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Powerful EX engine series with sophisticated OHC system.
· Starting system : Recoil
· Silent muffler achieve quiet operation.
· Extremely easy maintenance.
· Durable steel front panel.

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Fuel tank	*16L*
Engine model	*EX35 (404mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 5.0kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 7.1kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*725x534x580mm (28-1/2"x20-7/8"x22-3/4")*
Net weight	*89kg (196lbs) Dry: 76kg (167.2lbs)*

Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Generator — EG782AE



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Powerful EX engine series with sophisticated OHC system.
· Starting system : Recoil, Electric
· Silent muffler achieve quiet operation.
· Extremely easy maintenance.
· Durable steel front panel.

Fuel tank	*16L*
Engine model	*EX40 (404mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 6.0kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 7.8kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*975x534x580mm (38-3/8"x20-7/8"x22-3/4")*
Net weight	*102kg (225lbs) Dry: 86kg (195.8lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Generator — EG782A



High performance generators by OHC engine and AVR alternator.

· Powerful EX engine series with sophisticated OHC system.
· Starting system : Recoil
· Silent muffler achieve quiet operation.
· Extremely easy maintenance.
· Durable steel front panel.

Fuel tank	*16L*
Engine model	*EX40 (404mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 6.0kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 7.8kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*725x534x580mm (28-1/2"x20-7/8"x22-3/4")*
Net weight	*92kg (203lbs) Dry: 79kg (173.8lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set, DC Cable

Generator — EG2250A

new



Cost competitive model of current EG series.

· Big fuel tank.

Fuel tank	*15L*
Engine model	*170F (210mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 2.0kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 2.2kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*615x457x490mm (24-1/5"x18"x19-3/10")*
Net weight	*42.0kg (92.6lbs)*

● Accessory tool set

Generator — EG2850A

new



Cost competitive model of current EG series.

· Big fuel tank.

Fuel tank	*15L*
Engine model	*170F (210mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 2.6kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 2.8kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*615x457x490mm (24-1/5"x18"x19-3/10")*
Net weight	*45.0kg (99.2lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set

Generator — EG4550A

new



Cost competitive model of current EG series.

· Big fuel tank.

Fuel tank	*25L*
Engine model	*190F (420mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 4.0kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 4.5kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*695x565x580mm (27-2/5"x22-1/5"x22-4/5")*
Net weight	*77.5kg (170.9lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set

Outdoor Power Equipment (Construction)

Generator — EG5550A

new



Cost competitive model of current EG series.

· Big fuel tank.

Fuel tank	*25L*
Engine model	*190F (420mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 5.0kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 5.5kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*695x565x580mm (27-2/5"x22-1/5"x22-4/5")*
Net weight	*82.0kg (180.8lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set

Generator — EG6050A

new



Cost competitive model of current EG series.

· Big fuel tank.

Fuel tank	*25L*
Engine model	*190F (420mL)*
AC output	*60Hz : 5.5kVA*
Max. AC output VA	*60Hz : 6.0kVA*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*695x565x580mm (27-2/5"x22-1/5"x22-4/5")*
Net weight	*83.5kg (184.1lbs)*

● Accessory Tool Set

Accessories

A Chain Saw → Page 509



Guide Bar / Chain Blade / Guide Bar Cover



B Petrol Brushcutter → Page 509



Brushcutter blade



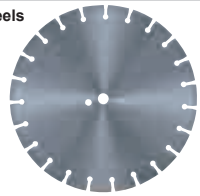
String trimmer head



C Petrol Brushcutter → Page 486

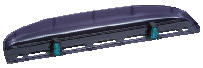


Diamond Wheels



Chip receiver assembly set

Keeps branch or leaf debris from scattering around.
- One-touch installation/removal
- Attachable to either side of the blade





Model No.	Part No.
UH200D, DUM168, DUM166, UM167D, UM165D	195279-7
BUH550, UH550D, BUH650, UH650D, UH5580, UH6580, UH7580, UH4570, UH5570, UH6850	194681-1
DUH481, DUH483, UH482D, UH480D, DUH523, DUH521, UH522D, UH520D, UH4261, UH4861, UH5261	195050-9
HTR7610	0301140000
HTR6210	1A015000TE
EH7500S, EN7350S	195321-4

Protection of extension cord



Type	Description	Part No.
A	Arm band complete set	194679-8
B	Cord holder complete set	194677-2
C	Hook complete	158024-1

Shear blade & Blade cover

Shear blade







Blade cover







Blade assembly		Blade cover
Model No.	Part No.	Part No.
Grass Shear		
UM103D, UM104D	192148-3	410540-4
DUM166, DUM168, UM164D, UM165D, UM167D	195267-4	452055-5
Hedge Trimmer		
UH200D, DUM168, DUM166, UM167D, UM164D, UM165D	195272-1	451816-0
BUH550, UH550D	194671-4	450489-6
BUH650, UH650D	194673-0	450490-1
DUH481, DUH483, UH482D, UH4861	195768-2	452684-4
DUH523, DUH521, UH522D, UH5261	195769-0	452685-2
UH4261	140826-9	452683-6
UH4861	140830-8	452684-4
UH5261	140827-7	452685-2
UH5580	194671-4	450489-6
UH6580	194673-0	450490-1
UH7580	194675-6	450490-1
UH4570	194660-9	450489-6
UH5570	194663-3	450489-6
UH6570	194666-7	450490-1
EH5000W, EN4950H, EN401MP	196795-2	452328-6
EH6000W, EN5950S	196797-8	452327-8
EH7500W	196799-4	452326-0
EH7500S, EN7350S	196801-3	451868-1
HTR4500	A287-109002	0028002089
PTR2500	0224143009	0028200039

Model No.	Upper blade	Lower blade	Blade cover
	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
HTR5600	077-106	077-107	0028002039
HTR4901	3035220000	3035220000	3035601000
HTR6210	A286-107009	A286-109009	0286112009
HTR7610	030-106	030-107	0028109009

Accessories

End cover set



Model No.	Part No.
BUN490, EH5000W, EN4950H, EN401MP	196264-3
EH6000W, EN5950S	196262-7
EH7500W, EN7350S	196261-9

Base frame





Model No.	Part No.
DUM166, DUM168, UM165D, UM167D	326146-7
UM164D, UH200D	325896-1

Long attachment handle (Extension handle kit)





Model No.	Part No.
DUM166, DUM168, UM164D, UM165D, UM167D	195187-2

Rotury laun mower blade



Model No.	Size(mm)	Part No.
BLM430, LM430D	430	196060-9

Safety goggles

Photo:

195246-2



Part No.
192219-6
195246-2

Pruning extension set





Model No.	Part No.
UC120D	192755-2
DUC121	194524-7
DUC122	194523-9

File

For Model:
Chain saw

Saw chain type; 25AP, 91VG, 91PX,



Size	Part No.
4mm	744003-1

Oil supply 100mL

Chain oil # 100 (with nozzle)

For Model:
UC120D, DUC121, DUC122, BUC250
UC250D, BUC250, UC300D, BUC300,
DUC252/C, DUC302



Part No.
182229-1

Hose set (Delivery hoses (8m, 27ft) and two way adjustable nozzle set)

For Model:
EPH1000, EPH1000X*, EW1050, EW1060

*Standard equipment







Part No.
B-10671

Filter set

Model No.	Description	Part No.
EK7650H, EK7651H	Filter set (Pre filter set 5pcs., Air filter, Dust bag)	195599-9
	Pre filter set	195945-6
	Air firlter	442165-6
	Dust bag	166106-5

Accessories

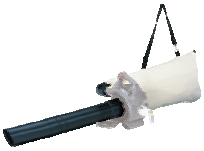
Trolley kit





Model No.	Part No.
DPC6430, DPC6431, DPC7330, DPC7340, DPC7331, DPC7341, DPC8132	DT2010
EK7650H, EK7651H	DT4000

Vacuum attachment







Model No.	Destination	Part No.	Part No.
BHX2500, BHX2501	-	195282-8	195284-4
	Only for Europe	195283-6	195286-0
RBL250	-	195288-6	195290-9
	Only for Europe	195289-4	195291-7

Pipe & End pipe (Flat nozzle)

Pipe

End Pipe (Flat nozzle)



	Pipe	End Pipe (Flat nozzle)
Model No.	Part No.	Part No.
BHX2500, BHX2501	451752-0	451753-8
BHX7600	-	6679504400
RBL250	6609511400	6609511500

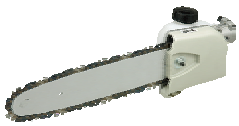
Shoulder strap assembly

*photo:
122906-3

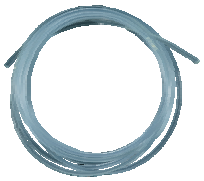


Model No.	Part No.
EBH250U, EBH251U, DBC260U,RBC3100	123143-2
RBC411/U,RBC421	125802-4
RBC2110 PTR2500,RBC2500 RBC2510,RBC3110	126012-6
EM2650L, EM2652L, EBH250L, EBH251L, EBH252L,EBH253L, EX2650LH, EBH341L	125516-5
EBH252U, EBH253U, EBH341U, EM2650UH, EM2651UH, EM4350UH, RBC412U	*122906-3
EM4351UH	126126-1
EM4350LH	126187-1

Attachments

	Model No.	Part No.
Pole saw 	RBC2510, DBC260L, EM2650LH, EM2651LH, BBC300L	A-89539
Hedge trimmer 		A-89523
Cultivator 	RBC2510, DBC260L, EBH250L, EBH251L, EBH252L, EBH253L, EM2650LH, EM2651LH, BBC300L	B-04818
Coffee harvester 	DBC260L,EM2650LH, EM2651LH	B-80210
	EBH340R, EBH341R	B-80226
Pipe for coffee harvester 	EJ2650LH,EM2650LH, EM2651LH	195249-6
	EBH340R, EBH341R	195252-7

Nylon cord



Size	Part No.
1.65mmx15m	DA00000003
2.4mmx5m	B-01971
3.0mmx4m	B-07375

Spool assembly





Model No.	Part No.
UR3000	DA00000001
DUR141, DUR181, UR140D, UR180D	196146-9

Accessories

Multi-tool attachments

*Europe	Model No.	Part No.
Brushcutter Cutting width: 420mm Spindle size: M10 x 1.25LH 	EX2650LH	EM400MP
String trimmer Spindle size: M8 x 1.25RH 		ER400MP
Brushcutter Cutting width: 300mm Spindle size: M10 x 1.25LH 	BUX360, UX360D, US361D, BUX361, UX362D, BUX362	EM401MP *EM402MP
Pole saw 	EX2650LH BUX360 UX360D UX361D BUX361 UX362D BUX362	EY401MP
Pole hedge trimmer 		EN401MP
Cultivator 		KR400MP
Coffee harvester 		EJ400MP
Edger attachment 		EE400MP
Shaft extension attachment  **For Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester**		LE400MP



Sprayer accessories

	Model No.	Features/ Recommended use	Part No.
Wide angle herbicide nozzle 	DVF104, DVF154 EF1550RH EVH2000	for spraying herbicides; also ideal for watering plants or spraying soil conditioner	6908031000
Herbicide nozzle 		Hard to become mist preventing diffusion of medicine.	6958011000
Y-shaped double nozzle 		for general pesticide applications using insecticides, fungicides, etc.	6958025000
Long two head nozzle 		Wide sprayibg with wide angle outlet.	6949001000
U-shaped double nozzle 	EF1550RH EVH2000	Wide sprayibg with wide angle outlet.	6958018000
Triple concentric nozzle 		Spraying in the form of circular.	6909500100
Quadruple concentric nozzle 		Spraying in the form of circular.	6919500000
Comapct nozzle 	EVH2000	Convenient for spraying in the green house by compact nozzzle.	6939025000
Jet nozzle 2		Diffusion or straight is selectable with one toach	6939024000
Super jet nozzle		Diffusion or straight is selectable.	6939028000

Accessories

Protection guard

	Type	Model No.	Part No.
Complete assy 	Universal	RBC2110	6198002001
		RBC2500, RBC2510, EM4250, EM4251	6258047002
		RBC420/E, RBC421L	6358008003
Protector 		RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, EM4250, EM4251	6258061001
		EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EM2650LH/UH, EM2651LH/1UH	452260-4
		EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U	6258061001
		RBC420/E, RBC421L	6358007003
		RBC3100, RBC3101, RBC3110	6278012001
		RBC411, EBH340U	6348008000
		DBC260L/U	6258065000
		EM4340/L, EM4341	6348002000
		EBH341U/R/L, EM4350UH/LH, EM4351UH, RBC412U	452259-9
		BBC231U, BC231UD	195349-2
Extention 		RBC2110	6198008001
		RBC2500, RBC2510, EM4250, EM4251	6258053001
		EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EM2650LH/UH, EM2651LH/UH	135398-7
		EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, RBC420/E, RBC421L, RBC3100, RBC3101, RBC3110, RBC411, EBH340U, DBC260L/U, EM4340/L, EM4341	6258053001
		EBH341U/R/L, EM4350UH/LH, EM4351UH, RBC412U	135398-7
for Cutting blade only 	Exclusive	RBC2500, RBC2510, EM4250, EM4251, RBC420/E, RBC421L	6258028002
		RBC411	6418026000
		RBC411U	196051-0
		EBH340U	6348005000
		EBH340R	170043110N
		EBH341R	6118002000
		BUR142U, BUR182U, BUR143U, BUR183U, BUR142L, BUR182L, BUR183L	196577-2
for Trimmer head only 		RST210	6168016002
		RST250	6168006003
		RBC2500, RBC2510, EM4250, EM4251	6218008003
		RBC420/E, RBC421L	6218008003
		EBH341R	174345800
		BUR142U, BUR182U, BUR143U, BUR183U, BUR142L, BUR182L, BUR183L	196274-0
for Chisel blade 	for 200mm blade	EM4351UH, EM4350UH	196480-7
	for 225mm blade	EM4351UH, EM4350UH	196481-5

PRODUCTS

DUST EXTRACTION / OTHERS



- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Soft Start
- Stainless Tank
- Revolving Hose
- Static Free Hose

Dust Extraction

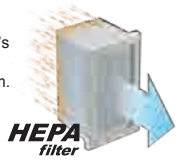
Simple connection to Makita power tools





Dust Extraction System
BHR242

This system is designed to collect dust effectively with on-off operation of the tool's on-off trigger switch interlocked with this system.



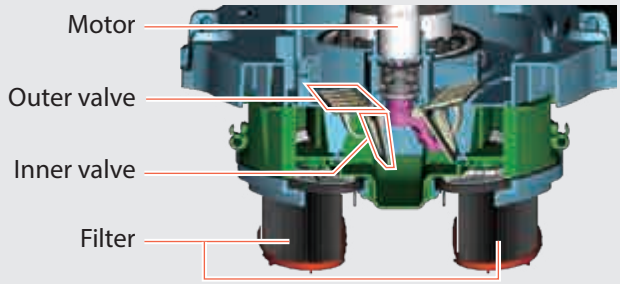


P.97



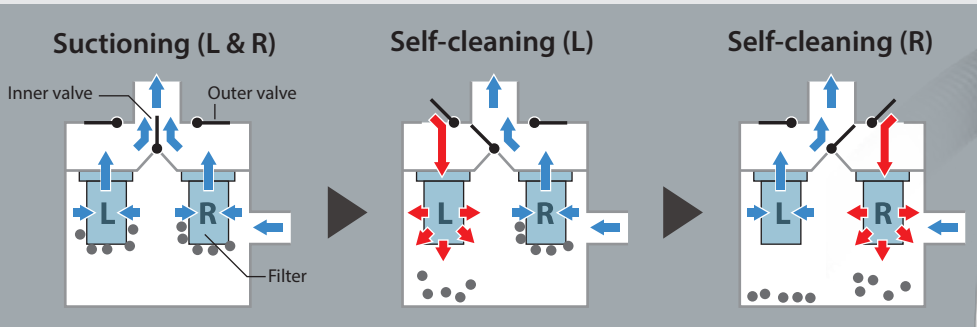
Automatic self-cleaning filtration system (VC3211H / VC3211M)

Dust is removed from the Prefilters while the machine is in operation.



GYUPPA! Twin Filter





Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

VC3211H / VC3211M

173

new ◀ VC3211H

GYUPPA!



➲P298

Complying with dust class H. (VC3211H)
Complying with dust class M. (VC3211M)

- Best suitable for working with power tools.
- Outlet on front for power tools to work with.
- The new automatic self-cleaning filtration system is achieved by two triple structure filter units composed of Powder filter, Damper and Prefilter.
- Base hook provides large capacity of on-board storage.
- Wet/dry dust collection without changing filter.



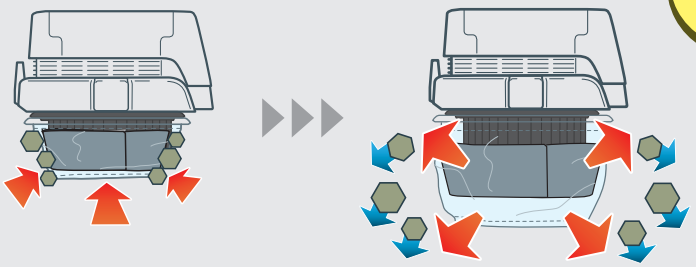
Continuous rating Input	*1,050W*
Max. peak air flow	*2.0m³ / min*
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	*22.0kPa (2,240mmH2O)*
Tank capacity	*Dust : 32L* *Water : 27L*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*552x398x685mm (21-3/4"x15-5/8"x27")*
Net weight	*16.9kg (37.3lbs)*
Power supply cord	*5.0m (16.4ft)*

● Hose Complete 28-3.5 (with Front Cuffs 38), Front Cuffs 22, Front Cuffs 24, Belt Hook, Cord Holder, Cap, Poly Bag Set

Automatic self-cleaning filter

VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L

obtained by Triple filter structure composed of: Powder filter + Damper + Prefilter



When the power is switched on, Prefilter collapses into itself to compress Damper, and fits closely over Damper and Powder filter.

When the power is switched off, Damper expands back to its original size and shakes off dust from Prefilter automatically with its expanding power.



Allows for:

Constantly high suction power
Easy filter cleaning simply by tapping dust off of Prefilter
Quiet cleaning because Damper and Prefilter make no noise

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry) — VC1310L

173



P298

Complying with dust class L.

- Best suitable for working with power tools.
- Outlet on front for power tools to work with.
- The machine turns on or off automatically when connected power tool is turned on or off.
- Base hook provides large capacity of on-board storage.
- Wet / Dry dust collection without changing filter.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max. peak air flow	2.0m³ / min
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	22.0kPa (2,240mmH2O)
Tank capacity	Dust : 13L Water : 7L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x420mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	9.6kg (21.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m(16.4ft)

● Hose Complete 28-3.5 (with Front Cuffs 38) , Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs 22, Front Cuffs 24, Poly Bag Set

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry) — VC2510L

173



P298

Complying with dust class L.

- Best suitable for working with power tools.
- Outlet on front for power tools to work with.
- The machine turns on or off automatically when connected power tool is turned on or off.
- Base hook provides large capacity of on-board storage.
- Wet / Dry dust collection without changing filter.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max. peak air flow	2.0m³ / min
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	22.0kPa (2,240mmH2O)
Tank capacity	Dust : 25L Water : 14L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432x416x451mm (17"x16-3/8"x17-3/4")
Net weight	10.5kg (23.2lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Hose Complete 28-3.5 (with Front Cuffs 38) , Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs 22, Front Cuffs 24, Poly Bag Set

Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry) — VC3210L

173



P298

Complying with dust class L

- Best suitable for working with power tools.
- Outlet on front for power tools to work with.
- The machine turns on or off automatically when connected power tool is turned on or off.
- Base hook provides large capacity of on-board storage.
- Wet / Dry dust collection without changing filter.



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max. peak air flow	2.0m³ / min
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	22.0kPa (2,240mmH2O)
Tank capacity	Dust : 32L Water : 27L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	552x398x685mm (21-3/4"x15-5/8"x27")
Net weight	14.5kg (32.0lbs)
Power supply cord	5.0m (16.4ft)

● Hose Complete 28-3.5 (with Front Cuffs 38) , Holder 10-33, Front Cuffs 22, Front Cuffs 24, Poly Bag Set

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — DVC350

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 1.5 1.3



P298

Cordless design for high portability.

- Convenient for use with Makita cordless tools.
- Large 3L dust bag capacity.
- Variable switch provides High/Low air volume settings to suit your application.
- Shoulder belt can be easily slung over your shoulder for added mobility.
- 2 functions in 1 machine convertible into a blower by attaching nozzle assembly.



18V

Max. peak air flow	3.4m³/min
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	5.5kPa (560mmH2O)
Recoverable capacity	Dust : 3.0L (0.8gal)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x195x226mm (10-3/4"x7-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	2.2kg (4.8lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Hose Complete, Shoulder Belt

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — DVC340

Li-ion Ah 5.0 4.0 3.0 1.5 1.3



P298

Cordless design for high portability.

- Convenient for use with Makita cordless tools.
- Large 3L dust bag capacity.
- Variable switch provides High/Low air volume settings to suit your application.
- Shoulder belt can be easily slung over your shoulder for added mobility.
- 2 functions in 1 machine convertible into a blower by attaching nozzle assembly.



14.4V

Max. peak air flow	3.3m³/min
Max. sealed suction (water colum)	5.2kPa (530mmH2O)
Recoverable capacity	Dust : 3.0L (0.8gal)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x195x226mm (10-3/4"x7-5/8"x8-7/8")
Net weight	2.1kg (4.7lbs)

● Fast Charger, Battery Cartridge, Nozzle Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Hose Complete, Shoulder Belt

Blower — UB0800

new



High/ Low/ Off slide switch for two different air volume settings.

- Blades on internal fan shreds the bulky leaves to reduce the collected volume in dust bag to 1/8 with optional vacuum kit mounted.
- Powerful air velocity and large air volume.
- Soft main grip and sub grip provides comfortable and more control especially for vacuum application.

Continuous rating Input	1650W
Air volume	0 - 7.1m³/min
Air pressure	4.1kPa (418mm H2O)
No load speed (rpm)	0-17,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	810x220x300mm (32"x8-5/8"x11-3/4")
Net weight	3.2kg (7.0lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Nozzle Assembly

Blower — UB1103 / UB1102

303

new



P301

High output air volume.

- Ergonomic designed handle with elastomer for more comfortable and controlled operation.
- With optional dust bag allows to use as a vacuum.
- Self-standing design to put on the flat place/ turn upside down.



▼UB1103

Continuous rating Input	600W
Air volume	UB1103 : 0-4.1m³/min UB1102 : 4.1m³/min
Air pressure	UB1103 : 0-5.7kPa (0-580mm H2O) UB1102 : 5.7kPa (580mm H2O)
No load speed (rpm)	UB1103 : 0-16,000 UB1102 : 16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479x185x178mm (18-7/8"x7-1/4"x7")
Net weight	2.0kg (4.3bs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Nozzle Assembly, Dust Bag (capacity of 2L) (for some countries)

Blower — UB1101 / UB1100

303



P301

Powerful motor.

- Operation free from static electricity.
- With optional dust bag allows to use as a vacuum.
- Variable speed Control dial.



▼UB1101

Continuous rating Input	600W
Air volume	UB1101 : 0 - 2.8m³/min UB1100 : 2.8m³/min
Air pressure	UB1101 : 0 - 5.5kPa (0-560mm H2O) UB1100 : 5.5kPa (560mm H2O)
No load speed (rpm)	UB1101 : 0-16,000 UB1100 : 16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	480x170x180mm (18-7/8"x6-11/16"x7-1/8")
Net weight	1.9kg (4.1lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5m (8.2ft)

● Nozzle Assembly

Others

Laser Level — SK102Z



Robust design handy laser liner.

- Horizontal and vertical self-leveling up to ±4°, when out of leveling range automatically switches off laser and shows warning light
- Horizontal aligning: Convenient way to transfer reference points from one wall to another.
- Vertical aligning: The simple way to ensure that walls, floor, tiles, joints precisely meet one another.



Soft Bag, Batteries, Simple Wall Mount Target

Leveling accuracy	*+-3mm / 10m*
Measuring Range	*30m*
Power supply	*Cell battery : AA 1.5V x 3pcs*
Net weight	*0.32kg (0.7lbs)*

Laser Level — SKR200Z



Automatic operation in both horizontal and vertical modes.

- Better self-leveling range.
- Variable rotation speed.
- Allows higher storage temperature.



Remote Control, Wall Mount, Receiver.

Operating range	*Rotating beam (diameter) : 200m* *Plumb beam (up to) : 30m*
Rotation Speed (rpm)	*0, 300, 450, 600*
Leveling accuracy	*+-1mm / 10m*
Leveling range (degrees)	*+-6*
Power supply	*Cell battery : 2pcs*
Operating time (approx. hrs)	*60*

Laser Distance Measure — LD050P



Compact, handy, and accurate.

- New angle measuring method.



Alkaline Battery (2), Carrying Strap

Measuring Range	*0.05m-50m*
Power supply	*Cell battery : AAA 15V x 2pcs*
Net weight	*0.1kg (0.22lbs)*

Laser Distance Measure — LD080PI / LD080P



Compact,handy, and accurate.

- New angle measuring method.
- With inclination sensor.



Alkaline Battery (2), Carrying Strap

Measuring Range	*0.05m-80m*
Power supply	*Cell battery : AAA 15V x 2pcs*
Net weight	*0.14kg (0.31lbs)*

Heat Gun — HG6500



P304

More durable and powerful.

- Variable temperature control with LCD display.
- Rubberized soft grip.
- Built-in stand.
- Nozzle ejection.



Continuous rating Input	*2,000W*
Air temperature (degrees C)	*70-650*
Dimensions (L x W x H)	*262x80x190mm (10-3/8"x3-1/8"x7-1/2")*
Net weight	*0.92kg (2.0lbs)*

Heat Gun

HG651CK / HG651C



P304

Electronic temperature Control independent of airflow and power supply.

- Available 7 function programs by operating the select key for your application.
- HG651CK : With is standard equipped with nozzles and plastic case.

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Air temperature (degrees C)	80-650
Air flow	200 - 550L / min
Net weight	0.78kg (1.72lbs)



▼HG651CK

● Wide Slot Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle, Reflector Nozzle, Overlas Welding Nozzle, Pressure Roller

Heat Gun

HG6020



P304

Variable temperature electronic Heat Gun

- Powerful heat gun with variable temperature and electronic thermocouple for flexible use and maximum reliability.
- For using plastic welding, packaging, automotive, maintenance and other wide range of applications, requiring variable temperature.
- 3-temperature settings

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Air temperature (degrees C)	50-600
Air flow	150 - 500L / min
Net weight	0.85kg (1.9lbs)



Heat Gun

HG6003



P304

More durable and powerful.

- 2-temperature settings.
- Rubberized soft grip.
- Built-in stand.
- Nozzle ejection.

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Air temperature (degrees C)	600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	262x80x190mm (10-3/8"x3-1/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	0.92kg (2.0lbs)



● Deflector Nozzle, Concentrator Nozzle

Heat Gun

HG551VK / HG551V



P304

Temperature range 100 degrees to 550 degrees Controlled by potentiometer, stepless temperature adjustment with scale.

- Convenient 2 step switch for 2- speed air flow.
- HG551VK : With nozzles and plastic case.

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Air temperature (degrees C)	100-550
Air flow	250 - 500L / min
Net weight	0.7kg (1.54lbs)



● Wide Slot Nozzle, Reduction Nozzle, Reflector Nozzle

Heat Gun

HG5012K / HG5012

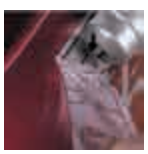


P304

Basic heat-gun with a convenient 2 step switch Controlling temperature and air-flow.

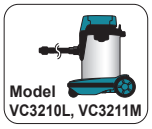
- Strips paint and varnish, thaws frozen metal pipes, loosens tile and putty.
- HG5012K : With nozzles and plastic case.

Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Air temperature (degrees C)	350-500
Air flow	Hi : 500L / min
	Lo : 300L / min
Net weight	0.6kg (1.46lbs)



● Glass Protection Nozzle, Wide Slot Nozzle, Reflector Nozzle

System charts







For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Rotary Hammer, Demoliton Hammer **SDS-MAX, 17mm (11/16") hex:** Bull points with over 280mm length Cold chisels with over 280mm length **SDS-MAX only:** Scaling chisel (for tile), Bushing tool, Scaling chisels **19mm (3/4") hex only** Scaling chisels	**Dust extractor attachment set** (Hammerring mode only) 196571-4 ø28mm hose can be directly connected.
Rotary Hammer, Combintion Hammer DHR243, HR2300, HR2310T, HR2600, HR2601, HR2611F/FT, HR2610/T	**Dust cup set** 192176-8 195180-6
Rotary Hammer DHR162, BHR200, HR1800 HR1820, HR1821, HR2000 HR2010, HR2220, HR2400 HR2510 HR2511	**Dust extractor attachment** 192176-8
Rotary Hammer, Combintion Hammer DHR202, BHR261/T, BHR262/T DHR263, DHR264 HR2450 series HR2470 series HR2800 series	**Dust extractor attachment** 193472-7
Rotary Hammer HR4011C, HR4010C, HR4001C, HR4511C, HR4510C, HR4501C, HR4002 HR4013C, HR4003C	**Vacuum attachment** 195866-2 (Max. Bit Diameter 40mm) 196536-6
Disc Grinder N9500N, 9500NB	**Dust collecting wheel guard** 192212-0 **Rubber sleeve** 192202-3
Angle Grinder For 100mm Model	**Dust collecting wheel guard** 192475-8
Angle Grinder For 115, 125mm Model	**Dust collecting wheel guard** 192618-2
Belt Sander 9032	**Dust nozzle assembly** 122652-8
Belt Sander 9031 **Finishing Sander** 9046, BO3700 BO3710, BO3711 BO4900/V, BO4901 BO4555, BO4556 BO4565, BO4566 BO4557, BO4558 **Random Orbit Sander** BO5012, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041 BO6030, BO6040 DBO140, DBO180	

Front cuffs 22

Front cuffs 22

Front cuffs 22

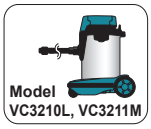
For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.
Angle Cutter 4112H 4112HS 4114, 4114S **Dustless Cutter** 4105KB	**Elbow joint 32** 192613-2
Circular Saw With Dust Collection 5057KB **Cutter With Dust Collection** 4157KB	
Angle Grinder For 115, 125mm Model	**Dust collecting wheel guard** For cup type diamond wheel w/o mark of origin 195239-9 for IEC 195250-1
Angle Grinder For 180, 230mm Model	**Dust collecting wheel guard** For cup type diamond wheel w/o mark of origin for IEC 195384-0, 195385-8 195387-4, 195388-2 north america package 195386-6
Angle Grinder For 115, 125mm Model	**Dust collecting wheel guard** 192968-5 193794-5 (Economy type)
Angle Grinder For 180mm Model **Angle Grinder** For 230mm Model	**Dust collecting wheel guard** (180mm) 194303-3 **Dust collecting wheel guard** (230mm) 194044-1
Belt Sander 9924DB	**Joint** 192518-6
Belt Sander 9403, 9404, 9902, 9903, 9910, 9911, 9920 9921 **Concrete Planer** PC5000C, PC5001C	
Wheel Sander 9741	**Joint** 410899-9

Front cuffs 38

Front cuffs 38

Front cuffs 38

Accessories







For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Multi Tool
DTM50, DTM40 — 195965-0
TM3000C — 196022-7
TM3010C — 196556-2




Dust attachment set

Circular Saw
BHS630 — **Joint** (Dust nozzle) 194314-8
DSS611 — 419283-5
DSS501, DSS500 — 194415-2
HS300D — 452237-9




Circular Saw
DHS710, DHS711 — **Joint** (Dust nozzle) 196520-1
HS6100, HS6101 — 453289-3
HS7100, HS7101




Front cuffs 24
195546-0

Plunge Cut Circular Saw
SP6000



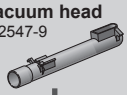
Front cuffs 24
195546-0



Cordless Jig Saw
DJV141, DJV142
DJV181, DJV182



Vacuum head
192547-9




Front cuffs 24
195546-0

Jig Saw
JV100D
JV143D
JV183D



4326, 4327, 4328, 4329
JV0600

Jig Saw
DJV140, DJV180



Dust Nozzle
417853-4



4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT

Front cuffs 22



Front cuffs 22



Front cuffs 22



For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw
DLS713



Slide Compound Saw
LS0714/F/FL/L
LS1016/L
LS1017/L
LS1018/L
LS1216/L



Miter Saw
LS1030N, LS1440



Compound Miter Saw
LS1040/F,
LS1045,
LS1221



Flip Over Saw
LF1000



Table Top Miter Saw
LH1040/F
LH1200FL



Front cuffs 38



Front cuffs 38



Front cuffs 38



Table Saw
2704, 2705



Joint
419093-0



Table Saw
2702, 2703



Joint 55
192799-2



Table Saw
2704, 2705



Dust point
JM27000090



Band Saw
LB1200F



Front cuffs 38

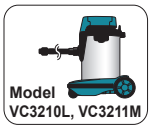


Front cuffs 38





Accessories


Model
VC3210L, VC3211M

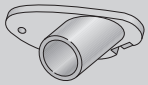

Model
VC2510L, VC1310L


Model
DVC350, DVC340

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Circular Saw
5603R, 5704R, 5705R
5143R
5008MG
5103R, 5903R
5104S, 5104
N5900B, 5902B

Joint (Dust nozzle)
192420-3
192490-2
450079-5
192419-8
450316-7
193068-4

Circular Saw
5604R, 5037NB



Dustless Circular Saw
5017RKB



→ Front cuffs 38


→ Front cuffs 38


→ Front cuffs 38


Power Planer
1050D, 1051D
KP0810/C



Power Planer
DKP180, DKP140
KP0800



Nozzle
451329-1



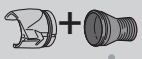
Power Planer
1911B



Nozzle for vacuum cleaner
192082-7



Power Planer
N1900B, N1923B, KP0800, 1804N
1805N, 1806B, KP312/S

→ *Front cuffs 38


→ *Front cuffs 38


→ 

Nozzle assembly



Model No.	Part No.
N1900B, N1923B	181572-5
KP0800, DKP180, DKP140	451329-1
1804N	JPA122278
1805N	JPA122277
1806B	122397-8
KP312/S	193733-5

Joint

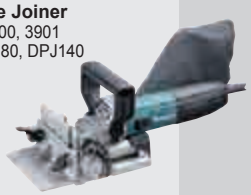
*Elbow



Model No.	Part No.
N1900B, N1923B	JPA122275
KP0800	*416368-8
1804N, 1805N, 1806B, KP312/S	181575-9

For Model	Suction Systems and Part No.

Plate Joiner
PJ7000, 3901
DPJ180, DPJ140



Cut-out Tool
3706



Dust collecting cover
193449-2



→ Front cuffs 22


→ Front cuffs 22


→ Front cuffs 22


Router
RP0910,
RP1110C



→ *Front cuffs 22


→ *Front cuffs 22


→ 

Router
RP1801/ F
RP1800/ F
RP2301FC
RP2300FC



Dust nozzle
194934-8



Router
RD1100,
RD1101,
RF1100,
RF1101,
RP1100,
RP1101



Dust nozzle
193379-7



Router
RP0900,
*RT0700C



Dust nozzle
194733-8



* Use with Plunge base assembly

Trimmer
RT0700C



Dust nozzle
195559-1



→ *Front cuffs 38

→ *Front cuffs 38

→

*Makita recommend to use 38mm hose when you use Router or Power planer.

Accessories

Hose



A: for power tools

B: for cleaning

Size	Length (m)	Type	with Front cuffs	Part No.
28mm	1.5	A	22, 38	A-34235
28mm	2.5	A	22, 24, 38	195437-5
28mm	3.5	A	22, 24, 38	195433-3
28mm	5	A	22, 24, 38	195436-7
38mm	2.5	B	38	195434-1
38mm	5	B	38	195435-9

Straight pipe

A: Use with Joint (410872-9)



Model No.	Type	Part No.
VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M	-	192563-1
UB1100,UB1101,UB121D, UB141D,UB181D	A	412040-0

Bending pipe



Model No.	Part No.
VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M	192562-3

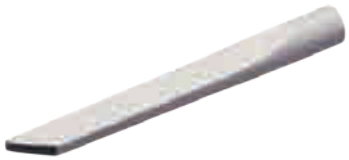
Anchor nozzle set



For Model:
DVC340, DVC350, VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210, VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M, DUB182, DUB142, UB1100, UB1101, UB1102, UB1103

Type	Part No.
Use with Hose Inner Dia.28mm (Front cuffs 22)	192236-6

Corner nozzle



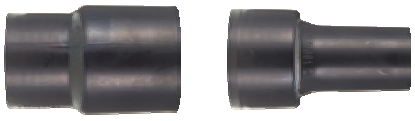
Model No.	Part No.
VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M	410306-2
DUB182,DUB142, UB1100, UB1101, UB1102, UB1103	411891-8

Nozzle assembly

For Model:
VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M

		Description	Type	Part No.
X		X: Universal Type	Dry/Wet	195551-7
Y		Y: Compact Type A	Dry	195549-4
Z		Z: Compact Type B	Wet	195550-9
		Wide Type	Wet	A-49846

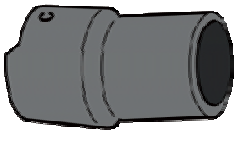
Front cuffs & Joint



Model No.	Type	Part No.
DVC340, DVC350, VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M	Front cuffs 22	195547-8
	Front cuffs 24	195546-0
	Front cuffs 38	195545-2
	Joint 22-38	195548-6

Joint

(For Festo type Hose)



Model No.	Part No.
BO4900/V, BO4901, BO6040	417408-5

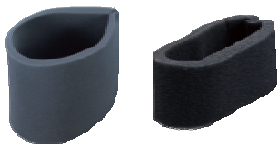
Accessories

Powder filter set



Model No.	Part No.
VC1310L	195438-3
VC2510L	195441-4
VC3210L	195441-4
VC3211H	196251-2
VC3211M	196252-0

Damper set



VC1310L	195552-5
VC2510L	195552-5
VC3210L	195552-5
VC3211H, VC3211M	196254-6

Prefilter set



VC1310L	195553-3
VC2510L	195554-1
VC3210L	195612-3
VC3211H, VC3211M	196253-8

Filter set (for water)



VC1310L	195555-9
VC2510L	195556-7
VC3210L	195611-5

Poly bag set

(incl. 10 pcs of the Plastic dust bag described above.)



VC1310L	195432-5
VC2510L, VC3210L VC3211H, VC3211M	195440-6

Filter bag set

(5pcs/set)



VC3210L VC3211H, VC3211M	195558-3

Holder set 10-33

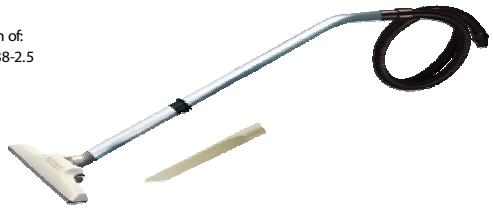




Model No.	Part No.
VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M	195544-4

Cleaning set

Includes one each of:
-Hose complete 38-2.5
-Straight pipe
-Bending pipe
-Nozzle assembly
-Corner nozzle



Model No.	Part No.
VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L, VC3211H, VC3211M	195439-1

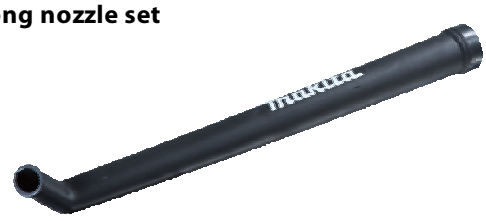
Nozzle assembly

A:Standard equipment



Model No.	Size(mm)	Type	Part No.
DVC340, DVC350, DUB182, DUB142, UB1100, UB1101, UB121D, UB141D, UB181D	220	A	132025-7
	430	-	134182-7
UB1102, UB1103	220	A	123245-4
	430	-	123246-2

Bending long nozzle set



Model No.	Part No.
UB1102, UB1103	196729-5

Flexible hose set

(Total length: 95cm)



Model No.	Part No.
DUB142, DUB182, UB1100, UB1101	191750-9
UB1102, UB1103	196643-5

Accessories

Dust box assembly



*use with Paper dust bag 194746-9

**use with Filter set 195133-5

Model No.	Part No.
BBO140, BBO180, BO4555, BO4556, BO4557, BO4558, BO4565,BO4566, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040 , BO5041	*135246-0
BBO140, BBO180, BO4555, BO4556, BO4557,BO4558, BO4565, BO4566, BO5030,BO3710, BO3711, BO5031,BO5040 ,BO5041	**135246-0



Model No.	Part No.
LS0714/F/FL/L, LS1016/F/FL/L, LS1216/F/FL/L, LS1214/F/FL/L, LS1013/F/FL/L	194175-6

Paper dust bag holder



Model No.	Part No.
BO4900/V, BO5020, BO5021, BO6030, 9046	193294-5
BO4553, BO4554, BO4561, BO4563, BO5010, BO5021	193932-9

Paper dust bag and Filter set

(5pcs./set)

*w/o mark of origin



Model No.	Part No.
Paper dust bag	
BO4900/V, BO5020, BO5021, BO6030, 9046	193293-7
BO4553, BO4554, BO4561, BO4563, BO5010, BO5012	193712-3
DBO140, DBO180, BO4555, BO4556, BO4565, BO4566, BO4557, BO4558, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041	194746-9
Filter set	
DBO140, DBO180, BO4555, BO4556, BO4565, BO4566,BO4557, BO4558, BO3710, BO3711, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041	*195133-5

Dust Bag



Model No.	Part No.
UB1100,UB1101	122321-1
UB1102, UB1103	123241-2
DUB142, DUB182	122814-8
DVC340, DVC350	122918-6
1050D, 1051D	122469-9
BLS820	122523-9
4105KB	123185-6
9401, 9402	122297-2
9924DB	122296-4
9901	122329-5
9902, 9903, 9404, 9920	122591-2
9921, 9403	122562-9
9910, 9911	122548-3
PC1100	123203-0
PC5000C, PC5001C	122853-8
9046	152456-4
BO4551, BO4552, BO4553, BO4554, BO4561, BO4563	166027-1
BO4900/V, BO5020, BO5021, BO6030	151517-7
DBO140, DBO180, BO4555, BO4556, BO4557, BO4558, BO4565, BO4566, BO5030, BO5031, BO5040,BO5041	135222-4
BO3710, BO3711	140115-2
LS0714/F/FL/L, LS1013/L/F/FL, LS1212, LS1030N, LS1040/F, LS1045, LS1214/F/L/FL, LS1220, LS1221, LF1000	122523-9
LS1011N, LS1030	122351-2
BLS713, LS1016/F/FL/L, LS1216/F/FL/L, LH1040/F	122852-0
1100/N	STEX122312
1911B	122402-1
1923H	192268-3
1902,N1900B,N1923B	122230-4
KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180,DKP140	122793-0
3901	122474-6
PJ7000, DPJ180, DPJ140	123150-5



Accessories

Heat gun accessories

1: Glass protection nozzle, 2: Wide-slot nozzle



3: Reflector nozzle, 4: Reduction nozzle Ø 20mm



5: Overlap welding nozzle, 6: Solder sleeves reflector



7: Welding nozzle, 8: Pressure roller



9:Welding rods, 10:Speed welding nozzle



11:Scraper, 12:Scraper set



Type	Model No.	Part No.
1	HG5012, HG551V, HG651C	P-71417
2		P-71423
3		P-71445
4	HG551V, HG651C	P-71439
5	HG651C	P-71489
6		P-71495
7		P-71451
8		P-71504
9	HG651C	P-71510
		P-71526
		P-71532
10		P-71473
11	HG5012, HG551V, HG651C	P-71548
12		P-71554

















Makita®



2014
ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

Drilling (Wood/Metal)



118° 118°chizel edge

135° 135°split point

HSS-R HSS-R

HSS-G HSS-G

HSS-Co 5% HSS-Co 5%

M-force M-force

HSS-TiN HSS-TiN

For SDS-plus Hammers

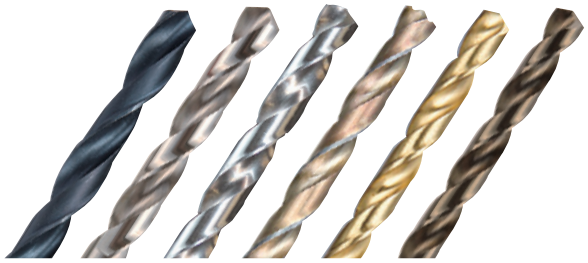
HM/CT Tungsten carbide tipped

Use coolant.

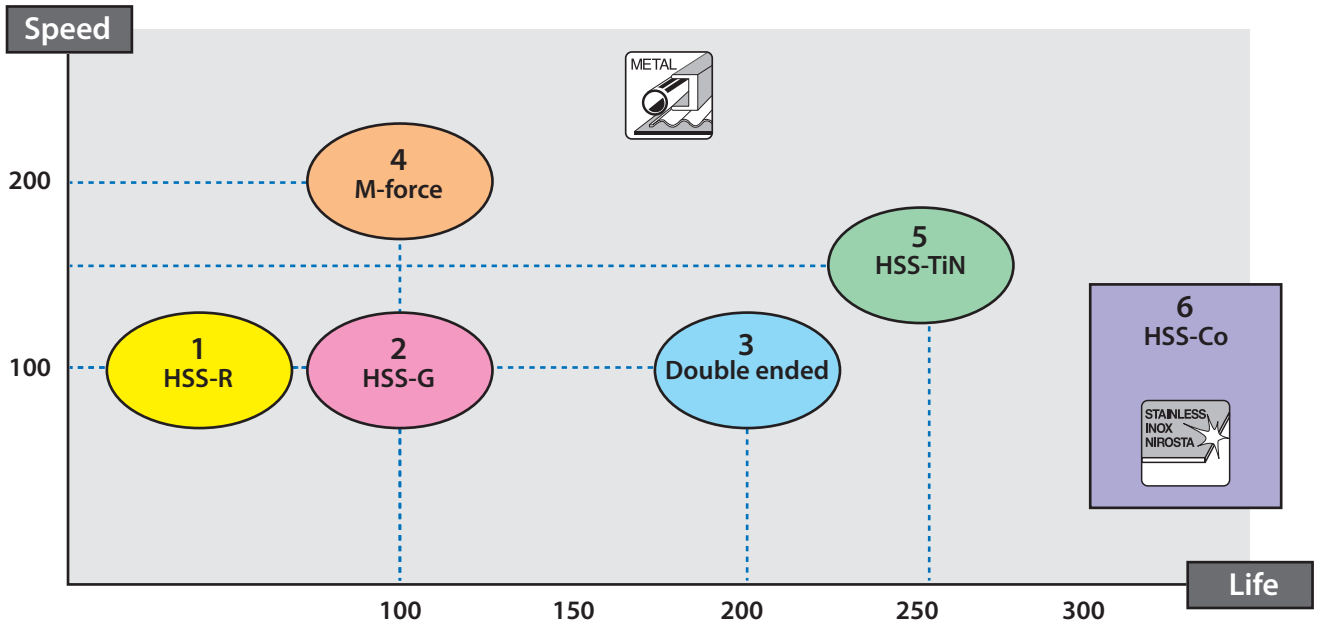
Do not drill with impact

Accessories

HSS metal drill bit series



Range



Description		A	B	C	D	E
		Made of	Process of manufacturing	Tip geometry	Surface	Shank
1	HSS-R metal drill bit	HSS	Roll foged	Chisel edge 118°	Black oxide finish	Straight(Cylindrical)
2	HSS-G metal drill bit	HSS	Ground	Chisel edge 118°	Bright finish	Straight(Cylindrical)
3	Double ended drill bit	HSS	Ground	Split point 135°	Bright finish	Straight(Cylindrical)
4	M-force metal drill bit	HSS	Ground	M-shape	Amber finish	Straight(Three flat)
5	HSS-TiN metal drill bit	HSS	Ground	Split point 135°	Titanium coating	Straight or 1/4"Hex
6	HSS-Co metal drill bit	HSS-Co5%	Ground	Split point 135°	Amber finish	Straight(Cylindrical)

Material chart

AA : Recommended A : Acceptable

Description		Material						
		Wood	Plastic	Non-ferrous metal*	Sheet steel	Cast iron	Alloy steel	Stainless steel
1	HSS-R metal drill bit	A	AA		A	AA		
2	HSS-G metal drill bit	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A
3	Double ended drill bit	A	AA	AA	AA			
4	M-force metal drill bit	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A
5	HSS-TiN metal drill bit	A	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A
6	HSS-Co metal drill bit			A	A	AA	AA	AA

Non-ferrous metal (Such as Copper, Nickel and Zinc)

Accessories

HSS metal drill bit series

A Made of



High speed steel



High speed steel(Cobalt content 5%)

It's for higher heat and abrasion resistance.
Suitable for drilling tough metal.

B Process of manufacturing

Roll forged



Made by die-casted rolling machine.It is economical price.

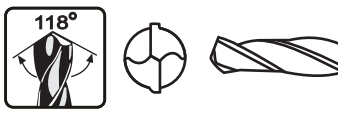
Ground



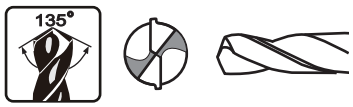
Drill bits ground from the block with excellent surface quality.
The flute and edge of drill bit are ground both.
It is high quality.Eash chip removal, long service life.

C Tip geometry

Chisel edge



Split point



135°split point geometry ,which ensure no walking and start fast, on contact.

M-shape



The shape was designed to focus on drilling smoothly and speedily.

D Surface

Bright finish



Amber finish



Rust resistant

Titanium nitride(TiN) coating



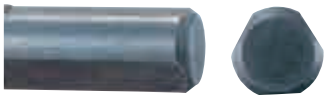
Last longer by 2.5times than non coating type.

E Shank

Straight (Cylindrical)

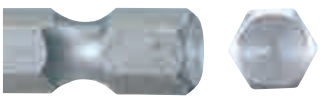


Straight (Three flat)



Better grip than cylindrical shank.

1/4"Hex



Can be used with 1/4" bit holder.
Allows you to change bit easier.

Accessories

HSS-R metal drill bit

Roll forged HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
1	34	12	10	D-38532	D-39469
1.5	40	18	10	D-38548	D-39475
2	49	24	10	D-38554	D-39481
2.5	57	30	10	D-38560	D-39497
2.9	61	33	10	D-46872	D-46997
3	61	33	10	D-38576	D-39506
3.2	65	36	10	D-38582	D-39512
3.3	65	36	10	D-46698	D-46735
3.5	70	39	10	D-38598	D-39528
4	75	43	10	D-38607	D-39534
4.2	75	43	10	D-38613	D-39540
4.5	80	47	10	D-38629	D-39556
4.8	86	52	10	D-38635	D-39562
5	86	52	10	D-38641	D-39578
5.2	86	52	10	D-46707	D-46741
5.3	86	52	10	D-46888	D-47008
5.5	93	57	10	D-38657	D-39584
6	93	57	10	D-38663	D-39590
6.5	101	63	10	D-38679	D-39609
6.8	109	69	10	D-46894	D-47014
7	109	69	10	D-38685	D-39615
7.5	109	69	10	D-38691	D-39621
8	117	75	10	D-38700	D-39637
8.5	117	75	10	D-38716	D-39643
8.8	125	81	10	D-46903	D-47020
9	125	81	10	D-38722	D-39659
9.5	125	81	10	D-38738	D-39665
10	133	87	10	D-38744	D-39671
10.3	133	87	5	D-46919	D-47036
10.5	133	87	5	D-38750	D-39687
10.8	142	94	5	D-46925	D-47042
11	142	94	5	D-38766	D-39693
11.5	142	94	5	D-38772	D-39702
12	151	101	5	D-38788	D-39718
12.5	151	101	5	D-38794	D-39724
13	151	101	5	D-38803	D-39730
1	34	12	2	D-38283	D-39213
1.5	40	18	2	D-38299	D-39229
2	49	24	2	D-38308	D-39235
2.5	57	30	2	D-38314	D-39241
2.6	57	30	2	D-38320	D-39257
2.9	61	33	2	D-46931	D-47058
3	61	33	2	D-38336	D-39263
3.2	65	36	2	D-38342	D-39279
3.3	65	36	2	D-46713	D-46757
3.5	70	39	2	D-38358	D-39285
4	75	43	2	D-38364	D-39291
4.2	75	43	1	D-38370	D-39300
4.5	80	47	1	D-38386	D-39316
4.8	86	52	1	D-38392	D-39322
5	86	52	1	D-38401	D-39338
5.2	86	52	1	D-46729	D-46763
5.3	86	52	1	D-46947	D-47064
5.5	93	57	1	D-38417	D-39344
6	93	57	1	D-38423	D-39350
6.5	101	63	1	D-38439	D-39366
6.8	109	69	1	D-46953	D-47070
7	109	69	1	D-38445	D-39372
7.5	109	69	1	D-38451	D-39388
8	117	75	1	D-38467	D-39394
8.5	117	75	1	D-38473	D-39403
8.8	125	81	1	D-46969	D-47086
9	125	81	1	D-38489	D-39419
10	133	87	1	D-38495	D-39425
10.3	133	87	1	D-46975	D-47092
10.8	142	94	1	D-46981	D-47101
11	142	94	1	D-38504	D-39431
12	151	101	1	D-38510	D-39447
13	151	101	1	D-38526	D-39453



Accessories

HSS-G metal drill bit

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A
				Part No.
1.5	40	18	10	D-06236
1.75	46	22	10	D-06242
2	49	24	10	D-06258
2.25	53	27	10	D-06264
2.5	57	30	10	D-06270
2.75	61	33	10	D-06286
2.9	61	33	10	D-46648
3	61	33	10	D-06292
3.2	65	36	10	D-34942
3.25	65	36	10	D-06301
3.3	65	36	10	D-46567
3.5	70	39	10	D-06317
3.75	70	39	10	D-06323
4	75	43	10	D-06339
4.2	75	43	10	D-17762
4.25	75	43	10	D-06345
4.5	80	47	10	D-06351
4.75	80	47	10	D-06367
5	86	52	10	D-06373
5.2	86	52	10	D-34986
5.25	86	52	10	D-06389
5.3	86	52	10	D-46654
5.5	93	57	10	D-06395
5.75	93	57	10	D-06404
6	93	57	10	D-06410
6.25	101	63	10	D-06426
6.5	101	63	10	D-06432
6.75	109	69	10	D-06448
6.8	109	69	10	D-46779
7	109	69	10	D-06454
7.25	109	69	10	D-06460
7.5	109	69	10	D-06476
7.75	117	75	10	D-06482
8	117	75	10	D-06498
8.25	117	75	5	D-06507
8.5	117	75	5	D-06513
8.75	125	81	5	D-06529
8.8	125	81	5	D-46785
9	125	81	5	D-06535
9.25	125	81	5	D-06541
9.5	125	81	5	D-06557
9.75	133	87	5	D-06563

Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A
				Part No.
10	133	87	5	D-06579
10.25	133	87	5	D-06585
10.3	133	87	5	D-46791
10.5	133	87	5	D-06591
10.8	142	94	5	D-46800
11	142	94	5	D-06600
11.5	142	94	5	D-06616
12	151	101	5	D-06622
12.5	151	101	5	D-06638
13	151	101	5	D-06644
1.5	40	18	1	D-09656
2	49	24	1	D-09662
2.5	57	30	1	D-09678
2.9	61	33	1	D-46816
3	61	33	1	D-09684
3.2	65	36	1	D-46589
3.3	65	36	1	D-46595
3.5	70	39	1	D-09690
4	75	43	1	D-09709
4.2	75	43	1	D-46604
4.5	80	47	1	D-09715
5	86	52	1	D-09721
5.2	86	52	1	D-46610
5.3	86	52	1	D-46822
5.5	93	57	1	D-09737
6	93	57	1	D-09743
6.5	101	63	1	D-09759
6.8	109	69	1	D-46838
7	109	69	1	D-09765
7.5	109	69	1	D-09771
8	117	75	1	D-09787
8.5	117	75	1	D-09793
8.8	125	81	1	D-46844
9	125	81	1	D-09802
9.5	125	81	1	D-09818
10	133	87	1	D-09824
10.3	133	87	1	D-46850
10.5	133	87	1	D-09830
10.8	142	94	1	D-46866
11	142	94	1	D-09846
11.5	142	94	1	D-09852
12	151	101	1	D-09868
12.5	151	101	1	D-09874
13	151	101	1	D-09880

Accessories

HSS-G metal drill bit

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Size: inch

Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length	Working length	Per pkg.	Region C
				Part No.
1/16''	1-7/8''	7/8''	10	D-21945
5/64''	2''	1''	10	D-21951
3/32''	2-1/4''	1-1/4''	10	D-21967
7/64''	2-5/8''	1-1/2''	10	D-21973
1/8''	2-3/4''	1-5/8''	10	D-21989
9/64''	2-7/8''	1-3/4''	10	D-21995
5/32''	3-1/8''	2''	10	D-22006
11/64''	3-1/4''	2-1/8''	10	D-22012
3/16''	3-1/2''	2-5/16''	10	D-22028
13/64''	3-5/8''	2-7/16''	10	D-22034
7/32''	3-3/4''	2-1/2''	10	D-22040
15/64''	3-7/8''	2-5/8''	10	D-22056
1/4''	4''	2-3/4''	10	D-22062
17/64''	4-1/8''	2-7/8''	10	D-22078
9/32''	4-1/4''	2-15/16''	10	D-22084
19/64''	4-3/8''	3-1/16''	10	D-22096
5/16''	4-1/2''	3-3/16''	10	D-22109
21/64''	4-5/8''	3-5/16''	10	D-37116
11/32''	4-3/4''	3-7/16''	10	D-37122
23/64''	4-7/8''	3-1/2''	10	D-37138
3/8''	5''	3-5/8''	10	D-37219
25/64''	5-1/8''	3-3/4''	10	D-37225
13/32''	5-1/4''	3-7/8''	10	D-37231
21/64''	4-5/8''	3-5/16''	5	D-22115
11/32''	4-3/4''	3-7/16''	5	D-22121
23/64''	4-7/8''	3-1/2''	5	D-22137
3/8''	5''	3-5/8''	5	D-22143
25/64''	5-1/8''	3-3/4''	5	D-22159
13/32''	5-1/4''	3-7/8''	5	D-22165
27/64''	5-3/8''	3-15/16''	5	D-22171
7/16''	5-1/2''	4-1/16''	5	D-22187
29/64''	5-5/8''	4-3/16''	5	D-22193
15/32''	5-3/4''	4-5/16''	5	D-22202
31/64''	5-7/8''	4-3/8''	5	D-22218
1/2''	6''	4-1/2''	5	D-22224
1/16''	1-7/8''	7/8''	2	D-22230
5/64''	2''	1''	2	D-22246
3/32''	2-1/4''	1-1/4''	2	D-22252
7/64''	2-5/8''	1-1/2''	2	D-22268
1/8''	2-3/4''	1-5/8''	2	D-22274
5/32''	3-1/8''	2''	1	D-22296
11/64''	3-1/4''	2-1/8''	1	D-22305
3/16''	3-1/2''	2-5/16''	1	D-22311
13/64''	3-5/8''	2-7/16''	1	D-22327
7/32''	3-3/4''	2-1/2''	1	D-22333
15/64''	3-7/8''	2-5/8''	1	D-22349
1/4''	4''	2-3/4''	1	D-22355
17/64''	4-1/8''	2-7/8''	1	D-22361
9/32''	4-1/4''	2-15/16''	1	D-22377
19/64''	4-3/8''	3-1/16''	1	D-22383
5/16''	4-1/2''	3-3/16''	1	D-22399
21/64''	4-5/8''	3-5/16''	1	D-22408
11/32''	4-3/4''	3-7/16''	1	D-22414
23/64''	4-7/8''	3-1/2''	1	D-22420
3/8''	5''	3-5/8''	1	D-22436
25/64''	5-1/8''	3-3/4''	1	D-22442
13/32''	5-1/4''	3-7/8''	1	D-22458
27/64''	5-3/8''	3-15/16''	1	D-22464
7/16''	5-1/2''	4-1/16''	1	D-22470
29/64''	5-5/8''	4-3/16''	1	D-22486
15/32''	5-3/4''	4-5/16''	1	D-22492
31/64''	5-7/8''	4-3/8''	1	D-22501
1/2''	6''	4-1/2''	1	D-22517

HSS-G metal drill bit 19pc. Index set

1pc each 1.0 to 10.0mm by 19ths





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-29941	D-50740

HSS-G metal drill bit 25pc. Index set

1pc each 1.0 to 13.0mm by 25ths





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-50457	D-50756

Accessories

Double ended drill bit

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
2	38	7.5	10	B-26652	B-26864
2.5	43	10	10	B-33772	B-33794
3	46	10.6	10	B-26668	B-26870
3.1	49	11	10	B-26674	B-26886
3.2	49	11	10	B-26680	B-26892
3.3	49	11	10	B-26696	B-26901
3.5	52	13	10	B-26705	B-26917
3.8	55	14	10	B-26711	B-26923
4	55	14	10	B-26727	B-26939
4.1	55	14	10	B-26733	B-26945
4.2	55	14	10	B-26749	B-26951
4.3	55	14	10	B-26755	B-26967
4.5	58	16	10	B-26761	B-26973
4.8	62	17	10	B-26777	B-26989
4.9	62	17	10	B-26783	B-26995
5	62	17	10	B-26799	B-27006
5.1	62	17	10	B-26808	B-27012
5.2	62	17	10	B-26814	B-27028
5.5	66	19	10	B-26820	B-27034
6	66	19	10	B-26836	B-27040
6.5	70	21	10	B-33788	B-33803
8	79	25	10	B-26842	B-27056
10	89	25	10	B-26858	B-27062





Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Pc. per pkg.	Region C
				Part No.
7/64''	1-7/8''	5/8''	10	B-29907
1/8''	2''	5/8''	10	B-29913
9/64''	2''	5/8''	10	B-29929
5/32''	2-1/16''	5/8''	10	B-29935
3/16''	2-3/16''	5/8''	10	B-29941
7/32''	2-3/8''	11/16''	10	B-29957
1/4''	2-1/2''	7/8''	10	B-29963
#30	2''	5/8''	10	B-29979
#20	2-1/8''	5/8''	10	B-29985
#11	2-1/4''	11/16''	10	B-29991

HSS metal drill bit 5pc. assortment

Fully ground HSS drill bit with bright edge and titanium coated flute finish

4 x 75, 5 x 86, 6 x 93, 8 x 117,
10 x 133mm (1pc.each)



Region A
Part No.
D-30514

170pc. assortment with metal box

Fully ground HSS drill bit with bright edge and titanium coated flute finish

1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5
5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, 8.0mm 10pcs each.
8.5, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0 (5pcs.each)



Region A
Part No.
D-30564

230pc. assortment with metal box inch size

Fully ground HSS drill bit with bright edge and titanium coated flute finish

3/64''1/16'',5/64'',3/32'',1/8'', 9/64'',5/32'',11/64'',3/16'',
7/32'',15/64'',1/4'',9/32'', 19/64'',5/16''21/64'',23/64'',
3/8'',1/2''





Region C
Part No.
D-30586

Accessories

HSS-TiN metal drill bit

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
1	34	12	10	D-43240	D-43876
1.5	40	18	10	D-43256	D-43882
2	49	24	10	D-43262	D-43898
2.5	57	30	10	D-43278	D-43907
3	61	33	10	D-43284	D-43913
3.2	65	36	10	D-43290	D-43929
3.3	65	36	10	D-43309	D-43935
3.5	70	39	10	D-43315	D-43941
4	75	43	10	D-43321	D-43957
4.1	75	43	10	D-43337	D-43963
4.2	75	43	10	D-43343	D-43979
4.5	80	47	10	D-43359	D-43985
4.8	86	52	10	D-43365	D-43991
5	86	52	10	D-43371	D-44002
5.2	86	52	10	D-43387	D-44018
5.5	93	57	10	D-43393	D-44024
6	93	57	10	D-43402	D-44030
6.5	101	63	10	D-43418	D-44046
7	109	69	10	D-43424	D-44052
7.5	109	69	10	D-43430	D-44068
8	117	75	10	D-43446	D-44074
8.5	117	75	10	D-43452	D-44080
9	125	81	10	D-43468	D-44096
9.5	125	81	10	D-43474	D-44105
10	133	87	10	D-43480	D-44111
10.5	133	87	5	D-43496	D-44127
11	142	94	5	D-43505	D-44133
11.5	142	94	5	D-43511	D-44149
12	151	101	5	D-43527	D-44155
12.5	151	101	5	D-43533	D-44161
13	151	101	5	D-43549	D-44177
1	34	12	2	D-42955	D-43583
1.5	40	18	2	D-42961	D-43599
2	49	24	2	D-42977	D-43608
2.5	57	30	2	D-42983	D-43614
2.6	57	30	2	D-42999	D-43620
3	61	33	2	D-43000	D-43636
3.2	65	36	2	D-43016	D-43642
3.3	65	36	2	D-43022	D-43658
3.5	70	39	2	D-43038	D-43664
4	75	43	2	D-43044	D-43670
4.1	75	43	1	D-43050	D-43686
4.2	75	43	1	D-43066	D-43692
4.5	80	47	1	D-43072	D-43701
4.8	86	52	1	D-43088	D-43717
5	86	52	1	D-43094	D-43723
5.2	86	52	1	D-43103	D-43739
5.5	93	57	1	D-43119	D-43745
6	93	57	1	D-43125	D-43751
6.5	101	63	1	D-43131	D-43767
7	109	69	1	D-43147	D-43773
7.5	109	69	1	D-43153	D-43789
8	117	75	1	D-43169	D-43795
8.5	117	75	1	D-43175	D-43804
9	125	81	1	D-43181	D-43810
9.5	125	81	1	D-43197	D-43826
10	133	87	1	D-43206	D-43832
10.5	133	87	1	D-45375	D-45406
11	142	94	1	D-43212	D-43848
11.5	142	94	1	D-45381	D-45412
12	151	101	1	D-43228	D-43854
12.5	151	101	1	D-45397	D-45428
13	151	101	1	D-43234	D-43860

HSS-TiN metal drill bit 6pc. Assortment

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm (1pc.each)



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-43555	D-44183

HSS-TiN metal drill bit 10pc. assortment

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm (1pc.each)



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-43561	D-44199

HSS-TiN metal drill bit 13pc. assortment

1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 4.8, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5mm (1pc.each)



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-43577	D-44208

Accessories

HSS-TiN metal drill bit with 1/4" Hex. shank

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
					Part No.
2.5	78	30	MZ	1	D-46517
3	81	33	MZ	1	D-14928
3.2	85	36	MZ	1	D-14934
3.3	85	36	MZ	1	D-16081
4	95	43	MZ	1	D-14940
4.1	95	43	MZ	1	D-16483
4.2	95	43	MZ	1	D-14956
5	106	52	MZ	1	D-14962
5.2	106	52	MZ	1	D-46523
6	113	57	MZ	1	D-14978
6.5	121	63	MZ	1	D-17778
8	117	75	MZ	1	D-15827
10	133	87	MZ	1	D-15833
12	151	101	MZ	1	D-15849
13	151	101	MZ	1	D-15855
2.5	78	30	NZ	1	D-46539
3	81	33	NZ	1	D-31114
3.2	85	36	NZ	1	D-31120
3.3	85	36	NZ	1	D-31136
4	95	43	NZ	1	D-31142
4.1	95	43	NZ	1	D-31158
4.2	95	43	NZ	1	D-31164
5	106	52	NZ	1	D-31170
5.2	106	52	NZ	1	D-46545
6	113	57	NZ	1	D-31186
6.5	121	63	NZ	1	D-31192
8	117	75	NZ	1	D-31201
10	133	87	NZ	1	D-31217
12	151	101	NZ	1	D-31223
13	151	101	NZ	1	D-31239

Size: inch

Bit diameter	Length	Working length	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region C
					Part No.
7/64"	3-15/32"	1-1/2"	MZ	1	D-23874
1/8"	3-15/32"	1-5/8"	MZ	1	D-23880
9/64"	3-1/2"	1-3/4"	MZ	1	D-23896
5/32"	3-13/16"	2"	MZ	1	D-23905
3/16"	4-7/32"	2-5/16"	MZ	1	D-23911
1/4"	4-3/4"	2-3/4"	MZ	1	D-23927
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	MZ	1	D-23933
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	MZ	1	D-23949

HSS TiN metal drill bit assortment with 1/4" Hex. Shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16"

(1pc. each)



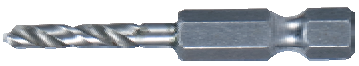
Shank Type	Region C
	Part No.
MZ	D-35318

Rivet drill bit 1/4" Hex. shank

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter	Length	Working length	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
3.3	50	25	MZ	5	B-38869	B-39089

Accessories

M-Force HSS metal drill bit

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A
				Part No.
2	49	24	1	D-29614
2.5	57	30	1	D-29620
3	61	33	1	D-29636
3.2	65	36	1	D-37633
3.3	65	36	1	D-46626
3.5	70	39	1	D-29642
4	75	43	1	D-29658
4.2	75	43	1	D-37649
4.5	80	47	1	D-29664
5	86	52	1	D-29670
5.2	86	52	1	D-37655
5.5	93	57	1	D-29686
6	93	57	1	D-29692
6.5	101	63	1	D-29701
7	109	69	1	D-29717
7.5	109	69	1	D-29723
8	117	75	1	D-29739
8.5	117	75	1	D-29745
9	125	81	1	D-29751
9.5	125	81	1	D-29767
10	133	87	1	D-29773
10.5	133	87	1	D-29789
11	142	94	1	D-29795
11.5	142	94	1	D-29804
12	151	101	1	D-29810
12.5	151	101	1	D-29826
13	151	101	1	D-29832

M Force HSS metal drill 5pc. assortment

4 x 75, 5 x 86, 6 x 93, 8 x 117, 10 x 133mm

(1pc.each)



Region A
Part No.
D-30508

M Force HSS metal drill 19pc. assortment

1 x 34, 1.5 x 40, 2 x 49, 2.5 x 57, 3 x 61, 3.5 x 70, 4 x 75, 4.5 x 80, 5 x 86, 5.5 x 93, 6 x 93, 6.5 x 101, 7 x 109, 7.5 x 109, 8 x 117, 8.5 x 117, 9 x 125, 9.5 x 125, 10 x 133

(1 pc. each)



Region A
Part No.
D-29876

M Force HSS metal drill 25pc. assortment

1 x 34, 1.5 x 40, 2 x 49, 2.5 x 57, 3 x 61, 3.5 x 70, 4 x 75, 4.5 x 80, 5 x 86, 5.5 x 93, 6 x 93, 6.5 x 101, 7 x 109, 7.5 x 109, 8 x 117, 8.5 x 117, 9 x 125, 9.5 x 125, 10 x 133, 10.5 x 133, 11 x 142, 11.5 x 142, 12 x 151, 12.5 x 151, 13 x 151

(1 pc each)



Region A
Part No.
D-29882

Accessories

HSS-Co metal drill bit (Cobalt 5%)

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A
				Part No.
1.5	40	18	5	D-16617
1.75	46	22	5	D-17625
2	49	24	5	D-16623
2.5	57	30	5	D-16639
3	61	33	5	D-16645
3.2	65	36	5	D-16651
3.3	65	36	5	D-46632
3.5	70	39	5	D-16667
4	75	43	5	D-16673
4.2	75	43	5	D-34958
4.5	80	47	5	D-16689
5	86	52	5	D-16695
5.2	86	52	5	D-34992
5.5	93	57	5	D-16704
6	93	57	5	D-16710
6.5	101	63	5	D-16726
7	109	69	5	D-16732
7.5	109	69	5	D-16748
8	117	75	5	D-16754
8.5	117	75	5	D-16760
9	125	81	5	D-16776
9.5	125	81	5	D-16782
10	133	87	5	D-16798
10.5	133	87	5	D-16807
11	142	94	5	D-16813
11.5	142	94	5	D-16829
12	151	101	5	D-16835
12.5	151	101	5	D-16841
13	151	101	5	D-16857
1.5	40	18	1	D-17289
2	49	24	1	D-17295
2.5	57	30	1	D-17304
3	61	33	1	D-17310
3.2	65	36	1	D-17326
3.3	65	36	1	D-46660
3.5	70	39	1	D-17332
4	75	43	1	D-17348
4.2	75	43	1	D-46676
4.5	80	47	1	D-17354
5	86	52	1	D-17360
5.2	86	52	1	D-46682
5.5	93	57	1	D-17376
6	93	57	1	D-17382
6.5	101	63	1	D-17398
7	109	69	1	D-17407
7.5	109	69	1	D-17413
8	117	75	1	D-17429
8.5	117	75	1	D-17435
9	125	81	1	D-17441
9.5	125	81	1	D-17457
10	133	87	1	D-17463
10.5	133	87	1	D-17479
11	142	94	1	D-17485
11.5	142	94	1	D-17491
12	151	101	1	D-17500
12.5	151	101	1	D-17516
13	151	101	1	D-17522



Accessories

HSS-Co metal drill bits (Cobalt 5%)

Fully ground HSS drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Per pkg.	Region C
				Part No.
1/16''	1-7/8''	7/8''	5	D-22816
5/64''	2''	1''	5	D-22822
3/32''	2-1/4''	1-1/4''	5	D-22838
7/64''	2-5/8''	1-1/2''	5	D-22844
1/8''	2-3/4''	1-5/8''	5	D-22850
9/64''	2-7/8''	1-3/4''	5	D-22866
5/32''	3-1/8''	2''	5	D-22872
11/64''	3-1/4''	2-1/8''	5	D-22888
3/16''	3-1/2''	2-5/16''	5	D-22894
13/64''	3-5/8''	2-7/16''	5	D-22903
7/32''	3-3/4''	'2-1/2''	5	D-22919
15/64''	3-7/8''	'2-5/8''	5	D-22925
1/4''	4''	'2-3/4''	5	D-22931
17/64''	4-1/8''	'2-7/8''	5	D-22947
9/32''	4-1/4''	2-15/16''	5	D-22953
19/64''	4-3/8''	3-1/16''	5	D-22969
5/16''	4-1/2''	3-3/16''	5	D-22975
21/64''	4-5/8''	3-5/16''	5	D-22981
11/32''	4-3/4''	3-7/16''	5	D-22997
23/64''	4-7/8''	3-1/2''	5	D-23008
3/8''	5''	3-5/8''	5	D-23014
25/64''	5-1/8''	3-3/4''	5	D-23020
13/32''	5-1/4''	3-7/8''	5	D-23036
27/64''	5-3/8''	3-15/16''	5	D-23042
7/16''	5-1/2''	4-1/16''	5	D-23058
29/64''	5-5/8''	4-3/16''	5	D-23064
15/32''	5-3/4''	4-5/16''	5	D-23070
31/64''	5-7/8''	4-3/8''	5	D-23086
1/2''	6''	4-1/2''	5	D-23092
1/16''	1-7/8''	7/8''	2	D-22523
5/64''	2''	1''	2	D-22539
3/32''	2-1/4''	1-1/4''	2	D-22545
7/64''	2-5/8''	1-1/2''	2	D-22551
1/8''	2-3/4''	1-5/8''	2	D-22567
9/64''	2-7/8''	1-3/4''	2	D-22573
5/32''	3-1/8''	2''	1	D-22589
11/64''	3-1/4''	2-1/8''	1	D-22595
3/16''	3-1/2''	2-5/16''	1	D-22604
13/64''	3-5/8''	2-7/16''	1	D-22610
7/32''	3-3/4''	2-1/2''	1	D-22626
15/64''	3-7/8''	2-5/8''	1	D-22632
1/4''	4''	2-3/4''	1	D-22648
17/64''	4-1/8''	2-7/8''	1	D-22654
9/32''	4-1/4''	2-15/16''	1	D-22660
19/64''	4-3/8''	3-1/16''	1	D-22676
5/16''	4-1/2''	3-3/16''	1	D-22682
21/64''	4-5/8''	3-5/16''	1	D-22698
11/32''	4-3/4''	3-7/16''	1	D-22707
23/64''	4-7/8''	3-1/2''	1	D-22713
3/8''	5''	3-5/8''	1	D-22729
25/64''	5-1/8''	3-3/4''	1	D-22735
13/32''	5-1/4''	3-7/8''	1	D-22741
27/64''	5-3/8''	3-15/16''	1	D-22757
7/16''	5-1/2''	4-1/16''	1	D-22763
29/64''	5-5/8''	4-3/16''	1	D-22779
15/32''	5-3/4''	4-5/16''	1	D-22785
31/64''	5-7/8''	4-3/8''	1	D-22791
1/2''	6''	4-1/2''	1	D-22800

HSS-Co metal drill bit 19pc. Index set

1pc each 1.0 to 10.0mm by 19ths





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-50463	D-50762

HSS-Co metal drill bit 25pc. Index set

1pc each 1.0 to 13.0mm by 25ths



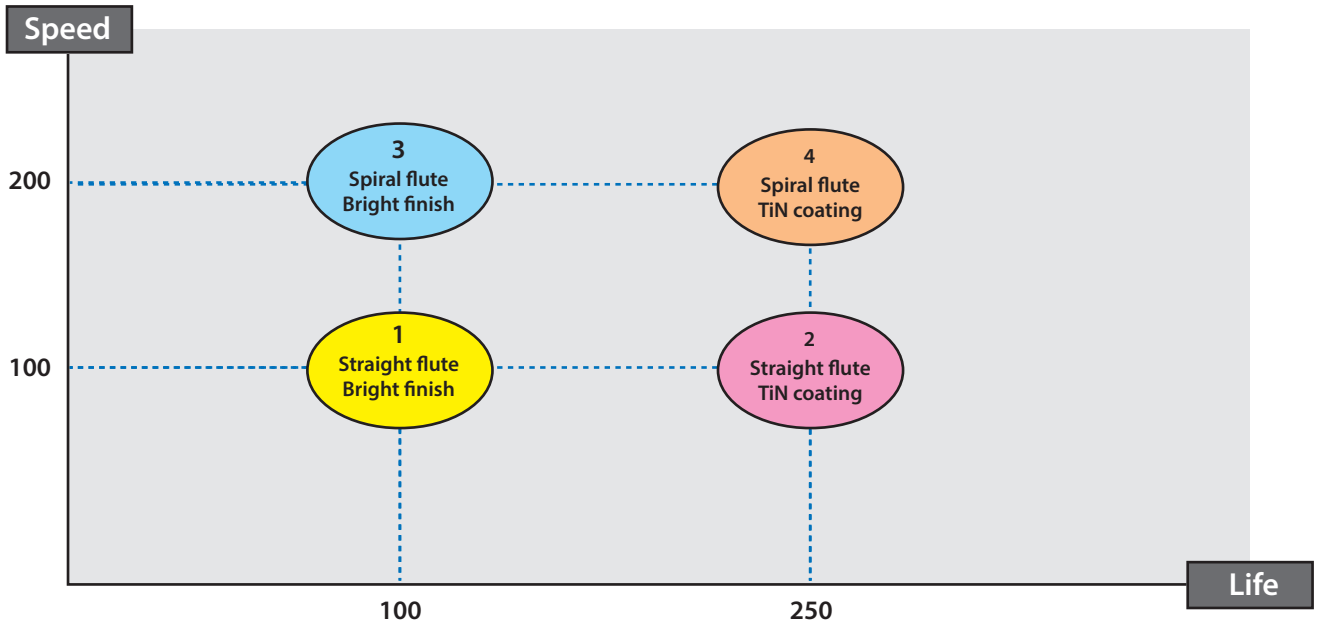


Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-50479	D-50778

Accessories

Step drill bit

Range



Description		A	B	C
		Flute	Surface	Shank
1		Straight	Bright finish	Three flat or 1/4"Hex
2		Straight	Titanium coating	Three flat or 1/4"Hex
3		Spiral	Bright finish	Three flat or 1/4"Hex
4		Spiral	Titanium coating	Three flat or 1/4"Hex

Material chart

AA : Recommended A : Acceptable

Description		Material				
		Plastic	Non-ferrous metal*	Sheet steel	Alloy steel	Cast iron
1	Straight flute	AA	AA	AA	A	A
2	Straight flute Titanium coating	AA	AA	AA	A	A
3	Spiral flute	AA	AA	AA	A	A
4	Spiral flute Titanium coating	AA	AA	AA	A	A

Non-ferrous metal (Such as Copper, Nickel and Zinc)

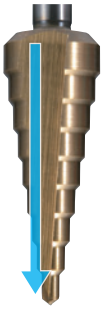
Accessories

Step drill bit



A Flute

Straight flute



Spiral flute

Faster by twice or more than the straight flute.



B Surface

Bright finish



Titanium nitride (TiN) coating

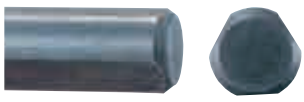
Last longer by 2.5times than bright finish type.



C Shank

Straight (Three flat)

Better grip than cylindrical shank.



1/4"Hex (E-form)

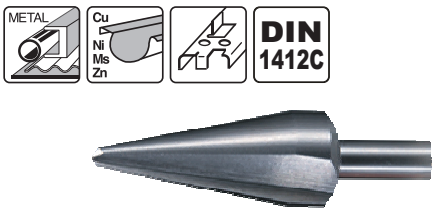
Can be used with 1/4" bit holder. Allows you to change bit easier.



Accessories

Cone drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

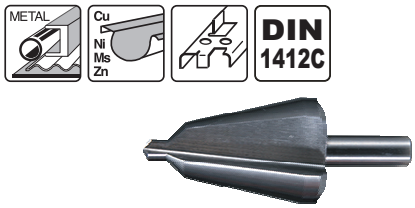


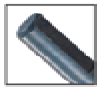


Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
3-14	58	38	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40048	D-40381
4-20	71	51	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40054	D-40397

Cone drill bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

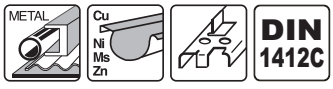




Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
16-30.5	76	51	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40060	D-40406
24-40	89	64	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40076	D-40412

Step drill bit Straight flute

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.







Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40082	D-40428
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46414	
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40098	D-40434
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46420	
4-32	102	80	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40107	D-40440

Step drill bit Straight flute Titanium coating

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.







Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40113	D-40456
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46436	
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40129	D-40462
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46442	
4-32	102	80	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40135	D-40478

Step drill bit Spiral flute

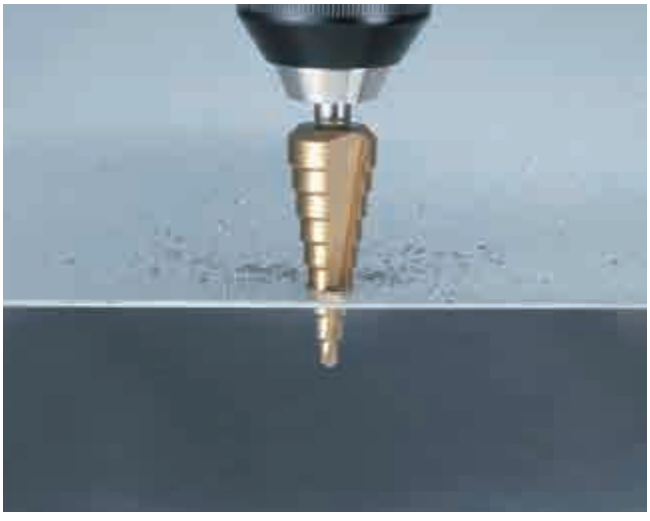
These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.







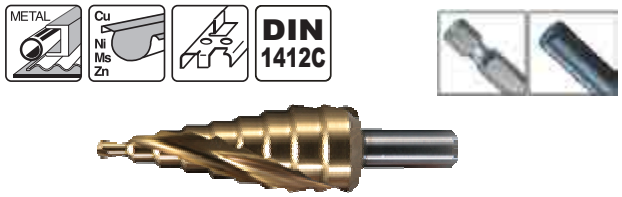
Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40141	D-40484
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46458	
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40157	D-40490
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46464	
4-32	102	80	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40163	D-40509



Accessories

Step drill bit Spiral flute Titanium coating

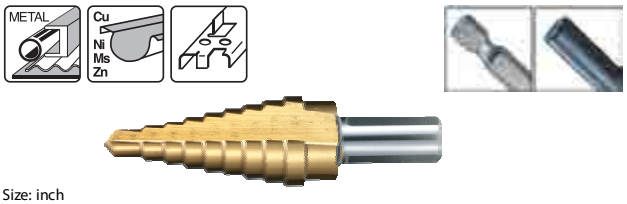
These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40179	D-40515
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46470	
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-40185	D-40521
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(NZ)	1	D-46486	
4-32	102	80	Straight (Three flat)	1	D-40191	D-40537

Step drill bit Straight flute Titanium coating

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

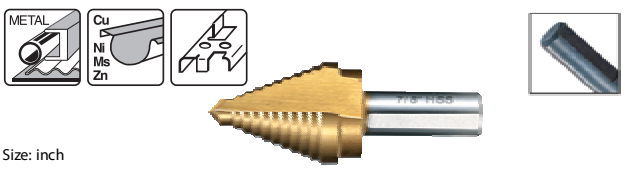


Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region C
					Part No.
1/8''-1/2''	3-9/32''	2-1/2''	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	B-31011
3/16''-1/2''	3-9/32''	2-1/2''	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	B-31027
3/16''-7/8''	3''	2''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31033
1/4''-3/4''	2-5/8''	1-3/4''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31049
1/4''- 1-3/8''	3''	2-1/8''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31055

Step drill bit Straight flute Titanium coating

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

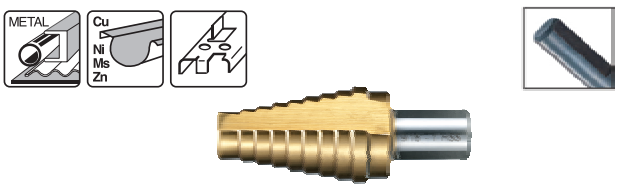


Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region C
					Part No.
7/8''	2-3/16''	1-3/16''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31083

Step drill bit Straight flute Titanium coating

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

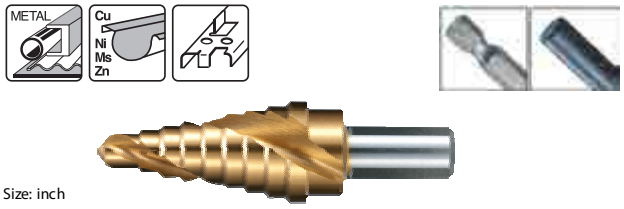


Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region C
					Part No.
9/16''-1''	2-1/2''	1-1/2''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31061
13/16''- 1-3/8''	3''	2''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31077

Step drill bit Straight flute Titanium coating

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

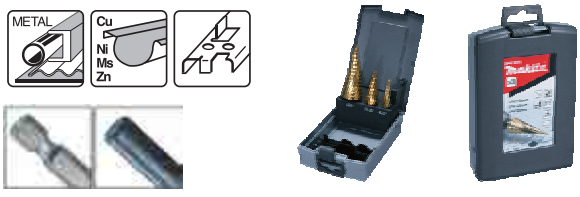


Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region C
					Part No.
1/8''-1/2''	3-9/32''	2-1/2''	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	B-31099
3/16''-1/2''	3-9/32''	2-1/2''	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	B-31108
3/16''-7/8''	3''	2''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31114
1/4''-3/4''	2-5/8''	1-3/4''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31120
1/4''- 1-3/8''	3''	2-1/8''	Straight (Three flat)	1	B-31136

Step drill bit Spiral flute Titanium coating 3pcs set

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Shank type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B
					Part No.	Part No.
4-12	65	45	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1	D-41872	D-41903
4-20	75	53	1/4''Hex(MZ)	1		
4-32	102	80	Straight (Three flat)	1		

Accessories

Countersink bit series

Material chart

AA : Recommended A : Acceptable

Description	A	B	C	Material					
	Made of	Type	Shank	Wood	Plastic	Non-ferrous metal*	Cast iron	Alloy steel	Stainless steel
7cutting edge 		 Shallow sinking	1/4"Hex	AA	AA	AA	AA		
3cutting edge 		 Deep sinking	1/4"Hex (C-form)	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	
5cutting edge 		 Shallow sinking	Straight shank	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	
3cutting edge 		 Deep sinking	Straight shank	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	
Slanting hole 		 Shallow sinking	Straight shank		AA	AA	AA	AA	A

Non-ferrous metal (Such as Copper, Nickel and Zinc)

A Made of

Alloy steel



High speed steel



High speed steel (Cobalt content 5%)

It's for higher heat and abrasion resistance. Suitable for drilling tough metal.



B Type

Shallow sinking

Suitable for flat countersinking.



Shallow sinking

Suitable for flat countersinking. Especially in thin metal sheets.



Deep sinking

Suitable for deep countersinking.

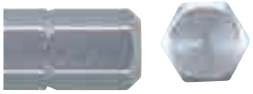


C Shank

Straight



1/4"Hex (C-form)



1/4"Hex



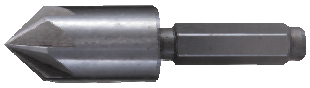
Accessories

Countersink bit with seven 90° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.







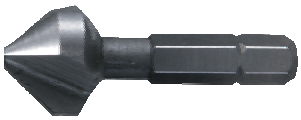
(1/4'' Hex. shank)

Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Per pkg.	Application	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
13	50	1	-	D-37306	D-38962

Countersink bit with three 90° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.







(1/4'' Hex. shank)

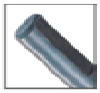
Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Per pkg.	Application	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
6.3	31	1	M3	D-37312	D-38978
8.3	31	1	M4	D-37328	D-38984
10.4	34	1	M5	D-37334	D-38990
12.4	35	1	M6	D-37340	D-39001
16.5	40	1	M8	D-37356	D-39017
20.5	41	1	M10	D-37362	D-39023

Countersink bit with five 90° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.







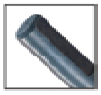
Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Per pkg.	Application	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
6	48	1	M3	D-37378	D-39039
8	48	1	M4	D-37384	D-39045
10	40	1	M5	D-37390	D-39051
12	40	1	M6	D-37409	D-39067
16	43	1	M8	D-37415	D-39073
20	45	1	M10	D-37421	D-39089

Countersink bit with three 90° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



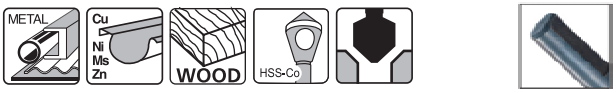




Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Per pkg.	Application	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
6.3	45	1	M3	D-37437	D-39095
8.3	50	1	M4	D-37443	D-39104
10.4	50	1	M5	D-37459	D-39110
12.4	56	1	M6	D-37465	D-39126
16.5	60	1	M8	D-37471	D-39132
20.5	63	1	M10	D-37487	D-39148
25	67	1	M12	D-37493	D-39154

Slanting hole countersink bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

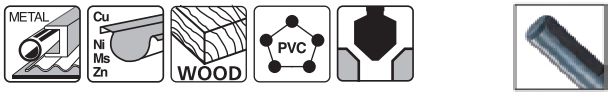


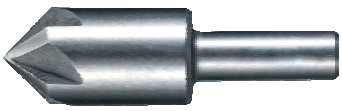


Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Per pkg.	Application	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
2-5	45	1	-	D-37502	D-39160
5-10	48	1	-	D-37518	D-39176
10-15	65	1	-	D-37524	D-39182
15-20	85	1	-	D-37530	D-39198

Countersink bit with five 82° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





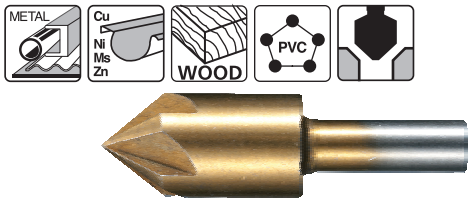
Size: inch

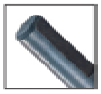
Bit diameter	Overall length	Per pkg.	Application	Region C
				Part No.
1/2''	1-5/8''	1	-	B-30003
5/8''	1-3/4''	1	-	B-30019
3/4''	1-3/4''	1	-	B-30025

Accessories

Countersink bit titanium coated with five 82° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Per pkg.	Application	Region C Part No.
1/2''	1-5/8''	1	-	B-30031
5/8''	1-3/4''	1	-	B-30047
3/4''	1-3/4''	1	-	B-30053

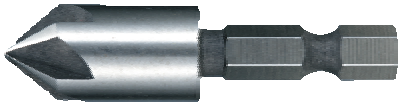
Countersink bit with five 82° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Size: inch



(1/4'' Hex. shank)

Bit diameter	Overall length	Per pkg.	Application	Region C Part No.
1/2''	2''	1	-	B-30069
5/8''	2''	1	-	B-30075
3/4''	2''	1	-	B-30081

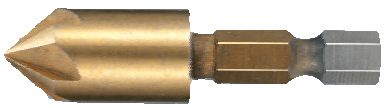
Countersink bit titanium coated with five 82° cutting edges

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Size: inch



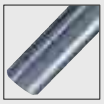
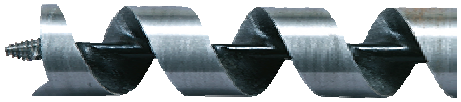
(1/4'' Hex. shank)

Bit diameter	Overall length	Per pkg.	Application	Region C Part No.
1/2''	2''	1	-	B-30097
5/8''	2''	1	-	B-30106
3/4''	2''	1	-	B-30112



Accessories

Wood drill bit series

	Description	A Point	B shank	C Diameter
Flat bit 	Suitable for drilling holes with medium to large diameters in soft wood or soft plastic. It's simple made and reasonable price. It's popular especially in America.	Brad point 	Straight 	6 - 36mm 1/4" - 1-1/2"
			1/4"Hex 	1/4" - 1-1/4"
Wood drill bit 	This is the most popular drill in wood drill and suitable for drilling holes with small to medium diameter. Able to drill soft plastics other than general wood. Highly effective for boring more clean and precise holes than flat bit.	Brad point 	Straight 	3 - 20mm 1/8" - 3/4"
			1/4"Hex 	3 - 15mm
Single spur auger bit 	Suitable for drilling of deep holes with medium to large diameters holes in soft and hard wood. Threaded screw point pull the bit into the work piece providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action. Highly effective for boring more clean and precise holes than flat bit or wood drill.	Auger thread 	Straight 	6 - 30mm 1/4" - 1-1/4"
			1/4"Hex 	6 - 21mm
Ship auger bit 	Suitable for knotty nail embedded wood which unable to drill with single spur. Suitable for plumbing and electrical installation, etc.	Auger thread 	5/16"& 7/16"Hex 	10 - 38mm 3/8" - 1-1/2"
Self feeding bit 	Suitable for drilling large diameter holes for pipe and conduit in wood. Threaded screw point pull the bit into the work piece providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action. Suitable for plumbing and electrical installation, etc.	Auger thread 	7/16"Hex 	1" - 3"
Forstner drill bit 	Suitable for drilling of blind holes or penetrating holes of medium to large diameter with high quality. Suitable for precise working like a making furniture.	Brad point (Short) 	Straight 	10 - 50mm 1/4" - 2-1/8"

Accessories

Flat bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Region A
		Part No.
6	150	D-07674
8	150	D-07680
10	150	D-07696
12	150	D-07705
14	150	D-07711
15	150	D-07727
16	150	D-07733
18	150	D-07749
20	150	D-07755
22	150	D-07761
24	150	D-07777
25	150	D-07783
26	150	D-07799
28	160	D-07808
30	160	D-07814
32	160	D-07820
34	160	D-07836
35	160	D-07842
36	160	D-07858

Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Region C
		Part No.
1/4''	6''	D-24505
5/16''	6''	D-24511
3/8''	6''	D-24527
7/16''	6''	D-24533
1/2''	6''	D-26490
9/16''	6''	D-24549
5/8''	6''	D-24561
11/16''	6''	D-24577
3/4''	6''	D-24583
7/8''	6''	D-24599
15/16''	6''	D-24608
1''	6''	D-24614
1-1/8''	6-1/2''	D-24636
1-1/4''	6-1/2''	D-24658
1-3/8''	6-1/2''	D-24670
1-1/2''	6-1/2''	D-26509

Flat bit with 1/4" Hex. shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter	Overall length	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region C
				Part No.
1/4''	6''	MZ	1	D-23955
3/8''	6''	MZ	1	D-23961
1/2''	6''	MZ	1	D-23977
5/8''	6''	MZ	1	D-23983
3/4''	6''	MZ	1	D-23999
7/8''	6''	MZ	1	D-24000
1''	6''	MZ	1	D-24016
1-1/4''	6''	MZ	1	D-24022



Accessories

Wood Drill bit

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A
			Part No.
3	60	33	D-07026
4	75	43	D-07032
5	85	52	D-07048
6	95	57	D-07054
7	110	69	D-07060
8	115	75	D-07076
9	125	81	D-07082
10	135	87	D-07098
12	155	101	D-07107
14	170	108	D-07113
16	180	105	D-07129
18	200	120	D-07135
20	200	130	D-07141
6	315	160	D-07157
8	315	160	D-07163
10	315	160	D-07179
12	315	160	D-07185
14	315	160	D-07191
16	315	160	D-07200
18	335	160	D-07216
20	335	160	D-07222

Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length (mm)	Region C
			Part No.
1/8''	2-3/4''	1-5/16''	D-23189
5/32''	3-1/8''	1-3/4''	D-23195
3/16''	3-1/2''	2''	D-23204
1/4''	4''	2-9/16''	D-23210
9/32''	4-1/4''	2-3/4''	D-23226
5/16''	4-1/2''	3''	D-23232
11/32''	4-3/4''	3''	D-23248
3/8''	5-1/8''	3-11/32''	D-23254
7/16''	5-5/8''	3-3/4''	D-23260
1/2''	6-5/8''	3-3/4''	D-23276
5/8''	7''	4-3/4''	D-23282
11/16''	8''	5-7/8''	D-23298
3/4''	8''	5-7/8''	D-23307
1/4''	12''	6''	D-23101
5/16''	12''	6''	D-23117
3/8''	12''	6''	D-23123
7/16''	12''	6''	D-23139
1/2''	12''	6''	D-23145
5/8''	12''	6''	D-23151
11/16''	13''	6-5/16''	D-23167
3/4''	13''	6-5/16''	D-23173

Brad point wood drill bit with 1/4'' Hex. shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
					Part No.
3	75	33	MZ	1	D-15861
4	90	43	MZ	1	D-15877
5	100	52	MZ	1	D-15883
6	110	57	MZ	1	D-15899
8	115	75	MZ	1	D-15908
10	130	87	MZ	1	D-15914
12	150	101	MZ	1	D-15920
15	160	108	MZ	1	D-15936
3	78	33	NZ	1	D-31245
4	92	43	NZ	1	D-31251
5	103	52	NZ	1	D-31267
6	110	57	NZ	1	D-31273
8	117	75	NZ	1	D-31289
10	133	87	NZ	1	D-31295
12	151	101	NZ	1	D-31304
15	162	108	NZ	1	D-31310



Accessories

Single spur Auger bit with straight shank

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A
			Part No.
6	200	130	D-07238
8	200	130	D-07244
10	200	130	D-07250
12	200	130	D-07266
14	200	130	D-07272
16	200	130	D-07288
18	200	130	D-07294
20	200	130	D-07303
22	200	130	D-07319
24	200	130	D-07325
6	250	180	D-07331
8	250	180	D-07347
10	250	180	D-07353
12	250	180	D-07369
14	250	180	D-07375
16	250	180	D-07381
18	250	180	D-07397
20	250	180	D-07406
22	250	180	D-07412
24	250	180	D-07428
8	400	330	D-07434
10	400	330	D-07440
12	400	330	D-07456
14	400	330	D-07462
16	400	330	D-07478
18	400	330	D-07484
20	400	330	D-07490
22	400	330	D-07509
24	400	330	D-07515
26	400	330	D-07521
28	400	330	D-07537
30	400	330	D-07543
8	450	380	D-07559
10	450	380	D-07565
12	450	380	D-07571
14	450	380	D-07587
16	450	380	D-07593
18	450	380	D-07602
20	450	380	D-07618
22	450	380	D-07624
24	450	380	D-07630
26	450	380	D-07646
28	450	380	D-07652
30	450	380	D-07668

Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
1/4''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23313
5/16''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23329
3/8''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23335
1/2''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23341
9/16''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23357
5/8''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23363
11/16''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23379
3/4''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23385
7/8''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23391
15/16''	8''	5-1/8''	D-23400
1/4''	10''	7''	D-23416
5/16''	10''	7''	D-23422
3/8''	10''	7''	D-23438
1/2''	10''	7''	D-23444
9/16''	10''	7''	D-23450
5/8''	10''	7''	D-23466
11/16''	10''	7''	D-23472
3/4''	10''	7''	D-23488
7/8''	10''	7''	D-23494
15/16''	10''	7''	D-23503
5/16''	16''	13''	D-23519
3/8''	16''	13''	D-23525
1/2''	16''	13''	D-23531
9/16''	16''	13''	D-23547
5/8''	16''	13''	D-23553
11/16''	16''	13''	D-23569
3/4''	16''	13''	D-23575
7/8''	16''	13''	D-23581
15/16''	16''	13''	D-23597
1''	16''	13''	D-23606
1-1/8''	16''	13''	D-23612
1-1/4''	16''	13''	D-23628
5/16''	18''	15''	D-23634
3/8''	18''	15''	D-23640
1/2''	18''	15''	D-23656
9/16''	18''	15''	D-23662
5/8''	18''	15''	D-23678
11/16''	18''	15''	D-23684
3/4''	18''	15''	D-23690
7/8''	18''	15''	D-23709
15/16''	18''	15''	D-23715
1''	18''	15''	D-23721
1-1/8''	18''	15''	D-23737
1-1/4''	18''	15''	D-23743

Accessories

Ship Auger bit with 7/16"Hex. Shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

*5/16''Hex. Shank

Nail cutting type







Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A
			Part No.
10	165	90	*D-36055
12	165	90	*D-36061
14	165	90	D-36077
16	165	90	D-36083
18	165	90	D-36099
20	165	90	D-36108
22	165	90	D-36114
24	165	90	D-36120
26	165	90	D-36136
28	165	90	D-36142
30	165	90	D-36158
32	165	90	D-36164
35	165	90	D-36170
38	165	90	D-36186
10	470	380	D-36192
12	470	380	D-36201
14	470	380	D-36217
16	470	380	D-36223
18	470	380	D-36239
20	470	380	D-36245
22	470	380	D-36251
24	470	380	D-36267
26	470	380	D-36273
28	470	380	D-36289
30	470	380	D-36295
32	470	380	D-36304
35	470	380	D-36310
38	470	380	D-36326

Nail cutting type Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
3/8''	6''	3-1/2''	*D-35673
7/16''	6''	3-1/2''	*D-35689
1/2''	6''	3-1/2''	*D-35695
9/16''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35704
5/8''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35710
11/16''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35726
3/4''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35732
13/16''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35748
7/8''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35754
15/16''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35760
1''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35776
1-1/16''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35782
1-1/8''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35798
1-1/4''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35807
1-3/8''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35813
1-1/2''	6''	3-1/2''	D-35829
3/8''	18''	15''	D-35835
7/16''	18''	15''	D-35841
1/2''	18''	15''	D-35857
9/16''	18''	15''	D-35863
5/8''	18''	15''	D-35879
11/16''	18''	15''	D-35885
3/4''	18''	15''	D-35891
13/16''	18''	15''	D-35900
7/8''	18''	15''	D-35916
15/16''	18''	15''	D-35922
1''	18''	15''	D-35938
1-1/16''	18''	15''	D-35944
1-1/8''	18''	15''	D-35950
1-1/4''	18''	15''	D-35966
1-3/8''	18''	15''	D-35972
1-1/2''	18''	15''	D-35988

Auger bit with 1/4" Hex. shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
					Part No.
6	200	130	MZ	1	D-15992
8	200	130	MZ	1	D-16003
10	200	130	MZ	1	D-16019
12	200	130	MZ	1	D-16025
14	200	130	MZ	1	D-16031
16	200	130	MZ	1	D-16047
18	200	130	MZ	1	D-16053
20	200	130	MZ	1	D-16069
21	200	130	MZ	1	D-16075
6	200	130	NZ	1	D-31326
8	200	130	NZ	1	D-31332
10	200	130	NZ	1	D-31348
12	200	130	NZ	1	D-31354
14	200	130	NZ	1	D-31360
16	200	130	NZ	1	D-31376
18	200	130	NZ	1	D-31382
20	200	130	NZ	1	D-31398
21	200	130	NZ	1	D-31407

Accessories

Self Feeding bit with 7/16" Hex. Shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter	Region C
	Part No.
1''(25mm)	D-29935
1-1/8''(28mm)	D-29957
1-1/4''(32mm)	D-29963
1-3/8''(35mm)	D-29979
1-1/2''(38mm)	D-29985
1-3/4''(45mm)	D-29991
2''(51mm)	D-30003
2-1/8''(54mm)	D-30019
2-1/4''(57mm)	D-30025
2-9/16''(65mm)	D-30031
3''(76mm)	D-30047

Screw point



Size	Pc. per pkg.	Region C
		Part No.
for Bit diameter: 1'' - 2-9/16''		
1-1/4'' x 2''	10	D-30156
for Bit diameter: 3''		
3/8'' x 2''-3/4''	10	D-30162

Extension bar



Size	Pc. per pkg.	Region C
		Part No.
5-1/2''(140mm)	1	D-35645
12''(305mm)	1	D-35651
18''(457mm)	1	D-35639

7 pc. Self Feeding bit set.

Bit diameter (1pc.each)

1''(25mm), 1-1/4''(32mm), 1-1/2''(38mm)
2''(51mm), 2-9/16''(65mm), 3''(76mm)
Extension bar 5-1/2''(140mm)(1each)
Screw point 1-1/4'' x 2''(3 pcs.)
Screw point 3/8'' x 2''-3/4''(1pc.)
Hex wrench (2 pcs.)
Replacement screw (2 pcs.)



Region A	Region C
Part No.	Part No.
D-36005	D-35667

Forstner bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Bit diameter	Region A	Region B
	Part No.	Part No.
10	D-41844	D-41816
15	D-41925	D-41919
20	D-42232	D-41931
25	D-42248	D-41947
26	D-42254	D-41953
30	D-42260	D-41969
32	D-42276	D-41975
35	D-42282	D-41981
40	D-42298	D-41997
50	D-42307	D-42008

Size: inch

Bit diameter	Region C
	Part No.
1/4''	D-50588
3/8''	D-50594
1/2''	D-50603
5/8''	D-50619
3/4''	D-50625
7/8''	D-50631
1''	D-50647
1-1/8''	D-50653
1-1/4''	D-50669
1-3/8''	D-50675
1-1/2''	D-50681
1-5/8''	D-50697
1-3/4''	D-50706
1-7/8''	D-50712
2''	D-50728
2-1/8''	D-50734

Forstner bit 5pc./set with wooden case

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Bit diameter
15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 35mm

(1pc. each)



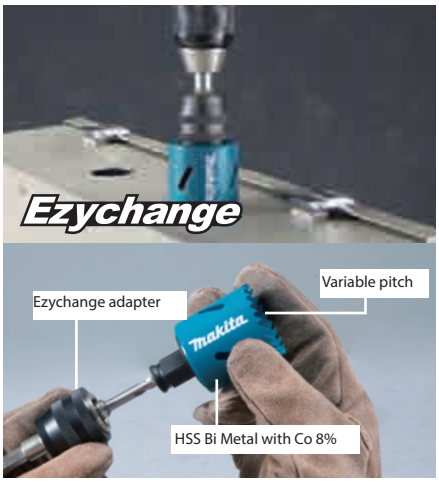


Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-47363	D-47357

Accessories

Holesaw

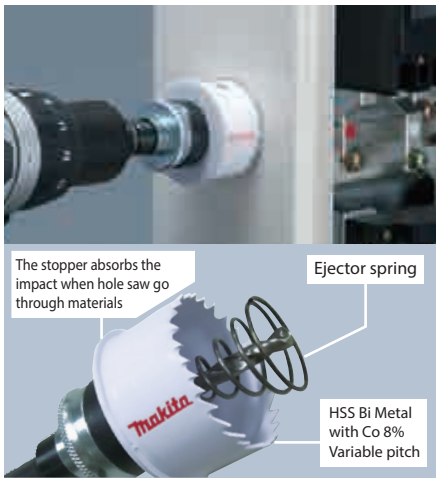
Ezychange BiM Holesaw



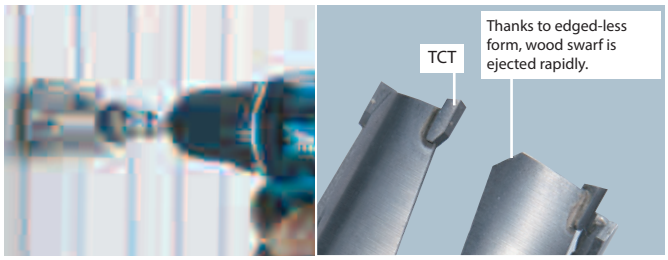
BiM Holesaw



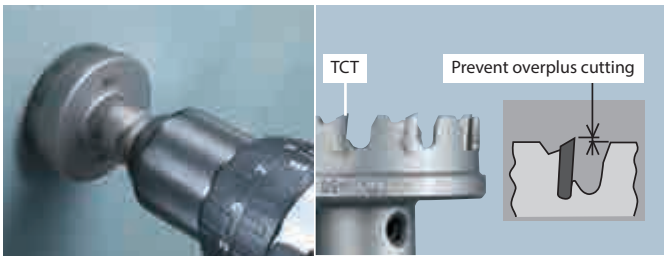
BiM Holesaw for sheet metal



Multi purpose TCT Holesaw



TCT Holesaw



Material chart

AA : Recommended A : Acceptable

Application	Steel	Inox Stainless	Alumi-num	Non ferrous Metal	Wood	MDF	PLASTER BOARD	PVC	FRP	SOFT TILE	Brick	Lime stone
Ezy BiM	AA	A	AA	AA	A			AA				
BiM	AA		A	A	AA			AA				
BiM for sheet metal	AA	AA	A	A								
Multi purpose TCT					AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A	A	AA
TCT	AA	AA	A	A				AA	AA			
Application / tips	Use cutting / oil	Low speed, Use cutting / oil	Use cutting / oil	Use cutting / oil								

Accessories

Ezychange BiM Holesaw

Tool-less change of pilot drill and holesaw (dia.14-152mm) in the Ezychange adaptor.

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Size(mm)	Region B Part No.	Size(mm)	Region B Part No.
16	B-11265	56	B-31756
17	B-31706	57	B-11411
19	B-11271	60	B-11427
20	B-11287	64	B-11433
22	B-11293	65	B-16760
24	B-11302	68	B-11449
25	B-11318	70	B-11455
27	B-31712	73	B-31762
29	B-11324	76	B-11461
30	B-11330	79	B-31778
32	B-11346	83	B-11477
35	B-11352	86	B-31784
37	B-31728	92	B-11483
38	B-11368	95	B-31790
40	B-16754	102	B-11499
41	B-11374	105	B-11508
44	B-11380	111	B-31809
46	B-31734	114	B-31815
48	B-11396	121	B-31821
51	B-11405	127	B-11514
52	B-31740	140	B-31837
54	B-18194	152	B-11520

for Ezychange BiM Holesaw

Pilot drill



Adapter



Description	Region B Part No.
Ezychange Adapter + HSS-G Pilot Drill Bit	B-11536
HSS-G Pilot Drill Bit	B-11542
Ezychange Transition Adapter for 14-30mm x 3, for 32-152mm x 3	B-16271
Ezychange SDS plus Adapter without Pilot Drill	B-31902

Ezychange BiM Holesaw assortment



Description	Region B Part No.
19,22,29,38,44,57mm, Ezychange adapter, HSS-G pilot drill bit	B-11966
16,20,25,32,40,51mm, Ezychange adapter, HSS-G pilot drill bit	B-11972
20,25,32,40,51,65mm, Ezychange adapter, HSS-G pilot drill bit	B-11988
25,32,40,51,65,68,76mm, Ezychange adapter, HSS-G pilot drill bit x2	B-18188



Accessories

BiM hole saw



Hole saws have 4/6 variable pitch tooth design and are recommended for cutting, steel plates, aluminium, copper, brass, wood and

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size(mm)	Region A	Size(mm)	Region A
	Part No.		Part No.
14	D-35368	57	D-17099
16	D-16994	59	D-35499
17	D-35374	60	D-25688
19	D-17005	64	D-30140
20	D-17251	65	D-24882
21	D-35380	67	D-35508
22	D-17011	68	D-17108
24	D-17027	70	D-25694
25	D-17033	73	D-35514
27	D-35396	76	D-17114
29	D-17267	79	D-35520
30	D-35405	80	D-33869
32	D-17049	83	D-17120
33	D-35411	86	D-35536
35	D-17055	89	D-35542
37	D-35427	92	D-17136
38	D-17061	95	D-35558
40	D-17273	98	D-35564
41	D-35433	102	D-35570
43	D-35449	105	D-17142
44	D-17077	108	D-35586
46	D-35455	111	D-35592
48	D-35461	114	D-35601
51	D-17083	121	D-35617
52	D-35477	127	D-17158
54	D-24876	140	D-35623
56	D-35483	152	D-17164

Size: inch

Size	Region C	Size	Region C
	Part No.		Part No.
5/8''	D-21618	2-1/4''	D-21749
3/4''	D-21624	2-1/2''	D-24913
25/32''	D-21630	2-9/16''	D-24929
7/8''	D-21646	2-11/16''	D-21755
15/16''	D-21652	2-3/4''	D-24935
1''	D-21668	3''	D-21761
1-1/8''	D-21674	3-1/4''	D-21777
1-1/4''	D-21680	3-1/2''	D-24941
1-3/8''	D-21696	3-5/8''	D-21783
1-1/2''	D-21705	4''	D-24957
1-9/16''	D-21711	4-1/8''	D-21799
1-3/4''	D-21727	5''	D-21808
2''	D-21733	6''	D-21814
2-1/8''	D-24907		

Accessories for BiM hole saw

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity

Pilot drill



Adapter



Application	Fits hole saws	Region A	Region C
		Part No.	Part No.
Adapter with Pilot Drill			
For 10mm Drill	14 - 29mm	D-17170	-
For 13mm Drill	32 - 152mm	D-17186	-
For SDS-Plus Hammer	14 - 29mm	D-17603	-
For SDS-Plus Hammer	32 - 76mm	D-17619	-
For 3/8inch Drill	9/16'' - 1-1/8''	-	D-21820
For 7/16inch Drill	1-1/4'' - 6''	-	D-21836
For SDS-Plus Hammer	9/16'' - 1-1/8''	-	D-21842
For SDS-Plus Hammer	1-1/4'' - 3''	-	D-21858
Pilot drill			
Length 71mm	All	D-17192	-
Length 2-3/4 inch	All	-	D-21864

BiM Hole saw assortment

Most six common sizes for Plumber & Electrician.

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity

A: 11mm (*7/16'') Adapter with Pilot Drill

B: 9.5mm (*3/8'') Adapter with Pilot Drill

C: Ejector spring



Included Hole saws (1 each)	Region A
	Part No.
19,22,29,38,44,57mm,adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-47117
16,20,25,32,40,51mm,adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-47123
20,25,32,40,51,65mm,adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-47139

Size: inch

Included Hole saws (1 each)	Region C
	Part No.
3/4'',7/8'',1-1/8'',1-1/2'', 1-3/4'',2-1/4'', adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-21870
5/8'',25/32'',1'', 1-1/4'',1-9/16'',2'', adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-21886
BiM Holesaw & Flat Bit Set for Door Knob (BiM 2-1/8inch, Adapter with pilot drill, Flat 1 inchx6 inch)	D-34350

Accessories

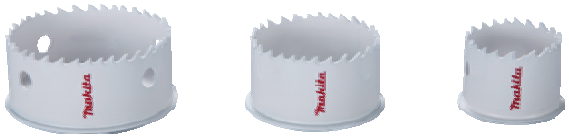




Included Hole saws (1 each)	Region A
	Part No.
19,22,29,35,38,51,54,57,68mm, adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-47282
19,22,25,29,35,38, 44,51,57,68,75mm, adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-47298
16,19,22,25,32,35,37,44,51,57,64,68,76mm, adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-47307
19,22,25,29,35,38, 44,51,57,65,75mm, adapter A, adapter B, ejecter spring	D-50572

BiM hole saw for sheet metal

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

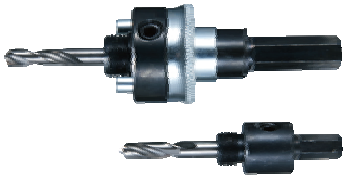


Use with Adapter with HSS pilot dril

Size(mm)	Region A	Size(mm)	Region A
	Part No.		Part No.
16	B-29670	51	B-29854
17	B-29686	54	B-29860
19	B-29692	57	B-29876
20	B-29701	60	B-29882
21	B-29717	64	B-29898
22	B-29723	65	B-35994
25	B-29739	67	B-36005
27	B-29745	68	B-36011
29	B-29751	70	B-36027
30	B-29767	73	B-36033
32	B-29773	76	B-36049
33	B-29789	79	B-36055
35	B-29795	83	B-36061
38	B-29804	86	B-36077
40	B-29810	89	B-36083
41	B-29826	102	B-36099
44	B-29832	127	B-36108
48	B-29848	152	B-36114

Accessories for BiM hole saw for sheet metal

Adapter with HSS pilot dril



Pilot dril



Application	Fits hole saws	Region A
		Part No.
Adapter with Pilot Drill		
For 10mm Drill	16 - 35mm	B-36120
For 13mm Drill	38 - 152mm	B-36136
Pilot drill		
Length 60mm	All	B-36142

BiM Hole saw for sheet metal assortment

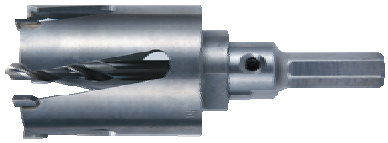


Included Hole saws (1 each)	Region A
	Part No.
20,25,32,38,51,64mm Holesaw 9.5/11mm adaptors with drill 1pcs. Of pilot drill	B-38679
19,22,29,38,44,57mm Holesaws 9.5/11mm adaptors with drill 1pcs. Of pilot drill	B-38663



Accessories

Multi purpose TCT Hole saw



Use with Adapter with Pilot Drill

Bit dia(mm)	Region A	Bit dia(mm)	Region A
	Part No.		Part No.
19	D-42678	60	D-42830
22	D-42684	64	D-42846
25	D-42690	65	D-42852
29	D-42709	67	D-42868
30	D-42715	68	D-42874
32	D-42721	70	D-42880
35	D-42737	73	D-45026
38	D-42743	76	D-45032
40	D-42759	79	D-45048
45	D-42765	80	D-45331
48	D-42771	83	D-45347
50	D-42787	85	D-45353
51	D-42793	89	D-45369
54	D-42802	95	D-50304
55	D-42818	102	D-50310
57	D-42824	105	D-50326

Accessories for Multi purpose TCT hole saw

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity

for 13mm drill



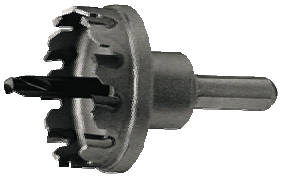
for SDS plus Hummer



Application	Type of pilot drill	Fits hole saws	Region A
			Part No.
Adapter with Pilot Drill			
for 13mm drill	TCT	22-105mm	D-50332
for SDS plus Hummer	TCT	22-32mm	D-50348
for 13mm drill	TCT	19mm	D-50354
for SDS plus Hummer	TCT	19mm	D-50360
for 13mm drill	HSS	22-105mm	D-50376
for SDS plus Hummer	HSS	22-32mm	D-50382
for 13mm drill	HSS	19mm	D-50398
for SDS plus Hummer	HSS	19mm	D-50407
Pilot drill			
HSS pilot drill φ8mmx100mm	HSS	22-105mm	D-50413
TCT pilot drill φ10x100mm	TCT	22-105mm	D-50429
HSS pilot drill φ6.35x90mm	HSS	19mm	D-50435
TCT pilot drill φ8x90mm	TCT	19mm	D-50441

TCT Hole saw & Center drill

High quality carbide tips brazed on to the cutting edge enable high speed drilling of material up to 4mm in thickness with no coolant required.
Carbide tips are random-spaced to reduce chattering noise.
Not for percussion / hammering applications.



Hole saw

Bit dia(mm)	Shank dia. (mm)	Region A
		Part No.
16	6	B-00898
18	6	B-00907
20	6	B-00913
21	6	B-00929
22	6	B-00935
25	10	B-00941
27	10	B-00957
28	10	B-00963
30	10	B-00979
32	10	B-00985
35	10	B-00991
38	10	B-01002
40	10	B-01018
45	10	B-01024
48	10	B-01030
50	10	B-01046
55	10	B-01052
60	13	B-01068
65	13	B-01074
68	13	B-02652
70	13	B-01080
75	13	B-01096
80	13	B-01105
85	13	B-01111
90	13	B-01127
95	13	B-01133
100	13	B-01149
110	13	B-01155
120	13	B-01161

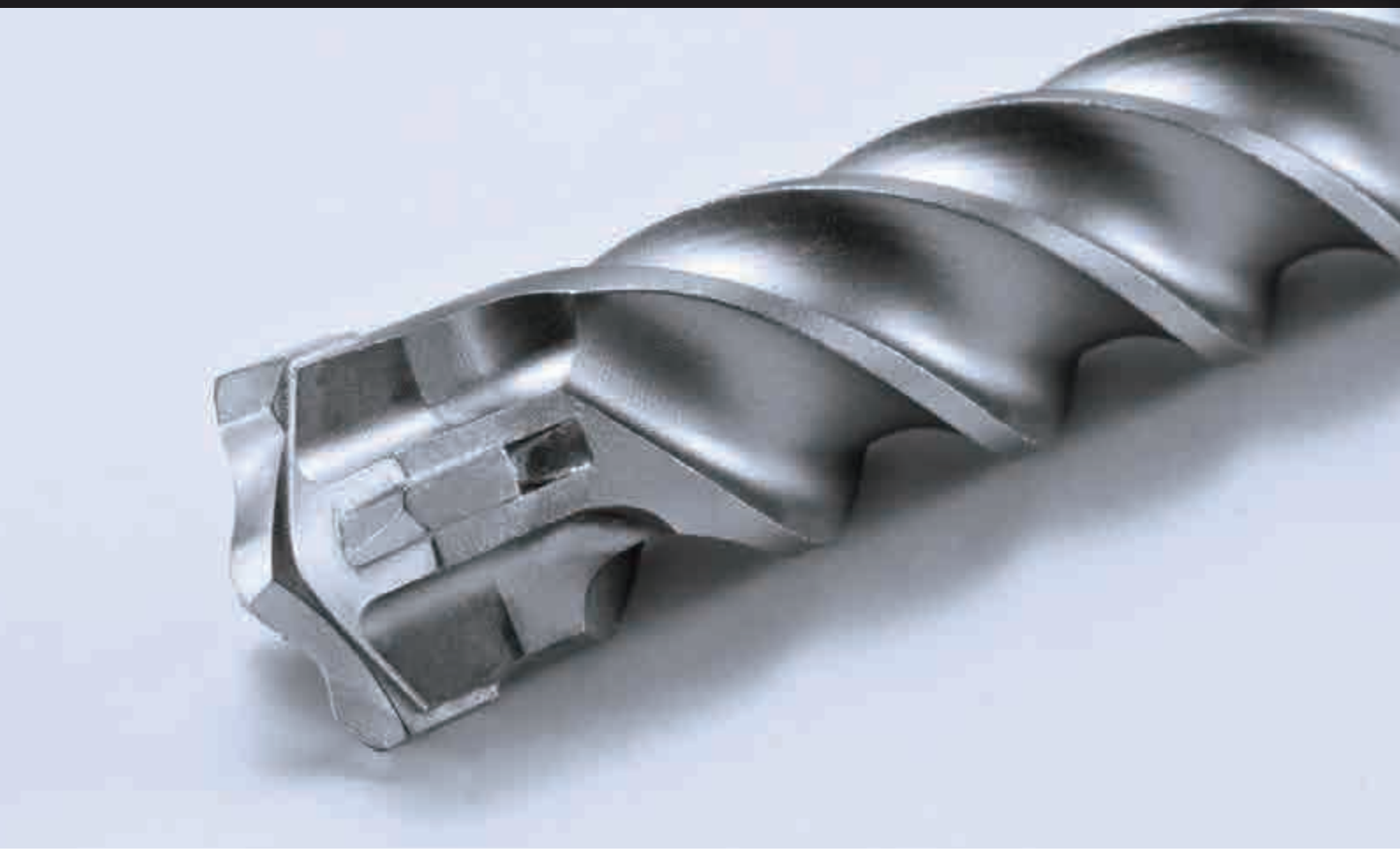


Center drill

Application	bit dia(mm)	Region A
		Part No.
steel, etc.	16-55	B-01177
steel etc.	60-120	B-01183
FRP, resin, etc	16-55	B-01199
FRP, resin, etc	60-120	B-01208

ACCESSORIES

Drilling (Masonry)



Fast cut

For SDS-MAX Hammers

For SDS-plus Hammers

13 mm hex shank

B(Spline) shank

17 mm hex shank

21mm hex shank

21mm hex shank

28.6mm hex shank
(1-1/8" hex shank)

30mm hex shank

Makita Small Shank

Accessories

For Straight shank

Straight shank Tungsten carbide-tipped bit

(Masonry drill bit)





These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
3	60	30	D-05228	D-05393
4	70	35	D-05234	D-05402
5.5	100	60	D-36728	D-36784
5.5	150	90	D-36734	D-36790
5	85	45	D-05240	D-05418
6	100	60	D-05256	D-05424
6	150	90	D-05262	D-05430
6.5	100	55	D-36740	D-36809
6.5	150	90	D-36756	D-36815
7	100	55	D-05278	D-05446
7	150	90	D-05284	D-05452
8	110	60	D-05290	D-05468
8	150	90	D-05309	D-05474
9	150	90	D-05315	D-05480
10	150	90	D-05321	D-05496
10	400	315	D-18960	-
11	150	90	D-05337	D-05505
12	150	90	D-05343	D-05511
12	400	315	D-17697	-
12	600	505	D-17728	-
13	150	85	D-05359	D-05527
14	150	85	D-05365	D-05533
14	400	315	D-18976	-
15	150	85	D-05371	D-05549
16	150	85	D-05387	D-05555
16	400	315	D-17706	-
16	600	505	D-17734	-
18	400	315	D-18982	-
20	400	315	D-17712	-
20	600	505	D-17740	-

Masonry Drill Bit 5pc. Assortment

*5 different sizes





Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
4	70	35	*D-05175	D-03894
5	85	45		
6, 8, 10	100	60		
5	85	45	*D-36762	D-36821
5.5,6.5	100	60		
8,10	150	90		
7	100	55	D-16508	-
8	110	60	D-16514	-
5, 6, 7, 8, 10	110	60	*D-20719	-

Inch Size

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
1/8''	3''	1-3/4''	D-24309
5/32''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24315
3/16''	3-1/2''	2''	D-24321
3/16''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24337
7/32''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24343
1/4''	4''	2-3/8''	D-24359
1/4''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24365
1/4''	12''	8-7/8''	D-24371
5/16''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24387
5/16''	12''	8-7/8''	D-24393
3/8''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24402
3/8''	12''	8-7/8''	D-24418
7/16''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24424
1/2''	6''	3-3/8''	D-24430
1/2''	12''	8-7/8''	D-24446
5/8''	6''	3-3/8''	D-24452
5/8''	12''	8-7/8''	D-24468
3/4''	12''	8-7/8''	D-24480
1''	12''	8-7/8''	D-24496

Accessories

Masonry Drill Bit 5pc. Assortment

*5 different sizes

Inch Size



Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
3/16''	3-1/2''	2''	*D-36033
1/4'',5/16'' 3/8'',1/2''	6''	3-9/16''	
1/4''	6''	3-9/16''	D-36027

Masonry Drill Bit 20pc. Assortment

Inch Size

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
1/4''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24365-20
3/8''	6''	3-9/16''	D-24402-20
1/2''	6''	3-3/8''	D-24430-20

Masonry bit with 1/4" Hex. shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
					Part No.
3	80	35	MZ	1	D-23771
4	80	35	MZ	1	D-23787
5	90	45	MZ	1	D-23793
6	100	55	MZ	1	D-23802
8	100	55	MZ	1	D-23818
3	80	35	NZ	1	D-31463
4	80	35	NZ	1	D-31479
5	90	45	NZ	1	D-31485
6	100	55	NZ	1	D-31491
8	100	55	NZ	1	D-31500

Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Working length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region C
					Part No.
1/8''	3''	1-11/64''	MZ	1	D-24038
3/16''	3-11/32''	1-9/16''	MZ	1	D-24044
1/4''	4''	2-5/32"	MZ	1	D-24050

Straight shank Tungsten carbide-tipped bit

(Masonry drill bit for brick)

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
3	60	30	D-40727	D-41056
3.5	75	40	D-40733	D-41062
4	75	40	D-40749	D-41078
4.5	85	50	D-40755	D-41084
5	85	50	D-40761	D-41090
5	150	90	D-40777	D-41109
5.5	85	50	D-40783	D-41115
5.5	150	90	D-40799	D-41121
6	100	60	D-40808	D-41137
6	150	90	D-40814	D-41143
6	200	130	D-40820	D-41159
6	400	300	D-40836	D-41165
6.5	100	60	D-40842	D-41171
6.5	150	90	D-40858	D-41187
6.5	400	300	D-40864	D-41193
7	100	60	D-40870	D-41202
7	150	90	D-40886	D-41218
7	400	300	D-40892	D-41224
8	120	80	D-40901	D-41230
8	150	90	D-40917	D-41246
8	200	130	D-40923	D-41252
8	400	300	D-40939	D-41268
9	120	80	D-40945	D-41274
10	120	80	D-40951	D-41280
10	150	90	D-40967	D-41296
10	200	130	D-40973	D-41305
10	400	300	D-40989	D-41311
11	150	90	D-40995	D-41327
12	150	90	D-41006	D-41333
12	200	130	D-41012	D-41349
12	400	300	D-41028	D-41355

Accessories

Masonry Drill Bit 3pc. Assortment

*3 different sizes



Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
5	85	50	D-41034	D-41361
6	100	60		
8	120	80		

Masonry Drill Bit 5pc. Assortment

*5 different sizes



Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
4	75	40	D-41040	D-41377
5	85	50		
6	100	60		
8	120	80		
10	120	80		

Masonry Drill Bit 8pc. Assortment

*8 different sizes



Bit Dia. (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
3	60	30	D-41791	D-41822
4	75	40		
5	85	50		
6	100	60		
7	100	60		
8	120	80		
9	120	80		
10	120	80		

Omnibohrer

(Multi purpose drill bit)

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Percussion sharpened high resistance carbide tip with reinforced head.
Can drill multiplicity of materials without changing drill bit
(ideal for doors, shelves, window frames etc).
Use with rotary or percussion drills. Without percussion use on vitrified brick, wood, brick.
With percussion use on , block, stone, plaster most grades of concrete.



Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
3	60	26	D-30287	D-35053
4	70	36	D-30293	D-35069
5	85	41	D-30302	D-35075
5.5	85	41	D-31027	D-35081
5.5	100	56	D-31033	D-35097
5.5	150	101	D-31049	D-35106
6	100	56	D-30318	D-35112
6	150	101	D-30324	D-35128
6.5	85	41	D-31055	D-35134
6.5	100	56	D-31061	D-35140
6.5	150	101	D-31077	D-35156
7	100	51	D-30330	D-35162
7	150	101	D-30346	D-35178
8	110	55	D-30352	D-35184
8	150	95	D-30368	D-35190
9	150	95	D-30374	D-35209
10	150	95	D-30380	D-35215
10	400	298	D-30396	D-35221
11	150	91	D-30405	D-35237
12	150	91	D-30411	D-35243
12	400	298	D-30427	D-35259
12	600	498	D-30433	D-35265
13	150	83	D-30449	D-35271
14	150	83	D-30455	D-35287
14	400	298	D-30461	D-35293

Accessories

Omnibohrer Assortment 5pc./ sets



Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
5	85	41	D-30477	-
6	100	56		
8	110	55		
10	150	95		
12	150	91		
4	70	36	D-36712	D-36778
5	85	41		
6	100	56		
8	150	95		
10	150	95		

Omnibohrer

(Multi purpose drill bit)



Inch Size

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
1/8''	3''	1-3/8''	D-36859
5/32''	3-1/8''	1-5/8''	D-36865
5/32''	6''	4-3/16''	D-36871
3/16''	3-1/2''	1-3/4''	D-36887
3/16''	6''	4-3/8''	D-36893
1/4''	4''	2-3/16''	D-36902
1/4''	6''	4-3/8''	D-36918
5/16''	4-3/4''	2-7/16''	D-36924
5/16''	6''	4-3/16''	D-36930
3/8''	6''	4-3/16''	D-36946
1/2''	6''	3-5/8''	D-36952

Omnibohrer Assortment 5pc./ sets

Inch Size



Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
1/8''	3''	1-3/8''	D-37100
3/16''	3-1/2''	1-3/4''	
1/4''	4''	2-3/16''	
5/16''	6''	4-3/16''	
3/8''	6''	4-3/16''	
3/16''	3-1/2''	1-3/4''	D-37029
1/4''	6''	4-3/8''	
5/16''	6''	4-3/16''	
3/8''	6''	4-3/16''	
1/2''	6''	3-5/8''	

Glass bit

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Region A
		Part No.
3	65	D-25111
4	65	D-25127
5	65	D-25133
6	65	D-25149
8	70	D-25155
10	80	D-25161
12	80	D-25177

Size: inch

Bit diameter	Overall length	Region C
		Part No.
1/8''	2-1/2''	D-25183
3/16''	2-1/2''	D-25199
1/4''	3''	D-25208
5/16''	3''	D-25214
3/8''	3-1/8''	D-25220
1/2''	3-1/8''	D-25236

1/4" Hex. shank



Bit diameter (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
				Part No.
4	65	MZ	1	D-15942
5	65	MZ	1	D-15958
6	65	MZ	1	D-15964
8	70	MZ	1	D-15970
10	80	MZ	1	D-15986
4	65	NZ	1	D-31413
5	65	NZ	1	D-31429
6	65	NZ	1	D-31435
8	70	NZ	1	D-31441
10	80	NZ	1	D-31457



NEMESIS
for SDS-PLUS bits



Resolves Problems

Drilling into reinforced concrete is no longer a hit and miss application, reinforcing bar being no obstacles for the Nemesis drill. Also, perfect for use in the hardest of natural stone.

Drills more precisely

Its unique symmetrical head geometry ensures precision drill holes . Perfect for critical anchor fixing and where spot drilling is required.

The flute

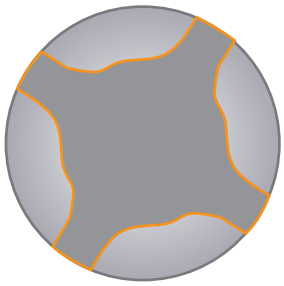
The symmetrical four-fluted spiral ensures drilling loads are evenly distributed down the length of the drill shaft.
As a result, drilling combines low vibration with high efficiency which remains constant throughout the lifetime of the drill. High grade steel and special surface treatment ensure the Nemesis drill is resistant to bending fractures, especially important with drills over 300mm overall length. With rapid debris clearing from the drilling surface, the nemesis provides efficient drilling with low wear properties.



Thanks to the optimum 4 x 90°symmetry , all for carbide cutting edges function evenly and do not seize up on hitting reinforcing steel.



Centering tip facilitates spot drilling with pinpoint accuracy.



Four symmetrical functioning spiral ridges ensure low, uniform flute wear.



Optimized flute core strength ensures low vibration drilling performance and exceptional fracture resistance.



The high-volume flute geometry ensures the optimum removal of drilling dust.

Accessories

Tools for SDS-PLUS Hammers



For Model:

HR160D, BHR240, BHR200,DHR202, DHR241, DHR242. DHR243, BHR262/T, HR262D/TD, HR1830F, HR2020, HR2021, HR2022, HR2440/F, HR2441, HR2442, HR2450/F/T/FT, HR2451, HR2452, HR2453, HR2455, HR3000C, HR2230, HR2460/F, HR2470/F, HR2470T/FT, HR2800, HR2810, HR2811F/T/FT, HR3200C, HR3210C/FCT

NEMESIS



nemesis bit



*One piece solid carbide tip (5-16mm)

*No seizing up on hitting reinforcing steel.

*Ensure precision drill holes.

*Drills more precisely

*Low vibration and high fracture resistance.

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region B
			Part No.
5	110	50	B-11623
5	160	100	B-11639
5	260	200	B-27252
5.5	110	50	B-11645
5.5	160	100	B-11651
6	110	50	B-11667
6	160	100	B-11673
6	210	150	B-11689
6	260	200	B-11695
6	310	250	B-11704
6.5	160	100	B-11710
6.5	210	150	B-11726
6.5	260	200	B-11732
6.5	310	250	B-11748
7	110	50	B-11754
7	160	100	B-11760
8	110	50	B-11776
8	160	100	B-11782
8	210	150	B-11798
8	260	200	B-11807
8	310	250	B-13328
8	460	400	B-13708
9	160	100	B-19869
9	260	200	B-27268
10	110	50	B-11813
10	160	100	B-11829
10	210	150	B-11835
10	260	200	B-11841

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region B
			Part No.
10	310	250	B-11857
10	450	390	B-11863
10	600	540	B-14174
10	1000	940	B-13334
11	160	100	B-20345
11	210	150	B-20351
11	260	200	B-20367
11	310	250	B-20373
12	160	110	B-11879
12	210	160	B-11885
12	260	210	B-11891
12	310	260	B-11900
12	450	400	B-11916
12	600	550	B-14180
12	1000	950	B-13340
13	160	110	B-35396
13	210	160	B-35405
13	260	210	B-35411
13	310	260	B-35427
14	160	110	B-11922
14	210	160	B-11938
14	260	210	B-12429
14	310	260	B-11944
14	450	400	B-11950
14	600	550	B-14196
14	1000	950	B-13356
15	160	110	B-14205
15	210	160	B-14211
15	260	210	B-14227
15	450	400	B-14233
16	160	110	B-13362
16	210	160	B-13378
16	260	210	B-13384
16	310	260	B-13390
16	450	400	B-13409
16	600	550	B-14249
16	1000	950	B-13415
18	250	200	B-12055
18	450	400	B-12061
20	250	200	B-12077
20	450	400	B-12083
22	250	200	B-12186
22	450	400	B-12099
24	250	200	B-12108
24	450	400	B-12114
25	250	200	B-12120
25	450	400	B-12136
28	250	200	B-12142
28	450	400	B-12158
30	250	200	B-12164
30	450	400	B-12170
32	450	400	B-12192

Accessories

Size: Inch

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length (mm)	Region C
			Part No.
3/16''	4-1/4''	2''	B-17756
3/16''	6-1/4''	4''	B-17762
3/16''	8-1/4''	6''	B-17778
3/16''	10-1/4''	8''	B-17784
3/16''	12-1/4''	10''	B-17790
1/4 ''	4-1/4''	2''	B-17809
1/4 ''	6-1/4''	4''	B-17815
1/4 ''	8-1/4''	6''	B-17821
1/4 ''	10-1/4''	8''	B-17837
1/4 ''	12-1/4''	10''	B-17843
5/16''	6-1/4''	4''	B-17859
5/16''	12-1/4''	10''	B-17865
5/16''	18-1/4''	16''	B-17871
3/8 ''	6-1/4''	4''	B-17887
3/8 ''	12-1/4''	10''	B-17893
3/8 ''	18''	16''	B-17902
7/16''	6-1/4''	4''	B-17918
7/16''	12-1/4''	10''	B-17924
7/16''	18''	16''	B-17930
1/2 ''	6-1/4''	4''	B-17946
1/2 ''	12-1/4''	10''	B-17952
1/2 ''	18''	16''	B-17968
9/16''	6-1/4''	4''	B-17974
9/16''	12-1/4''	10''	B-17980
9/16''	18''	16''	B-17996



Deltagon bit

Tungsten carbide-tipped bit

* Solid carbide-tip
* Drills true round holes
* Smooth and easy centering
* Penetrates through deck-plate
* Drills against re-bars
* Long Life





Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region B
			Part No.
4	116	50	B-05810
5	116	50	B-05826
5	166	100	B-05832
5	216	150	B-05848
5.5	116	50	B-10073
5.5	166	100	B-10089
5.5	216	150	B-10093
6	116	50	B-05854
6	166	100	B-05860
6	216	150	B-05876
6	266	200	B-05882
6.5	166	100	B-07571
6.5	216	150	B-07587
6.5	316	250	B-07593
7	116	50	B-10104
7	166	100	B-05898
7	216	150	B-10110
8	116	50	B-05907
8	166	100	B-05913
8	216	150	B-05929
8	266	200	B-05935
8	316	250	B-05941
9	166	100	B-05957
9	216	150	B-05963
10	116	50	B-05979
10	166	100	B-05985
10	216	150	B-05991
10	266	200	B-06002
10	316	250	B-06018
10	466	400	B-06024
11	166	100	B-06030
12	166	100	B-06046
12	216	150	B-06052
12	266	200	B-06068
12	316	250	B-06074
12	466	400	B-06080
13	166	100	B-10126
13	266	200	B-10132
13	316	250	B-10148
13	466	400	B-10154

Accessories

DELTAGON

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region B Part No.
14	166	100	B-06096
14	216	150	B-06105
14	266	200	B-06111
14	316	250	B-06127
14	466	400	B-06133
15	166	100	B-07456
15	216	150	B-07462
16	166	100	B-06149
16	216	150	B-06155
16	266	200	B-06161
16	316	250	B-06177
16	466	400	B-06183
18	166	100	B-06199
18	216	150	B-06208
18	266	200	B-06214
18	316	250	B-06220
18	466	400	B-06236
20	166	100	B-06242
20	216	150	B-06258
20	266	200	B-06264
20	316	250	B-06270
20	466	400	B-06286

3pc./ sets

6	166	100	B-06448
8	166	100	
10	166	100	

Size: Inch

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C Part No.
5/32''	4-1/2''	2''	B-06535
5/32''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06541
5/32''	8-1/2''	6''	B-06557
3/16''	4-1/2''	2''	B-06563
3/16''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06579
3/16''	8-1/2''	6''	B-06585
7/32''	4-1/2''	2''	B-06591
7/32''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06600
7/32''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-06616
1/4''	4-1/2''	2''	B-06622
1/4''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06638
1/4''	8-1/2''	6''	B-06644
1/4''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-07098
5/16''	4-1/2''	2''	B-07107
5/16''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06650
5/16''	8-1/2''	6''	B-06666
5/16''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-07113
5/16''	12-1/2''	10''	B-06672
3/8''	4-1/2''	2''	B-07129
3/8''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06688

DELTAGON

Size: Inch

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C Part No.
3/8''	8-1/2''	6''	B-07135
3/8''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-06694
3/8''	12-1/2''	10''	B-06703
3/8''	18''	15-3/4''	B-06719
7/16''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06725
7/16''	12-1/2''	10''	B-06731
1/2''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06747
1/2''	8-1/2''	6''	B-07141
1/2''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-06753
1/2''	12-1/2''	10''	B-06769
1/2''	18''	15-3/4''	B-06775
9/16''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06781
9/16''	8-1/2''	6''	B-07157
9/16''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-07163
9/16''	12-1/2''	10''	B-06797
9/16''	18''	15-3/4''	B-06806
5/8''	6-1/2''	4''	B-07179
5/8''	8-1/2''	6''	B-06812
5/8''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-07185
5/8''	12-1/2''	10''	B-06828
5/8''	18''	15-3/4''	B-06834
11/16''	6-1/2''	4''	B-07191
11/16''	8-1/2''	6''	B-06840
11/16''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-07200
11/16''	12-1/2''	10''	B-07216
11/16''	18''	15-3/4''	B-07222
3/4''	6-1/2''	4''	B-07238
3/4''	8-1/2''	6''	B-06856
3/4''	10-1/2''	7-7/8''	B-07244
3/4''	12-1/2''	10''	B-06862
3/4''	18''	15-3/4''	B-06878

1pc. each / Package

3/16''	6-1/2''	4''	B-06884
1/4''	6-1/2''	4''	
1/2''	6-1/2''	4''	



Accessories

Tungsten carbide-tipped bit

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
3.5	90	22	D-16950	-
3.5	110	42	D-15665	D-01080
4	110	42	D-00016	D-00402
4.3	110	42	-	D-01096
5	110	42	D-00022	D-00418
5	160	92	D-00038	D-00424
5.5	110	42	D-00044	D-00430
5.5	160	92	D-16106	-
5.8	110	42	D-03268	-
6	110	42	D-00050	D-00446
6	160	92	D-00066	D-00452
6	210	140	D-00072	D-00468
6	260	185	-	D-25666
6.4	160	92	-	D-01105
6.5	110	42	D-00088	D-00474
6.5	160	92	D-00094	D-00480
6.5	210	140	D-45082	D-45054
7	110	42	D-00119	D-00505
7	160	92	D-00103	D-00496
7	210	140	-	D-25600
8	110	42	D-00125	D-00511
8	160	92	D-00131	D-00527
8	210	140	D-00147	D-00533
8	260	185	D-00153	D-00549
8	460	365	-	D-29206
8.5	160	92	-	D-01111
9	110	42	D-08040	-
9	160	92	D-08056	-
9	210	140	D-00169	D-00555
9.5	160	92	D-34344	-
9.5	210	140	D-03274	-
10	110	42	D-09117	-
10	160	92	D-00175	D-00561
10	210	140	D-00181	D-00577
10	260	185	D-00197	D-00583
10	310	235	D-00206	D-00599
10	460	365	D-17538	D-29072
10.5	160	92	-	D-01127
11	160	92	D-00212	D-00608
12	160	92	D-00228	D-00614
12	210	140	D-00234	D-00620
12	260	185	D-00240	D-00636
12	350	270	D-16112	-
12	460	365	D-16271	D-29088
12.5	160	85	D-14102	D-01133
12.7	160	85	D-03280	-
12.7	350	265	D-03296	-
13	160	85	D-00256	D-00642
13	260	175	-	D-25622
13	350	265	D-16128	-
14	160	85	D-00262	D-00658
14	210	130	D-21331	-
14	260	175	D-00278	D-00664
14	350	265	D-16134	-
14	460	365	D-17544	D-29094
14.3	160	85	D-03997	-
14.5	160	85	-	D-01149
15	160	85	D-00284	D-00670
15	260	175	-	D-25638
15	350	265	D-16140	-
15	460	365	D-17550	-
16	160	85	D-03981	-
16	210	125	D-00290	D-00686
16	260	175	D-16156	-
16	310	225	D-00309	D-00692
16	350	260	D-16162	-
16	460	365	D-16287	-
17	160	80	D-16178	-
17	210	120	D-00315	D-00701
17	260	170	D-16184	-
17	350	255	D-16190	-
17.5	160	80	D-03305	-
18	160	80	D-16209	-
18	210	120	D-00321	D-00717
18	260	170	D-16215	-
18	300	210	D-00337	D-00723
18	350	255	D-16221	-
18	460	365	D-17566	-
19	210	120	D-00343	D-00739
19	350	255	D-16243	-
19	460	365	D-16293	-
20	210	120	D-00359	D-00745
20	260	170	D-16259	-
20	310	220	D-00365	D-00751
20	350	255	D-16265	-
20	460	365	D-15235	D-16900
22	260	170	D-00371	D-00767
22	310	220	D-08062	-
22	460	365	D-15241	D-16916
24	260	170	-	D-25644
24	460	365	D-16302	-
25	260	170	D-00387	D-00773
25	310	220	D-08517	-
25	350	255	D-03311	-
25	460	365	D-15257	D-16922
26	260	170	D-00393	D-00789
26	310	220	D-08078	-
26	460	365	D-15263	-
28	460	365	D-16318	-
30	460	365	D-17572	-

Accessories

25 pc. Bulk (1 size) package

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A
			Part No.
5	110	42	D-01155-25
6	110	42	D-01161-25
6	160	92	D-01177-25
8	160	92	D-01183-25
8	210	140	D-01199-25
8	260	185	D-06161-25
10	160	92	D-01208-25
10	210	140	D-03707-25
12	160	92	D-03713-25
12	210	140	D-03729-25
5.5	110	42	D-03763-25
5.5	160	92	D-03779-25
6.5	110	42	D-03785-25
6.5	160	92	D-03791-25
7	110	42	D-03800-25
7	160	92	D-03816-25

Size: Inch

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
5/32''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-00804
5/32''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00810
3/16''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-00826
3/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00832
3/16''	8-1/4''	5-1/2''	D-00848
7/32''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00854
1/4''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-00860
1/4''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00876
1/4''	8-1/4''	5-1/2''	D-00882
1/4''	11''	8-1/16''	D-00898
5/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00907
5/16''	12''	9-1/16''	D-00913
3/8''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00929
3/8''	12-1/4''	9-1/4''	D-00935
7/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00941
7/16''	12-1/2''	9-1/4''	D-00957
1/2''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	D-00963
1/2''	12-1/4''	8-7/8''	D-00979
9/16''	6-1/2''	3-3/8''	D-00985
9/16''	12-1/2''	8-7/8''	D-00991
5/8''	8''	4-1/2''	D-01002
5/8''	12''	8-5/8''	D-01018
11/16''	8''	4-5/16''	D-01024
3/4''	8''	4-5/16''	D-01030
3/4''	12''	8-7/16''	D-01046
7/8''	8''	4-5/16''	D-01052
7/8''	12''	8-7/16''	D-01068
1''	10''	6-1/2''	D-01074

25 pc. Bulk (1 size) package

Size: Inch

Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
5/32''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-00804-25
5/32''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00810-25
3/16''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-00826-25
3/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00832-25
3/16''	8-1/4''	5-1/2''	D-00848-25
7/32''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00854-25
1/4''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-00860-25
1/4''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00876-25
1/4''	8-1/4''	5-1/2''	D-00882-25
1/4''	11''	8-1/16''	D-00898-25
5/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00907-25
5/16''	12''	9-1/16''	D-00913-25
3/8''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00929-25
3/8''	12-1/4''	9-1/4''	D-00935-25
7/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-00941-25
7/16''	12-1/4''	9-1/4''	D-00957-25
1/2''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	D-00963-25
1/2''	12-1/4''	8-7/8''	D-00979-25
9/16''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	D-00985-25
9/16''	12-1/4''	8-7/8''	D-00991-25
5/8''	8''	4-1/2''	D-01002-25
5/8''	12''	8-5/8''	D-01018-25
11/16''	8''	4-5/16''	D-01024-25
3/4''	8''	4-5/16''	D-01030-25
3/4''	12''	8-7/16''	D-01046-25
7/8''	8''	4-5/16''	D-01052-25
7/8''	12''	8-7/16''	D-01068-25
1''	10''	6-1/2''	D-01074-25



Accessories

SDS-PLUS 5 pc. bits assortment



(5 different sizes)

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



* (6 x 160 2pc.)

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
5	110	42	D-00795	-
6	110	42		
6	160	92		
8	110	42		
8	160	92		
5.5	110	42	D-03888	-
6	160	92		
7	110	42		
7	160	92		
8	160	92		
6	110	42	D-17784	-
6.5	110	42		
8	160	92		
10	160	92		
12	160	92		
5	160	92	D-20703	D-38255
6	160	92		
7	160	92		
8	160	92		
10	160	92		
6	160	92	*D-36049	*D-36354
8	160	92		
10	160	92		
12	160	92		
5.8	110	42	D-44987	-
6.5	110	42		
6.5	160	92		
9.5	160	92		
12.7	160	85		

SDS-PLUS 10 pc. bits assortment

(2 pc. each)

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
5	110	42	D-40593	D-40674
6	110	42		
6	160	92		
8	110	42		
8	160	92		

SDS-PLUS 10 pc. bits set

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
6.5	210	140	D-45098	D-45060

SDS-PLUS 25 pc. bits assortment



(5 pc. each)

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
5,6,7	110	42	D-33853	D-44220
6,7	160	92		
5.5	110	42	-	D-46268
5.5	160	92		
6.5	110	42		
6.5	160	92		
8	160	92		
5	110	42	D-40602	D-40680
6	110	42		
6	160	92		
8	110	42		
8	160	92		

SDS-PLUS 25 pc. bits set

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
6.5	210	140	D-45107	D-45076



Accessories

Drill Bit & Chisel Assortment (with plastic case)

10 pc./ sets



Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
5.5	160	92	D-44971	-
6	160	92		
6.5	160	92		
7	160	92		
8	160	92		
10	160	92		
12	160	92		
15	160	85		
Bull Point 160				
Cold Chisel 20x140				
5	160	92	D-46361	D-46274
5.5	160	92		
6	160	92		
6.5	160	92		
8	160	92		
10	160	92		
12	160	92		
16	160	85		
Bull Point 160				
Cold Chisel 20x140				
6	160	92	D-41470	D-47335
7	160	92		
8	160	92		
10	160	92		
12	160	92		
14	260	175		
16	210	125		
18	210	120		
Bull Point 160				
Cold Chisel 20x140				

SDS-PLUS 5 pc. bits assortment

(5 different sizes)

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Inch Size



Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
3/16''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-07973
1/4''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
5/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
3/8''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
1/2''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	

Drill Bit & Chisel Assortment (with plastic case)

10 pc./ sets

Inch Size



Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
			Part No.
3/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	D-45820
7/32''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
1/4''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
5/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
3/8''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
7/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
1/2''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	
9/16''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	
Bull Point 160			
Cold Chisel 20x140			

Accessories

Drill Bit & Chisel Assortment (with aluminum case)

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Type	Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A
				Part No.
10 pc.	6	110	42	D-19174
	8	160	92	
	10	210	140	
	12	210	140	
	10	460	365	
	12	460	365	
	16	460	365	
	20	460	365	
	Bull Point 250			
	Cold Chisel 20x250			
10 pc.	5.5	110	42	D-21191
	6	110	42	
	7	160	92	
	8	160	92	
	10	210	140	
	10	460	365	
	16	460	365	
	20	460	365	
	Bull Point 250			
	Cold Chisel 20x250			
13 pc.	5	110	42	D-20111
	6	110	42	
	6	160	92	
	7	110	42	
	7	160	92	
	8	110	42	
	8	160	92	
	10	160	92	
	12	160	92	
	14	160	92	
	16	210	140	
	Bull Point 250			
	Cold Chisel 20x250			

Type	Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A
				Part No.
13 pc.	5	110	42	D-21185
	6	110	42	
	6	160	92	
	7	110	42	
	7	160	92	
	8	110	42	
	8	160	92	
	10	160	92	
	12	160	92	
	14	460	365	
	16	460	365	
	Bull Point 250			
	Cold Chisel 20x250			
14 pc.	5	110	42	D-21325
	6	110	42	
	6	160	92	
	7	110	42	
	7	160	92	
	8	110	42	
	8	160	92	
	10	160	92	
	10	210	140	
	12	160	92	
	12	210	140	
	14	160	92	
	14	210	140	
	16	210	140	
17 pc.	5	110	42	D-19180
	6	110	42	
	6	160	92	
	8	110	42	
	8	160	92	
	8	210	140	
	10	110	42	
	10	160	92	
	10	210	140	
	12	160	92	
	12	260	175	
	14	260	175	
	Bull Point 140			
	Bull Point 250			
	Cold Chisel 20x140			
	Cold Chisel 20x250			
	Scaling Chisel 40x250			

Accessories

Type	Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A
				Part No.
17 pc.	5	110	42	D-21200
	5.5	110	42	
	6	110	42	
	6	160	92	
	7	160	92	
	8	110	42	
	8	160	92	
	8	210	140	
	10	110	42	
	10	160	92	
	10	210	140	
	14	260	175	
	Bull Point 140			
	Bull Point 250			
	Cold Chisel 20x140			
	Cold Chisel 20x250			
	Scaling Chisel 40x250			

Inch Size

Type	Bit Dia.	Length	Working length	Region C
				Part No.
13 pc.	5/32''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	D-31734
	3/16''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	
	3/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
	7/32''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
	1/4''	4-1/2''	1-5/8''	
	1/4''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
	5/16''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
	3/8''	6-1/4''	3-5/8''	
	1/2''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	
	9/16''	6-1/4''	3-3/8''	
	5/8''	8''	4-1/2''	
	Bull Point 10 inch			
	Cold Chisel 3/4 inch x 10 inch			



Drill Bit & Chisel Assortment (with aluminum case in Makita blue)

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Type	Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
10 pc.	6	110	42	D-42385	D-42086
	8	160	92		
	10	210	140		
	12	210	140		
	10	460	365		
	12	460	365		
	16	460	365		
	20	460	365		
	Bull Point 250				
	Cold Chisel 20x250				
10 pc.	5.5	110	42	D-42391	D-42092
	6	110	42		
	7	160	92		
	8	160	92		
	10	210	140		
	10	460	365		
	16	460	365		
	20	460	365		
	Bull Point 250				
	Cold Chisel 20x250				
13 pc.	5	110	42	D-42400	D-42101
	6	110	42		
	6	160	92		
	7	110	42		
	7	160	92		
	8	110	42		
	8	160	92		
	10	160	92		
	12	160	92		
	14	160	92		
	16	210	140		
	Bull Point 250				
	Cold Chisel 20x250				

Accessories

Type	Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.
13 pc.	5	110	42	D-42416	D-42117
	6	110	42		
	6	160	92		
	7	110	42		
	7	160	92		
	8	110	42		
	8	160	92		
	10	160	92		
	12	160	92		
	14	460	365		
	16	460	365		
	Bull Point 250				
	Cold Chisel 20x250				
14 pc.	5	110	42	D-42422	D-42123
	6	110	42		
	6	160	92		
	7	110	42		
	7	160	92		
	8	110	42		
	8	160	92		
	10	160	92		
	10	210	140		
	12	160	92		
	12	210	140		
	14	160	92		
	14	210	140		
	16	210	140		
17 pc.	5	110	42	D-42444	D-42145
	6	110	42		
	6	160	92		
	8	110	42		
	8	160	92		
	8	210	140		
	10	110	42		
	10	160	92		
	10	210	140		
	12	160	92		
	12	260	175		
	14	260	175		
	Bull Point 140				
	Bull Point 250				
	Cold Chisel 20x140				
	Cold Chisel 20x250				
	Scaling Chisel 40x250				

Type	Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.
17 pc.	5	110	42	D-42438	D-42139
	5.5	110	42		
	6	110	42		
	6	160	92		
	7	160	92		
	8	110	42		
	8	160	92		
	8	210	140		
	10	110	42		
	10	160	92		
	10	210	140		
	14	260	175		
	Bull Point 140				
	Bull Point 250				
	Cold Chisel 20x140				
	Cold Chisel 20x250				
	Scaling Chisel 40x250				



Accessories

NEMESIS

NEMESIS MAX
for SDS-MAX bits



Resolves Problems

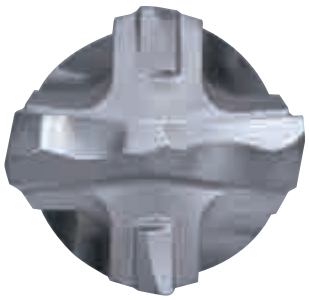
Drilling into reinforced concrete is no longer a hit and miss application, reinforcing bar being no obstacles for the Nemesis drill. Also, perfect for use in the hardest of natural stone.

Drills more precisely

Its unique symmetrical head geometry ensures precision drill holes . Perfect for critical anchor fixing and where spot drilling is required.

The flute

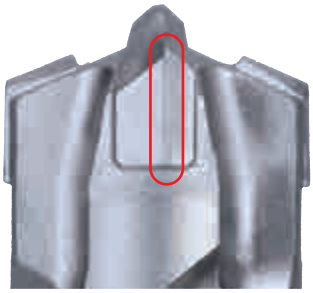
The symmetrical four-fluted spiral ensures drilling loads are evenly distributed down the length of the drill shaft.
As a result, drilling combines low vibration with high efficiency which remains constant throughout the lifetime of the drill. High grade steel and special surface treatment ensure the Nemesis drill is resistant to bending fractures, especially important with drills over 300mm overall length. With rapid debris clearing from the drilling surface, the nemesis provides efficient drilling with low wear properties.



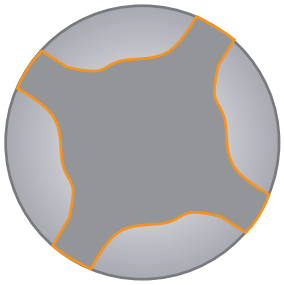
Thanks to the optimum 4 x 90°symmetry , all for carbide cutting edges function evenly and do not seize up on hitting reinforcing steel.



Centering point with 130º point angle ensures highly accurate, precise drilling.



Wearing mark is an indicator for evaluating the dimensional stability of the anchor holes.



Four symmetrical functioning spiral ridges ensure low, uniform flute wear.



Optimized flute core strength ensures low vibration drilling performance and exceptional fracture resistance.



The high-volume flute geometry ensures the optimum removal of drilling dust.

Accessories

Tools for SDS-MAX Hammers



For Model:

HR4011C, HR4010C, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4013C, HR4003C
HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5210C, HR5211C

nemesis MAX

*Massive carbide tip provide optimal drilling performance

*No seizing up on hitting reinforcing steel.

*Ensure precision drill holes.

*Drills more precisely

*Low vibration and high fracture resistance.





Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region B
				Part No.
12	340	200	4 cutter head	B-19897
12	540	400	4 cutter head	B-19906
12	740	600	4 cutter head	B-19912
14	340	200	4 cutter head	B-19928
14	540	400	4 cutter head	B-19934
15	340	200	4 cutter head	B-19940
15	540	400	4 cutter head	B-19956
16	340	200	4 cutter head	B-19962
16	540	400	4 cutter head	B-19978
16	940	800	4 cutter head	B-19984
18	340	200	4 cutter head	B-19990
18	540	400	4 cutter head	B-20002
18	940	800	4 cutter head	B-20018
20	320	200	4 cutter head	B-20024
20	520	400	4 cutter head	B-20030
20	920	800	4 cutter head	B-20046
22	320	200	4 cutter head	B-20052
22	520	400	4 cutter head	B-20068
22	920	800	4 cutter head	B-20074
24	320	200	4 cutter head	B-20080
24	520	400	4 cutter head	B-20096
25	320	200	4 cutter head	B-20105
25	520	400	4 cutter head	B-20111
25	920	800	4 cutter head	B-20127
26	520	400	4 cutter head	B-20133
28	370	250	4 cutter head	B-20149
28	570	450	4 cutter head	B-20155
28	670	550	4 cutter head	B-20161
28	920	800	4 cutter head	B-20177
30	370	250	4 cutter head	B-20183
30	570	450	4 cutter head	B-20199
32	370	250	4 cutter head	B-20208
32	570	450	4 cutter head	B-20214
32	920	800	4 cutter head	B-20220
35	370	250	4 cutter head	B-20236
35	570	450	4 cutter head	B-20242
35	670	550	4 cutter head	B-20258
35	920	800	4 cutter head	B-20264
38	370	250	4 cutter head	B-20270
38	570	450	4 cutter head	B-20286
40	370	250	4 cutter head	B-20292
40	570	450	4 cutter head	B-20301
40	920	800	4 cutter head	B-20317

Tungsten carbide-tipped bit



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
12	340	200	2 cutter	*D-33875	*D-34506
12	540	400	2 cutter	*D-33881	*D-34512
14	340	200	2 cutter	*D-33897	*D-34528
14	540	400	2 cutter	*D-33906	*D-34534
15	340	200	2 cutter	*D-33912	*D-34540
15	540	400	2 cutter	*D-33928	*D-34556
16	340	200	2 cutter	*D-33934	*D-34562
16	540	400	2 cutter	*D-33940	*D-34578
18	340	200	2 cutter	*D-33956	*D-34584
18	540	400	2 cutter	*D-33962	*D-34590
20	340	200	2 cutter	*D-33978	*D-34609
20	540	400	2 cutter	*D-33984	*D-34615
22	340	200	2 cutter	*D-33990	*D-34621
22	540	400	2 cutter	*D-34001	*D-34637
24	340	200	2 cutter	*D-34017	*D-34643
24	540	400	2 cutter	*D-34023	*D-34659
25	340	200	2 cutter	*D-34039	*D-34665
25	540	400	2 cutter	*D-34045	*D-34671
28	370	250	2 cutter	*D-34051	*D-34687
28	570	450	2 cutter	*D-34067	*D-34693
30	370	250	2 cutter	*D-34073	*D-34702
30	570	450	2 cutter	*D-34089	*D-34718
32	370	250	2 cutter	*D-34095	*D-34724
32	570	450	2 cutter	*D-34104	*D-34730
35	370	250	2 cutter	*D-34110	*D-34746
35	570	450	2 cutter	*D-34126	*D-34752
38	370	250	2 cutter	*D-34132	*D-34768
38	570	450	2 cutter	*D-34148	*D-34774
40	370	250	2 cutter	*D-34154	*D-34780
40	570	450	2 cutter	*D-34160	*D-34796

Accessories

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region B
				Part No.
10	305	165	2 cutter	A-17382
10.5	305	165	2 cutter	A-17398
11	305	165	2 cutter	A-17407
12	305	165	2 cutter	A-17413
12.5	305	165	2 cutter	A-17429
12.7	305	165	2 cutter	A-17435
13.5	305	165	2 cutter	A-17441
14.3	305	165	2 cutter	A-17457
14.5	305	165	2 cutter	A-17463
16	305	165	2 cutter	A-17479
17	305	165	2 cutter	A-17485
17.5	305	165	2 cutter	A-17491
18	305	165	2 cutter	A-17500
19	305	165	2 cutter	A-17516
20	305	165	2 cutter	A-17522
21.5	305	165	2 cutter	A-17538
22	305	165	2 cutter	A-17544
25	320	200	4 cutterhead	A-17550
28	370	250	4 cutterhead	A-17566
32	370	250	4 cutterhead	A-17572
35	370	250	4 cutterhead	A-17588
38	370	250	4 cutterhead	A-17594
16	540	400	4 cutterhead	A-19392
17.5	540	400	4 cutterhead	A-19401
18	540	400	4 cutterhead	A-19417
19	540	400	4 cutterhead	A-19423
20	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19439
21.5	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19445
22	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19451
24	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19467
25	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19473
26	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19489
28	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19495
30	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19504
32	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19510
35	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19526
38	540	420	4 cutterhead	A-19532
40	570	450	4 cutterhead	A-30461



Size: Inch

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region C
				Part No.
1/2''	13''	8''	2 cutter	*D-36538
1/2''	21''	16''	2 cutter	*D-36544
9/16''	21''	16''	2 cutter	*D-36550
5/8''	13''	8''	2 cutter	*D-36566
5/8''	21''	16''	2 cutter	*D-36572
3/4''	13''	8''	2 cutter	*D-36588
3/4''	21''	16''	2 cutter	*D-36594
27/32''	21''	16''	2 cutter	*D-36603
7/8''	13''	8''	2 cutter	*D-36619
7/8''	21''	16''	2 cutter	*D-36625
1''	13''	8''	2 cutter	*D-36631
1''	21''	16''	2 cutter	*D-36647
1-1/8''	15''	10''	2 cutter	*D-36653
1-1/8''	22''	18''	2 cutter	*D-36669
1-1/4''	15''	10''	2 cutter	*D-36675
1-1/4''	22''	18''	2 cutter	*D-36681
1-3/8''	22''	18''	2 cutter	*D-36697
1-1/2''	22''	18''	2 cutter	*D-36706

SDS-MAX TCT drill bit for mining







*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
32	570	450	Mining	-	*B-14613
32	920	800	Mining	-	*B-15045

SDS-MAX 3 pc. assortment

(3 different sizes)





Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
16	340	200	2 cutter	D-40587	D-40668
18	340	200	2 cutter		
20	340	200	2 cutter		

Accessories

Drill Bit & Chisel Assortment (with aluminum case)



Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
18	540	400	2 cutter	D-40571	D-40652
20	540	400	2 cutter		
22	540	400	2 cutter		
25	540	400	2 cutter		
Bull Point 400		-	-		
Cold Chisel 25x400		-	-		
Scaling Chisel 50x400		-	-		

Drill Bit & Chisel Assortment (with aluminum case in Makita blue)



Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
18	540	400	2 cutter	D-42494	D-42195
20	540	400	2 cutter		
22	540	400	2 cutter		
25	540	400	2 cutter		
Bull Point 400		-	-		
Cold Chisel 25x400		-	-		
Scaling Chisel 50x400		-	-		

Hexagonal Shank (for Rotary Hammer)



For Model:
HR3530, HR4030C

Tungsten carbide-tipped bit

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

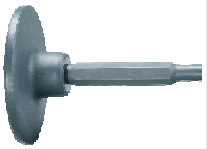


Bit Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Working length (mm)	Region A	Region B
			Part No.	Part No.
16	280	155	D-20127	-
16	505	365	D-20133	-
18	280	155	D-20149	-
18	505	365	D-20155	-
19	280	155	D-20161	-
19	505	365	D-20177	-
20	280	155	D-20183	-
20	505	365	D-20199	-
22	280	155	D-20208	-
22	505	365	D-20214	-
26	280	155	D-20220	-
26	505	365	D-20236	-
28	280	155	D-20242	-
28	505	365	D-20258	-
32	280	140	D-20264	-
32	505	360	D-20270	-
35	280	140	D-20286	-
35	505	360	D-20292	-



Accessories

Chisels

	Application	For SDS-PLUS hammers	For SDS-MAX hammers	17mm Hex	19mm Hex	21mm Hex	28.6mm Hex	30mm Hex	Makita Small
Self sharpening bull point 	Demolition and adjustment work in masonry and concrete. Chipping and breaking in masonry and concrete. Starts holes in concrete No time consuming resharpening is needed.		○						
Bull point 	Demolition and adjustment work in masonry and concrete. Chipping and breaking in masonry and concrete. Starts holes in concrete	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Cold chisel 	Adjustment work in masonry and concrete. Chipping, breaking, edging and channeling in masonry and concrete.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
Grooving chisel 	Cutting channels in concrete.	○		○		○			
Scaling chisel 	Removing concrete residues.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Clay spade 	Digging in clay, hard gravel, hard packed gravel, soil and dirt.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
Rammer 	Tamping asphalt and compacting gravel, soil and dirt.		○	○	○	○	○		
Bushing tool 	Roughing concrete and asphalt up.	○	○	○		○			
Scraper 	Scraping floor tiles,linoleum floord and clean-up.	○							○

Accessories

Tools for SDS-PLUS Hammers



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For Model:
BHR200, BHR202, BHR241, BHR242, BHR243, BHR262/T. HR262D/TD, HR2451, HR2452, HR2432, HR2455, HR2470F, HR2470, HR2470FT, HR2470T, HR2811F, HR2810, HR2811FT, HR2810T, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3210FCT

Bull point

(For demolishing concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
140	-	*D-19152	-
160	-	*D-08034	*D-20731
250	-	*D-08713	*D-07864
400	-	*D-19015	-

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
20 x 140	-	*D-19168	-
20 x 250	-	*D-08729	*D-07870
20 x 400	-	*D-19021	-

Grooving chisel

(For grooving, channeling or removal of heavy scale, especially in narrow or recessed areas.)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
8 x 170	-	A-30075	-
12 x 170	-	A-86371	-
20 x 170	-	A-86686	-

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
38 x 200	-	A-30483	-
40 x 250	-	*D-08735	*D-07886
50 x 215	-	*D-25616	-

Scraper assembly

(For removing linoleum tile and other flooring)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
100	-	A-30106	-
100	Cutter	343411-9	-

Chisel assortment with Plastic Tube

These items are available on request.

Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Description	Size (mm)	Each	Sum	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
Bull point	250	1	3	D-30134	-
Cold chisel	20 x 250	1			
Scaling chisel	40 x 250	1			

Accessories

Chisel assortment (with aluminum case)

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Description	Size (mm)	Each	Sum	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
Bull point	250	1	3	D-05181	D-08763
Cold chisel	20 x 250	1			
Scaling chisel	40 x 250	1			
Bull point	250	2	4	D-08757	D-08741
Cold chisel	20 x 250	2			
Bull point	250	2	5	D-16368	-
Cold chisel	20 x 250	2			
Scaling chisel	40 x 250	1			

Chisel assortment (with aluminum case in Makita blue)

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Description	Size (mm)	Each	Sum	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
Bull point	250	1	3	D-42357	D-42058
Cold chisel	20 x 250	1			
Scaling chisel	40 x 250	1			
Bull point	250	2	4	D-42363	D-42064
Cold chisel	20 x 250	2			
Bull point	250	2	5	D-42379	D-42070
Cold chisel	20 x 250	2			
Scaling chisel	40 x 250	1			





Accessories

Tools for SDS-MAX Hammers



For Model :
HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HM0860C, HM0870C, HM0871C, HM1111C, HM1101C, HM1203C, HM1213C, HM1214C

*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Bull point

(For demolishing concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
300	-	*D-34176	*D-34425
280	-	-	A-80787
400	-	*D-34182	*D-34431
400	-	-	A-80793
600	-	A-87476	-
400	10pcs	*D-34182-10	*D-34431-10

Self-Sharpening Bull Point





Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
400	-	-	B-10621



Spin action Self-Sharpening Bull Point





Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
400	-	-	B-23064

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
25 x 300	-	*D-34207	*D-34453
25 x 280	-	-	A-80802
25 x 400	-	*D-34213	*D-34469
25 x 400	-	-	A-80818
24 x 600	-	-	A-87482
25 x 400	10pcs	*D-34213-10	*D-34469-10

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
50 x 400	-	-	A-80824
50 x 400	-	*D-34235	*D-34481
80 x 300	-	*D-34241	*D-34497

Accessories

Scaling chisel (for Tile)



*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
50 x 300	-	-	*A-80830

Clay spade



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
105 x 400	-	A-17653	-



Bushing tool

(For concrete surface removal)
• Use with shank (A-19897)

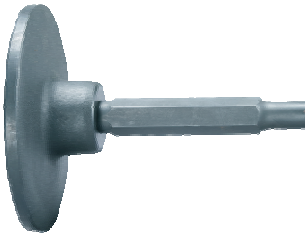


Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
67 x 67	•	-	A-19881

Rammer

A: Dia.

(For tamping)
• Use with shank (A-19897)



Dia. (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
140	•	-	A-19875

Bull & Cold Chisel 10pcs set



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
400	Bull point	D-35324-10	D-35330-10
25 x 400	Cold chisel		

Accessories

Chisel assortment (with aluminum case)

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Description	Size (mm)	Each	Sum	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
Bull point	400	1	3	D-40543	D-40624
Cold chisel	25 x 400	1			
Scaling chisel	50 x 400	1			
Bull point	300	1	4	D-40559	D-40630
Bull point	400	1			
Cold chisel	25 x 300	1			
Cold chisel	25 x 400	1			
Bull point	400	3	5	D-40618	D-40696
Cold chisel	25 x 400	2			
Bull point	400	2	6	D-40565	D-40646
Cold chisel	25 x 400	2			
Scaling chisel	50 x 400	1			
Scaling chisel	80 x 300	1			



Chisel assortment (with aluminum case in Makita blue)

These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Description	Size (mm)	Each	Sum	Region A	Region B
				Part No.	Part No.
Bull point	400	1	3	D-42450	D-42151
Cold chisel	25 x 400	1			
Scaling chisel	50 x 400	1			
Bull point	300	1	4	D-42466	D-42167
Bull point	400	1			
Cold chisel	25 x 300	1			
Cold chisel	25 x 400	1			
Bull point	400	3	5	D-42472	D-42173
Cold chisel	25 x 400	2			
Bull point	400	2	6	D-42488	D-42189
Cold chisel	25 x 400	2			
Scaling chisel	50 x 400	1			
Scaling chisel	80 x 300	1			



Accessories

For 17mm Hex



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For Model:
HR3530, HR4030C, HM0810/T, HM0830/T

Bull point

(For demolishing concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
210	-	*D-16374	*D-26565
280	-	-	A-80450
280	-	*D-08682	*D-08676
450	-	-	A-80547
450	-	*D-16863	*D-26571

Sharper Edge Bull Point (8 degrees edge)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
280	-	-	*D-26303
350	-	-	*D-29860

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
17 x 280	-	-	A-80569
19 x 210	-	*D-26587	*D-26593
19 x 280	-	*D-08707	*D-08698
17 x 450	-	-	A-80575
19 x 450	-	*D-16879	*D-26602

Grooving chisel

(For grooving, channeling or removal of heavy scale, especially in narrow or recessed areas.)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
22 x 280	-	A-48555	-
26 x 280	-	A-48561	-

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
50 x 280	-	-	A-80606
50 x 280	-	*D-20694	*D-26618

Clay spade



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
105 x 400	-	A-25214	-

Bushing tool

(For concrete surface removal)

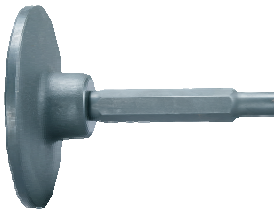


Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
60 x 60	-	A-21484	-

Rammer

(For tamping)

A: Dia.



Dia. (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
140	-	A-21428	-

Accessories

For 19mm Hex Shank



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For Model:
HR3520B, HR4040C, HR4041C, HR5000,HM0810B, HM1140C, HM1242C

Bull point

(For demolishing concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
300	-	*D-20074	*D-29234
450	-	*D-19196	*D-29240

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
26 x 300	-	*D-20080	*D-29250
26 x 450	-	*D-19205	*D-29262

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
50 x 300	-	*D-20096	*D-29278

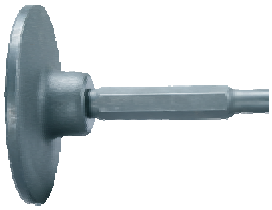
Clay spade



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
105 x 400	-	798148-7	-

Rammer

(For tamping)



A: Dia.

Dia. (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
140	-	A-21478	-

For 21mm Hex Shank



For Model:
HR3850K, HR5000K

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
25 x 300	-	A-07107	-
25 x 380	-	A-07113	-
25 x 600	-	A-07135	-

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
70 x 300	-	A-07141	-

Clay spade



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
120 x 500	-	A-07157	-

Accessories

For 21mm Hex Shank



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For Model:
HM1201

Bull point

(For demolishing concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
320	-	*D-16499	-
450	-	A-80553	-
450	-	*D-23824	-
600	-	*D-30994	-

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
26 x 320	-	*D-17588	-
26 x 450	-	A-80581	-
26 x 450	-	*D-17594	-

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
70 x 320	-	*D-20672	-

Grooving chisel

(For grooving, channeling or removal of heavy scale, especially in narrow or recessed areas.)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
26 x 370	-	798274-2	-

Clay spade



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
130 x 460	-	A-47391	-

Bushing tool

(For concrete surface removal)

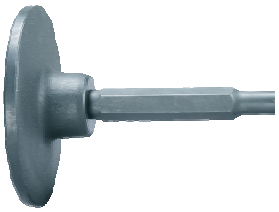


Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
60 x 60	-	A-21490	-

Rammer

(For tamping)

A: Dia.



Dia. (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
140	-	A-21434	-

Accessories

For 28.6mm Hex Shank



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For Model:
HM1500B, HM1800, HM1810, HM1801

Bull point

(For demolishing concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
410	-	798381-1	-
410	-	*D-17631	*D-20747
520	-	*D-17675	*D-26652

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
28 x 410	-	798383-7	-
28 x 410	-	*D-17647	*D-20753
28 x 520	-	*D-17681	*D-26668

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
75x410	-	*D-29228	-
75x520	-	*D-20725	*D-26646

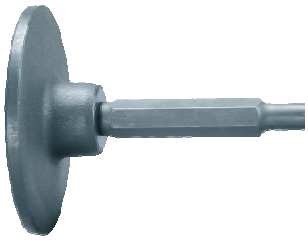
Clay spade



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
140 x 546	-	A-44644	-

Rammer

(For tamping)



A: Dia.

Dia. (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
200	-	798385-3	-



Accessories

For 30mm Hex Shank



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For Model:
HM1304, HM1305, HM1306, HM1400, HM1500

Bull point

(For demolishing concrete)



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
410	-	A-80466	-
400	-	*D-15285	*D-15279

Cold chisel

(For chipping, edging, channeling and breaking away larger chunks of concrete)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
36 x 410	-	A-80597	-
30 x 400	-	*D-15300	*D-15291

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
75 x 310	-	*D-23868	-

Clay spade

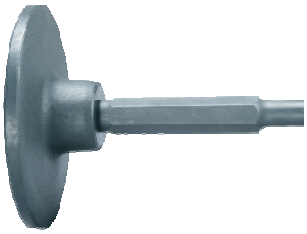


Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
120 x 500	-	B-10300	-

Rammer

(For tamping)

A: Dia.



Dia. (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
200	-	A-31485	-



Accessories

For Makita Small Shank



For Model:
HK1800, HK1810

Bull point



Length (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
220	-	B-06921	-

Scaling chisel

(A wide chisel for chipping away scale of dried concrete spatter)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
30 x 150	-	B-07331	-
50 x 150	-	B-07347	-
20 x 220	-	B-07004	-
50 x 220	-	B-07010	-



Grooving chisel

(For grooving, channeling or removal of heavy scale,
especially in narrow or recessed areas.)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
8 x 170	-	A-21543	-
12 x 170	-	A-21559	-
20 x 170	-	798297-0	-

Scraper assembly

(For removing linoleum tile and other flooring)



Size (mm)	Type	Region A	Region B
		Part No.	Part No.
100	-	A-43022	-
100	Cutter	343411-9	-



ACCESSORIES

Fastening



Hex (H)

Pz

Square (Sq)

Slotted (Sl)

T

Phillips (Ph)

T_H

With magnet

CR-MO

Made of chrome-molybdenum alloy steel

3/8"

For 3/8" square drive

1/2"

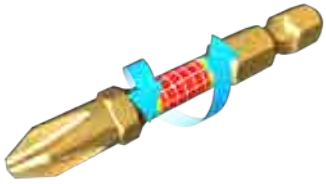
For 1/2" square drive

Accessories



Torsion Screw Bit

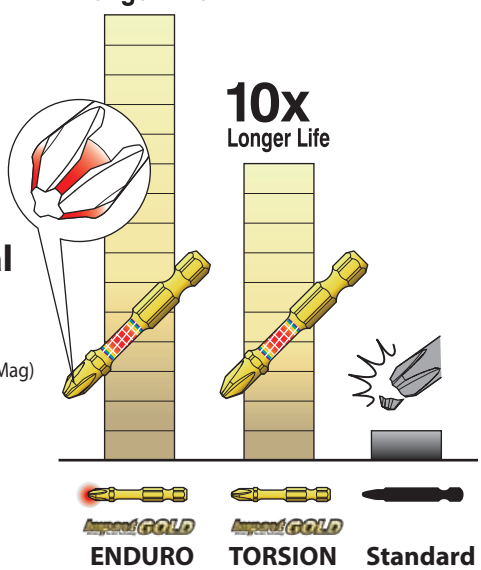
Available in Ph, Pz, T & Sq.
Both 25mm Non-Mag and 50mm Magnetic.

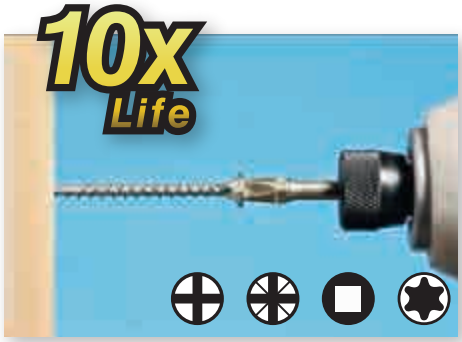


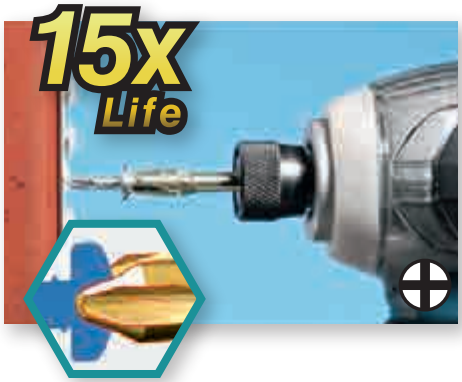
Torsion Enduro Bit Metal

Specifically suited to provide a longer lasting connection between screw + tip in metal fastening applications.
(Available in Ph2 only - 25mm Non-Mag & 50mm Mag)





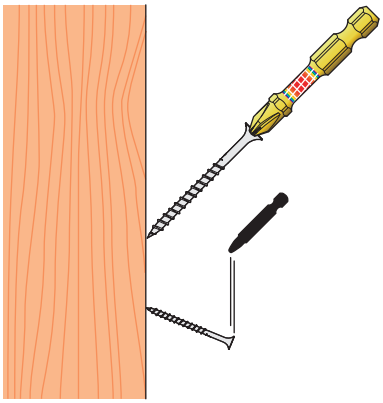




Torsion Grip Bit Wood

Specifically suited to provide a stronger connection between screw and tip.
(Available in Ph2 only - 25mm Non-Mag & 50mm Mag)

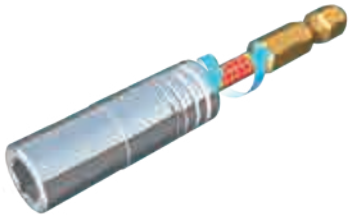


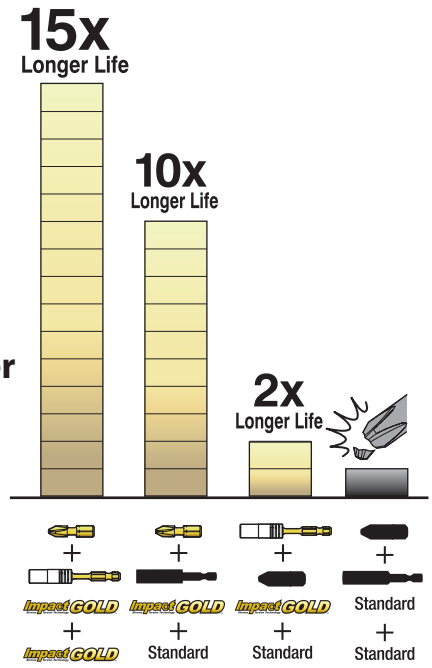


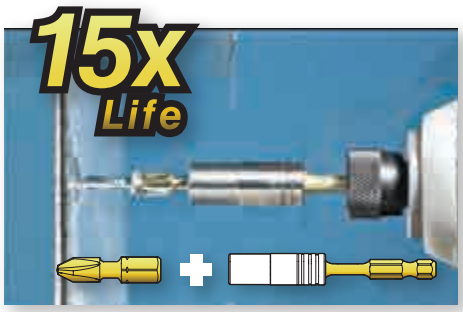


Accessories

Torsion Bit Holder







Ultra Mag Torsion Bit Holder

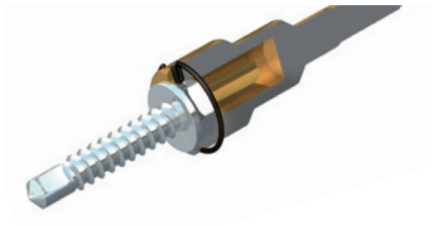
The extra strong magnet holds even long screws securely for accurate driving.

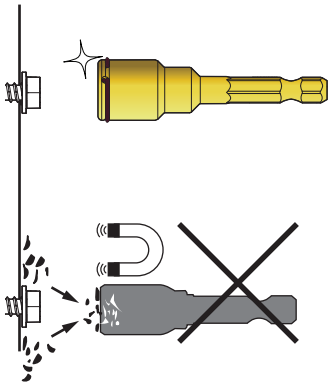




Ring Nut Setter

The spring-loaded clip retains the fastener, eliminating all build up of swarf on the magnet which prevents correct fastener connection.



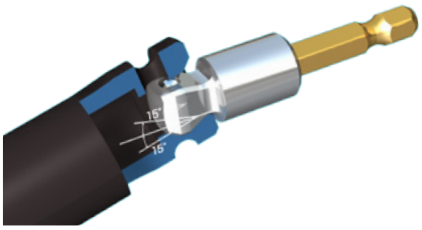


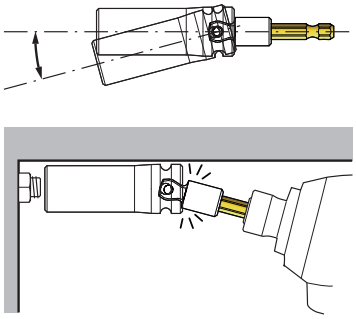




Tilt Socket Adapter

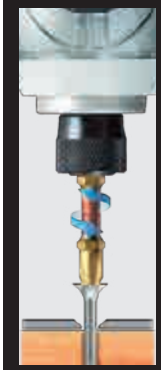
The socket can tilt up to 15°angle to assist fastening in confined applications.







PACKAGING INFORMATION





Torsion screw bit

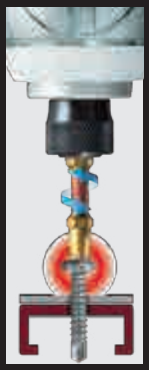
This range of bits are identifiable by the Metal / Wood application on the left side of the packet.





Torsion Grip Bit Wood

This range specifically designed for Wood Fastening is identifiable by the Wood application on the left side of the packet as well as the "Grip Tip" image on the right.



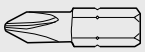


Torsion Enduro Bit Metal

This range specifically designed for Metal Fastening is identifiable by the Metal application on the left side of the packet & "Hardened Tip" image on the right.

Accessories

Screw bit

1/4'' Hex. Shank type (C-form)		
A	C-form	

1/4'' Hex. Shank type (E-form)		NZ	MZ
B	E-form (Single Ended)	 14mm	 9.5mm
C	E-form (Double Ended)	 17mm	 11mm

Drive type

Phillips (Ph)		T		Slotted (Sl)	
Pz		T_H		Hex (H)	
Square (Sq)					

Impact GOLD
Xtreme Torsion Technology

Torsion screw bit





Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
	Ph 1	25	A	2	B-28329
	Ph 2	25	A	2	B-28335
	Ph 2	25	A	5	B-28357
	Ph 2 (Grip)	25	A	2	B-28488
	Ph 2 (Grip)	25	A	5	B-28494
	Ph 2 (Enduro)	25	A	2	B-28503
	Ph 2 (Enduro)	25	A	5	B-28519
	Ph 3	25	A	2	B-28341
	Pz 1	25	A	2	B-28444
	Pz 2	25	A	2	B-28450
	Pz 2	25	A	5	B-28472
	Pz 3	25	A	2	B-28466
	T 10	25	A	2	B-28391
	T 15	25	A	2	B-28400
	T 20	25	A	2	B-28416
	T 25	25	A	2	B-28422
	T 30	25	A	2	B-28438
	Sq 1	25	A	2	B-28363
	Sq 2	25	A	2	B-28379
	Sq 3	25	A	2	B-28385

Torsion screw bit

With magnet





Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
	Ph 1	50	MZ-B	2	B-28167
	Ph 2	50	MZ-B	2	B-28173
	Ph 2 (Grip)	50	MZ-B	2	B-28307
	Ph 2 (Enduro)	50	MZ-B	2	B-28313
	Ph 3	50	MZ-B	2	B-28189
	Pz 1	50	MZ-B	2	B-28276
	Pz 2	50	MZ-B	2	B-28282
	Pz 3	50	MZ-B	2	B-28298
	T 10	50	MZ-B	2	B-28226
	T 15	50	MZ-B	2	B-28232
	T 20	50	MZ-B	2	B-28248
	T 25	50	MZ-B	2	B-28254
	T 30	50	MZ-B	2	B-28260
	Sq 1	50	MZ-B	2	B-28195
	Sq 2	50	MZ-B	2	B-28204
	Sq 3	50	MZ-B	2	B-28210

Torsion bit holder





Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
66	MZ-B	1	B-28525

Ultra mag torsion bit holder



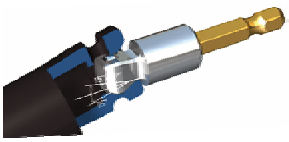


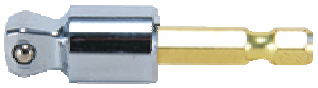
Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
79	MZ-B	1	B-28531

Accessories

Tilt socket adapter

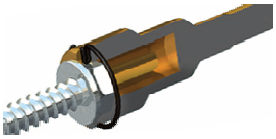






Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B
				Part No.
SQ 3/8	56	MZ-B	1	B-28547
SQ 1/2	56	MZ-B	1	B-28553

Ring nutsetter

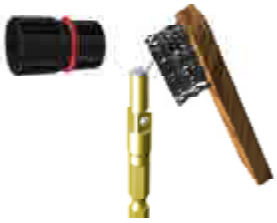




Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B
				Part No.
8mm(5/16'')	50	NZ-B	1	B-30455
8mm(5/16'')	50	MZ-B	1	B-28569
9.6mm(3/8'')	50	MZ-B	1	B-28575
10mm	50	MZ-B	1	B-28581

Detachable nutsetter



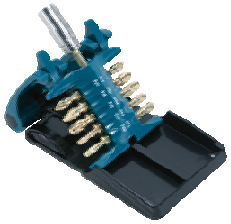


* Shank 1pc. + Socket 1pc.

* *Shank 1pc. + Socket 3pcs.

Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B
				Part No.
8mm(5/16'')	61mm	MZ-B	1*	B-40266
8mm(5/16'')	61mm	MZ-B	3**	B-40353
9.6mm(3/8'')	61mm	MZ-B	1*	B-40272
9.6mm(3/8'')	61mm	MZ-B	3**	B-40369
10mm	61mm	MZ-B	1*	B-40288
10mm	61mm	MZ-B	3**	B-40375
8, 9.6, 10mm	61mm	MZ-B	3**	B-40381

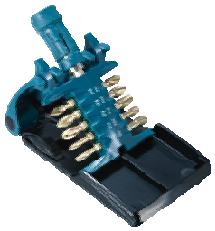
11pc. Torsion bit sets





Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B
					Part No.
	Ph1,Ph2,Ph3	25	A	1	B-28597
	Pz1,Pz2,Pz3	25	A		
	T15, T20, T25, T30	25	A		
	Torsion Bit Holder	66	MZ-B		

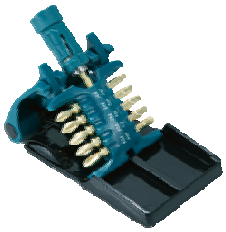
11pc. Ultra mag torsion bit set

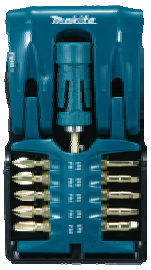




Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B
					Part No.
	Ph1,Ph2,Ph3	25	A	1	B-30754
	Pz1,Pz2,Pz3	25	A		
	T15, T20, T25, T30	25	A		
	Ultra Mag Torsion Bit Holder	79	MZ-B		

11pc. Ultra mag torsion bit set





Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region C
					Part No.
	Ph1,3xPh2,Ph3	25	A	1	B-30760
	Sq1,3xSq2,Sq3	25	A		
	Ultra Mag Torsion Bit Holder	79	MZ-B		

Accessories

Flip top case bit set with hanger display





B-XXXXX-10 contains 10 sets of B-XXXXX with hanger display

Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
⊕	Ph 2	25	A	10	B-39512-10
⊕	Pz 2	25	A	10	B-39534-10
▢	Sq 2	25	A	10	B-39556-10

Flip top case bit set with hanger display



With magnet



B-XXXXX-10 contains 10 sets of B-XXXXX with hanger display

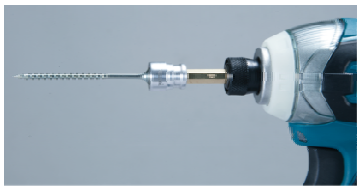
Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
⊕	Ph 2	50	MZ-B	10	B-39528-10
⊕	Pz 2	50	MZ-B	10	B-39540-10
▢	Sq 2	50	MZ-B	10	B-39562-10

Ultra mag attacher & Neck torison set









Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
⊕	Ph 2	65	NZ-C	1	B-30483

Double ended torsion screw bit



With magnet



*** Japanese Package**

Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.
⊕	Ph 1 (Slim)	65	NZ-C	3	A-52881 *
	Ph 1 (Slim)	110	NZ-C	3	A-52897 *
	Ph 2	65	NZ-C	3	A-49563 *
	Ph 2	65	NZ-C	6	A-49579 *
	Ph 2	85	NZ-C	3	A-49585 *
	Ph 2	110	NZ-C	3	A-49600 *
	Ph 2	150	NZ-C	3	A-50120 *
	Ph2 (Slim)	65	NZ-C	3	A-50924 *
	Ph2 (Slim)	85	NZ-C	3	A-50952 *
	Ph2 (Slim)	110	NZ-C	3	A-50980 *
	Ph 3	65	NZ-C	3	A-52906 *
	Ph 3	110	NZ-C	3	A-52912 *
	Ph 1	65	MZ-C	3	B-21836
	Ph 1	85	MZ-C	3	B-21842
	Ph 1	110	MZ-C	3	B-21858
	Ph 2	65	MZ-C	3	B-20703
	Ph 2	85	MZ-C	3	B-12326
	Ph 2	110	MZ-C	3	B-21864
	Ph 3	65	MZ-C	3	B-21870
	Ph 3	85	MZ-C	3	B-21886
	Ph 3	110	MZ-C	3	B-21892
⊕	Pz 1	65	MZ-C	3	B-21901
	Pz 1	85	MZ-C	3	B-21917
	Pz 1	110	MZ-C	3	B-21923
	Pz 2	65	MZ-C	3	B-20719
	Pz 2	85	MZ-C	3	B-12790
	Pz 2	85	MZ-C	18	B-16259
	Pz 2	110	MZ-C	3	B-21939
	Pz 3	65	MZ-C	3	B-20725
	Pz 3	85	MZ-C	3	B-20731
	Pz 3	110	MZ-C	3	B-21945

Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region C Part No.
▢	Sq 1	2-1/2'' (65mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20884
	Sq 1	3-3/8'' (85mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20890
	Sq 1	4-3/8'' (110mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20909
	Sq 2	2-1/2'' (65mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20915
	Sq 2	3-3/8'' (85mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20921
	Sq 2	4-3/8'' (110mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20937
	Sq 3	2-1/2'' (65mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20943
	Sq 3	3-3/8'' (85mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20959
	Sq 3	4-3/8'' (110mm)	MZ-C	3	B-20965

Accessories

Phillips bit

Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
				Part No.
Ph 2	45	NZ-C	3	798308-1
Ph 2	45	NZ-C,Hard	1	784229-3
Ph 2	65	NZ-C	3	798309-9
Ph 2	65	NZ-C	1	784203-1
Ph 2	65	NZ-C,Hard	1	784230-8
Ph 2	110	NZ-B	1	784234-0
Ph 2	110	NZ-C	3	798337-4
Ph 2	110	NZ-C	1	784206-5
Ph 2	117	NZ-B	5	A-12697
Ph 2	150	NZ-C	3	798338-2
Ph 2	250	NZ-C	1	784221-9
Ph 3	45	NZ-C	3	798310-4
Ph 3	65	NZ-C	3	798311-2
Ph 3	110	NZ-C	3	798339-0
Ph2 - Sl0.8	45	NZ-C	1	784614-0

Phillips bit & Phillips insert bit



Model No.	Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
					Part No.
DFS440	Ph 2	25	A	3	798398-4
DFS450	Ph 3	25	A	3	798314-6
DFR440, 6845, 6841R	Ph 2	122	NZ-B	5	A-45858
6833 series, 6835D	Ph 2	132	NZ-B	5	A-16536
6842, 6843, DFR540, DFR550	Ph 2	162	NZ-B	5	B-10481
6844, DFR750	Ph 2	182	NZ-B	5	B-10475



Screw bit

Blister Pack (C-form)



Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B	Region C
				Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Ph 0	25	A	3	B-23444	B-23771	B-24103
Ph 1	25	A	3	B-23450	B-23787	B-24119
Ph 2	25	A	3	B-23466	B-23793	B-24125
Ph 3	25	A	3	B-23472	B-23802	B-24131
Ph1,Ph2,Ph3	25	A	3	B-24511	B-24549	-
Pz 1	25	A	3	B-23488	B-23818	B-24371
Pz 2	25	A	3	B-23494	B-23824	B-24387
Pz 3	25	A	3	B-23503	B-23830	B-24393
Pz1,Pz2,Pz3	25	A	3	B-24527	B-24555	-
Sl 0.5x4.0	25	A	3	B-23519	B-23846	-
Sl 0.6x4.5	25	A	3	B-23525	B-23852	-
Sl 0.8x5.5	25	A	3	B-23531	B-23868	-
Sl 1.0x5.5	25	A	3	B-23547	B-23874	-
Sl 1.2x6.5	25	A	3	B-23553	B-23880	-
Sl 1.2x8.0	25	A	3	B-23569	B-23896	-
Sl 1.6x8.0	25	A	3	B-23575	B-23905	-
Sl 3-4	25	A	3	-	-	B-24181
Sl 4-5	25	A	3	-	-	B-24197
Sl 5-6	25	A	3	-	-	B-24206
Sl 6-8	25	A	3	-	-	B-24212
Sl 8-10	25	A	3	-	-	B-24228
Sl 10-12	25	A	3	-	-	B-24234
Sl 12-14	25	A	3	-	-	B-24240
T 6	25	A	3	-	-	B-24402
T 7	25	A	3	-	-	B-24418
T 8	25	A	3	B-23581	B-23911	B-24424
T 9	25	A	3	-	-	B-24430
T 10	25	A	3	B-23597	B-23927	B-24446
T 15	25	A	3	B-23606	B-23933	B-24452
T 20	25	A	3	B-23612	B-23949	B-24468
T 25	25	A	3	B-23628	B-23955	B-24474
T 27	25	A	3	B-23634	B-23961	B-24480
T 30	25	A	3	B-23640	B-23977	B-24496
T 40	25	A	3	B-23656	B-23983	B-24505
T20,T25,T30	25	A	3	B-24533	B-24561	-
H 1.5	25	A	3	B-23662	B-23999	-
H 2.0	25	A	3	B-23678	B-24000	-
H 2.5	25	A	3	B-23684	B-24016	-
H 3.0	25	A	3	B-23690	B-24022	-
H 4.0	25	A	3	B-23709	B-24038	-
H 5.0	25	A	3	B-23715	B-24044	-
H 6.0	25	A	3	B-23721	B-24050	-
H 8.0	25	A	3	B-23737	B-24066	-

Accessories

Screw bit

Blister Pack (C-form)



Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
Ph 0	25	A	3	B-23444	B-23771	B-24103
Ph 1	25	A	3	B-23450	B-23787	B-24119
Ph 2	25	A	3	B-23466	B-23793	B-24125
Ph 3	25	A	3	B-23472	B-23802	B-24131
Ph1,Ph2,Ph3	25	A	3	B-24511	B-24549	-
Pz 1	25	A	3	B-23488	B-23818	B-24371
Pz 2	25	A	3	B-23494	B-23824	B-24387
Pz 3	25	A	3	B-23503	B-23830	B-24393
Pz1,Pz2,Pz3	25	A	3	B-24527	B-24555	-
Sl 0.5x4.0	25	A	3	B-23519	B-23846	-
Sl 0.6x4.5	25	A	3	B-23525	B-23852	-
Sl 0.8x5.5	25	A	3	B-23531	B-23868	-
Sl 1.0x5.5	25	A	3	B-23547	B-23874	-
Sl 1.2x6.5	25	A	3	B-23553	B-23880	-
Sl 1.2x8.0	25	A	3	B-23569	B-23896	-
Sl 1.6x8.0	25	A	3	B-23575	B-23905	-
Sl 3-4	25	A	3	-	-	B-24181
Sl 4-5	25	A	3	-	-	B-24197
Sl 5-6	25	A	3	-	-	B-24206
Sl 6-8	25	A	3	-	-	B-24212
Sl 8-10	25	A	3	-	-	B-24228
Sl 10-12	25	A	3	-	-	B-24234
Sl 12-14	25	A	3	-	-	B-24240
T 6	25	A	3	-	-	B-24402
T 7	25	A	3	-	-	B-24418
T 8	25	A	3	B-23581	B-23911	B-24424
T 9	25	A	3	-	-	B-24430
T 10	25	A	3	B-23597	B-23927	B-24446
T 15	25	A	3	B-23606	B-23933	B-24452
T 20	25	A	3	B-23612	B-23949	B-24468
T 25	25	A	3	B-23628	B-23955	B-24474
T 27	25	A	3	B-23634	B-23961	B-24480
T 30	25	A	3	B-23640	B-23977	B-24496
T 40	25	A	3	B-23656	B-23983	B-24505
T20,T25,T30	25	A	3	B-24533	B-24561	-
H 1.5	25	A	3	B-23662	B-23999	-
H 2.0	25	A	3	B-23678	B-24000	-
H 2.5	25	A	3	B-23684	B-24016	-
H 3.0	25	A	3	B-23690	B-24022	-
H 4.0	25	A	3	B-23709	B-24038	-
H 5.0	25	A	3	B-23715	B-24044	-
H 6.0	25	A	3	B-23721	B-24050	-
H 8.0	25	A	3	B-23737	B-24066	-

Blister Pack (C-form)

Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
H 1/16"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24256
H 5/64"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24262
H 3/32"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24278
H 7/64"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24284
H 1/8"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24290
H 9/64"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24309
H 5/32"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24315
H 3/16"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24321
H 7/32"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24337
H 1/4"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24343
H 5/16"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24359
H 3/8"	25	A	3	-	-	B-24365
Sq 0	25	A	3	-	-	B-24147
Sq 1	25	A	3	B-23743	B-24072	B-24153
Sq 2	25	A	3	B-23759	B-24088	B-24169
Sq 3	25	A	3	B-23765	B-24094	B-24175

Blister Pack (E-form)

With magnet



Size	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
Ph1	50	NZ-B	3	B-25030	B-25068	-
Ph2	50	NZ-B	3	B-25046	B-25074	-
Ph3	50	NZ-B	3	B-25052	B-25080	-
Ph1,Ph2,Ph3	50	NZ-B	3	B-25096	B-25105	-
Ph 1	50	MZ-B	3	B-25214	B-25513	B-25812
Ph 2	50	MZ-B	3	B-25220	B-25529	B-25828
Ph 3	50	MZ-B	3	B-25236	B-25535	B-25834
Ph1,Ph2,Ph3	50	MZ-B	3	B-26179	B-26200	-
Pz 1	50	MZ-B	3	B-25242	B-25541	B-26032
Pz 2	50	MZ-B	3	B-25258	B-25557	B-26048
Pz 3	50	MZ-B	3	B-25264	B-25563	B-26054
Pz1,Pz2,Pz3	50	MZ-B	3	B-26185	B-26216	-
Sl 0.5x3.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25270	B-25579	-
Sl 0.5x4.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25286	B-25585	-
Sl 0.6x4.5	50	MZ-B	3	B-25292	B-25591	-
Sl 0.8x5.5	50	MZ-B	3	B-25301	B-25600	-
Sl 1.0x5.5	50	MZ-B	3	B-25317	B-25616	-
Sl 1.2x6.5	50	MZ-B	3	B-25323	B-25622	-
Sl 1.2x8.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25339	B-25638	-
Sl 1.6x8.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25345	B-25644	-

Accessories

Blister Pack (E-form)

Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
	Sl 3-4	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25878
	Sl 4-5	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25884
	Sl 5-6	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25890
	Sl 6-8	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25909
	Sl 8-10	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25915
	Sl 10-12	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25921
	Sl 12-14	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25937
	T 6	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-26060
	T 7	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-26076
	T 8	50	MZ-B	3	B-25351	B-25650	B-26082
	T 9	50	MZ-B	3	B-25367	B-25666	B-26098
	T 10	50	MZ-B	3	B-25373	B-25672	B-26107
	T 15	50	MZ-B	3	B-25389	B-25688	B-26113
	T 20	50	MZ-B	3	B-25395	B-25694	B-26129
	T 25	50	MZ-B	3	B-25404	B-25703	B-26135
	T 27	50	MZ-B	3	B-25410	B-25719	B-26141
	T 30	50	MZ-B	3	B-25426	B-25725	B-26157
	T 40	50	MZ-B	3	B-25432	B-25731	B-26163
	T20,T25,T30	50	MZ-B	3	B-26191	B-26222	-
	H 3.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25448	B-25747	-
	H 4.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25454	B-25753	-
	H 5.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25460	B-25769	-
	H 6.0	50	MZ-B	3	B-25476	B-25775	-
	H 1/16"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25943
	H 5/64"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25959
	H 3/32"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25965
	H 7/64"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25971
	H 1/8"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25987
	H 9/64"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-25993
	H 5/32"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-26004
	H 3/16"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-26010
	H 1/4"	50	MZ-B	3	-	-	B-26026
	Sq 1	50	MZ-B	3	B-25482	B-25781	B-25840
	Sq 2	50	MZ-B	3	B-25498	B-25797	B-25856
	Sq 3	50	MZ-B	3	B-25507	B-25806	B-25862



Flip Top Case (C-form)



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
	Ph 1	25	A	25	B-24577	B-24686	-
	Ph 2	25	A	25	B-24583	B-24692	B-24795
	Ph 3	25	A	25	B-24599	B-24701	-
	Pz 1	25	A	25	B-24608	B-24717	-
	Pz 2	25	A	25	B-24614	B-24723	-
	Pz 3	25	A	25	B-24620	B-24739	-
	Sl 6-8	25	A	25	-	-	B-24810
	Sl 8-10	25	A	25	-	-	B-24826
	T 15	25	A	25	B-24636	B-24745	B-24832
	T 20	25	A	25	B-24642	B-24751	B-24848
	T 25	25	A	25	B-24658	B-24767	B-24854
	T 30	25	A	25	B-24664	B-24773	B-24860
	Sq 2	25	A	25	B-24670	B-24789	B-24804

Flip Top Case (E-form)

With magnet



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
	Ph1	50	NZ-B	10	B-25111	B-25149	-
	Ph2	50	NZ-B	10	B-25127	B-25155	-
	Ph3	50	NZ-B	10	B-25133	B-25161	-
	Ph 1	50	MZ-B	10	B-26238	B-26347	-
	Ph 2	50	MZ-B	10	B-26244	B-26353	B-26456
	Ph 3	50	MZ-B	10	B-26250	B-26369	-
	Pz 1	50	MZ-B	10	B-26266	B-26375	-
	Pz 2	50	MZ-B	10	B-26272	B-26381	-
	Pz 3	50	MZ-B	10	B-26288	B-26397	-
	Sl 6-8	50	MZ-B	10	-	-	B-26478
	Sl 8-10	50	MZ-B	10	-	-	B-26484
	T 15	50	MZ-B	10	B-26294	B-26406	-
	T 20	50	MZ-B	10	B-26303	B-26412	-
	T 25	50	MZ-B	10	B-26319	B-26428	-
	T 30	50	MZ-B	10	B-26325	B-26434	-
	Sq 2	50	MZ-B	10	B-26331	B-26440	B-26462

Accessories

Mini Candy Jar (C-form)



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B	Region C
					Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
✚	Ph 2	25	A	100	B-24876	B-24907	B-24935
✚	Pz 2	25	A	100	B-24882	B-24913	-
▢	Sq 2	25	A	100	B-24898	B-24929	B-24941

Mini Candy Jar (E-form)

With magnet



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B	Region C
					Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
✚	Ph 2	50	NZ-B	50	B-25177	B-25183	-
	Ph 2	50	MZ-B	50	B-26490	B-26521	B-26559
✚	Pz 2	50	MZ-B	50	B-26509	B-26537	-
▢	Sq 2	50	MZ-B	50	B-26515	B-26543	B-26565

Plastic Bag (C-form)



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B	Region C
					Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
✚	Ph 2	25	A	100	B-24957	B-24985	B-25018
✚	Pz 2	25	A	100	B-24963	B-24991	-
▢	Sq 2	25	A	100	B-24979	B-25002	B-25024

Plastic Bag (E-form)

With magnet



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B	Region C
					Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
✚	Ph 2	50	NZ-B	50	B-25199	B-25208	-
	Ph 2	50	MZ-B	50	B-26571	B-26602	B-26630
✚	Pz 2	50	MZ-B	50	B-26587	B-26618	-
▢	Sq 2	50	MZ-B	50	B-26593	B-26624	B-26646

10pc. Screw bit set

With magnet



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B	Region C
					Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
✚	Ph 2	45	NZ-C	10	-	D-34827	
	Ph 2	65	NZ-C	10	D-33679	D-31740	
	Ph 2	110	NZ-C	10	-	D-34833	
	Ph 2	65	MZ-C	10	D-34366	D-35047	
	Ph 2	110	MZ-C	10	D-34849	-	

Candy jar

With magnet



Size		Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A	Region B	Region C
					Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
✚	Ph 2	65	NZ-C	100	D-31653	D-31631	
	Ph 2	65	MZ-C	100	D-31669	D-31647	
✚	Pz 2	65	MZ-C	100	D-34914	D-34970	
▢	Sq 2	50	MZ-C	100	-	D-34920	

Accessories

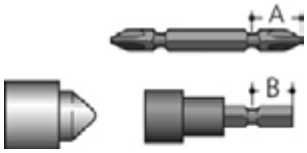
Slotted bit



A (mm)	B (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A
					Part No.
0.6	5	45	NZ-B	3	798301-5
0.8	6	70	NZ-B	3	798298-8
1	6.35	45	NZ-B	3	798299-6
1.2	8	45	NZ-B	3	798300-7
1.2	8	70	NZ-B	3	798302-3
1.2	10	52	NZ-B	3	798303-1
1.4	10	52	NZ-B	1	784018-6

Bit piece for screwdriver & impact driver

When using a non-Makita driver bit or socket bit, check dimensions (A) or (B). When dimensions (A) and (B) are 11 mm and 9.5 mm respectively, install this bit piece on your tool.



Part No.
322279-6

Flexible bit

Flexible extension for driving into hard to access corners.

* Include Ph2-30mm, Sl 1.0x6.0 - 30mm.



Overall length	Region A	Region B
	Part No.	Part No.
190 mm	A-86963	-
200mm	B-29072	B-29088
300 mm	B-29094	B-29103



Screw bit assortment

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

11pc Screw Bit Set with magnetic bit holder (MZ)



- Ph1,Ph2,Ph3 x 25mm
- Pz1,Pz2,Pz3 x 25mm
- T15, T20, T25, T30 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

D-30651-12 contains 12 sets of D-30651 in counter display

Region A
Part No.
D-30651
D-30651-12

11pc Screw bit set with magnetic bit holder (MZ) with double blister package



- Ph1,Ph2,Ph3 x 25mm
- Pz1,Pz2,Pz3 x 25mm
- T15, T20, T25, T30 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

Region A
Part No.
D-31756

11pc Screw Bit Set with magnetic bit holder (MZ)



- Ph1,Ph2,Ph3 x 25mm
- Sl 3/16'', Sl 1/4'' x 25mm
- T15, T20 x 25mm
- Sq1,Sq2,Sq3 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

D-31625-12 contains 12 sets of D-31625 in counter display

Region C
Part No.
D-31625
D-31625-12

12pc Screw Bit Set with magnetic bit holder (NZ)



- Ph1,Ph2,Ph3 x 25mm
- Pz1,Pz2,Pz3 x 25mm
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T30 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder NZ

D-31011-12 contains 12 sets of D-31011 in counter display

Region A
Part No.
D-31011
D-31011-12

Accessories

12pc Screw Bit Set with magnetic bit holder (MZ)



- Ph1,Ph2,Ph3 x 25mm
- Pz1,Pz2,Pz3 x 25mm
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T30 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

D-31083-12 contains 12 sets of D-31083 in counter display

Region A
Part No.
D-31083
D-31083-12

12pc Screw Bit Set with magnetic bit holder (MZ)



- Ph1,Ph2,Ph3 x 25mm
- Sl 3/16'', Sl 1/4'' x 25mm
- T15, T20, T25 x 25mm
- Sq1,Sq2,Sq3 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

D-31619-12 contains 12 sets of D-31619 in counter display

Region C
Part No.
D-31619
D-31619-12

18pc Screw Bit Set with sleeve chuck bit holder (MZ)



- Ph1, 2xPh2, Ph3 x 25mm
- Ph1, Ph2, Ph3 x 50mm
- Pz1, 2xPz2, Pz3 x 25mm
- Pz1, Pz2, Pz3 x 50mm
- Sl4, Sl5, Sl6 x 50mm

Sleeve Chuck Bit Holder MZ

B-28896-6(B-28905-6) contains 6 sets of B-28896(B-28905) with hanger display

Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
B-28896	B-28905
B-28896-6	B-28905-6

28pc Screw Bit Set with magnetic bit holder (MZ)



- Ph0, Ph1, 3xPh2, Ph3 x 25mm
- Pz0, Pz1, 2xPz2, Pz3 x 25mm
- Sl4, Sl5, Sl6 x 25mm
- T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40 x 25mm
- H2, H2.5, H3, H4, H5, H6 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

B-28911-6(B-28927-6) contains 6 sets of B-28911(B-28927) with hanger display

Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
B-28911	B-28927
B-28911-6	B-28927-6

31pc Screw Bit Set with sleeve chuck bit holder (MZ)



- 2xPh1, 4xPh2, Ph3 x 25mm
- 2xPz1, 5xPz2, Pz3 x 25mm
- Sl4.0, Sl5.5, Sl6.5 x 25mm
- 2xT10, 2xT15, 2xT20, 3xT25, 2xT30, T40 x 25mm

Sleeve Chuck Bit Holder MZ

D-30667-12(D-35031-12) contains 12 sets of D-30667(D-35031) in counter display

Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-30667	D-35031
D-30667-12	D-35031-12

31pc Screw Bit Set easy remobable bit holder case (MZ)



- Ph1, 2xPh2, Ph3 x 25mm
- Pz1, 2xPz2, Pz3 x 25mm
- 3xT10, 3xT15, 4xT20, 4xT25, 3xT30, 2xT40 x 25mm
- H4, H5, H6 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

D-34936-12(D-34964-12) contains 12 sets of D-34936(D-34964) in counter display

Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-34936	D-34964
D-34936-12	D-34964-12

37pc Screw bit set with magnetic bit holder (MZ)



- Ph0, Ph1, 2xPh2, Ph3 x 25mm
- Pz0, Pz1, 2xPz2, Pz3 x 25mm
- Sl0.5x4.0, Sl0.6x4.5, Sl1.0x5.5, Sl1.2x6.5 x 25mm
- T10, 2xT15, 2xT20, 2xT25, T27, 2xT30, T40 x 25mm
- T10H, T15H, T20H, T25H, T27H, T30H, T40H x 25mm
- H3, H4, H5, H6 x 25mm

Magnetic Bit Holder MZ

D-28606-12(D-29119-10) contains 10 sets of D-28606(D-29119) in counter display





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
B-28606-10	B-29119-10

Accessories

Magnet nutsetter





These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size	A (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.
M3	5.5	50	MZ	1	B-38685	B-38906
M3.5	6	50	MZ	1	B-38691	B-38912
M4	7	50	MZ	1	B-38700	B-38928
M5	8	50	MZ	1	B-38716	B-38934
M6	10	50	MZ	1	B-38722	B-38940
M8	12	50	MZ	1	B-38738	B-38956
M8	13	50	MZ	1	B-38744	B-38962
M10	17	50	MZ	1	B-38750	B-38978
1/8''	1/4''	50	MZ	1	B-38766	B-38984
3/16''	5/16''	50	MZ	1	B-38772	B-38990
1/4''	3/8''	50	MZ	1	B-38788	B-39001

Magnet nutsetter 5pcs assortment

6,8,10,12,13mm

(1pc each)



Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.
B-39154	B-39176



Size: inch

A (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region C Part No.
1/4''	1-7/8''	MZ	1	B-38794
5/16''	1-7/8''	MZ	1	B-38803
3/8''	1-7/8''	MZ	1	B-38819
7/16''	1-7/8''	MZ	1	B-38825
1/2''	1-7/8''	MZ	1	B-38831



Magnet nutsetter 3pcs assortment

1/4'' , 5/16'' , 3/8''

(1pc each)



Region C Part No.
B-38847

Magnet nutsetter 4pcs assortment

1/4'' ,5/16'' ,3/8'' ,7/16''

(1pc each)



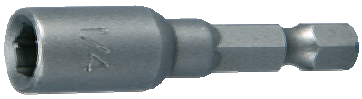
Region C Part No.
B-38853

Socket bit





(1 per pkg.)



*For self drilling screw

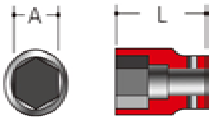
**Magnetic socket bit

Size	A (mm)	Length (mm)	Shank Type	Per pkg.	Region A Part No.
M3	5.5	55	NZ-B	1	784401-7
M4	7	55	NZ-B	1	784402-5
M5	8	55	NZ-B	1	784403-3
3/16''	5/16''	55	NZ-B	1	**784808-7
1/4''	3/8''	55	NZ-B	1	*784404-1
1/4''	3/8''	55	NZ-B	1	**784809-5
M6	10	55	NZ-B	1	784405-9
M6	10	70	NZ-B	1	784406-7
M8	12	86	NZ-B	1	784407-5
M8	13	55	NZ-B	1	784408-3
M8	14	55	NZ-B	1	784409-1
M10	17	55	NZ-B	1	784416-4
1/8''	1/4''	65	MZ-B	1	**784803-7
3/16''	5/16''	65	MZ-B	1	**784804-5
M5	8	65	MZ-B	1	784415-6
1/4''	3/8''	65	MZ-B	1	**784802-9
M6	10	65	MZ-B	1	**784806-1
1/2''	7/16''	65	MZ-B	1	**784805-3
1/2''	7/16''	65	MZ-B	1	784414-8

Accessories

Impact Socket

(With pin and O ring)





For Impact Wrenches with 1/2'' square drive.





A(mm)	L(mm)	Part No.
10	38	B-10497
12	38	A-89931
12	75	134867-5
13	38	134825-1
13	52	134827-7
14	38	134826-9
14	52	134828-5
16	38	B-10506
17	38	134829-3
17	52	134830-8
19	38	134831-6
19	52	134832-4
19	78	134837-4
21	38	134838-2
21	52	134833-2
21	78	134839-0
22	38	134851-0
22	52	134834-0
23	38	134840-5
23	52	134835-8
24	45	134841-3
24	52	134836-6
26	50	134842-1
26	78	134843-9
27	50	134844-7
27	78	134845-5
30	50	134846-3
30	78	134847-1
32	50	134848-9
32	78	134849-7



For Impact Wrenches with 19mm (3/4'') square drive.



A (mm)	L (mm)	Part No.
17	50	A-85494
17	95	A-85503
19	50	A-85519
19	95	A-85525
21	52	A-85531
21	95	A-85547
22	52	A-85553
22	95	A-85569
24	52	A-85575
24	95	A-85581
26	52	134853-6
26	95	134854-4
27	52	134855-2
27	95	134856-0
30	52	134857-8
30	95	134858-6
32	52	134871-4
32	95	134859-4
35	56	134860-9
35	95	134861-7
36	56	134862-5
36	95	134863-3

For Impact Wrenches with 25mm (1'') square drive.



A (mm)	L (mm)	Part No.
35	80	134864-1
36	80	134865-9
41	80	134872-2

9pc Impact Socket set



(With pin and O ring)

8,10,13,16,17,18,19,21,24mm Impact socket





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-41517	D-42575

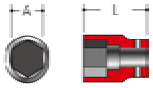
Accessories

Impact Socket

(Without pin and O ring)

For Impact Wrenches with 3/8" square drive.





A(mm)	L(mm)	Region A
		Part No.
6	28	B-39883
7	28	B-39899
8	28	B-39908
9	28	B-39914
10	28	B-39920
11	28	B-39936
12	28	B-39942
13	28	B-39958
14	28	B-39964
15	28	B-39970
16	28	B-39986
17	30	B-39992
18	30	B-40004
19	30	B-40010
20	30	B-40026
21	30	B-40032
22	30	B-40048

For Impact Wrenches with 1/2" square drive.



A(mm)	L(mm)	Region A
		Part No.
8	38	B-40054
9	38	B-40060
10	38	B-40076
11	38	B-40082
12	38	B-40098
13	38	B-40107
14	38	B-40113
15	38	B-40129
16	38	B-40135
17	38	B-40141
18	38	B-40157
19	38	B-40163
20	38	B-40179
21	38	B-40185
22	38	B-40191
23	38	B-40200
24	38	B-40216
27	42	B-40222
30	44	B-40238
32	44	B-40244





ACCESSORIES

Drill and Screw Bit Sets



Accessories

'MACCESS series' the best quality, ever!

MACCESS

MACCESS series contains high quality items of screw bits, drill bits, hand tools, and so on. We are sure that the professional users will be satisfied with these bit sets of MACCESS.



	Region A	Region B
	Part No.	Part No.
200pc.	D-37194	D-37203
104pc.	D-31778	D-37150

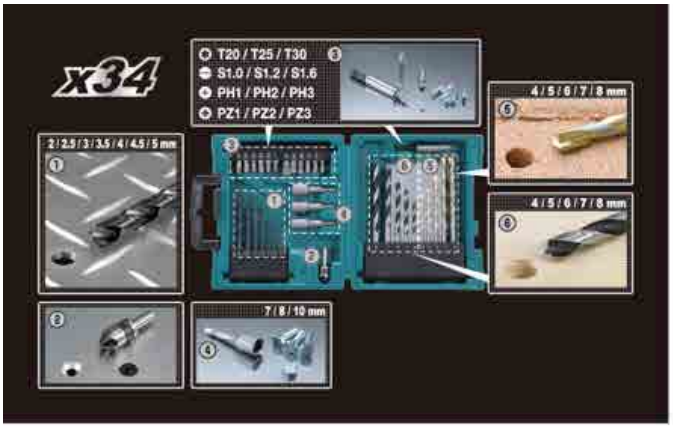
	Region A	Region B
	Part No.	Part No.
71pc.	D-33691	D-37144
34pc.	D-36980	D-36996

Accessories

34pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-R metal drill bits (7pcs.), masonry drill bits (5pcs.), brad point drill bits (5pcs.), countersink, screw bits L=25mm (12pcs.), socket wrenches (3pcs.), magnetic bit holder





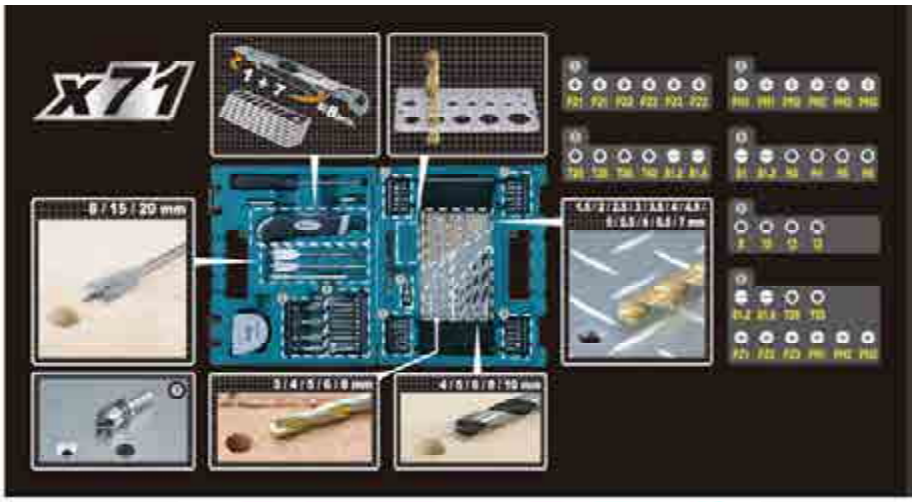


Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-36980	D-36996

71pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-TiN drill bits (12pcs.), masonry drill bits (5pcs.), brad point drill bits (5pcs.), flat bits (3pcs.), countersink, screw bits L=25mm (24pcs.), magnetic bit holder, sleeve chuck bit holder, screw bits L=50mm(10pcs.), socket wrenches (4pcs.), measure 3m, center ponch, diameter gauge, cutter knife with 7 spare blades (1set), screw driver for C form (hand tool)







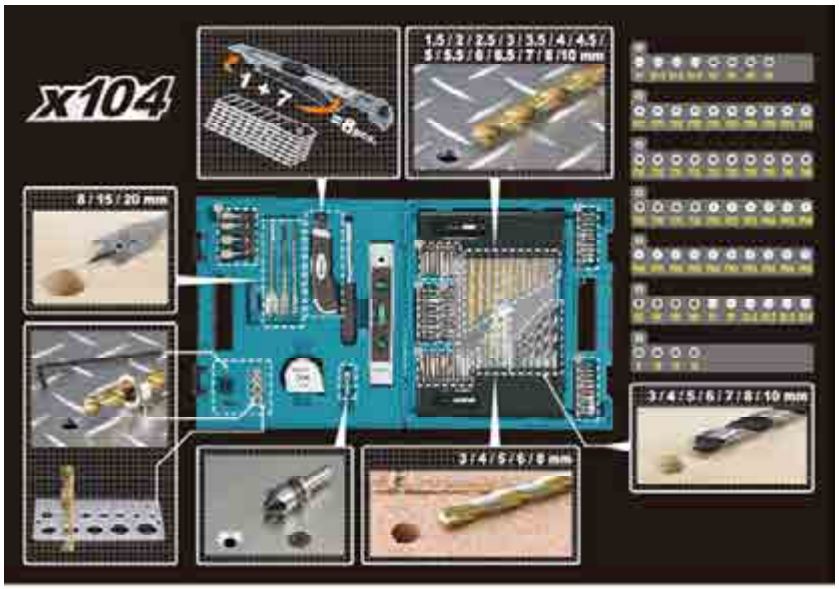
Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-33691	D-37144

Accessories

104pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-TiN drill bits (14pcs.), masonry drill bits (5pcs.), brad point drill bits (7pcs.), flat bits (3pcs.), countersink, depth guage (4pcs.), hex. wrench 2.5 for depth gauge, screw bits L=25mm (40pcs.), magnetic bit holder, sleeve chuck bit holder, screw bits L=50mm (18pcs.), socket wrenches (4pcs.), leveler, measure 3m, diameter gauge, cutter knife with 7 spare blades (1set), screw driver for C form (hand tool)







Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-31778	D-37150

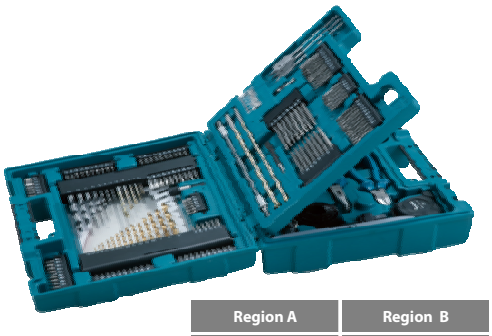
200pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-TiN drill bits (16pcs.), masonry drill bits (7pcs.), brad point drill bits (7pcs.), flat bits (3pcs.), screw bits L=100mm (16pcs.), screw bits L=50mm (42pcs.), screw bits L=25mm (66pcs.), sleeve chuck bit holder, socket wrenches (10pcs.), depth gauges (4pcs.), hex. wrench 2.5 for depth gauge, countersink, hole saws (5pcs.), arbor for hole saw, leveler, measure 5m, diameter gauge, cutter knife with 7 spare blades (1set), pen light, 300mm flexible bit holder, sockets (8pcs.), socket holder, ratchet for screwdriver, nose plier, combination plier, center ponch, adjustable wrench







Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-37194	D-37203

Accessories

B series combination set

B series come with bit and hand tool set. These series are more reasonable than MACCESS series.



50pc. Bit & Hand Tool Display Set B50 (6pc. set)

metric size Type MZ

Masonry Drill Bit x6pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 mm)
Wood Drill Bit x5pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm), Flat Bit x2pcs. (16 / 22 mm)
HSS-R Drill Bit x11pcs. (1.5 / 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 3.5 / 4 / 4.5 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 mm)
Diameter gauge 1-10mm, Countersink, Knife
Screw bit 25mm x18pcs. (PH1 / PH2 x2 / PH3 / PZ1 / PZ2 x2 / PZ3 / SL4/ SL6/ SL7 / T15 / T20 / T25 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6)
Magnetic Bit Holder, Socket x3pcs. (7 / 8 / 10 mm), Socket Adapter



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-42014-6	D-42313-6

65pc. Ratchet & bit Display set B65 (6pc. set)

metric size Type MZ

Rachet driver
Screw bit 50mm x10pcs. (PH0 / PH1 / PH2 / PH3 / PZ0 / PZ1 / PZ2 / PZ3 / SL4 / SL6)
Screw bit 25mm x31pcs. (PH0 x2 / PH1 x2 / PH2 x2 / PH3 x2 / PZ0 x2 / PZ1 x2 / PZ2 x2 / PZ3 x2 / SL4 x2 / SL6 x2 / SL7 x2 / T10 x2 / T15 x2 / T20 x2 / T25 / T30 / T40 / H3 x2 / H4 x2 / H5 x2 / H6 x2), Magnetic Bit Holder, Flex shaft, Socket mm x6pcs. (6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 / 13 mm), Socket inch x6pcs. (1/4'' , 9/32'' , 5/16'' , 11/32'' , 3/8'' , 1/2'')
Socket Adapter for 25mm screw driver



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-42020-6	D-42329-6

71pc. bit & hand tool set B71 (6pc. set)

metric size Type MZ

Masonry Drill Bit x6pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 mm)
Wood Drill Bit x5pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm), Flat Bit x3pcs. (16 / 22 / 32 mm)
HSS-R Drill Bit x11pcs. (1.5 / 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 3.5 / 4 / 4.5 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 mm)
Measure 3m, Diameter gauge 1-10mm, countersink,
Screw bit 50mm x10pcs. (PH1 / PH2 / PH3 / PZ1 / PZ2 / PZ3 / SL4 / SL6 / T20 / T25)
Screw bit 25mm x24pcs. (PH0 / PH1 x2 / PH2 x2 / PH3 / PZ0 / PZ1 x2 / PZ2 x2 / PZ3 / SL4 / SL6 / SL7 / T10 / T15 / T20 / T25 / T40 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6)
Magnetic Bit Holder, Socket x7pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 mm)
Socket Adapter for 25mm screw driver



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-47145-6	D-47189-6

Accessories

100pc. Bit & Hand Tool Display Set B100 (5pc. set)

metric size Type MZ

Masonry Drill x7pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 7 / 8 mm)
Wood Drill x5pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 mm), Flat Bit x3pcs. (16 / 22 / 32 mm)
HSS-R Drill Bit x11pcs. (1 / 1.5 / 2x2 / 2.5 / 3x2 / 3.5 / 4x2 / 4.5 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 7 / 8 / 10 mm), Hole saw (32 / 38 / 45 / 54 mm), Hole saw arbor, Depth stop (3 / 5 / 8 / 10 mm)
Level , Diameter gauge 1-10mm, Hex key wrench , Countersink, Rachet driver ,
Screw bit 25mm x24pcs. (PH0x2 / PH1x2 / PH2x3 / PH3x3 / PZ0x2 / PZ1x2 / PZ2x3 / PZ3x3 / SL4x2 / SL6x2 / SL7x2 / T10x2 / T15x2 / T20x2 / T25x2 / T30 / T40 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6),
Magnetic Bit Holder, Socket x8pcs. (5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 / 11 / 13 mm)
Socket Adapter for 25mm screw driver, LED light







Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-42036-5	D-42335-5

103pc. Bit & Hand Tool Display Set B103 (5pc. set)

metric size Type MZ

Masonry Drill x7pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 7 / 8 mm)
Wood Drill x7pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 mm), Flat Bit x3pcs. (16 / 22 / 32 mm)
HSS-R Drill Bit x11pcs. (1 / 1.5 / 2 x2 / 2.5 / 3 x2 / 3.5 / 4 x2 / 4.5 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 7 / 8 / 10 mm), Hole saw (32 / 38 / 45 / 54 mm), Hole saw arbor, Depth stop (3 / 5 / 8 / 10 mm)
Measure 3m, Diameter gauge 1-10mm, Hex key wrench, Level, Countersink,
Screw bit 25mm x24pcs. (PH0 x2 / PH1 x2 / PH2 x3 / PH3 x3 / PZ0 x2 / PZ1 x2 / PZ2 x3 / PZ3 x3 / SL4 x2 / SL6 x2 / SL7 x2 / T10 x2 / T15 x2 / T20 x2 / T25 x2 / T30 / T40 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6), Magnetic Bit Holder, Socket x7pcs. (5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 / 11 / 13 mm)
Socket Adapter for 25mm screw driver, Long nose plier, Comnination plire,
Adjustable wrench, Nail hammer







Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-42042-5	D-42341-5

G series combination set

G series does not contain neither high quality expensive items nor hand tools, to keep it less expensive.



17pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-R Drill Bit x4pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 6mm)
Masonry Drill Bit x4pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm)
Screw bit 25mm x12pcs. (PH2 / PH3 / PZ2 / PZ3 / T20 / T25 / SL0.8 / SL1.2)
Magnetic Bit Holder





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-40200	D-40216

17pc. Combination set

inch size Type MZ

HSS-R Drill Bitx4pcs. (1/8'', 3/16'', 7/32'', 1/4'')
Masonry Drill Bit x4pcs. (3/16'', 7/32'', 1/4'', 5/16'')
Screw bit 25mm x12pcs. (PH2 / PH3 / PZ2 / PZ3 / T20 / T25 / SL0.8 / SL1.2)
Magnetic Bit Holder





Region C
Part No.
D-45836

Accessories

30pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-R Drill Bit x4pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 6mm), Masonry Drill Bit x4pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm)
Wood Drill Bit x4pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm), Screw bit 25mm x16pcs. (PH1 / PH2 x2 / PH3 / PZ1 / PZ2 x2 / PZ3 / SL4 / SL5 / SL6 / T20 / T25 / T30 / H4 / H6), Magnetic Bit Holder, Countersink



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-47204-10	D-47210-10

77pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-R Drill Bit x12pcs. (1.5 / 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 3.5 / 4 / 4.5 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 8 mm)
Masonry Drill Bit x6pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm), Wood Drill Bits x5pcs. (4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm)
Flat Bit x3pcs. (12 / 16 / 22 mm), Screw bit 25mm x32pcs. (PH0 / PH1 x2 / PH2 x2 / PH3 x2 / PZ0 / PZ1 x2 / PZ2 x2 / PZ3 x2 / SL0.8 / SL1.0 x2 / SL1.2 / T10 x2 / T15 x2 / T20 x2 / T25 / T30 x2 / T40 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6), Socket x6pcs. (5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 / 13 mm), Screw bit 50mm x10pcs. (PH1 / PH2 / PH3 / PZ1 / PZ2 / PZ3 / SL1.0 / SL1.2 / T20 / T25), Magnetic Bit Holder, Countersink, Diameter gauge



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-47226-5	D-47232-5

100pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-R metal drill bits x14pcs. (1.5 / 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 3.2 / 3.5 / 4 / 4.5 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 7 / 8 mm)
Masonry drill bits x6pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm), Wood Drill Bits x7pcs. (3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 10 mm)
Flat bits x3pcs. (16 / 20 / 25 mm), Screw bit 25mm x40pcs. (PH0 x2 / PH1 x2 / PH2 x2 / PH3 x3 / PZ0 x2 / PZ1 x2 / PZ2 x2 / PZ3 x3 / SL0.8-4.0 x2 / SL0.8-5.0 x2 / SL1.0-5.5 x2 / SL1.2-6.5 x2 / T10 / T15 / T20 x2 / T25 x2 / T30 / T40 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6), Socket x6pcs. (6 / 8 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13 mm)
Screw bit 50mm x16pcs. (PH1 / PH2 / PH3 / PZ1 / PZ2 / PZ3 / T20 / T25 / T30 / T40 / SL1.0 / SL1.2 / H3 / H4 / H5 / H6), Depth gauge x4pcs. (3 / 5 / 8 / 10 mm), Hex. wrench 2.5 for depth gauge, Countersink, Magnetic bit holder, Diameter gauge



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-47248-5	D-47254-5

201pc. combination set

metric size Type MZ

HSS-R Drill Bit x25pcs. (1 x2 / 1.5 x2 / 2 x2 / 2.5 x2 / 3 x2 / 3.2 x2 / 3.5 x2 / 4 x2 / 4.5 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 6.5 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 mm), Masonry Drill Bit x11pcs. (3 x2 / 4 x2 / 5 x2 / 6 x2 / 8 x2 / 10 mm), Wood Drill Bit x12pcs. (3 x2 / 4 x2 / 5 x2 / 6 x2 / 7 / 8 x2 / 10 mm), Flat Bit x5pcs. (12 / 16 / 22 / 25 / 32 mm), Countersink, Depth gauge x4pcs. (3 / 5 / 8 / 10 mm), Hex. wrench 2.5 for depth gauge, Hole saws x5pcs. (32 / 38 / 45 / 54 / 68 mm), Hole saw arbor, Screw bits 25mm x60pcs. (PH0 / PH1 x2 / PH2 x6 / PH3 x4 / PH4 / PZ0 / PZ1 x2 / PZ2 x8 / PZ3 x4 / PZ4 / SL0.6-4.5 / SL0.8-5.5 / SL1.0-5.5 x2 / SL1.2-6.5 x2 / SL1.2-8.0 / SL1.6-8.0 / T10 x2 / T15 x2 / T20 x2 / T25 x2 / T30 x3 / T40 x2 / H3 x2 / H4 x2 / H5 x2 / H6 x2 / H8), Screw bit 50mm x50pcs. (PH0 / PH1 x2 / PH2 x3 / PH3 x3 / PH4 / PZ0 / PZ1 x2 / PZ2 x4 / PZ3 x3 / PZ4 / SL0.5-3.0 / SL0.5-4.0 / SL0.6-3.5 / SL0.6-4.5 / SL0.8-4.0 / SL0.8-5.5 / SL1.0-5.5 x2 / SL1.2-6.5 x2 / SL1.2-8.0 / SL1.6-8.0 / T10 x2 / T15 x2 / T20 x2 / T25 / T30 x2 / T40 / H3 / H4 / H5 x2 / H6 x2 / H8)Socket x10pcs. (5 / 5.5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13 mm), Sockets for hand tool x9pcs. (5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13 mm), Socket adopter 25mm, Socket adopter 50mm, Sleeve chuck Bit Holder, Magnetic bit holder, Bit stopper, Diameter gauge, Screw guide



Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-47260-2	D-47276-2

Accessories

Drill bit assortment with 1/4" Hex. shank

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



	Shank Type	Region A
		Part No.
for metal 5, 6, 8mm, for wood 5, 6mm	MZ	D-20769
for masonry 6mm, for wood 5, 6mm, for metal 5, 6mm	MZ	D-23759
for metal 5, 6, 8mm, for wood 5, 6mm	NZ	D-31516
for masonry 6mm, for wood 5, 6mm, for metal 5, 6mm	NZ	D-31522

Size: inch

	Shank Type	Region C
		Part No.
for masonry 3/16", 1/4", for metal & wood 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"	MZ	D-23765

17pc. Drill bits & Screw bit set

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

with Textile Case metric size packed in double blister pack 1/4" Hex. Shank
for metal 4,5,6,8mm
for metal & wood 6,8mm
11pc. Screw bit set
with magnetic bit holder D-30651



Shank Type	Region A
	Part No.
MZ	D-31762
NZ	D-31893

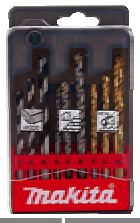


Drill bit assortment

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

9pc. assortment

5, 6 and 8 mm of 3 different types.
HSS-TiN drill bit (for metal)
Carbide tipped drill bit (for masonry)
Wood drill bit (for wood)





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-08660	D-16405

9pc. assortment

3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" of 3 different types.
HSS-TiN drill bit (for metal)
Carbide tipped drill bit (for masonry)
Wood drill bit (for wood)





Region A
Part No.
D-16449

9pc. assortment

5.5mm, 7mm and 8mm of 3 different types.
HSS-TiN drill bit (for metal)
Carbide tipped drill bit (for masonry)
Wood drill bit (for wood)





Region A
Part No.
D-30069

HSS metal drill 5pc. drill bit assortment

for metal 5, 6, 8mm
for wood 6, 8mm





Region A
Part No.
D-30106

Accessories

HSS metal drill 5pc. drill bit assortment

for metal 3/16'', 1/4'', 5/16''
for wood 3/16'', 1/4''



Region C
Part No.
D-30112

18pc. metal drill box set



3,4,5,6,8,10mm of 3 different types.
HSS-G metal drill bit (for metal)
Masonry drill bit (for brick)
Wood drill bit (for wood)

Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
D-46202	D-46399

47pc. ratchet & bit set

Type MZ

2xPh1, 2xPh2, 2xPh3 / 2xPz1, 2xPz2, 2xPz3 / 2xT10, 2xT15, 2xT20, 2xT25, 2xT30, 1xT40 / 1xHex2, 1xHex2.5, 1xHex3, 2xHex4, 2xHex5, 2xHex6 / 2xSlotted0.6, 2xSlotted0.8, 2xSlotted1.2 / 36mm socket Hex5,6,7,8,9,10,11 / Sleeve chuck bit holder / Ratchet screwdriver





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
B-36170-10	B-36186-10

48pc. HSS-G, screw & socket set

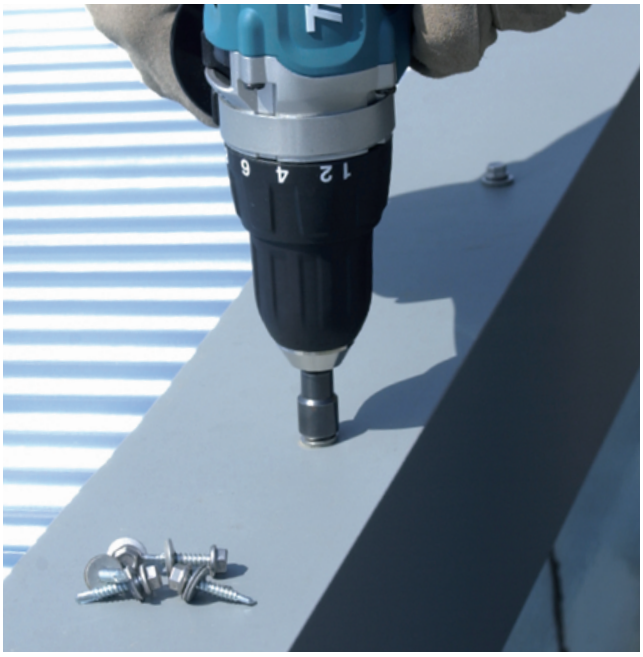
metric size Type MZ

1xT10, 2xT15, 2xT20, 2xT25, 2xT30, 1xT40 / 2xPh1, 2xPh2, 1xPh3 / 2xPz1, 2xPz2, 2xPz3 / 1xSlotted0.6, 2xSlotted0.8, 2xSlotted1.2 / 1xHex2, 1xHex2.5, 1xHex3, 1xHex4, 2xHex5, 2xHex6 / 36mm socket Hex4,5,6,8,10 / Sleeve chuck bit holder /
HSS-G drill bit 1.5,2,2.5,3,3.5,4,4.5,5,6





Region A	Region B
Part No.	Part No.
B-36192-10	B-36201-10



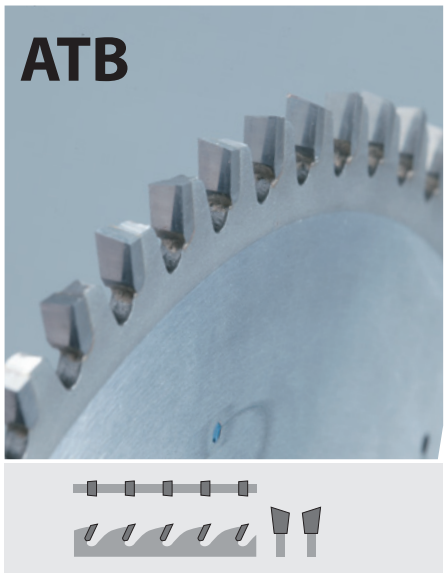
ACCESSORIES

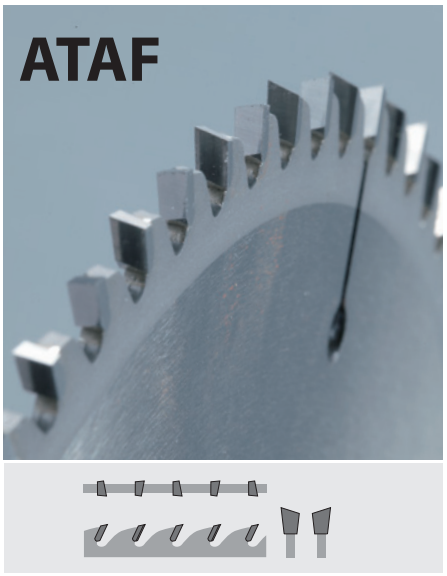
Cutting

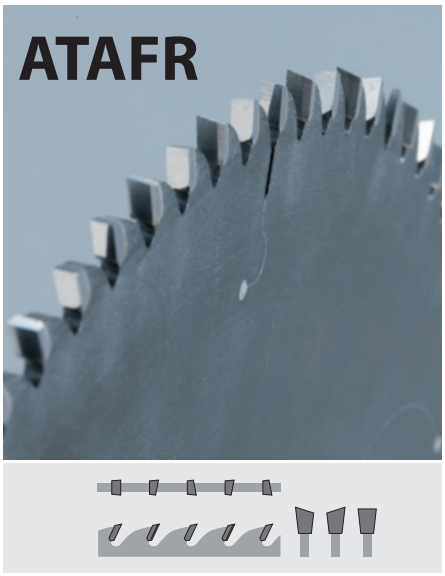


- Dia / Bore
- No. Teeth
- Kerf
- Thickness
- Rake
- Ring
- Rip cut
- Cross cut
- Tip Embedded
- Silent
- M-Force
- Fast Cut
- Clean Cut
- Extra Clean Cut
- Coated
- Heavy Duty
- Long Life
- PCD Tip
- Sharp

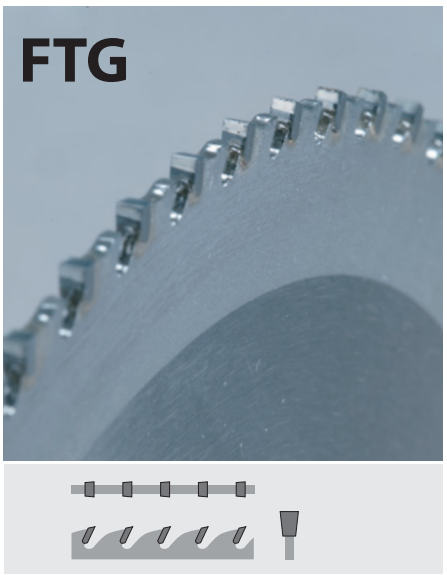
Carbide-tipped saw blade
Tooth shape

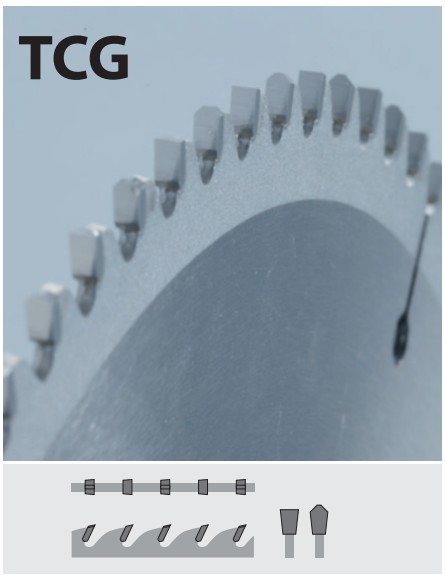






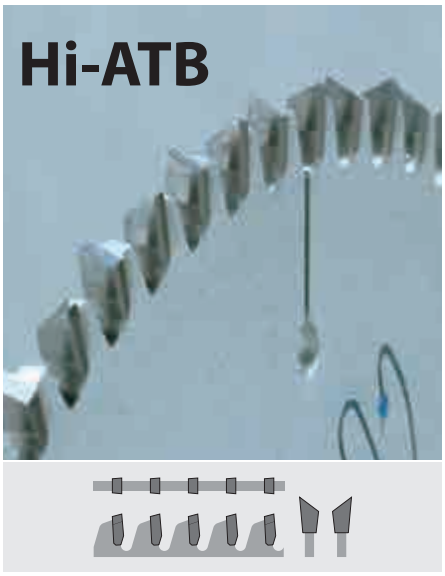












Accessories

Technical term

Laser Slit



Vibration dampening system Resin-bond filled laser cut body slots for smoother and quieter cuts.

Coated



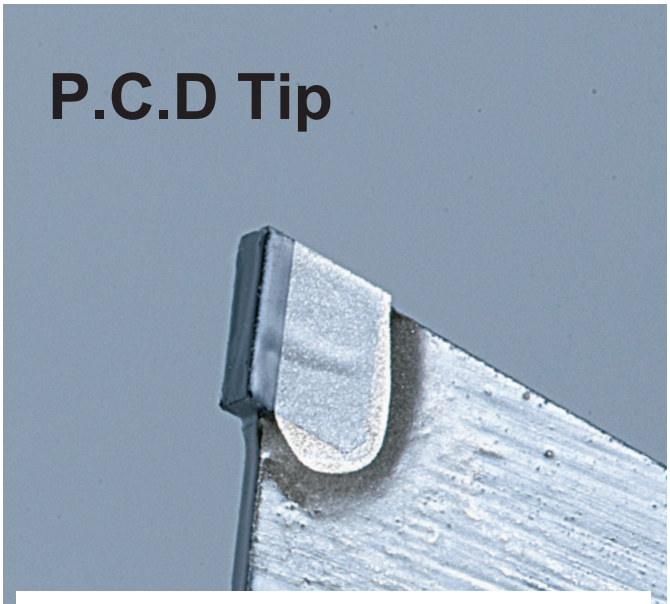
PTFE (pllytetrafluoroethylene) coating plate to reduce pitch build-up and to lower resistance.

Tip Embedded



Inserted tooth design will greatly increases the body-to-tip braze area for greater support and tip strength.

P.C.D Tip



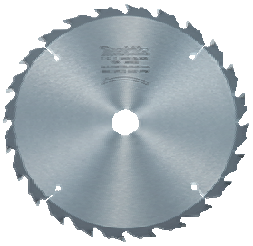
PCD (Poly-Crystalline Diamond) tips has extreme hardness and wear resistance. PCD tipped saw blade is the best choice for long lasting performance when cutting fiber cement board.

Accessories

General Package

*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Standard Blade







General Package

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15		1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-14607
165	20		1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-85101
165	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-85226
165	20		1.6	1	52	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-85189
(Cordless Slide Compound Saw)											
190	20		1.9	1.4	40	10	ATB	Wood		1	A-86147
(Circular Saw)											
110	20		1.85	1.3	12	20	ATB	Wood		1	A-81723
110	20		1.6	1	24	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-16944
110	20		1.8	1.2	24	10	ATAF	Wood		1	A-88864
110	20		1.8	1.2	30	10	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81365
110	20		1.6	1	30	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-16950
160	20		2.2	1.4	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81371
160	20		1.8	1.2	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-16966
160	20		2.2	1.4	30	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81876
160	20		1.8	1.2	30	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-16972
160	20		2.2	1.4	32	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81387
160	20		2.2	1.4	36	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81882
160	20		1.8	1.2	36	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-16988
160	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-80612
160	20		1.8	1.2	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-16994
160	20		2.2	1.4	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81898
160	20		2.2	1.4	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81907
160	20		1.8	1.2	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17005
160	20		2.2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81393
160	20		2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82688
160	20		1.8	1.2	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17011
165	20		2	1.4	10	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-02917
165	20		2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	A-89698
165	20		2	1.3	16	23	ATB	Wood		1	A-86022
165	20		2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	A-89707
165	20		2	1.3	24	23	ATB	Wood		1	A-86038
165	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82454
165	20		2	1.3	40	23	ATB	Wood		1	A-86044
165	20		1.6	1	60	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82460

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
180	20		2.2	1.4	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81402
180	20		2.2	1.4	30	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81913
180	20		2.2	1.4	36	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81929
180	20		2.2	1.4	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81418
180	20		2.2	1.4	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81935
180	20		2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82694
180	20		2.2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81424
185	20		2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	A-89713
185	20		1.85	1.3	20	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-83814
185	20		2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-03816
185	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82476
185	20		2	1.4	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-85999
185	19		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-05181
185	20		1.6	1	60	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82482
190	20		2	1.4	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-87507
235	25		2.3	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	A-89947
235	20		2.3	1.6	20	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-04092
235	30	25	2.3	1.6	20	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-80678
235	25.4		2.6	1.8	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81985
235	25.4	25	2.6	1.8	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81991
235	25.4	25	2.6	1.8	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82002
235	25.4	25	2.6	1.8	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81468
235	20		2.3	1.6	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-04101
235	25.4	25	2.6	1.8	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82018
235	25.4	25	2.6	1.8	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81474
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82719
235	25.4	25	2.6	1.6	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81480
260	25.4		2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-10584
270	25.4		2.6	1.8	18	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-12843
335	25		3	2.2	60	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-12603
415	25		2.6	1.8	60	20	ATB	Wood		1	792118-8
(Circular Saw Economy)											
110	20		1.7	1.1	12	15	ATB	Wood		1	*D-15562
110	20		1.7	1.1	24	10	ATB	Wood		1	*D-15578
160	20	15.88	2	1.3	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-16433
160	20	15.88	2	1.3	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-34257
160	20	15.88	2	1.3	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-34263
165	20		2	1.3	10	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03327
165	20		2	1.3	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-09628
165	20		2	1.3	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03333
165	20		2	1.3	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03349
165	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17027
180	20		1.8	1.2	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17033
180	20		1.8	1.2	30	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17049
180	20		1.8	1.2	36	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17055
180	20		1.8	1.2	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17061
180	20		1.8	1.2	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17077
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.3	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03903
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.3	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-09634
185	20		2	1.3	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03355
185	20		1.8	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-19037

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
185	20		2	1.3	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03361
185	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17083
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.3	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03919
195	25.4		2	1.3	80	25.4	ATB	Wood		1	*D-16396
210	25		2	1.3	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-29066
210	30		2	1.3	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-29050
210	25		2	1.3	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-34300
235	25		2.4	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-15811
235	30	25.4/25	2.4	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03925
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17164
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17170
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17186
235	25		2.4	1.6	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-16570
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03377
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17192
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17201
235	30	25	2.4	1.6	48	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03931
235	25		2.4	1.6	60	15	ATB	Wood		1	*D-34322
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17217
235	30	25	2.4	1.6	60	15	ATB	Wood		1	*D-09640
235	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17223
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03850
190	20		2	1.4	24	-5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03866
190	20		2	1.4	40	10	ATAF	Wood		1	A-86751
190	20		2	1.4	60	-5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03981
190	20		2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-04008
190	20		2	1.4	72	10	ATAF	Wood		1	A-86359
210	25		2	1.4	80	8	ATB	Wood		1	792438-0
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	A-83696
255	25.4		2.2	1.7	40	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-10322
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03626
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03632
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03648
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82286
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03654
255	25.4	25	2.6	2	100	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82292
255	25.4	25	2.6	2	120	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82301
260	25.4		2.3	1.8	50	15	ATB	Wood		1	A-88973
260	25		2.3	1.8	64	5	ATAF	Wood		1	792695-0
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03660
305	25.4		2.6	2	60	10	ATAF	Wood		1	A-85472
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03676
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-02808
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03682
305	25.4	25	3.2	2.2	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82317
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	96	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-02814
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-03698

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
305	25.4	25	3	2.2	100	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82323
305	25.4	25	3	2.2	120	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82339
355	25		3	2.2	60	20	ATB	Wood		1	A-02618
355	25.4		2.6	2	60	10	ATB	Wood		1	A-85488
355	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82345
355	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	100	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82351
355	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	120	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82367
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw Economy)											
255	30	25.4	2.6	1.8	80	12	ATB	Wood		1	*D-34388
260	25.4	15.88	2.6	1.8	100	12	ATB	Wood		1	*D-34394
305	25.4		3.2	2	100	15	ATB	Wood		1	*D-34403
(Table Saw)											
203	25.4		2.4	1.6	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81941
203	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81957
203	25.4		2.4	1.6	36	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81963
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82498
203	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81430
203	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81979
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82507
203	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81446
203	25.4	25	2.2	1.6	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82703
203	25.4	25	2.4	1.6	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81452
255	25.4		2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-05000
255	25.4	25	2.4	1.8	24	25	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82513
255	25.4		2.4	1.8	24	25	ATAF	Wood		1	A-87890
255	25.4	25	3.2	2.2	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82024
255	25.4	25	3.2	2.2	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82030
255	25.4		3.2	2.2	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82046
255	25.4		2.3	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-05088
255	25.4	25	2.4	1.8	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82529
255	25.4	25	2.8	2.2	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81496
255	25.4	25	3.2	2.2	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82725
255	25.4	25	3.2	2.2	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82052
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81505
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81511
305	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82068
305	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82074
305	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82080
305	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82096
305	25.4	25	3	2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82105
355	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82111
355	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82127
355	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82133
355	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	48	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81527
355	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	48	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82731
355	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82149
355	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	80	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81533
355	25.4		3.4	2.4	100	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81549
405	25.4	25	3.8	2.6	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82155
405	25.4		3.6	2.6	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82161

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Table Saw)											
405	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-82177
405	25.4		3.6	2.6	48	25	ATB	Wood		1	A-81555
405	25.4	25	3.4	2.4	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82183
405	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	80	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81561
405	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	100	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-82395
405	25.4	25	3.6	2.6	120	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-81577
(Table Saw Economy)											
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17099
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17108
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	36	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17114
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17120
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17136
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17142
203	25.4	25	2	1.4	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17158
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17239
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17245
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17251
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17267
255	25.4	25	2.8	2	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17273
255	25.4	25	2.4	1.8	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17289
255	25.4	25	2.4	1.8	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17295
305	25.4	25	3	2.2	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17332
305	25.4	25	3	2.2	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17348
305	25.4	25	3	2.2	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17354
305	25.4	25	3	2.2	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17360
305	25.4	25	2.8	2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17376
305	25.4	25	2.6	2	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17382
355	25.4	25	3.2	2.4	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17413
355	25.4	25	3.2	2.4	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17429
355	25.4	25	3.2	2.4	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17435
355	25.4	25	3	2.2	48	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17441
355	25.4	25	3	2.2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17457
355	25.4	25	3	2.2	80	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17463
405	25.4	25	3.2	2.4	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17479
405	25.4	25	3.2	2.4	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17485
405	25.4	25	3.2	2.4	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17491
405	25.4	25	3.2	2.4	48	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-17500
405	25.4	25	3	2.2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17516
405	25.4	25	3	2.2	80	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-17522

Accessories

Specialized quiet cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-04298
260	25.4		2.3	1.8	70	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-04793
305	25.4		2.5	1.9	70	0	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-04802

Specialized plunge cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Plunge Cut Circular Saw)											
165	20		2.2	1.6	28	15	ATB	Wood		1	B-07434
165	20		2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood		1	B-07353
165	20		2.4	1.7	48	5	TCG	imitation marble		1	B-10344
165	20		2.4	1.7	56	-3	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-07440

Specialized MDF cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
185	20	15.88	2.4	1.6	60	12	TCG	Wood/MDF		1	D-21381
185	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.5	60	12	TCG	Wood/MDF		1	*D-17902
185	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.5	60	12	ATB	Wood/MDF		1	*D-38934
235	30	25	2.8	1.8	80	12	TCG	Wood/MDF		1	*D-17918
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
255	30	15.88	3.2	2.4	100	10	TCG	Wood/MDF		1	*D-19071
255	30	15.88	3	2	100	12	ATB	Wood/MDF		1	*D-38940
305	30	15.88	3.2	2.4	120	10	TCG	Wood/MDF		1	*D-19087
305	30	15.88	3.2	2.2	120	12	ATB	Wood/MDF		1	*D-38956

Specialized Fiber-cement board cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
185	20		2	1.5	28	10	ATAF	Fiber Cement Board	for 5057KB	1	A-86088

Accessories

Specialized aluminum cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
136	20		1.6	1.0	50	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-40331
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2	1.4	60	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-03997
255	15.88	25	2.3	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-04195
255	25.4	25	2.3	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-04204
255	25.4	25	2.6	2	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-81614
255	25.4	25	2.6	2	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-81620
305	25.4	25	2.3	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-04210
305	25.4		2.4	1.8	100	5	FTG	Aluminum		1	B-02820
305	25.4	25	2.3	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-04226
355	25		3	2.2	80	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	A-02602
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw Economy)											
260	25.4		3	2	70	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-03408
260	30	15.88	3	2	70	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-03969
260	25.4		3	2	100	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-03414
260	30	15.88	3	2	100	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-03975
305	30	15.88	3	2.2	80	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-16520
305	25.4	15.88	3	2.2	100	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-34419
355	30	25	3.3	2.35	120	8	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-16592
(Table Saw)											
255	25.4	25	2.6	2	80	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82535
255	25.4	25	2.6	2	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-83864
255	25.4	25	2.6	2	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-83870
305	25.4	25	2.8	2.2	80	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82541
305	25.4	25	2.8	2.2	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82557
305	25.4		2.8	2.2	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82563
355	25.4	25	3	2.4	80	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82579
355	25.4	25	3	2.4	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-81636
355	25.4	25	3	2.4	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-81642
380	25.4		3	2.4	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82585
405	25.4	25	3.4	2.6	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82600
405	25.4	25	3.4	2.6	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-82616
(Table Saw Economy)											
255	25.4	25	2.4	1.8	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-17304
305	25.4	25	2.6	2	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-17310
305	25.4	25	2.6	2	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-17326
355	25.4	25	2.8	2.2	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-17398
355	25.4	25	2.8	2.2	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-17407

Accessories

Specialized metal cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
Cordless Metal Cutter											
136	20		1.5	1.2	30	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-07319
136	20		1.4	1.1	50	-15	ATB	Thin sheet metal		1	B-07325
136	20		1.1	0.95	56	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23117
Metal Cutter											
185	20		1.9	1.5	36	0	ATB	Mild steel		1	B-04628
185	20		2	1.6	38	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	A-85438
185	20		2	1.6	48	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	A-83967
185	20		1.7	1.3	70	-10	FTG	Corrugated steel plate		1	A-86446
185	20		1.85	1.5	48	0	SMTCG	Mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23357
185	20		1.8	1.5	56	0	SMTCG	Thin mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23391
185	20		1.6	1.3	64	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-31697
Metal Cutting Saw											
305	25.4		2.1	1.7	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	A-87242
305	25.4		2.4	2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	A-86723
305	25.4		2.5	2.2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	A-81860
305	25.4		2.3	2	78	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	A-87127
305	25.4		1.95	1.65	100	-3	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23151

North America Package

*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.





Standard Blade

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15		1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	A-95021
136	15.88		1.5	1	16	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-94904
165	15.88		1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-85092
165	15.88		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-90314
165	15.88		1.6	1	52	20	ATAF	Wood		1	A-90320
(Cordless Slide Compound Saw)											
190	15.88		1.9	1.4	40	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	A-90912
216	15.88		2.1	1.6	40	10	ATB	Wood		1	A-90788

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
110	20		2	1.4	24	10	ATAF	Wood		1	A-02836
140	15.88		2	1.4	18	20	ATB	Wood		1	792335-0
140	15.88		1.5	1	18	25	ATB	Wood		1	792683-7
185	15.88		2	1.4	16	20	FTG	Wood		1	792422-5
185	15.88		2	1.3	16	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03420
185	15.88		2	1.3	24	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-03436
185	15.88		1.9	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		10	*D-45989-10
185	15.88		2	1.3	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	*D-20688
210	15.88		2	1.3	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	*D-21521
210	15.88		2	1.3	40	15	ATB	Wood		1	*D-31728
260	15.88		2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	A-94910
415	25.4		2.6	2	32	20	ATB	Wood		1	A-90956
415	25.4		2.6	2	60	20	ATB	Wood		1	792118-8
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	15.88		2	1.4	40	10	ATAF	Wood		1	A-90629
190	15.88		2	1.4	72	15	ATAF	Wood		1	A-94487
255	15.88		2.6	2	32	5	ATB	Wood		1	*D-29446
255	15.88		2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	A-93669
255	15.88		2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	A-93675
255	15.88		2.3	1.8	70	5	ATAF	Wood		1	A-93550
255	15.88		2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	A-93681
255	15.88		2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	A-93697
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	A-93706
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood		1	A-93712
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	A-93728
305	25.4		2.5	1.9	70	0	ATAF	Wood		1	A-94443
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	A-93734

Specialized fiber cement board cutting

(Circular Saw)											
185	15.88		2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	A-95124
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
255	15.88		2.5	1.8	6	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	A-95130
305	25.4		2.5	1.8	8	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	A-95146

Specialized aluminum cutting

(Cordless Saw)											
136	20	15.88	1.6	1.0	50	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-95940
(Circular Saw)											
185	15.88		2	1.5	60	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	A-91431
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
185	15.88		2.2	1.5	40	5	FTG	Aluminum		1	*D-03464
190	15.88		2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Aluminum		1	A-90635
255	15.88		2.5	1.8	60	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	A-02593
255	15.88		3	2	70	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-03470
255	15.88		2.8	2	70	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-19059
255	15.88		2.3	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	A-93887
255	15.88		3	2	100	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-16352
255	15.88		2.8	2	100	-3	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-19065
255	15.88		2.3	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	A-93893
305	25.4		3	2.2	80	5	TCG	Aluminum		1	*D-03486
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	A-93902
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	A-93918

Accessories

Specialized metal cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Metal Cutter)											
136	15.88		1.5	1.2	30	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	A-95037
136	15.88		1.5	1.2	30	0	MTCG	Mild steel		10	A-95037-10
136	15.88		1.4	1.1	50	-15	ATB	Thin sheet metal		1	A-94524
136	15.88		1.1	0.95	56	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	A-95794
(Metal Cutter)											
185	15.88		1.9	1.5	36	0	ATB	Mild steel		1	A-93815
185	15.88		2	1.6	38	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	A-93821
185	15.88		2	1.6	48	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	A-93837
185	15.88		1.7	1.3	70	-10	FTG	Corrugated steel plate		1	A-93843
185	15.88		1.85	1.5	48	0	SMTCG	Mild steel	Long Life	1	A-95819
185	15.88		1.8	1.5	56	0	SMTCG	Thin mild steel	Long Life	1	A-95825
185	15.88		1.6	1.3	64	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	A-95875
(Metal Cutting Saw)											
305	25.4		2.1	1.7	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	A-90897
305	25.4		2.4	2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	A-90722
305	25.4		2.5	2.2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	A-90532
305	25.4		2.3	2	78	-5	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	A-90875
305	25.4		1.95	1.65	100	-3	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	A-95803

South America Package

Standard Blade





South America Package

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
136	20	15.88	1.5	1	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19021
136	20	15.88	1.5	1	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19037
136	20	15.88	1.5	1	36	18	ATB	Wood		1	B-19043
165	20	15.88	1.6	1	52	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19059
190	20	15.88	2	1.4	72	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19065
(Circular Saw)											
160	20	15.88	1.8	1.2	40	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19071
185	20	15.88	1.8	1.2	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19087
185	20	15.88	1.8	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19093
185	20	15.88	1.8	1.2	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19102
235	25.4	25/15.88	2.4	1.6	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19146
235	25.4	25/15.88	2.4	1.6	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19152
235	25.4	25/15.88	2.4	1.6	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19168
235	25.4	25/15.88	2.4	1.6	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19174
260	25.4	25/15.88	2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19180

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	15.88	2.2	1.6	48	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19196
190	20	15.88	2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19205
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19233
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19249
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19255
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19261
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19277
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19283
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19299
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19308
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19358
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19364
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19370
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-19386
(Table Saw)											
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.8	2	24	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19392
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.8	2	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19401
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.8	2	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19417
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.8	2	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19423
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.8	2	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19439
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19445
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.4	1.8	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19451
305	30	25.4	3	2.2	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19489
305	30	25.4	3	2.2	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19495
305	30	25.4	3	2.2	40	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19504
305	30	25.4	3	2.2	48	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19510
305	30	25.4	2.8	2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19526
305	30	25.4	2.6	2	80	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19532
355	30	25.4	3.2	2.4	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19560
355	30	25.4	3.2	2.4	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19576
355	30	25.4	3	2.2	48	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19582
355	30	25.4	3	2.2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19598
355	30	25.4	3	2.2	80	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19607
405	30	25.4	3.2	2.4	30	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19635
405	30	25.4	3.2	2.4	36	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19641
405	30	25.4	3.2	2.4	48	25	ATB	Wood		1	B-19657
405	30	25.4	3	2.2	60	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19663
405	30	25.4	3	2.2	80	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-19679

Specialized quiet cutting

(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	15.88	2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19211
190	20	15.88	2	1.4	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19227
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19314
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19320
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19336
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19342

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Table Saw)											
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.8	1.8	40	20	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19467
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.8	1.8	80	15	ATAFR	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19473
305	30	25.4	2.8	1.8	48	20	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19548
305	30	25.4	2.8	1.8	100	15	ATAFR	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19554
355	30	25.4	3.5	2.5	56	20	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19613
355	30	25.4	3	2	100	15	ATAFR	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19629
Specialized tip embedded knot and nail cutting											
(Circular Saw)											
185	20	15.88	1.85	1.25	16	25	ATB	Wood	Tip Embedded	1	B-19118
185	20	15.88	1.85	1.25	20	25	ATB	Wood	Tip Embedded	1	B-19124
185	20	15.88	1.85	1.25	40	25	ATB	Wood	Tip Embedded	1	B-19130
Specialized MDF cutting											
(Circular Saw)											
165	20	15.88	1.6	1.1	72	15	ATAF	Wood / MDF	Laser Slit	1	B-40490
(Table Saw)											
250	30	25.4/15.88	3.2	2.2	80	5	TCG	Wood / MDF	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-39263
300	30	25.4	3.2	2.2	96	5	TCG	Wood / MDF	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-39279
250	30	25.4/15.88	3.2	2.2	80	-5	Hi-ATB	Wood / MDF	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-39285
300	30	25.4	3.2	2.2	96	-5	Hi-ATB	Wood / MDF	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-39291
Specialized plunge cutting											
(Plunge Cut Circular Saw)											
165	20	15.88	2.2	1.6	28	15	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-19685
165	20	15.88	2.4	1.7	56	-3	TCG	Aluminum	Laser Slit	1	B-19691
165	20	15.88	2.4	1.7	48	5	TCG	imitation marble	Laser Slit	1	B-19700
Specialized aluminum cutting											
(Cordless Saw)											
136	20	15.88	1.6	1.0	50	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-40325
(Circular Saw)											
185	25.4	25/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-19716
235	20	15.88	2.4	1.8	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-19722
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	30	25.4/15.88	2	1.4	60	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-19738
260	30	25.4/15.88	2.3	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-19744
260	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-19750
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-19766
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-19772
(Table Saw)											
255	30	25.4/15.88	2.4	1.8	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-19788
305	30	25.4	2.6	2	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-19794
305	30	25.4	2.6	2	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-19803
355	30	25.4	2.8	2.2	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-19819
355	30	25.4	2.8	2.2	120	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-19825
405	30	25.4	3.2	2.4	100	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-19831

Accessories

Specialized metal cutting

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Metal Cutter)											
136	20	15.88	1.1	0.95	56	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23101
Metal Cutter											
185	20	15.88	1.9	1.5	36	0	ATB	Mild steel		1	B-33912
185	20	15.88	2	1.6	38	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-33928
185	20	15.88	2	1.6	48	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-33934
185	20	15.88	1.7	1.3	70	-10	FTG	Corrugated steel plate		1	B-33940
185	20	15.88	1.85	1.5	48	0	SMTCG	Mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23341
185	20	15.88	1.8	1.5	56	0	SMTCG	Thin mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23385
185	20	15.88	1.6	1.3	64	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-31681
Metal Cutting Saw											
305	25.4		2.1	1.7	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	B-33956
305	25.4		2.4	2.2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-33962
305	25.4		2.3	2	78	-5	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-33978
305	25.4		1.95	1.65	100	-3	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23145





Accessories

Oceania Package

BlueMak
FOR TIMBER CUTTING





Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15		1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-16879
136	20	10	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15051
136	20	10	1.5	1	36	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15067
165	20		1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15073
165	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15089
(Cordless Slide Compound Saw)											
190	20	25.4	1.9	1.4	24	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-30994
190	20		1.9	1.4	40	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-31005
(Circular Saw)											
160	20		1.8	1.2	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15095
160	20		1.8	1.2	20	20	ATB	Wood		5	B-15095-5
160	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	B-15104
165	20	15.88	1.8	1.2	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15110
165	20	15.88	1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15126
180	20		1.8	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15132
185	20		1.8	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15148
185	20		1.8	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		5	B-15148-5
185	20		1.8	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		20	B-15148-20
185	20	15.88	1.8	1.2	40	18	ATB	Wood		1	B-15154
190	20		1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15160
210	25		1.9	1.4	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15176
210	25		1.9	1.4	20	20	ATB	Wood		5	B-15176-5
210	25		1.9	1.4	40	15	ATB	Wood		1	B-15182
235	25		2.3	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15198
235	25		2.3	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		5	B-15198-5
235	25		2.3	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		20	B-15198-20
235	25		2.3	1.6	40	15	ATB	Wood		1	B-15207
235	25		2.3	1.6	60	15	ATB	Wood		1	B-15213
270	25.4		2.6	1.8	18	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15229
270	25.4		2.6	1.8	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15235
270	25.4		2.6	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15241
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15257
190	20		2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15263
216	30	15.88	2.4	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15279
216	30	15.88	2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15285
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	32	15	ATB	Wood		1	B-15291
255	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	64	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15300
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15316

Accessories

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
260	25.4		2.3	1.8	32	15	ATB	Wood		1	B-15322
260	25.4		2.3	1.8	50	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15338
260	25.4		2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15344
305	25.4		2.6	2	60	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15350
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15366
355	25.4		3	2.2	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-15372
(Table Saw)											
255	30	25.4	2.6	1.8	32	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15388
255	30	25.4	2.8	1.8	72	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15394
260	25.4		2.6	1.8	32	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-15403
260	25.4		2.8	1.8	72	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-15419

Oceania Package

SPECIALIZED
FOR FIBER CEMENT BOARD





Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
165	20		2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-20971
185	20		2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-20650
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
255	25.4		2.5	1.8	6	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-20666
305	25.4		2.5	1.8	8	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-20672

SPECIALIZED
FOR QUIET CUTTING
IN TIMBER WITH LESS VIBRATION

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2	1.4	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15425
216	30		2.8	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15431
255	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15453
260	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15475
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	100	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15481
305	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15497
(Table Saw)											
255	30	25.4	2.8	1.8	80	15	ATAFR	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15447
260	25.4		2.8	1.8	80	15	ATAFR	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15469

Accessories



Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
160	20		2	1.25	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30776
160	20	15.88	2	1.25	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30782
185	20	15.88	2	1.25	24	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30798
185	20	15.88	2	1.25	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30807
210	25	15.88	1.9	1.4	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30813
210	25		1.9	1.4	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30829
235	25		2.3	1.6	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30835
235	25		2.3	1.6	48	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30841
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30857
190	20		2	1.4	40	5	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30863
216	30		2.4	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30879
216	30		2	1.4	40	5	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30885
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30891
255	25.4		2.3	1.8	48	5	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30900
260	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30916
260	30	25.4	2.3	1.8	64	5	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30922
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30938
305	25.4		2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30944
(Table Saw)											
255	25.4		2.6	1.8	32	20	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30950
255	25.4		2.6	1.8	64	10	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30966
260	30		2.6	1.8	32	20	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30972
260	30	25.4	2.6	1.8	64	10	ATAF	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-30988



Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Plunge Cut Circular Saw)											
160	20		2.2	1.6	28	15	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15506
160	20		2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15512
165	20		2.2	1.6	28	15	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15528
165	20		2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15534
165	20		2.4	1.7	56	-3	TCG	Aluminum	Laser Slit	1	B-15540
210	30		2.4	1.8	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-15556

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR LAMINATE CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15		1.0	0.7	24	7	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-37568
136	20		1.4	1.0	48	10	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-37574
165	20		1.45	1.0	52	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-37580
(Cordless Slide Compound Saw)											
190	20		1.9	1.4	60	-18	ATAF	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit		B-39126
(Circular Saw)											
160	20		2.2	1.6	60	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit		B-39132
185	20	15.88	1.8	1.2	60	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit		B-39148
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2.0	1.4	60	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-37596
216	30		2.5	1.8	72	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-37605
255	30	25.4	2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-37611
260	25.4		2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-37627
305	25.4		2.5	1.8	96	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-37633

SPECIALIZED FOR ALUMINIUM CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
136	20		1.6	1.0	50	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-40319
(Circular Saw)											
160	20		2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15562
185	20		2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15578
190	20		2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15584
210	25		2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15590
235	25		2.4	1.8	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15609
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20		2	1.4	60	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15615
216	30		2.2	1.6	64	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15621
255	25.4		2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15637
255	25.4		2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15643
260	25.4		2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15659
260	30	25.4	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15665
305	25.4		2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15671
305	30	25.4	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15687
355	25.4		3	2.2	100	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15693
(Table Saw)											
255	25.4		2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15702
260	25.4		2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-15718

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR SANDWICH PANEL

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
235	25		2.2	1.8	50	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-37649
270	25.4		2.4	2.0	60	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-37655

SPECIALIZED FOR METAL CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
Cordless Metal Cutter											
136	20		1.5	1.2	30	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-15724
136	20		1.4	1.1	50	-15	ATB	Thin sheet metal		1	B-15730
136	20		1.1	0.95	56	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23092
160	20		1.6	1.3	46	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-15746
160	20		1.6	1.4	56	-15	ATB	Thin sheet metal		1	B-15752
Metal Cutter											
185	20		1.9	1.5	36	0	ATB	Mild steel		1	B-15768
185	20		2	1.6	38	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-15774
185	20		2	1.6	48	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-15780
185	20		1.7	1.3	70	-10	FTG	Corrugated steel plate		1	B-15796
185	20		1.85	1.5	48	0	SMTCG	Mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23335
185	20		1.8	1.5	56	0	SMTCG	Thin mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23379
185	20		1.6	1.3	64	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-31675
Metal Cutting Saw											
305	25.4		2.1	1.7	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	B-15805
305	25.4		2.4	2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-15827
305	25.4		2.3	2	78	-5	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-15811
305	25.4		1.95	1.65	100	-3	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23139

Accessories

Europe package





M-force

(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
165	20	-	2	1.2	10	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07886
165	30	-	2	1.2	10	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07892
165	20	-	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07901
165	20	-	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08006
170	30	15.88	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07917
170	30	15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08012
180	20	-	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07923
180	30	-	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07939
180	20	-	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08028
180	30	-	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08034
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07945
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08040
190	15.88	-	2	1.2	12	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07951
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	12	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07967
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08056
190	15.88	-	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08062
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07973
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08078
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08109
230	30	-	2.3	1.6	18	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07989
230	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08084
230	30	-	2.3	1.6	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08115
235	30	25/15.88	2.3	1.6	20	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-07995
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08090
235	30	25/15.88	2.3	1.6	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-08121





Accessories

Europe package

MAKFORCE





(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
140	15.88	-	1.5	1	18	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08137
150	20	-	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08280
160	20	15.88	2.4	1.5	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08143
160	20	15.88	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08296
160	20	15.88	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08420
165	20	-	2	1.4	10	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-08159
165	30	-	2	1.4	10	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-08165
165	30	-	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08305
165	30	-	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08436
170	30	15.88	2.4	1.5	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08171
170	30	15.88	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08311
170	30	15.88	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08442
180	20	-	2.4	1.5	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08187
180	30	-	2.4	1.5	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08193
180	20	-	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08327
180	30	-	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08333
180	20	-	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08458
180	30	-	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08464
185	15.88	-	1.8	1.2	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08202
185	15.88	-	1.8	1.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08349
185	15.88	-	1.8	1.2	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08470
190	15.88	-	2.2	1.4	12	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-08218
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.4	12	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-08224
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08355
190	15.88	-	2.2	1.4	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08361
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08486
190	15.88	-	2.2	1.4	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08492
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08551
210	30	-	2.4	1.6	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08230
210	30	-	2.4	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08377
210	30	-	2.4	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08501
230	30	-	2.6	1.6	18	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08246
230	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08383
230	30	-	2.6	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08517
230	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08567
235	30	-	2.6	1.6	18	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08252
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08399
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08408
235	30	-	2.6	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08523
235	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08589
270	30	20	2.6	1.8	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08268
270	30	-	2.6	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08539
270	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08573
355	30	-	3	2.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08274
355	30	-	3	2.2	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08414
355	30	-	3	2.2	60	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-08545
355	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08595

Accessories

Europe package

MAKBLADE PLUS®

CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADE WITH ANTI-RUST COATING





Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-08604
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08757
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08610
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	48	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08632
216	30	-	2.1	1.6	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08676
216	30	-	2.8	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08791
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08626
255	30	-	2.4	1.8	40	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08648
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08682
255	30	-	2.4	1.8	72	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08763
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08654
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08698
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	70	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-08707
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08779
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08800
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08660
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08713
305	30	-	2.6	2	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08729
305	30	-	2.5	1.9	70	0	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-08735
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08785
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08816
355	30	-	3	2.2	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08741
(Table Saw)											
200	30	-	2.6	1.6	36	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-09802
200	30	-	2.6	1.6	60	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08822
250	30	-	2.8	1.8	40	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-09818
250	30	-	2.8	1.8	80	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08838
260	30	-	2.8	1.8	48	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-09824
260	30	-	2.8	1.8	80	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08844
300	30	-	2.8	1.8	48	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-09830
300	30	-	2.8	1.8	100	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08850
350	30	-	3.5	2.5	56	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-09846
350	30	-	3	2	100	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-08866

Accessories

MAKBLADE®

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-08894
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-08953
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09042
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-08903
216	30	-	2.1	1.6	40	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-08872
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	48	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-08969
216	30	-	2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09058
216	30	-	2.8	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09092
250	30	-	2.4	1.6	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08919
250	30	-	2.4	1.8	48	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-08975
250	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09008
250	30	-	2.4	1.8	72	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09064
250	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09101
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08925
255	30	-	2.1	1.6	48	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-08888
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09014
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08931
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-08981
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09020
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09070
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09117
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-08947
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-08997
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09036
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09086
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-09123
(Table Saw)											
260	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-21989





Accessories

SPECIALIZED
TIP EMBEDDED KNOT AND NAIL CUTTING





(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
165	20	-	2	1.3	16	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09329
165	20	-	2	1.3	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09391
165	20	-	2	1.3	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09472
185	15.88	-	2	1.3	16	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09335
185	30	-	2	1.3	16	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09341
185	30	-	2	1.3	20	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09416
185	15.88	-	2	1.3	24	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09400
185	15.88	-	2	1.3	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09488
185	30	-	2	1.3	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09494
190	30	-	2	1.3	16	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09357
190	30	-	2	1.3	24	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09422
190	30	-	2	1.3	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09503
210	30	-	1.9	1.4	18	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09363
210	30	-	1.9	1.4	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09438
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	20	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09379
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09444
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	48	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09519
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09450
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09525
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	60	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09531
355	30	-	3	2.2	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09385
355	30	-	3	2.2	40	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09466
355	30	-	3	2.2	60	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-09547

SPECIALIZED
FOR CONSTRUCTION

(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
190	30	-	2.6	1.6	12	20	FTG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-13683
210	30	-	2.8	1.8	14	20	TFG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-27246
235	30	-	2.6	1.8	16	20	FTG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-13699

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR CORDLESS SAWS

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15	-	1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-09204
85	15	-	1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-16885
136	20	-	1.5	1	16	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-10643
136	10	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09139
136	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-21995
136	10	-	1.5	1	36	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09210
136	20	-	1.5	1	36	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-22006
150	10	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09145
150	10	-	1.5	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09226
160	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09151
165	10	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09189
165	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09167
165	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09173
165	20	-	1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09232
165	20	-	1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09248
190	30	-	2	1.4	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09195
190	30	-	2	1.4	40	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-09254
(Cordless Slide Compound Saw)											
190	20	-	1.9	1.4	24	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-21967
190	20	-	1.9	1.4	40	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-20694

SPECIALIZED FOR PLUNGE SAWS

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Plunge Saw)											
160	20	-	2.2	1.6	28	23	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-09260
160	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-09276
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	28	15	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-09282
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-09298
185	15.88	-	2.2	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-09313
190	30	-	2.2	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-19015
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	56	-3	TCG	Aluminum	Laser Slit	1	B-09307

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR LAMINATE CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15	-	1	0.7	24	7	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-29430
136	20	-	1.45	1	48	10	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-29446
165	20	-	1.45	1	52	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-29452
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-29468
216	30	-	2.5	1.8	72	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-29474
250	30	-	2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-29480
260	30	-	2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-29496
305	30	-	2.5	1.8	96	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-29505

SPECIALIZED FOR FIBER CEMENT BOARD

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
165	20	-	2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-22997
190	30	-	2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-23008
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
260	30	-	2.5	1.8	6	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-23014
305	30	-	2.5	1.8	8	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-23020

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR ALUMINUM CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
136	20		1.6	1.0	50	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-40294
(Circular Saw)											
160	20	-	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09553
160	30	20	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09569
180	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09575
185	15.88	-	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09581
190	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09597
210	30	-	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-12435
235	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09606
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09612
216	30	-	2.2	1.6	64	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09628
250	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09634
250	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09640
260	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09656
260	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09662
305	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09678
305	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09684
(Table Saw)											
200	30	-	2.8	2.2	64	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09690
250	30	-	2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09709
260	30	-	2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09715
300	30	-	2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09721
350	30	-	3.2	2.6	100	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-09737

SPECIALIZED FOR SANDWICH PANEL

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
235	30	-	2.2	1.8	50	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-17675
270	30	-	2.4	2	60	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-17681
355	30	-	2.6	2.2	80	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-17697

Accessories



Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
Cordless Metal Cutter											
136	20	-	1.5	1.2	30	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-10615
136	20	-	1.4	1.1	50	-15	ATB	Thin sheet metal		1	B-21973
136	20	-	1.1	1	56	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23086
Metal Cutter											
185	30	-	1.9	1.5	36	0	ATB	Mild steel		1	B-09743
185	30	-	2	1.6	38	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-09759
185	30	-	2	1.6	48	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-09787
185	30	-	1.7	1.3	70	-10	FTG	Corrugated steel plate		1	B-09771
185	30	-	1.85	1.5	48	0	SMTCG	Mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23329
185	30	-	1.8	1.5	56	0	SMTCG	Thin mild steel	Long Life	1	B-23363
185	30	-	1.6	1.3	64	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-31669
Metal Cutting Saw											
305	25.4	-	2.1	1.7	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	B-09765
305	25.4	-	2.4	2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-34132
305	25.4	-	2.3	2	78	-5	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-09793
305	25.4	-	2	1.7	100	-3	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-23123

Accessories

Germany package





M-force

(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
165	20	-	2	1.2	10	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31918
165	30	-	2	1.2	10	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31924
165	20	-	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31930
165	20	-	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32007
170	30	15.88	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31946
170	30	15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32013
180	30	-	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31952
180	30	-	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32029
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31968
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32035
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	12	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31974
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32041
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31980
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32057
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32079
235	30	25/15.88	2.3	1.6	20	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31996
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32063
235	30	25/15.88	2.3	1.6	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-32085

Accessories

MAKFORCE





Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
150	20	-	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32194
160	20	15.88	2.4	1.5	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32091
160	20	15.88	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32203
160	20	15.88	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32297
165	20	-	2	1.4	10	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-32100
165	30	-	2	1.4	10	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-32116
165	30	-	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32219
165	30	-	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32306
170	30	15.88	2.4	1.5	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32122
170	30	15.88	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32225
170	30	15.88	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32312
180	30	-	2.4	1.5	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32138
180	30	-	2.4	1.5	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32231
180	20	-	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32328
180	30	-	2.4	1.5	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32334
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.4	12	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-32144
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32247
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32340
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32390
210	30	-	2.4	1.6	16	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32150
210	30	-	2.4	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32253
210	30	-	2.4	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32356
235	30	-	2.6	1.6	18	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32166
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	20	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32269
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32275
235	30	-	2.6	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32362
235	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32415
270	30	20	2.6	1.8	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32172
270	30	-	2.6	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32378
270	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32409
355	30	-	3	2.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32188
355	30	-	3	2.2	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32281
355	30	-	3	2.2	60	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-32384
355	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32421

Accessories

MAKBLADE PLUS®

CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADE WITH ANTI-RUST COATING





Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-32437
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32580
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32443
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	48	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32465
216	30	-	2.1	1.6	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32502
216	30	-	2.8	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32627
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32459
255	30	-	2.4	1.8	40	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32471
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32518
255	30	-	2.4	1.8	72	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32596
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32487
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32524
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	70	5	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-32530
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32605
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32633
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32493
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32546
305	30	-	2.6	2	60	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32552
305	30	-	2.5	1.9	70	0	ATAF	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-32568
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32611
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32649
355	30	-	3	2.2	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32574
(Table Saw)											
200	30	-	2.6	1.6	36	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33473
250	30	-	2.8	1.8	40	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33489
260	30	-	2.8	1.8	48	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33495
260	30	-	2.8	1.8	80	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32655
300	30	-	2.8	1.8	48	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33504
300	30	-	2.8	1.8	100	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32661
350	30	-	3.5	2.5	56	20	ATB	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33510
350	30	-	3	2	100	15	ATAFR	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-32677

Accessories

MAKBLADE®





Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32708
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32758
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32823
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32714
216	30	-	2.1	1.6	40	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-32683
216	30	-	2.4	1.6	48	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32764
216	30	-	2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32839
216	30	-	2.8	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32867
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32720
255	30	-	2.1	1.6	48	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-32699
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32792
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32736
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32770
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32801
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32845
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32873
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32742
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32786
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32817
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32851
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-32889
(Table Saw)											
260	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-33679





Accessories

SPECIALIZED
TIP EMBEDDED
KNOT AND NAIL CUTTING





(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
165	20	-	2	1.3	16	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33037
165	20	-	2	1.3	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33093
165	20	-	2	1.3	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33168
185	30	-	2	1.3	16	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33043
185	30	-	2	1.3	20	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33102
185	30	-	2	1.3	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33174
190	30	-	2	1.3	16	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33059
190	30	-	2	1.3	24	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33118
190	30	-	2	1.3	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33180
210	30	-	1.9	1.4	18	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33065
210	30	-	1.9	1.4	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33124
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	20	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33071
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33130
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	48	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33196
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33146
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33205
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	60	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33211
355	30	-	3	2.2	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33087
355	30	-	3	2.2	40	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33152
355	30	-	3	2.2	60	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33227

SPECIALIZED
FOR CONSTRUCTION

(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
190	30	-	2.6	1.6	12	20	FTG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33554
210	30	-	2.8	1.8	14	20	TFG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33766
235	30	-	2.6	1.8	16	20	FTG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-33560

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR CORDLESS SAWS

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15	-	1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-32932
85	15	-	1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-33576
136	20	-	1.5	1	16	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-33532
136	10	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32895
136	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-33629
136	10	-	1.5	1	36	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32948
136	20	-	1.5	1	36	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-33635
165	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32904
165	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32910
165	20	-	1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32954
165	20	-	1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32960
190	30	-	2	1.4	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32926
190	30	-	2	1.4	40	10	ATAF	Wood		1	B-32976
(Cordless Slide Compound Saw)											
190	20	-	1.9	1.4	24	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-33657
190	20	-	1.9	1.4	40	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-33663

SPECIALIZED FOR PLUNGE SAWS

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Plunge Saw)											
160	20	-	2.2	1.6	28	23	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-32982
160	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-32998
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	28	15	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-33009
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-33015
190	30	-	2.2	1.6	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-33613
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	56	-3	TCG	Aluminum	Laser Slit	1	B-33021

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR LAMINATE CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15	-	1	0.7	24	7	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-33819
136	20	-	1.45	1	48	10	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-33825
165	20	-	1.45	1	52	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33831
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33847
216	30	-	2.5	1.8	72	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33853
250	30	-	2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33869
260	30	-	2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33875
305	30	-	2.5	1.8	96	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-33881

SPECIALIZED FOR FIBER CEMENT BOARD

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
165	20	-	2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-33685
190	30	-	2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-33691
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
260	30	-	2.5	1.8	6	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-33700
305	30	-	2.5	1.8	8	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-33716

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR ALUMINUM CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
136	20		1.6	1.0	50	0	ATB	Aluminum		1	B-40303
(Circular Saw)											
160	20	-	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33233
160	30	20	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33249
180	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33255
190	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33261
210	30	-	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33548
235	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33277
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33283
216	30	-	2.2	1.6	64	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33299
250	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33308
250	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33314
260	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33320
260	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33336
305	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33342
305	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33358
(Table Saw)											
200	30	-	2.8	2.2	64	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33364
250	30	-	2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33370
260	30	-	2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33386
300	30	-	2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33392
350	30	-	3.2	2.6	100	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-33401

SPECIALIZED FOR SANDWICH PANEL

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
235	30	-	2.2	1.8	50	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-33582
270	30	-	2.4	2	60	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-33598
355	30	-	2.6	2.2	80	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-33607

Accessories



Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
Cordless Metal Cutter											
136	20	-	1.5	1.2	30	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-33526
136	20	-	1.4	1.1	50	-15	ATB	Thin sheet metal		1	B-33641
136	20	-	1.1	1	56	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-33744
Metal Cutter											
185	30	-	1.9	1.5	36	0	ATB	Mild steel		1	B-33417
185	30	-	2	1.6	38	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-33423
185	30	-	2	1.6	48	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-33451
185	30	-	1.7	1.3	70	-10	FTG	Corrugated steel plate		1	B-33445
185	30	-	1.85	1.5	48	0	SMTCG	Mild steel	Long Life	1	B-33722
185	30	-	1.8	1.5	56	0	SMTCG	Thin mild steel	Long Life	1	B-33738
185	30	-	1.6	1.3	64	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-33984
Metal Cutting Saw											
305	25.4	-	2.1	1.7	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	B-33439
305	25.4	-	2.3	2	78	-5	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-33467
305	25.4	-	2	1.7	100	-3	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-33750

Rusia package



M-force

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
165	20	-	2	1.2	10	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-35140
165	20	-	2	1.2	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31201
165	20	-	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31223
185	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31239
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	12	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31245
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.2	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31273
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	16	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31326
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31348
210	30	-	2.3	1.4	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31360
235	30	15.88	2.3	1.6	20	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31382
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31407
235	30	25/15.88	2.3	1.6	40	15	M-FORCE	Wood		1	B-31429

MAKFORCE

(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
165	20	-	2	1.4	10	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-29169
190	30	20/15.88	2	1.4	12	20	FTG	Wood		1	B-29197
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-31295
190	30	20/15.88	2.2	1.4	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-35190
235	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-35215
270	30	20	2.6	1.8	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-35156
270	30	-	2.6	1.6	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-35184
270	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-35209
355	30	-	3	2.2	24	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-35162
355	30	-	3	2.2	40	20	ATB	Wood		1	B-35178
355	30	-	2.8	1.8	60	15	ATAF	Wood		1	B-35221

MAKBLADE PLUS®

CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADE WITH ANTI-RUST COATING

(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
355	30	-	3	2.2	80	5	ATAF	Wood	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-35237

MAKBLADE®

(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	24	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-35243
190	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-35271
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-35287
255	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-29228
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29262
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-35259
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29234
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29240
260	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29256
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	32	5	ATAF	Wood		1	B-35265
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	40	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29278
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	60	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29284
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	80	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29290
305	30	-	2.3	1.8	100	5	ATB	Wood		1	B-29309

Accessories

SPECIALIZED
TIP EMBEDDED KNOT AND NAIL CUTTING

(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
165	20	-	2	1.25	16	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31217
165	20	-	2	1.25	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-29175
165	20	-	2	1.25	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-29181
185	30	-	2	1.25	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-29212
190	30	-	2	1.25	16	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31267
190	30	-	2	1.25	24	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31289
190	30	-	2	1.25	40	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31304
210	30	-	1.9	1.4	18	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31332
210	30	-	1.9	1.4	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31354
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	20	25	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31398
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31413
235	30	-	2.3	1.6	48	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31435
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-35318
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	40	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-35324
270	30	-	2.6	1.8	60	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-35330
355	30	-	3	2.2	24	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31441
355	30	-	3	2.2	40	23	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31457
355	30	-	3	2.2	60	18	ATB	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31463

SPECIALIZED
FOR CONSTRUCTION

(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
190	30	-	2.6	1.6	12	20	FTG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31251
210	30	-	2.8	1.8	14	20	TFG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31310
235	30	-	2.6	1.8	16	20	FTG	Wood/ Nail	Tip Embedded	1	B-31376

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR CORDLESS SAWS

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15	-	1	0.7	20	10	ATB	Wood		1	B-31142
165	20	-	1.5	1	24	20	ATAF	Wood		1	B-31158
165	20	-	1.6	1	40	18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-31164
(Cordless Slide Compound Saw)											
190	20	-	1.9	1.4	24	-18	ATAF	Wood		1	B-29206

SPECIALIZED FOR PLUNGE SAWS

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Plunge Saw)											
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	28	23	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-31550
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-35293
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	48	8	ATB	Wood	Laser Slit	1	B-31566
165	20	-	2.2	1.6	56	-3	TCG	Aluminum	Laser Slit	1	B-35302

SPECIALIZED FOR LAMINATE CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Cordless Saw)											
85	15	-	1	0.7	24	7	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-31170
136	20	-	1.45	1	48	10	ATAF	Laminate	Coated	1	B-31186
165	20	-	1.45	1	52	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-31192
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-31572
216	30	-	2.5	1.8	72	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-31588
250	30	-	2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-31594
260	30	-	2.5	1.8	84	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-31603
305	30	-	2.5	1.8	96	5	TCG	Laminate	Coated / Laser Slit	1	B-31619

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR FIBER CEMENT BOARD

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
165	20	-	2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-31538
190	30	-	2.3	1.6	4	12	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-31544
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
260	30	-	2.5	1.8	6	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-31625
305	30	-	2.5	1.8	8	8	FTG	Fiber Cement Board	P.C.D Tip	1	B-31631

SPECIALIZED FOR ALUMINUM CUTTING

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
160	20	-	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-35346
180	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-35352
190	30	20/15.88	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-31479
210	30	-	2.4	1.8	60	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-31485
235	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-31491
260	30	-	2.8	2.2	80	0	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-35374
(Slide Compound Saw / Miter Saw)											
190	20	-	2	1.4	60	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-35368
260	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-29315
260	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-29321
305	30	-	2.4	1.8	80	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-29337
305	30	-	2.4	1.8	100	-5	TCG	Aluminum		1	B-29343

SPECIALIZED FOR SANDWICH PANEL

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
(Circular Saw)											
235	30	-	2.2	1.8	50	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-31500
270	30	-	2.4	2	60	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-31516
355	30	-	2.6	2.2	80	0	SMTCG	Sandwichpanel	Laser Slit	1	B-31522

Accessories

SPECIALIZED FOR METAL CUTTING

Metal Cutter

Outer dia(mm)	Bore (mm)	Ring (mm)	Kerf (mm)	Plate (mm)	No. teeth	Rake	Tooth shape	Material	Note	Per pkg	Part No.
185	30	-	1.9	1.5	36	0	ATB	Mild steel		1	B-29359
185	30	-	2	1.6	38	0	MTCG	Mild steel		1	B-29365
185	30	-	2	1.6	48	0	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-29371
185	30	-	1.7	1.3	70	-10	FTG	Corrugated steel plate		1	B-29387
185	30	-	1.85	1.5	48	0	SMTCG	Mild steel	Long Life	1	B-31647
185	30	-	1.8	1.5	56	0	SMTCG	Thin mild steel	Long Life	1	B-31653
185	30	-	1.6	1.3	64	0	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-34154

Metal Cutting Saw

305	25.4	-	2.1	1.7	60	0	TCG	Mild steel		1	B-29393
305	25.4	-	2.4	2	60	0	TCG	Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-29402
305	25.4	-	2.3	2	78	-5	MTCG	Thin mild steel		1	B-29418
305	25.4	-	2	1.7	100	-3	SMTCG	Stainless/Mild steel	Laser Slit	1	B-35380

Combinatioin saw blade

For rip and cross-cut. Has fewer teeth than cross cut blade for faster cutting.



(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. teeth	Material	Per pkg	Region A Part No.
110	20	50	Wood	1	792010-8
140	15.88	60	Wood	1	792017-4
180	20	80	Wood	1	792031-0
260	25	52	Wood	1	792083-1

Cross-cut saw blade

For smoother cross-cut in wood. Cuts smoother than combination blade.



(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. teeth	Material	Per pkg	Region A Part No.
110	20	60	Wood	1	792012-4
255	15.88	50	Wood	1	792640-5
355	25	70	Wood	1	792699-2
415	25	100	Wood	1	792115-4

Rip saw blade

For faster cutting with grain.
Similar to combination blade teeth in shape but larger in size for better chip clearance and less binding.



(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. teeth	Material	Per pkg	Region A Part No.
415	25	70	Wood	1	792114-6

Chisel tooth combination saw blade

For rip and cross-cut. Commonly used for general carpentry.

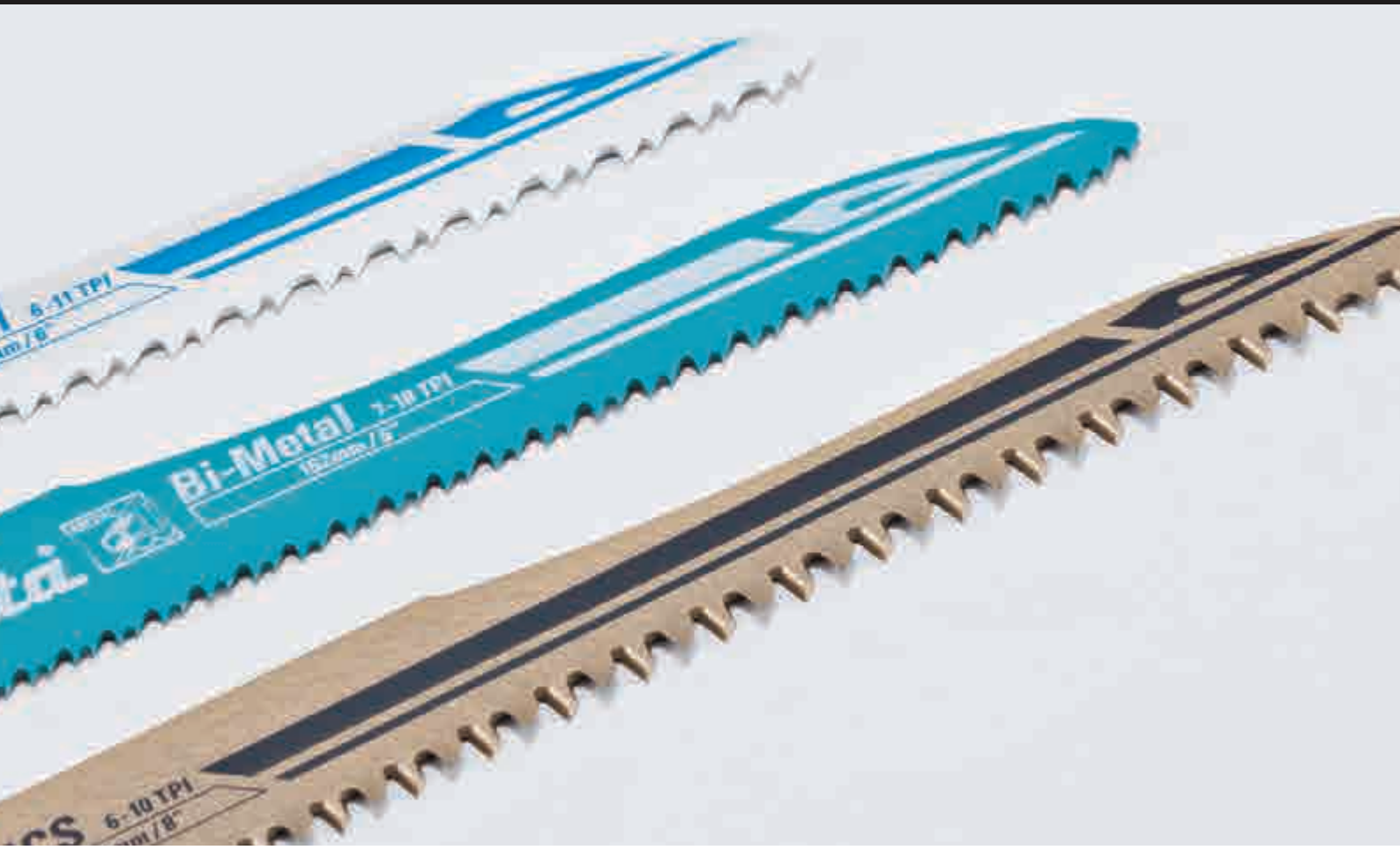


(Circular Saw)

Outer dia (mm)	Bore (mm)	No. teeth	Material	Per pkg	Region A Part No.
210	15.88	30	Wood	1	792281-7
260	25	36	Wood	1	792087-3
415	25	50	Wood	1	792116-2

ACCESSORIES

Jigsaw / Reciprosawing



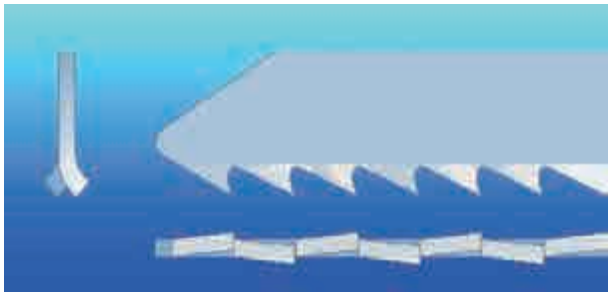
- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Diamond Grit
- Grit size
- Straight cutting
- Curved cutting
- Fine cut
- Coarse cut
- Thick material
- Thin material
- Ground teeth
- Number of teeth per inch
- Do not use orbital mode
- Use coolant, cool

Accessories

Jig Saw blade

Teeth Type

Milled and side set teeth



Ground and side set teeth



Milled and wavy set teeth



Ground and taper ground teeth



Teeth manufacture

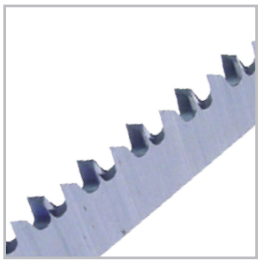
Milled teeth

- Low cost type of manufacturing
- For general cutting
- Soft to hard materials
- Long blade life



Ground teeth

- Costly type of manufacturing
- Very sharp!
- Accurate, clean cut
- Soft to medium hard materials

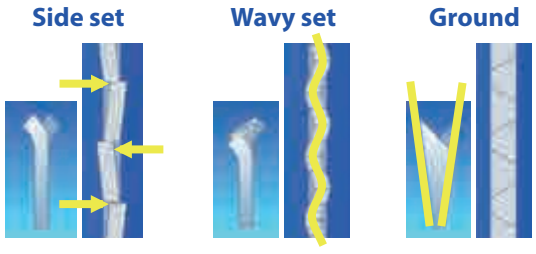


Production method

- **Side set:** each individual tooth is alternatly bend to the left and to the right. Raker setting Example: right, left, straight, etc.



- **Wavy set:** row of teeth receives a wave shape
- **Ground:** blade body tapers to the rear (conical)



Jig Saw Blade material

- **HCS (High Carbon Steel)** for cutting softer materials such as wood or plastics.
- **HSS (High Speed Steel)** for cutting harder materials such as metals.
- **BiM (Bi-metal, HCS base and HSS teeth)**
  for cutting soft materials to hard materials such as wood, metal, plastics.
- **TC (Tungsten Carbide)** for cutting glass fiber reinforced plastic, cement-bonded fiberboards or plasterboard.

Accessories

Makita type Jig Saw blade

For Model:
4300BA/BV, 4322M, 4323M, 4326M, 4327M





Shape	No.	Wood Plywood (mm)	Plastics (mm)	Aluminum (mm)	Stainless Steel (mm)	Mild Steel (mm)	Features / Application	Working Length (mm)	Tooth Per Inch	Mate rial	Type of cutting	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
Wood/ Basic														
	3	3-50	3-50	-	-	-	For general cutting	60	9	HCS		2	A-86533	723010-7-2A
												5	A-85868	
	16	3-50	3-50	-	-	-	For scroll cutting	60	9	HCS		2	792212-6	792211-8-2A
												5	A-85830	
Wood/ Fast														
	8	4-50	4-50	-	-	-	For fast cutting	60	8	HCS		2	792267-1	723023-8-2A
												5	A-85911	
Wood/ Finish														
	9	4-50	4-50	-	-	-	For fast finish work	60	8	HCS		2	792325-3	723024-6-2A
												5	A-85927	
	10	4-50	4-50	-	-	-	For fast finish work, especially suitable for plywood	60	9	HCS		2	792326-1	723025-4-2A
												5	A-85818	
	10S	3-50	-	-	-	-	Splinter-free cuts in wood, requiring no sanding	62	13	HCS		2	A-86555	
												5	A-85824	
	BR-3	4-50	-	-	-	-	Splinter-free cuts in wood requiring no sanding	60	9	HCS		5	A-85933	
Hardwood / Decorative veneers														
	2	3-50	3-50	2-6	-	2-6	For decorative veneers.	60	14	HSS		2	A-86527	723009-2-2A
												5	A-85852	
	4	3-50	3-50	3-6	-	3-6	For hardwood, thick mild steel plate and tough plastics	60	9	HSS		2	A-86549	723011-5-2A
												5	A-85874	
	17	2-50	2-50	2-6	-	2-6	Ideal for scroll cutting of decorative veneer	63	14	HSS		2	792215-0	792214-2-2A
												5	A-85846	
Finish for decorative veneers														
	41	3-50	3-50	-	-	-	Reverse tooth for splinter-free cuts.for tough plastic and decorative veneers	60	12	HSS		2		792396-0-2A
												5	A-85880	792396-090A
	42	2-50	2-50	-	-	-	For decorative veneer	60	16	HSS		2		792395-2-2A
												5	A-85896	792395-290A
Metal/ Basic														
	1	-	1-6	1-3	0.5-3	1-3	For mild steel. Also suitable for corrugated plastics and tough plastics	60	24	HSS		2	A-86511	723012-3-2A
												5	A-85802	
	5	-	2-50	-	-	-	For mild steel	42	24	HSS		2	792131-6	723008-4-2A
												5	A-85905	

Accessories

Bayonet type Jig Saw blade

For Model:
DJV181, DJV182, DJV141, DJV142, BJV180, BJV140, JV183D, JV143D, JV0600, JV100D, DJR185, DJR145, JR102D
4326, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT







Shape	No.	Wood Plywood (mm)	Plastics (mm)	Aluminum (mm)	Stainless Steel (mm)	Mild Steel (mm)	Features / Application	Working Length (mm)	Tooth Per Inch	Material	Type of cutting	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
Super Express Jig saw Blade														
	B-50	5-50	5-50	-	-	-	For fast finish work in wood and plastic	77	8.5 -10.6	HCS		5	B-06460	
	B-51	-	-	-	1-3	1-8	Fast cut for mild steel, stainless steel	77	9.8 -18.1	HSS		5	B-06476	
	B-52	5-50	5-50	3-35	3-5	3-8	Fast cut for universal materials	77	5.5 -9.8	HSS		5	B-06482	
Wood/ Basic														
	B-13	4-65	4-65	-	-	-	For general cutting	70	8	HCS		2	B-01286	
												5	A-85656	792465-790A
	B-15	3-35	3-35	-	-	-	Ideal for cutting thin materials	50	12	HCS		5	A-85678	792467-390A
	B-14	2-35	2-35	-	-	-	Ideal for cutting thin materials	50	18	HCS		5	A-85662	792466-590A
	B-18	2-35	2-35	-	-	-	For scroll cutting	45	14	HCS		5	A-85709	792470-490A
Wood/ Fast														
	58	4-65	4-65	-	-	-	For fast cutting	75	8	HCS		5	A-86577	792429-190A
	B-16	5-65	5-65	-	-	-	For fast and rough cutting	75	6	HCS		2	B-01292	
												5	A-85684	792468-190A
	L-2	5-90	5-90	-	-	-	For fast and rough cutting	100	6	HCS		5	A-86309	
	B-16L	5-135	5-135	-	-	-	For fast and rough cutting	150	6	HCS		5	792726-5	792730-4
	B-17	5-60	5-60	-	-	-	For fast and scroll cutting	70	6	HCS		2	B-01301	
												5	A-85690	792469-990A
	B-8	4-65	4-65	-	-	-	Hook angle: 2 degrees	75	8	HCS		5	A-85232	
Wood/ Finish														
	59	4-65	4-65	-	-	-	For fast finish work	75	8	HCS		5	A-86583	792430-690A
	B-10	3-65	3-65	-	-	-	For fast finish work, especially suitable for plywood	75	9	HCS		5	A-85628	792529-790A

Accessories

Shape	No.	Wood Plywood (mm)	Plastics (mm)	Aluminum (mm)	Stainless Steel (mm)	Mild Steel (mm)	Features / Application	Working Length (mm)	Tooth Per Inch	Mate rial	Type of cutting	Per pkg.	Region B	Part No.	Region C	Part No.
Wood/ Finish																
	B-11	3-60	3-60	-	-	-	For fast finish work in wood and plastics	75	9	HCS		2	B-01270			
												5	A-85634		792463-190A	
	B-10S	3-50	-	-	-	-	Splinter-free cuts in wood requiring no sanding	65	13	HCS		5	792691-8			
	B-12	5-65	5-65	-	-	-	For fast finish work in wood and plastics	75	6	HCS		5	A-85640		792464-990A	
	L-1	5-90	5-90	-	-	-	Ideal for cutting thick materials	100	6	HCS		5	A-86290			
	B-29	2-35	2-35	-	-	-	For scroll cutting	42	16	HCS		5	A-80400			
	BR-13	5-65	-	-	-	-	Splinter-free cuts in wood, requiring no sanding	64	9	HCS		5	A-85793		792729-9	
Hardwood / Decorative veneers																
	B-25	3-60	3-60	3-6	-	3-6	For hardwood, thick mild steel plate and hard plastics.	75	9	HSS		2	B-01345			
												5	A-85765		792476-290A	
	B-26	3-60	3-60	3-10	-	3-10	For scroll cutting in hardwoods and for hard plastics.	70	9	HSS		2	B-01351			
												5	A-85771		792477-090A	
Finish for decorative veneers																
	B-19	3-50	3-50	-	-	-	Reverse tooth for splinter-free cuts. For tough plastics and decorative veneers	65	12	HCS		5	A-85715		792471-290A	
	B-28	2-50	2-50	-	-	-	For decorative veneers	63	16	HSS		5	A-80391			
Metal/ Basic																
	51	-	1.5-6	1.5-6	1-3	1-3	For mild steel	65	24	HSS		5	A-86561		792428-390A	
	B-22	-	1-6	1-3	1-3	1-3	For mild steel, tough plastics. Espessialy for thin metal plate	50	24	HSS		2	B-01323			
												5	A-85737		792473-890A	
	B-24	-	1-3	1-2	0.5-2	0.5-2	For very thin metal plate	50	32	HSS		5	A-85759		792475-490A	
	B-23	3-35	3-35	2-6	-	2-6	For decorative veneers, medium-thick metal plate	50	14	HSS		2	B-01339			
												5	A-85743		792474-690A	
	B-27	-	1-6	1-3	1-3	1-3	For scroll cutting in mild steel	50	24	HSS		2	B-01367			
												5	A-85787		792478-890A	
	B-32	-	- Ø 65	- Ø 65	-	1.5-3	For thin metal plate, pipes and profiles. Also aluminium and plastics.	107	18	HSS		5	B-10431			
	B-33	-	- Ø 65	- Ø 65	-	2-3	For midium-thick metal plate, pipes and profiles.Also Aluminium	107	14	HSS		5	B-10447			

Accessories

Shape	No.	Wood Plywood (mm)	Plastics (mm)	Aluminum (mm)	Stainless Steel (mm)	Mild Steel (mm)	Features / Application	Working Length (mm)	Tooth Per Inch	Mate rial	Type of cutting	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
Metal/ Basic														
	B-34	-	1.5-6	1.5-3	1.5-3	1.5-3	For mild steel, tough plastics. Especially for thin metal plate	50	18	HSS		5	B-10453	
	B-35	*	- Ø 114	2-6	-	-	For sandwich materials * Wood with nails -ø120	154	14	BiM		3	B-10469	
For Plastics														
	B-21	-	3-60	1-10	-	-	For plastics finish work	75	12	HSS		2	B-01317	
												5	A-85721	792472-090A
For Rubber														
	B-K	-	-	-	-	-	Ideal for cutting of paper, cork, rubber, leather	75	-	HCS	-	5	A-80416	
For Fiber Cement														
	B-60	-	-	-	-	-	Fiber Cement/Plaster Board 5-50, FRP/Plastic 5-20	75	6	TC	-	3	B-06890	
	B-61	-	-	-	-	-	Fiber Cement/Plaster Board 5-80, FRP/Plastic 5-50	105	6	TC	-	3	B-06909	

Jig Saw Blade 100pc/ pack



Type	No.	Application	Part No.
Makita type	No.1	Metal	B-07783
	No.2	Wood	B-07799
	No.3	Wood	B-07808
	No.8	Wood	B-07814
	No.10	Wood	B-07820
Bayonet type	B-22	Metal	B-07733
	B-23	Metal	B-07749
	No.51	Metal	B-07836
	B-25	Wood	B-07755
	BR-13	Wood	B-07777
	B-10	Wood	B-07674
	B-11	Wood	B-07680
	B-12	Wood	B-07696
	B-13	Wood	B-07705
	B-16	Wood	B-07711
	B-18	Wood	B-07727
	B-29	Wood	B-07761
	No.58	Wood	B-07842
	No.59	Wood	B-07858

Makita Jig Saw blade assortment

*Super Express Jig saw blade





Type	Five different jig saw blades in one packet					Part No.
Makita type	No.1	No.2	No.3	No.8	No.10S	A-86882
B type	B-10S	B-13	B-16	B-22	B-23	A-86898
B type	B-50	B-51	B-52	-	-	*B-06292

Accessories

Economy type Jig Saw blade

For Model:
DJV181, DJV182, DJV141, DJV142, BJV180, BJV140, JV183D, JV143D, JV0600, JV100D, DJR185, DJR145, JR102D
4326, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT

Shape	Wood Plywood (mm)	Plastics (mm)	Aluminum (mm)	Stainless Steel (mm)	Mild Steel (mm)	Features / Application	Working Length (mm)	Tooth Per Inch	Material	Type of cutting	Per pkg.	Region A	Part No.
	4-50	-	-	-	-	Wood / Basic	74	8	HCS		5	D-34877
	4-50	-	-	-	-	Wood / Fast	74	6	HCS		5	D-34883
	4-50	-	-	-	-	Wood / Fast, Curved	74	6	HCS		5	D-34899
	-	-	-	-	1-3	Metal / Basic	51	21	HSS		5	D-34908
	4-50	-	-	-	-	Wood / Finish	74	9	HCS		5	D-44214

Recipro saw blades for Model JR1000FT, JR102D

For Grinding

Shape	Description	Application	Overall Length (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Per pkg.	Part No.
	Sanding adapter (Use with Abrasive paper)	Wood	153	90	1	A-40967
	Abrasive paper #60 (Use with Sanding adapter)	Wood	-	95x22	10	B-04977
	Abrasive paper #120 (Use with Sanding adapter)	Wood	-	95x22	10	B-04983
	File (Round Type)	Metal	153	60	3	A-40945
	File (Flat Type)	Metal	153	60	3	A-40951





Accessories

Recipro saw blades for Model JR1000FT, JR102D

HCS / High carbon steel for cutting softer materials such as wood or plastics HSS / High speed steel for cutting harder materials such as metals,aluminium,and non-metals

For Cutting

Shape	No.	Wood Plywood (mm)	Plastics (mm)	Aluminum (mm)	Stainless Steel (mm)	Mild Steel (mm)	Features / Application	Working Length (mm)	Tooth Per Inch	Mate rial	Type of cutting	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
Wood/ Fast														
	B-8	4-65	4-65	-	-	-	Ideal for fast cutting of wood and plastics.Hook angle:2degrees	75	8	HCS		5	A-85232	
Wood/ Finish														
	B-10	3-65	3-65	-	-	-	For fast finish work, especially in plywood.	75	9	HCS		5	A-85628	792529-790A
Finish for decorative veneers														
	B-19	3-50	3-50	-	-	-	Reverse tooth for splinter-free cuts. For tough plastics and decorative veneers	65	12	HCS		5	A-85715	792471-290A
	B-19S	3-25	3-25	-	-	-	Short type of B-19	43	12	HCS		5	B-04933	
Metal/ Basic														
	B-22	-	1-6	1-3	1-3	1-3	For mild steel, tough plastics. Espessialy for thin metal plate	50	24	HSS		2	B-01323	792473-890A
	B-22S	-	1-6	1-3	1-3	1-3	Short type of B-22	32	24	HSS		5	B-04949	
Metal/ Thin cutting														
	B-24	-	1-3	1-2	0.5-2	0.5-2	For very thin metal plate	50	32	HSS		5	A-85759	792475-490A
	B-24S	-	1-3	1-2	0.5-2	0.5-2	Short type of B-24	32	32	HSS		5	B-04955	
	B-30	-	1-6	1-3	1-3	1-3	For mild steel. angle: 2degrees	50	24	HSS		5	B-04961	

For Paper, Cork, Rubber, Leather

Shape	No.	Foam polystyrene	Cardboard	Rubber	Leather	-	Features / Application	Working Length (mm)	Tooth Per Inch	Mate rial	Type of cutting	Per pkg.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
	B-K	50	30	10	5	-	Ideal for cutting of paper, cork, rubber and leather.	75	-	HCS		5	A-80416	

Accessories

Recipro saw blade

For Model:
DJR185, DJR183, DJR145, DJR143, JR140D, JR180D, BJR141, BJR181, BJR182, BJR240, JR3050T, JR3060T, JR3070CT

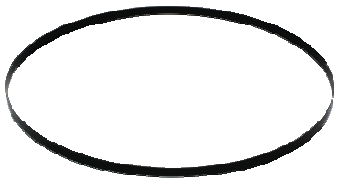
Type	Teeth per inch	Overall length (mm)	Application	Tooth Material	Per pkg.	Part No.
Super Express Recipro saw Blade						
	7-18	152	Fast cut for metal (Iron/steel 1.5-8.0mm, Plastic 5-77mm)	Bi-Metal	5	B-05038
	6-11	152	Fast cut for non-ferrous metal, aluminum, plastics, wood with nail, steel (Iron/steel 5-8mm, Plastic 5-77mm, Wood 5-77mm)	Bi-Metal	5	B-05044
	6-10	203	Fast cut for wood	HCS	5	B-05153
For Metal / Basic						
No.21 	24	125	For steel plate 1.5mm-3.0 mm. For iron pipe 50 mm dia. or less.	HSS	5	792146-3
No.22 	18	165	For steel plate, aluminum 3.0mm-5.0mm. For iron pipe 90 mm dia. or less.	HSS	5	792147-1
No.24 	24	165	For steel plate 1.5mm-3.0 mm. For iron pipe 90 mm dia. or less.	HSS	5	792149-7
	18	152	For thin metal 1.5-4.0mm. For iron pipe 100mm dia or less.	Bi-Metal	5	B-05169
	14+18	228	For Medium-thick to thick sheet metal 3-8mm, For pipes and profiles 5-175mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-31865
For Wood / Basic						
No.23 	9	165	For wood 5mm-90 mm.	HCS	5	792148-9
No.3020 	10	150	For wood, plywood 5mm-90mm	HCS	5	A-02319
No.3023 	10	250	For thick wood 5mm-190mm	HCS	5	B-00767
For Wood / Fast						
No.23B 	6	150	For fast finish work in wood 10mm-90mm	HCS	5	792707-9
No.3019 	4	150	For fast and rough cutting in thick wood. 20mm-90mm	HCS	5	A-02303
No.3030 	6	300	For roughing work on thick wood. 10mm-250mm	HCS	5	B-03030
For Wood with nails						
	6	152	For wood with nails 10mm-100mm, Glass Fiber 8-50mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-05175
	10	152	For pallets, wood with nails 5-100mm sheet metal, pipes, aluminum profiles 3-12mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-31843
	10	228	For pallets, wood with nails 5-175mm sheet metal, pipes, aluminum profiles 3-12mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-31859

Accessories

Type	Teeth per inch	Overall length (mm)	Application	Tooth Material	Per pkg.	Part No.
For Wood and Metal						
	5-8	305	Wood with nails/metal, chipboards (10-250mm), aerated concrete (10-250mm), plastics/Glass fibre reinforced plastics, profiles (5-60mm)	Bi-Metal	3	B-10637
For Special Purpose						
	-	152	For stainless steel plate 2mm-4mm, stainless steel pipe 50mm dia or less, fiber glass	TC/HM	2	B-07250
	-	228	Cast-steel pipe 150mm dia or less, for red brick 10-175mm, FRP/Epoxy 3-175mm	Diamond Grit	2	B-31871
For Ice/Frozen Material						
	3	305	For Ice 10-250 mm	Stainless Steel	1	B-10609
	6	228	For Ice 10-175 mm	Stainless Steel	1	B-30564
	6	305	For Ice 10-250 mm	Stainless Steel	1	B-23248
	10	228	For Ice 10-175 mm	Stainless Steel	1	B-30570
	10	305	For Ice 10-250 mm	Stainless Steel	1	B-23254
For Model: **JR100D, JR102D**						
For Metal						
	24	100	For thin metal 0.7-3.0mm.	Bi-Metal	5	B-20395
	18	100	For thin metal 1.5-4.0mm.	Bi-Metal	5	B-20404
	14	100	For thick metal 3.0-8.0mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-20410
For Wood & Metal						
	10	100	For sheet metal 3.0-12.0mm, wood 10.0-50.0mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-20426
	14-18	100	For thick metal 3.0-8.0mm, wood 10.0-50.0mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-20454
For Wood with nails						
	6	100	For wood with nails 10.0mm-50.0mm,	Bi-Metal	5	B-20432
For Plasterboards						
	6	100	For plasterboard 5.0-50.0mm	Bi-Metal	5	B-20448

Accessories

Band saw blade







Model No.	Width (mm)	No. of teeth per inch	Application	Part No.
LB1200F	16	4	Wood/ for cross-cut	B-16667
	13	4	Wood/ for universal	B-16673
	6	6	Wood/ for curve-cut	B-16689
	16	14	Nonferrous metal	B-16695

*Wave teeth

Width : 13 mm, Thickness : 0.5 mm, Length : 1,140 mm

Model No.	Type	Thickness of work piece	No. of teeth per inch	Application	Part No.
BPB180, 2106, 2107F, 2107FW	Carbon steel (3pcs. /set)		6	Wood	792567-9
		More than 5 mm	14	Plastics and non-ferrous metal.Mild steel, cast steel and cast iron.	792560-3
		4 mm- 5 mm	18		792559-8
		Less than 4 mm	24		792558-0
	Bi-Metal (1pc.)	More than 5 mm	14	Plastics and non-ferrous metal. Mild steel, cast steel and cast iron. Hard steel and stainless steel.	792557-2 *194691-8
		4 mm- 5 mm	18		792556-4
		Less than 4 mm	24		*194692-6

Width : 13 mm, Thickness : 0.5 mm, Length : 835 mm

BPB181	Bi-Metal (5pc.)	3-6 mm	14	Plastics and non-ferrous metal. Mild steel, cast steel and cast iron. Hard steel and stainless steel.	*B-40543
		2 mm- 3 mm	18		*B-40559





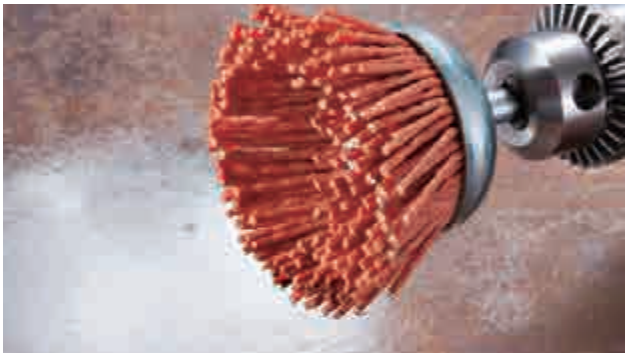
ACCESSORIES

Brushing



Accessories

Brushes for drill



Brush Type



0.3mm diameter crimped steel wire

Ideal for light rust and paint removal for metal.



Nylon Coarse (#80)

Ideal for light rust and paint removal for metal, wood and PVC.



Nylon fine (#240)

Ideal for surface finishing for metal, wood and PVC.

Shape Type



Cup type

Effective for flat or rugged surface



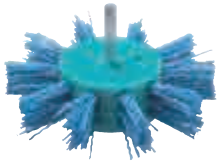
Wheel type

Effective for working at spot



End type

Effective for tight or narrow place



Flap type

Effective for treatment for wood

Material chart

AA : Recommended A : Acceptable

Brush type	 0.3mm diameter crimped steel wire	 Nylon Coarse (#80)	 Nylon fine (#240)
Wood		AA	AA
PVC		AA	AA
Metal	AA	AA	AA
Finishing (Metal surface)			 brushed by Nylon fine (#240) after brushing by Nylon Coarse (#80)

Accessories

Nylon brush for Drill

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Nylon cup brush



			Region A
Size	Grit	Shank dia.	Part No.
50mm(2'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45509
63mm(2-1/2'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45515
75mm(3'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45521
50mm(2'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45537
63mm(2-1/2'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45543
75mm(3'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45559

Nylon wheel brush



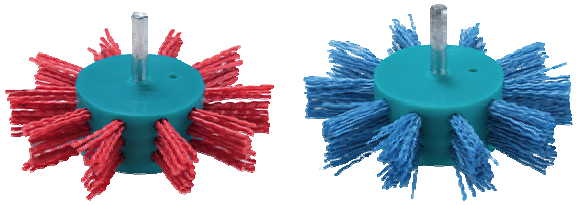
			Region A
Size	Grit	Shank dia.	Part No.
38mm (1-1/2'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45565
50mm (2'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45571
63mm (2-1/2'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45587
75mm (3'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45593
100mm (4'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45602
38mm (1-1/2'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45618
50mm (2'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45624
63mm (2-1/2'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45630
75mm (3'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45646
100mm (4'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45652

Nylon end brush



			Region A
Size	Grit	Shank dia.	Part No.
12mm (1/2'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45668
19mm (3/4'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45674
25mm (1'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45680
30mm (1-1/4'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45696
12mm (1/2'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45705
19mm (3/4'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45711
25mm (1'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45727
30mm (1-1/4'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45733

Nylon flap brush



			Region A
Size	Grit	Shank dia.	Part No.
100mm(4'')	coarse(#80)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45749
100mm(4'')	Fine(#240)	6mm (1/4'')	D-45755



Accessories

Wire brush for Drill

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Wire cup brush, Crimped wire



Size	Shank dia.	Region A
		Part No.
38mm (1-1/2'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39908
50mm (2'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39914
63mm (2-1/2'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39920
75mm (3'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39936
80mm (3-1/8'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39942

Wire wheel brush, Crimped wire



Size	Shank dia.	Region A
		Part No.
38mm (1-1/2'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39958
50mm (2'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39964
63mm (2-1/2'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39970
75mm (3'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39986
100mm (4'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-39992

Wire end brush, Crimped wire



Size	Shank dia.	Region A
		Part No.
12mm (1/2'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-40004
19mm (3/4'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-40010
25mm (1'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-40026
30mm (1-1/4'')	6mm (1/4'')	D-40032

Wire brush

For Model:
A: 100mm Disc / Angle Grinder
B: 125, 150mm Angle Grinder
C: 180, 230mm Angle Grinder
D: 230mm Angle Grinder

*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Wire Cup brush, Crimped wire

0.3mm crimped steel wire

(Ideal for light rust removal
from flat surfaces and edges.)



**These item will be discountinued when current stock ends.

For Model	Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
A	60mm	M10 x 1.5	*D-24066
B	60mm	M14 x 2	*D-24072
A	2-1/2''	5/8''-11	*D-26515
A	75mm	M10 x 1.5	*D-24088
B	75mm	M14 x 2	*D-24094
A	75mm	M10 x 1.25	**794160-5
A	3''	5/8''-11	*D-26521
B	90mm	M14 x 2	**794371-2
B	90mm	M16 x 2	**794324-1
C	100mm	M14 x 2	*D-29284
C	4''	5/8''-11	*D-31697
C	110mm	M14 x 2	**794372-0
C	110mm	M16 x 2	**794325-9

Wire Cup brush, Crimped wire, brass-coated

0.3mm Brass coated steel wire

(Ideal for light rust removal.
Prevented from wire corrosion.)



For Model	Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
B	60mm	M14 x 2	*D-39746
B	2-1/2''	5/8''- 11	*D-39752
B	75mm	M14 x 2	*D-39768
B	3''	5/8''- 11	*D-39774
C	90mm	M14 x 2	*D-39780
C	3-1/2''	5/8''- 11	*D-39796
C	100mm	M14 x 2	*D-39805
C	4''	5/8''- 11	*D-39811

Accessories

Wire Cup brush, Knotted wire

0.5mm knotted steel wire1

(Ideal for heavy work
for fast cleaning of large surface.)



For Model	Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
A	60mm	M10 x 1.5	*D-24103
B	60mm	M14 x 2	*D-24119
A	2-1/2''	5/8''-11	*D-26537
A	75mm	M10 x 1.5	*D-24125
B	75mm	M14 x 2	*D-24131
A	3''	5/8''-11	*D-26543
C	4''	5/8''-11	*D-31706

Wire wheel brush, Knotted wire

0.5mm knotted steel wire

(Effective for heavy duty cleaning at spot.)



For Model	Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
B, C	100mm	M14 x 2	*D-29555
B, C	115mm	M14 x 2	*D-29561
B, C	125mm	M14 x 2	*D-29577
C	150mm	M14 x 2	*D-45761
C	6''	5/8''-11	*D-45783
D	175mm	M14 x 2	*D-45777
D	7''	5/8''-11	*D-45799

Wire Cup brush, Knotted wire 2

0.5mm knotted steel wire2

(Ideal for especially heavy work.
Knotted steel wire2 is twisted
more stronger than 1.)



For Model	Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
A	60mm	M10 x 1.5	*D-24147
B	60mm	M14 x 2	*D-24153
A	2-1/2''	5/8''-11	*D-26559
C	100mm	M14 x 2	*D-29290
C	4''	5/8''-11	*D-31712



Wire bevel brush, Crimped wire

0.3mm crimped steel wire

(Best for cleaning sides)



For Model	Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
B, C	100mm	M14 x 2	*D-39827
B, C	4''	5/8''-11	*D-39833
B, C	115mm	M14 x 2	*D-39849
B, C	4-1/2''	5/8''-11	*D-39855

Wire bevel brush, Knotted wire

0.5mm knotted steel wire

(Effective for edges and corners.)



For Model	Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
B, C	100mm	M14 x 2	*D-39861
B, C	4''	5/8''-11	*D-39877
B, C	115mm	M14 x 2	*D-39883
B, C	4-1/2''	5/8''-11	*D-39899

Accessories

Slit paper wheel 120-40

(For rust and paint removal)

For Model:
9741



Part No.
794380-1

Cotton buff wheel 120

(For polishing)

For Model:
9741



Part No.
794381-9

Wire brush wheel 120

(For rust removal)

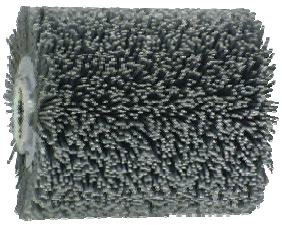
For Model:
9741



Part No.
794382-7

Nylon brush wheel

For Model:
9741



Application	Part No.
120-80 Coarse	794384-3
120-100 Medium	794379-6
120-240 Fine	794383-5





ACCESSORIES

Bonded Abrasive



Long life

Flexible

Always use back up pad

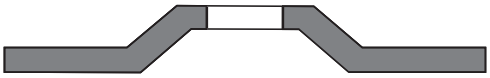
Accessories

Types of Wheels





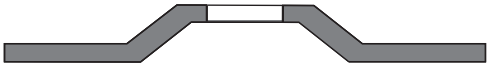
Depressed Center Wheel



Diameter 100mm~230mm
Thickness: 6.0mm



Flexible grinding wheel



Diameter 100mm~230mm
Thickness: 3.0mm



*ALWAYS USE BACK-UP PAD



Diameter 305mm~405mm
Thickness: 2.4mm~3.0mm



Thin cut-off wheel (Flat)

Diameter 100mm~230mm
Thickness: 1.0mm~2.0mm



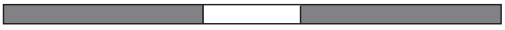
Thin cut-off wheel (Depressed)



Diameter 100mm~230mm
Thickness: 1.2mm~2.0mm



Cut-off wheel (Flat)



Diameter 100mm~230mm
Thickness: 2.5mm~3.0mm



Cut-off wheel (Depressed)



Diameter 100mm~230mm
Thickness: 3.0mm



Accessories

Abrasive Disc



Standard

Pictograms for safety use

Part number

Size

Max operating speed

OSA mark (Organization Safety Abrasives)

Application

Color code

- Blue: Matale
- Gold: INOX
- Green: Masonry
- Silver: Aluminum

Spec

Validity

How to read the spec.



Aluminum Oxide Group

Brown Fused Aluminum : A

White Aluminum Oxide : WA

Black Silicon Carbide : C

Alumina Zirconium : Z



Grit Size

24 36 60 80 120

Coarse **Fine**



Hardness of grinding wheel

Closer to A, softer grinding wheel is
Closer to Z, harder grinding wheel is

Soft grinding wheel ► Hard work piece
Hard grinding wheel ► Soft work piece

Very Soft	Soft	Middle	Hard	Very Hard
A - G	H - K	L-O	P - S	T - Z



Type of Bond

Resin Bonded = Resinoid(BF)

Main component is phenol resin
Mechanically strong, but weak against moisture and high heat

Accessories

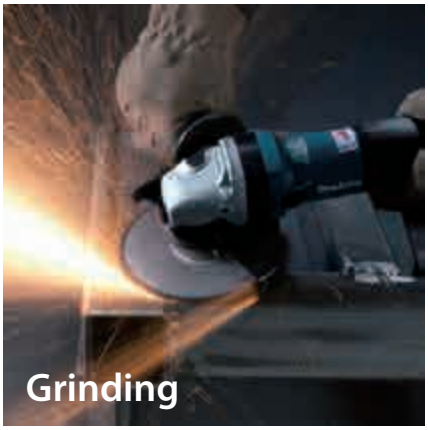
2in1 grinding wheel



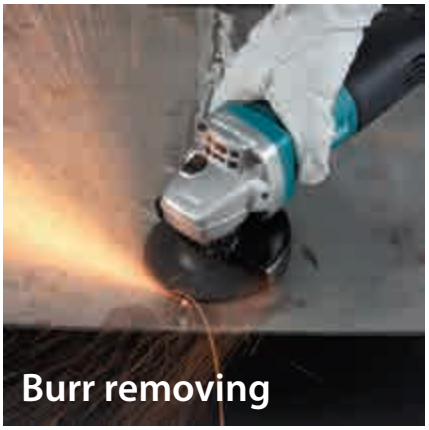


Features

1. Grinding and cutting with one wheel.
2. Time and cost saving thanks to its efficient workability.
3. Recommendable from DIY to professional.
4. Made in accordance with oSa guideline. Covers EN12413.







Application and angle

Grinding



Clean grinding

Cutting



Easy, fine and exact cutting

Accessories

Flexible grinding wheel



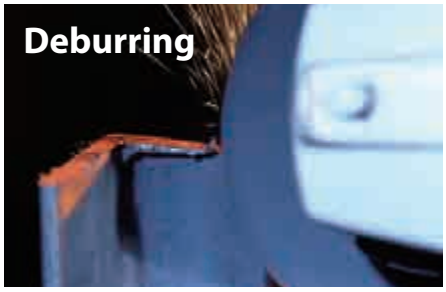


Features

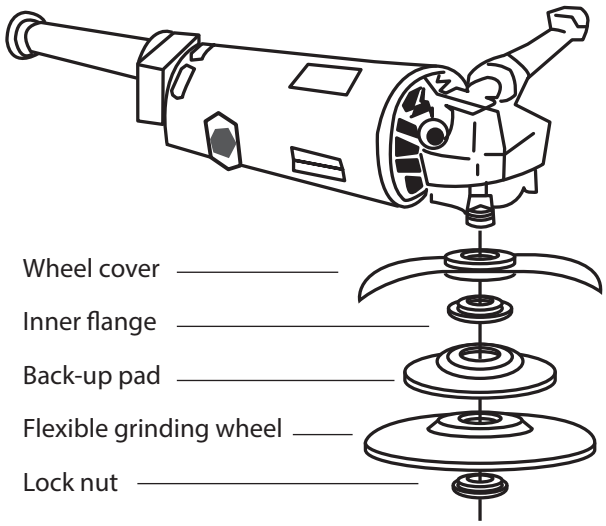
1. Less noise
2. Low vibration
3. As flexivle grinding wheel cause almost no tapping, it provides excellent workability
4. Wide range of Applications





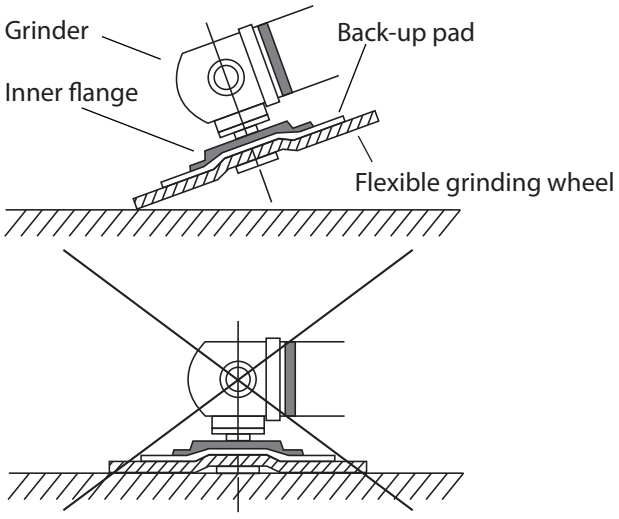


Direction for attachment and use



Operating angle

The operating angle should be kept at 15 - 30°



Accessories

2in1 grinding wheel

Appropriate wheel cover is required,



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Region A
			Part No.
100x3.2x16	1	A36T	B-21222
115x3.2x22.23	1	A36T	B-21238
125x3.2x22.23	1	A36T	B-21244

Flexible grinding wheel

(Most versatile wheel for light metal grinding and sanding)

Always use back-up pad



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Region A
			Part No.
100 x 2.5 x 16	5	60	794229-5
100 x 2 x 16	1	AC46	*B-18203(EN)
100 x 2 x 16	1	AC60	*A-85139(EN)
100 x 2 x 16	1	AC80	*B-18219(EN)
100 x 2 x 16	1	AC120	*B-18225(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	AC36	*B-18231(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	AC46	*B-18247(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	AC60	*B-18253(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	AC80	*B-18269(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC36	*B-18275(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC46	*B-18281(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC60	*B-18297(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC80	*B-18306(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC36	*B-18312(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC46	*B-18328(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC60	*B-18334(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC80	*B-18340(EN)
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC36	*B-18356
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC46	*B-18362
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC60	*A-88490
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC80	*B-18378
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC36	*B-18384
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC46	*B-18390
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC60	*B-18409
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	AC80	*B-18415

Material: Stainless and Steel

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Region A
			Part No.
100 x 2 x 16	1	WA46	*B-18421(EN)
100 x 2 x 16	1	WA60	*B-18437(EN)
100 x 2 x 16	1	WA80	*B-18443(EN)
100 x 2 x 16	1	WA120	*B-18459(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	WA36	*B-18465(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	WA46	*B-18471(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	WA60	*B-18487(EN)
100 x 3 x 16	1	WA80	*B-18493(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA36	*B-18502(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA46	*B-18518(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA60	*B-18524(EN)
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA80	*B-18530(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA36	*B-18546(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA46	*B-18552(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA60	*B-18568(EN)
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA80	*B-18574(EN)
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA36	*B-18580
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA46	*B-18596
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA60	*B-18605
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA80	*B-18611
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA36	*B-18627
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA46	*B-18633
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA60	*B-18649
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	WA80	*B-18655





Back up pad

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Region A
		Part No.
for 100mm	1	*B-20476
for 115/125mm	1	*B-20482
for 180mm	1	*B-20498
for 230mm	1	*B-20507

Flexible grinding wheel

(Most versatile wheel for light metal grinding and sanding)

Needless to use Back up pad



Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Regionxxx
			Part No.
100 x 3.8x 16	1	36	B-29147
100 x 3.8x 16	1	60	B-29153

Accessories

Depressed center wheel

*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



Material: Steel

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Region A	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
100 x 4 x 16	1	A36P	*A-80905(EN)	-
100 x 6 x 16	1	A36P	*A-80911(EN)	-
100 x 6 x 16	1	A24R	*D-18443(EN)	*D-20775
100 x 6 x 16	1	A24P	-	*741402-C
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	741451-5	-
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	741458-1	-
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*A-80927(EN)	-
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*D-18459(EN)	*D-20781
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	-	*741423-B
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	-	*A-90364
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*A-80933(EN)	-
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*D-18465(EN)	*D-20797
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	-	*741407-B
150 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*A-84981(EN)	
150 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*D-26163(EN)	*D-29309
150 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	-	*741448-A
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24P	741425-6	-
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	741426-4	-
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*A-88886(EN)	-
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*A-80949(EN)	-
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*D-18471(EN)	*D-20806
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	-	*741413-B
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*A-80955(EN)	-
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*D-18487(EN)	*D-20812
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24P	-	741421-4
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	-	741422-2
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	-	*741421-B

Hubbed Material: Steel

4-1/2''x1/4''x5/8''-11	1	A24R	-	*741416-B
5-1/2''x1/4''x5/8''-11	1	A24R	-	*741417-B
7-1/2''x1/4''x5/8''-11	1	A24R	-	*741414-B
9-1/2''x1/4''x5/8''-11	1	A24R	-	*741415-B

Material: Stainless&Steel

100 x 6 x 16	1	WA36N	*A-80852(EN)	-
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	WA36N	*A-80640(EN)	-
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	WA36N	*A-80874(EN)	-
150 x 6 x 22.23	1	WA36N	*A-80846(EN)	-
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	WA36O	*A-80880(EN)	-

For Heavy Duty

Material: Stainless&Steel



Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Region A	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
100 x 6 x 16	1	A24R	*B-21107(EN)	-
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*B-21113(EN)	-
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*B-21129(EN)	-
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*B-21135(EN)	-
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	A24R	*B-21141(EN)	-



Material: Brick

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Region A	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
100 x 6 x 16	1	C24R	*D-18493(EN)	*D-20828
100 x 6 x 16	1	C24R	-	*741425-B
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	C24R	*D-18502(EN)	*D-20834
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	C24R	-	*741426-B
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	C24R	*D-18518(EN)	*D-20840
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	C24R	-	*741427-B
150 x 6 x 22.23	1	C24R	*D-18524(EN)	*D-20856
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	C24R	*D-18530(EN)	*D-20862
180x6x22-11 (5/8''thread)	1	C24R	-	*741428-B
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	C24R	*D-18546(EN)	*D-20878
230x6x22-11 (5/8''thread)	1	C24R	-	*741429-B



Material: Aluminum

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Region A	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
100 x 6 x 16	1	A36P	*B-17706(EN)	-
115 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*B-14560(EN)	-
125 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*B-17653(EN)	-
150 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*B-17669(EN)	-
180 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*B-14576(EN)	-
230 x 6 x 22.23	1	A36P	*B-14582(EN)	-

Accessories

Abrasive cut-off wheel for portable cut-off

For all ferrous materials (Steel,cast iron) and other hard metals.



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Grit	G.F.Q'ty	Per pkg.	Region A	Region C
				Part No.	Part No.
305x2.8x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	A-01345	
305x2.8x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	A-05038	
305x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	*A-87650-25	
355x2.4x25.4	A30Q	1.0G	5	*B-20769-5	*B-23204-5
355x2.4x25.4	A30Q	1.0G	25	*B-20769-25	*B-23204-25
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	A-01351	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	A-05044	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	*A-89545-5	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	*A-89545-25	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	*A-89953-5	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	*B-10730-5	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	*B-10730-25	
355x3x25.4	A30Q	1.0G	5	*B-20775-5	*B-23210-5
355x3x25.4	A30Q	1.0G	25	*B-20775-25	*B-23210-25
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	*B-10665-5(EN)	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	*B-10665-25(EN)	
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	-	*A-93859-5
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	-	*A-93859-25
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	-	*B-10849-5
355x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	-	*B-10849-25
405x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	5	A-01367	
405x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	A-05050	
405x3x25.4	A36P	1.0G	25	*A-87694-25	

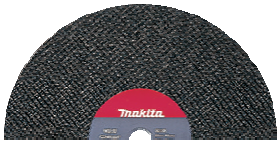
Double Reinforced Abrasive cut-off wheel for portable cut-off

Size (mm)	Grit	G.F.Q'ty	Per pkg.	Region A	Region C
				Part No.	Part No.
355x3x25.4	A30P	2.0G	5	*B-16891-5(EN)	*B-19875-5
355x3x25.4	A30P	2.0G	25	*B-16891-25(EN)	*B-19875-25
355x3x25.4	A30R	2.0G	5	*B-20753-5(EN)	*B-23232-5
355x3x25.4	A30R	2.0G	25	*B-20753-25(EN)	*B-23232-25



Abrasive cut-off wheel for angle cutter #4112H,4112HS

For cutting masonry materials, concrete, marble, slate, etc.
A: Reinforced with 3 sheets of fiberglass
B: Reinforced with 2 sheets of fiberglass



Application	Size(mm)	Per pkg.	Type	Part No.
Steel	305x3.2x25.4	5	A	792301-7
Brick	305x3.5x25.4	25	B	A-89735

Cut-off wheel

*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

A: Flat

B: Depressed center wheel



Material: Steel

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Type	Region A	Region C
				Part No.	Part No.
100 x 2.0 x 16	1	A46	A	*724107-5	-
100 x 2.5 x 16	1	A30R	A	*A-85298(EN)	-
100 x 2.5 x 16	1	A30S	A	*D-18655(EN)	*D-20884
115 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30R	A	*A-85307(EN)	-
115 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30S	A	*D-18661(EN)	*D-20890
125 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30R	A	*A-85313(EN)	-
125 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30S	A	*D-18677(EN)	*D-20909
150 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30S	A	*D-29402(EN)	*D-29371
180 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30R	A	*A-85329(EN)	-
180 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30S	A	*D-18683(EN)	*D-20915
230 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30R	A	*A-85335(EN)	-
230 x 2.5 x 22.23	1	A30S	A	*D-18699(EN)	*D-20921
100 x 3 x 16	1	A30T	B	*A-83587(EN)	-
100 x 3 x 16	1	A30S	B	*D-18552(EN)	*D-20987
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30T	B	*A-83593(EN)	-
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30S	B	*D-18568(EN)	*D-20993
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30T	B	*A-83602(EN)	-
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30S	B	*D-18574(EN)	*D-21004
150 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30T	B	*B-05050(EN)	-
150 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30S	B	*D-29418(EN)	*D-29387
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30T	B	*A-83618(EN)	-
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30S	B	*D-18580(EN)	*D-21010
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30T	B	*A-83624(EN)	-
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	A30S	B	*D-18596(EN)	*D-21026

Accessories



Material: Brick

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Type	Region A	Region C
				Part No.	Part No.
100 x 2.5 x 16	1	C36	A	*724104-1	-
100 x 3 x 16	1	C30T	A	*A-86739(EN)	-
100 x 3 x 16	1	C30S	A	*D-18708(EN)	D-20937
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	A	*A-85357(EN)	-
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	A	*D-18714(EN)	D-20943
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	A	*A-85363(EN)	-
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	A	*D-18720(EN)	D-20959
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	A	*A-85379(EN)	-
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	A	*D-18736(EN)	D-20965
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	A	*A-85385(EN)	-
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	A	*D-18742(EN)	D-20971
100 x 3 x 16	1	C30T	B	*A-86745(EN)	-
100 x 3 x 16	1	C30S	B	*D-18605(EN)	D-21032
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	B	*A-85254(EN)	-
115 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	B	*D-18611(EN)	D-21048
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	B	*A-85260(EN)	-
125 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	B	*D-18627(EN)	D-21054
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	B	*A-85276(EN)	-
180 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	B	*D-18633(EN)	D-21060
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30T	B	*A-85282(EN)	-
230 x 3 x 22.23	1	C30S	B	*D-18649(EN)	D-21076



Thin Cut-off wheel

*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



A: Flat

B: Depressed center wheel

Material: Stainless&Steel

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Type	Region A	Region C
				Part No.	Part No.
100 x 1.0 x 16	1	A60T	A	*B-12201(EN)	*B-12625
100 x 1.0 x 16	1	WA60T	A	*D-18758(EN)	*D-21082
115 x 1.0 x 22.23	1	A60T	A	*B-12217(EN)	*B-12631
115 x 1.2 x 22.23	1	WA60T	A	*D-18764(EN)	*D-20105
125 x 1.0 x 22.23	1	A60T	A	*B-12239(EN)	*B-12647
125 x 1.2 x 22.23	1	WA60T	A	*D-18770(EN)	*D-21098
150 x 1.6 x 22.23	1	A60T	A	*B-12251(EN)	*B-12653
150 x 2x 22.23	1	WA36R	A	*D-29424(EN)	*D-29393
180 x 1.6 x 22.23	1	A60T	A	*B-12267(EN)	*B-12669
180 x 2 x 22.23	1	WA36R	A	*D-18786(EN)	*D-21107
230 x 1.9 x 22.23	1	A60T	A	*B-12273(EN)	*B-12675
230 x 2 x 22.23	1	WA36R	A	*D-18792(EN)	*D-21113
100 x 1.2 x 16	1	WA60T	B	*D-18801(EN)	*D-21129
115 x 1.2 x 22.23	1	WA60T	B	*D-18817(EN)	*D-21135
125 x 1.6 x 22.23	1	WA46S	B	*D-18823(EN)	*D-21141
180 x 2 x 22.23	1	WA36R	B	*D-18839(EN)	*D-21157
230 x 2 x 22.23	1	WA36R	B	*D-18845(EN)	*D-21163

Material: Steel

115 x 1.6 x 22.23	1	A46U	A	*B-14102(EN)	-
125 x 1.6 x 22.23	1	A46U	A	*B-35134(EN)	-

Thin Cut-off wheel in a can

Material: Stainless&Steel



*These items are available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Per pkg.	Grit	Type	Region A	Region C
				Part No.	Part No.
115 x 1.2 x 22.23	1	WA60T	A	*D-18764-10(EN)	*D-20105-10
125 x 1.2 x 22.23	1	WA60T	A	*D-18770-10(EN)	*D-21098-10

Accessories

Grinding wheel for Bench grinder





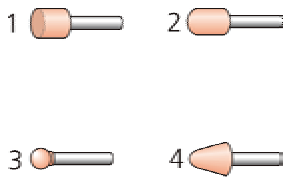
Size (mm)	Grit	Part No.
150 x 16 x 12.7	WA60	A-47210
150 x 16 x 12.7	GC120	A-47204
150 x 6.4 x 12.7	A60	A-47195
205 x 19 x 15.88	WA60	A-47260
205 x 19 x 15.88	GC120	A-47254

Grinding wheel for Straight grinder

For Model:
9105

Size (mm)	Grit	Part No.
125 x 19 x 12.7	24P	741015-5
125 x 19 x 12.7	36P	741016-3

Wheel point



Application:
A: Mild steel, carbon steel, etc.
WA: Hardened and special steels.

No.	per pkg.	Wheel dia. (mm)	Shank size (mm)	Type	Part No.
For Model: 903, 906, GD0800C, GD0810C, GD0600, BGD800, BGD801					
1	10	5	3	A	794050-2
1	10	8	3	A	794052-8
1	10	10	3	A	794053-6
2	10	5	3	WA	794054-4
2	10	6	3	WA	794055-2
2	10	10	3	WA	794057-8
3	10	10	3	A	794059-4
For Model: 906, GD0800C, GD0810C, GD0600, BGD800, BGD801					
1	1	19	6	WA	741614-3
1	1	19	1/4''	WA	741617-7
4	1	19	6	WA	741615-1
4	1	19	1/4''	WA	741616-9

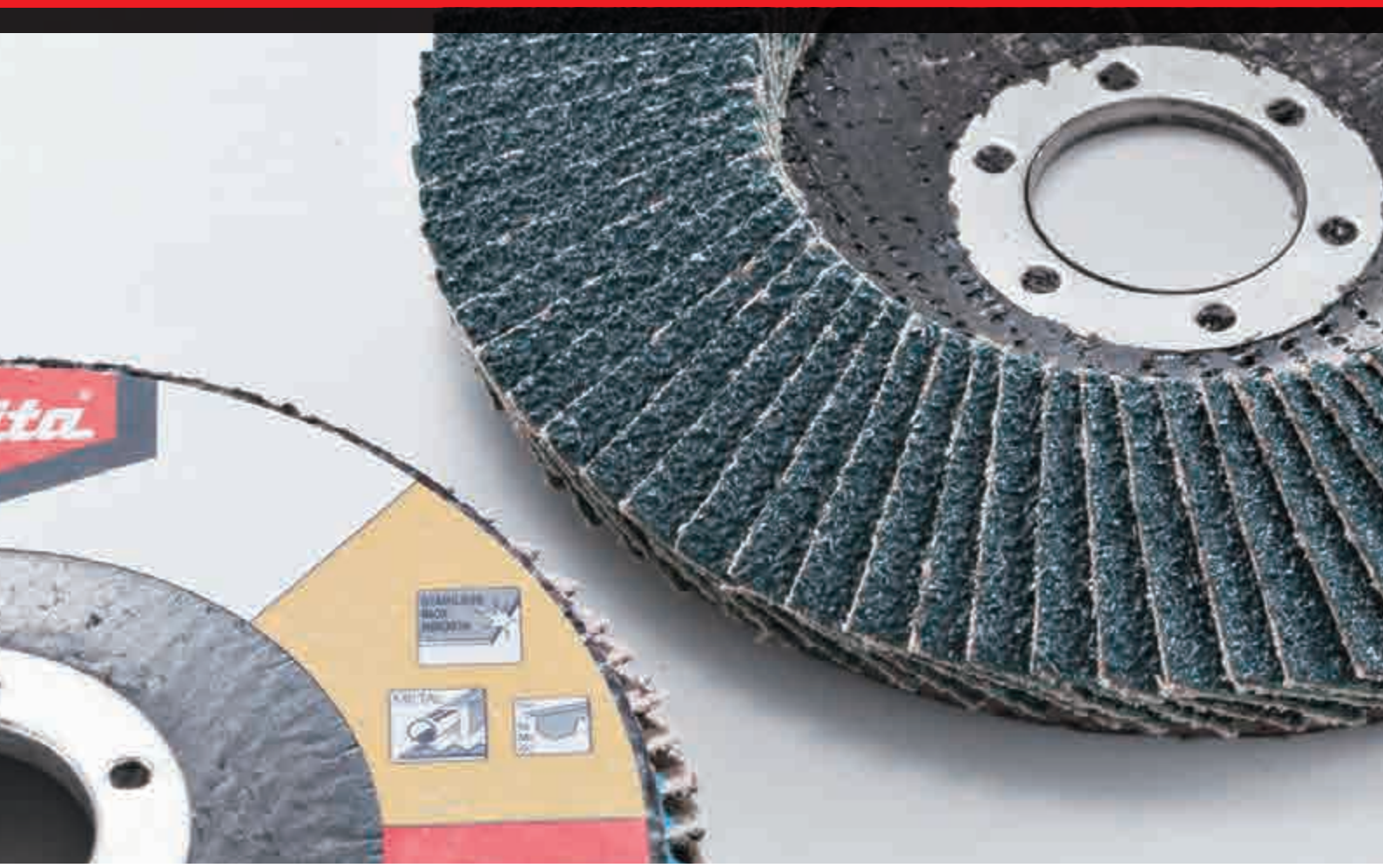






ACCESSORIES

Coated Abrasive



Hook & Loop backing

Sanding wood

Sanding plastic

Polishing

80 Grit size

Sanding wood, large surfaces

Removing paint

Wood, hard and soft

Sanding wood

Sanding paint

Removing paint from metal or polishing

Stairs

Sanding wood

Sanding paint

Sanding metal

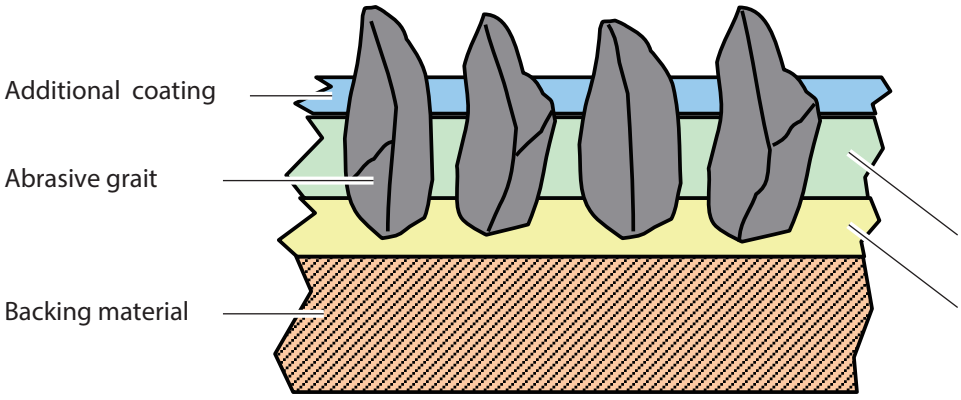
Ceramic

Accessories

Abrasive paper



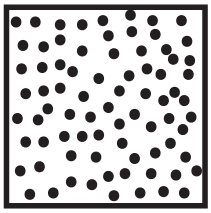
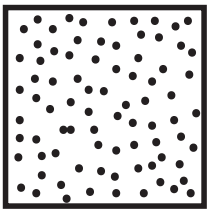
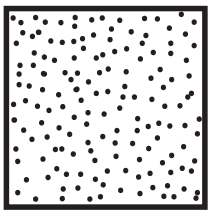
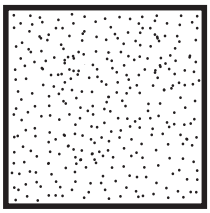
Structure



Abrasive grit

Type of material	Aluminum Oxide	Silicon Carbide	Zirconia Alumina
Picture			
Grain code	A&WA	C	Z
Application	Wood, Metal etc	Stone, Cast iron, Glass etc	Steels, Fiberboards etc

Explanation of grit size

	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Very Fine
Grain size	- 80	80 - 120	120 - 400	400 -
Image				

Accessories

Flap Disc



Backing Type



Fiber glass backing
Standard backing type



Nylon backing
For heavy duty

Shape Type



Flat
Effective for flat surface



Angled
Effective for angles or corners

Material chart

AA : Recommended A : Acceptable

Description of Grit material	A Aluminum oxide	Z Zirconia alumina	C Silicon carbide	Ce Ceramic aluminum oxide
Description of label color	Best for metal 	Best for INOX and metal 	Best for Masonry 	Best for INOX, metal and non-ferrous metal 
Wood	A			
Plastic	A			
Metal	AA	AA		AA
No ferrous	A	A		AA
INOX		AA		AA
Masonry			AA	

Accessories

Flap Disc series

Material: Aluminum oxide



Application

Best

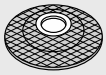
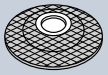


Better





These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Backing Type	Backing Shape	Dia. (mm)	Hole dia (mm)	Grit	Region A Part No.
Fiber Glass 	Angled 	100	16	A36	D-26973
			16	A40	D-26989
			16	A60	D-26995
			16	A80	D-27006
			16	A120	D-27012
		115	22.23	A36	D-27028
			22.23	A40	D-27034
			22.23	A60	D-27040
			22.23	A80	D-27056
			22.23	A120	D-27062
		125	22.23	A36	D-27078
			22.23	A40	D-27084
			22.23	A60	D-27090
			22.23	A80	D-27109
			22.23	A120	D-27115
		180	22.23	A36	D-27121
			22.23	A40	D-27137
			22.23	A60	D-27143
			22.23	A80	D-27159
			22.23	A120	D-27165
Fiber Glass 	Flat 	100	16	A36	D-27171
			16	A40	D-27187
			16	A60	D-27193
			16	A80	D-27202
			16	A120	D-27218
		115	22.23	A36	D-27224
			22.23	A40	D-27230
			22.23	A60	D-27246
			22.23	A80	D-27252
			22.23	A120	D-27268
		125	22.23	A36	D-27274
			22.23	A40	D-27280
			22.23	A60	D-27296
			22.23	A80	D-27305
			22.23	A120	D-27311
		180	22.23	A36	D-27327
			22.23	A40	D-27333
			22.23	A60	D-27349
			22.23	A80	D-27355
			22.23	A120	D-27361

Material: Ceramic aluminum oxide



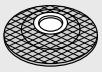
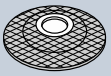
Application

Best





These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Backing Type	Backing Shape	Dia. (mm)	Hole dia (mm)	Grit	Region A Part No.
Fiber Glass 	Angled 	100	16	Ce40	D-28254
			16	Ce60	D-28260
			16	Ce80	D-28276
			16	Ce120	D-28282
		115	22.23	Ce40	D-28298
			22.23	Ce60	D-28307
			22.23	Ce80	D-28313
			22.23	Ce120	D-28329
		125	22.23	Ce40	D-28335
			22.23	Ce60	D-28341
			22.23	Ce80	D-28357
			22.23	Ce120	D-28363
		180	22.23	Ce40	D-28379
			22.23	Ce60	D-28385
			22.23	Ce80	D-28391
			22.23	Ce120	D-28400
Fiber Glass 	Flat 	100	16	Ce40	D-28416
			16	Ce60	D-28422
			16	Ce80	D-28438
			16	Ce120	D-28444
		115	22.23	Ce40	D-28450
			22.23	Ce60	D-28466
			22.23	Ce80	D-28472
			22.23	Ce120	D-28488
		125	22.23	Ce40	D-28494
			22.23	Ce60	D-28503
			22.23	Ce80	D-28519
			22.23	Ce120	D-28525
		180	22.23	Ce40	D-28531
			22.23	Ce60	D-28547
			22.23	Ce80	D-28553
			22.23	Ce120	D-28569

Accessories

Material: Zirconia aluminum



Application

Best

Better

These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Backing Type	Backing Shape	Dia. (mm)	Hole dia (mm)	Grit	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Fiber Glass	Angled	100	16	Z36	D-27377	D-28575
			16	Z40	D-27383	D-28581
			16	Z60	D-27399	D-28597
			16	Z80	D-27408	D-28606
			16	Z120	D-27414	D-28612
		115	22.23	Z36	D-27420	D-28628
			22.23	Z40	D-27436	D-28634
			22.23	Z60	D-27442	D-28640
			22.23	Z80	D-27458	D-28656
			22.23	Z120	D-27464	D-28662
		125	22.23	Z36	D-27470	D-28678
			22.23	Z40	D-27486	D-28684
			22.23	Z60	D-27492	D-28690
			22.23	Z80	D-27501	D-28709
			22.23	Z120	D-27517	D-28715
		180	22.23	Z36	D-27523	D-28721
			22.23	Z40	D-27539	D-28737
			22.23	Z60	D-27545	D-28743
			22.23	Z80	D-27551	D-28759
			22.23	Z120	D-27567	D-28765
Fiber Glass	Flat	100	16	Z36	D-27573	D-28771
			16	Z40	D-27589	D-28787
			16	Z60	D-27595	D-28793
			16	Z80	D-27604	D-28802
			16	Z120	D-27610	D-28818
		115	22.23	Z36	D-27626	D-28824
			22.23	Z40	D-27632	D-28830
			22.23	Z60	D-27648	D-28846
			22.23	Z80	D-27654	D-28852
			22.23	Z120	D-27660	D-28868
		125	22.23	Z36	D-27676	D-28874
			22.23	Z40	D-27682	D-28880
			22.23	Z60	D-27698	D-28896
			22.23	Z80	D-27707	D-28905
			22.23	Z120	D-27713	D-28911
		180	22.23	Z36	D-27729	D-28927
			22.23	Z40	D-27735	D-28933
			22.23	Z60	D-27741	D-28949
			22.23	Z80	D-27757	D-28955
			22.23	Z120	D-27763	D-28961

Material: Zirconia aluminum

Backing Type	Backing Shape	Dia. (mm)	Hole dia (mm)	Grit	Region A Part No.
Nylon	Flat	100	16	Z36	D-27779
			16	Z40	D-27785
			16	Z60	D-27791
			16	Z80	D-27800
			16	Z120	D-27816
		115	22.23	Z36	D-27822
			22.23	Z40	D-27838
			22.23	Z60	D-27844
			22.23	Z80	D-27850
			22.23	Z120	D-27866
		125	22.23	Z36	D-27872
			22.23	Z40	D-27888
			22.23	Z60	D-27894
			22.23	Z80	D-27903
			22.23	Z120	D-27919
		180	22.23	Z36	D-27925
			22.23	Z40	D-27931
			22.23	Z60	D-27947
			22.23	Z80	D-27953
			22.23	Z120	D-27969

Hubbed

Backing Type	Backing Shape	Dia. (mm)	Spindle thread	Grit	Region C Part No.
Fiber Glass	Flat	115 (4-1/2")	5/8"	Z36	D-28977
			5/8"	Z60	D-28983
			5/8"	Z80	D-28999
			5/8"	Z120	D-29000
		180 (7")	5/8"	Z36	D-29016
			5/8"	Z60	D-29022
			5/8"	Z80	D-29038
			5/8"	Z120	D-29044



Accessories

Premium Zirconia Aluminum flap disc

Material: Zirconia aluminum



Application

Best

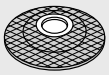
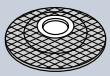


Better





These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Backing Type	Backing Shape	Dia. (mm)	Hole dia (mm)	Grit	Region A Part No.
Fiber Glass 	Angled 	115	22.23	Z40	B-22626
			22.23	Z60	B-22632
			22.23	Z80	B-22648
			22.23	Z120	B-22654
		125	22.23	Z40	B-22660
			22.23	Z60	B-22676
			22.23	Z80	B-22682
			22.23	Z120	B-22698
		180	22.23	Z40	B-22707
			22.23	Z60	B-22713
			22.23	Z80	B-22729
			22.23	Z120	B-22735
Fiber Glass 	Flat 	115	22.23	Z40	B-22741
			22.23	Z60	B-22757
			22.23	Z80	B-22763
			22.23	Z120	B-22779
		125	22.23	Z40	B-22785
			22.23	Z60	B-22791
			22.23	Z80	B-22800
			22.23	Z120	B-22816
		180	22.23	Z40	B-22822
			22.23	Z60	B-22838
			22.23	Z80	B-22844
			22.23	Z120	B-22850



Material: Silicon carbide

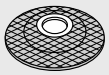
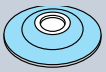


Application

Best 



These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Backing Type	Backing Shape	Dia. (mm)	Hole dia (mm)	Grit	Region A Part No.
Fiber Glass 	Flat 	100	16	C36	D-27975
			16	C40	D-27981
			16	C60	D-27997
			16	C80	D-28008
			16	C120	D-28014
		115	22.23	C36	D-28020
			22.23	C40	D-28036
			22.23	C60	D-28042
			22.23	C80	D-28058
			22.23	C120	D-28064
		125	22.23	C36	D-28070
			22.23	C40	D-28086
			22.23	C60	D-28092
			22.23	C80	D-28101
			22.23	C120	D-28117
		180	22.23	C36	D-28123
			22.23	C40	D-28139
			22.23	C60	D-28145
			22.23	C80	D-28151
			22.23	C120	D-28167
Nylon 	Flat 	115	22.23	C80	D-28173
			22.23	C120	D-28189
			22.23	C180	D-28195
			22.23	C320	D-28204
		180	22.23	C80	D-28210
			22.23	C120	D-28226
			22.23	C180	D-28232
			22.23	C320	D-28248

Multi-disc

For grinding, sanding and polishing concrete, marble and stone.

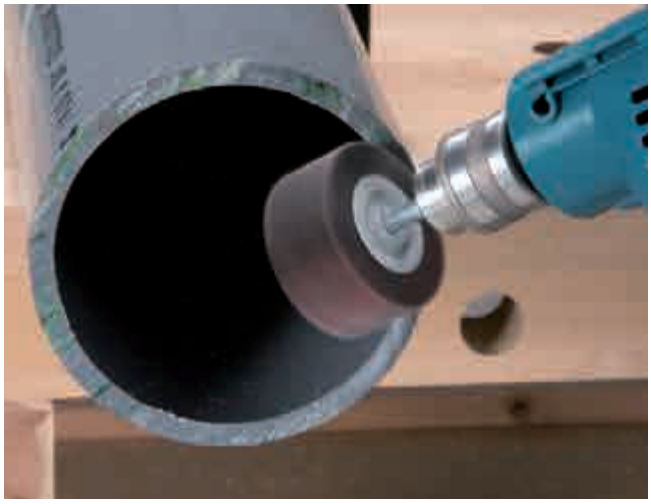


Dia (mm)	Hole dia(mm)	Grit	Part No.
100	16	C24	A-90130
115	22.23	C24	A-90249

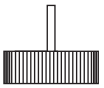
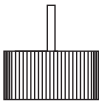
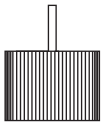
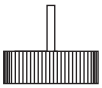
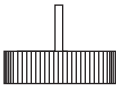
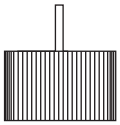
Accessories

Flap Wheel





Specification

Shape									
Dia. x T (mm)		25x25	38x25	50x25	50x38	50x50	64x25	75x25	75x50
Coarse	#40	✓	✓	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)
	#60	✓	✓	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)
Medium	#80	✓	✓	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)
	#120	✓	✓	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)
Fine	#180	✓	✓	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)	✓ (EN)

Features

Useble for various shape



Pipe



90° angle



Curved surface

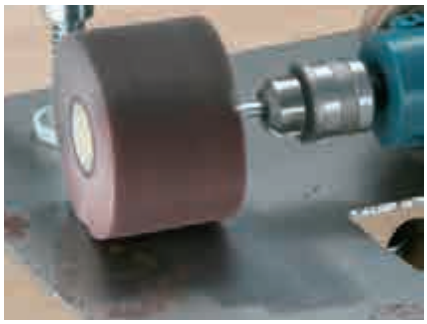
Useble for Various material



Wood



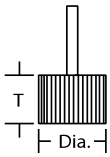
PVC



Metal

Accessories

Flap wheel





Application



These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Dia. (mm)	Height (mm)	shank	Grit	Region A Part No.
25.4mm	25.4mm	6mm	40	B-36762
			60	B-36778
			80	B-36784
			100	B-36790
			120	B-36809
38.1mm	25.4mm	6mm	40	B-36815
			60	B-36821
			80	B-36837
			100	B-36843
			120	B-36859
50.8mm	25.4mm	6mm	40	B-36865(EN)
			60	B-36871(EN)
			80	B-36887(EN)
			100	B-36893(EN)
			120	B-36902(EN)
50.8mm	38.1mm	6mm	40	B-36918(EN)
			60	B-36924(EN)
			80	B-36930(EN)
			100	B-36946(EN)
			120	B-36952(EN)
50.8mm	50.8mm	6mm	40	B-36968(EN)
			60	B-36974(EN)
			80	B-36980(EN)
			100	B-36996(EN)
			120	B-37007(EN)
63.5mm	25.4mm	6mm	40	B-37013(EN)
			60	B-37029(EN)
			80	B-37035(EN)
			100	B-37041(EN)
			120	B-37057(EN)
76.0mm	25.4mm	6mm	40	B-37063(EN)
			60	B-37079(EN)
			80	B-37085(EN)
			100	B-37091(EN)
			120	B-37100(EN)
76.0mm	50.8mm	6mm	40	B-37116(EN)
			60	B-37122(EN)
			80	B-37138(EN)
			100	B-37144(EN)
			120	B-37150(EN)

Dia.	Width	shank	Grit	Region C Part No.
1"	1"	1/4"	40	B-37166
			60	B-37172
			80	B-37188
			100	B-37194
			120	B-37203
1-1/2"	1"	1/4"	40	B-37219
			60	B-37225
			80	B-37231
			100	B-37247
			120	B-37253
2"	1"	1/4"	40	B-37269
			60	B-37275
			80	B-37281
			100	B-37297
			120	B-37306
2"	1-1/2"	1/4"	40	B-37312
			60	B-37328
			80	B-37334
			100	B-37340
			120	B-37356
2"	2"	1/4"	40	B-37362
			60	B-37378
			80	B-37384
			100	B-37390
			120	B-37409
2-1/2"	1"	1/4"	40	B-37415
			60	B-37421
			80	B-37437
			100	B-37443
			120	B-37459
3"	1"	1/4"	40	B-37465
			60	B-37471
			80	B-37487
			100	B-37493
			120	B-37502
3"	2"	1/4"	40	B-37518
			60	B-37524
			80	B-37530
			100	B-37546
			120	B-37552

Strip Disc





Structure



Special tool for stripping work

Grit (SiC)

It is covered with glue with Sic (Silicon Carbide), so it enables you to grind quickly with less power.

Fiber

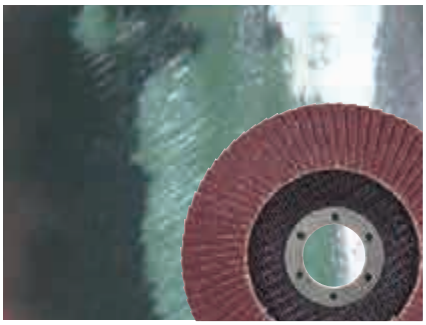
Entangeled fiber acts at a cushion material and prevent from grinding too much and scratching steel.

Features

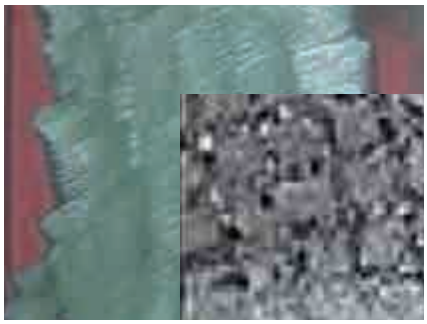
The surface condition of strip disc is the finest.



Strip disc



Flap Wheel



Grinding Wheel

Application



*Removing Paint



*Removing Rust



*Removing blue weld discoloration

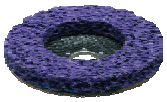
Accessories

Strip Disc

Removing Paint, Removing Rust, Removing blue weld discoloration





	Color	Type	Speed	Life
	Black	Standard	100%	100%
	Purple	Long life	94%	130%

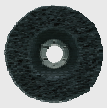
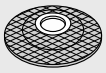
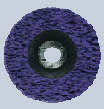
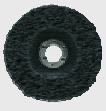
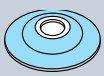
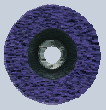
Strip Disc




Application



These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Color	Backing Type	Dia. (mm)	Hole dia (mm)	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
 Black	 Fiber Glass	100	16	B-28961	B-36289
		115	22.23	B-28977	B-36295
		125	22.23	B-28983	B-36304
		180	22.23	B-28999	B-36310
 Purple		100	16	B-29000	B-36326
		115	22.23	B-29016	B-36332
		125	22.23	B-29022	B-36348
		180	22.23	B-29038	B-36354
 Black	 Nylon	100	16	B-29044	B-36360
		115	22.23	B-29050	B-36376
		125	22.23	B-29066	B-36382
		180	22.23	B-36239	B-36398
 Purple		100	16	B-36245	B-36407
		115	22.23	B-36251	B-36413
		125	22.23	B-36267	B-36429
		180	22.23	B-36273	B-36435

Abrasive disc



Disc type and use

*For stone (wet)
For PK5001C, PK5011C only

A: For wood, iron and steel.

C: For stone and plastics.

**Model GV6010 only

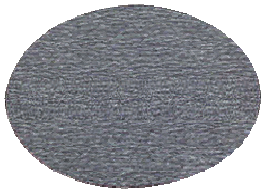
Dia. (mm)	Grit	Per pkg.	Part No.
125	*C24	10	B-14526
125	*C50	10	B-14532
125	*C60	10	B-14548
125	*C120	10	B-14554
125	A50	5	794319-4
125	A80	5	794320-9
125	A120	5	794321-7
150	**C50	10	794086-1
150	**C80	10	794088-7
150	**C120	10	794090-0
100	C24	10	794065-9
100	C30	10	794066-7
100	C50	10	794067-5
100	C80	10	794068-3
100	C100	10	794227-9
100	C120	10	794069-1
115	C24	10	794104-5
115	C30	10	794105-3
115	C50	10	794106-1
115	C80	10	794107-9
115	C120	10	794108-7
125	C24	10	794096-8
125	C30	10	794097-6
125	C50	10	794098-4
125	C80	10	794099-2
125	C120	10	794100-3
150	C24	10	794070-6
150	C30	10	794071-4
150	C50	10	794072-2
150	C80	10	794073-0
150	C100	10	794219-8
150	C120	10	794074-8
180	C16	10	794091-8
180	C20	10	794092-6
180	C24	10	794093-4
180	C30	10	794218-0
180	C50	10	794094-2
180	C80	10	794095-0
180	C100	10	794220-3
180	C120	10	794221-1

Accessories

Abrasive disc

(Pressure sensitive type)

Disc type and Application: WA: For wood, iron and steel. 10 Per pkg.



For Model:
GV6010

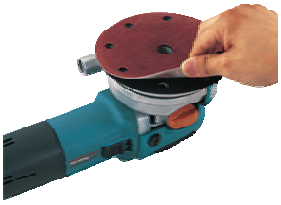
Dia. (mm)	Grit	Part No.
150	WA60	794274-0
150	WA100	794275-8
150	WA120	794276-6
150	WA150	794277-4
150	WA180	794278-2

Abrasive disc

(hook & loop type)

(10 Per pkg.)



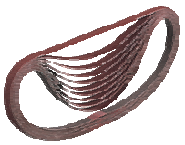


Disc dia. (mm)	Grit	Part No.
For Model: BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041		
	*Additional coat	
125	*WA60	794542-1
125	*WA80	794543-9
125	*WA120	794544-7
125	*WA180	794545-5
125	*WA240	794546-3
For Model: BO6030, BO6040		
150	*WA40	794607-9
150	*WA60	794608-7
150	*WA80	794609-5
150	*WA120	794610-0
150	*WA180	794611-8
150	*WA240	794612-6
150	*WA400	794613-4



Abrasive Belt

Belt type and application
WA, AA: Wood, iron and steel.
CC: Stone and plastics.



6mm x 533mm

Sanding arm Assembly
For Model: 9032
6mm: 125157-7, 9mm: 125158-5, 13mm: 125159-3



100mm x 610mm



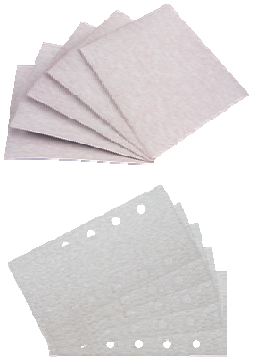
Belt Size(mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Part No.
For Model: 9032			
6 x 533	A40	10	A-34512
6 x 533	A60	10	A-34528
6 x 533	A80	10	A-34534
6 x 533	A100	10	A-34540
6 x 533	A120	10	A-34556
9 x 533	A40	10	A-34447
9 x 533	A60	10	A-34453
9 x 533	A80	10	A-34469
9 x 533	A100	10	A-34475
9 x 533	A120	10	A-34481
13 x 533	A40	10	A-34562
13 x 533	A60	10	A-34578
13 x 533	A80	10	A-34584
13 x 533	A100	10	A-34590
13 x 533	A120	10	A-34609
For Model: 9901, 9902, 9903			
76 x 533	WA40	10	794119-2
76 x 533	WA60	10	794120-7
76 x 533	WA80	10	794121-5
76 x 533	WA100	10	794122-3
76 x 533	WA120	10	794123-1
76 x 533	WA150	10	794124-9
76 x 533	WA180	10	794225-3
76 x 533	WA240	10	794125-7
76 x 533	C40	10	794126-5
76 x 533	C60	10	794127-3
76 x 533	C80	10	794128-1
76 x 533	C100	10	794129-9
76 x 533	C120	10	794130-4
76 x 533	C150	10	794131-2
76 x 533	C180	10	794226-1
76 x 533	C240	10	794132-0

Accessories

Abrasive Belt

Belt Size(mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Part No.
For Model: 9910, 9911			
76 x 457	WA40	10	794552-8
76 x 457	WA60	10	794553-6
76 x 457	WA80	10	794551-0
76 x 457	WA100	10	794554-4
76 x 457	WA150	10	794555-2
76 x 457	WA180	10	794556-0
76 x 457	WA240	10	794557-8
For Model: 9920,9921,9924DB			
76 x 610	WA40	10	794237-6
76 x 610	WA60	10	794238-4
76 x 610	WA80	10	794239-2
76 x 610	WA100	10	794240-7
76 x 610	WA120	10	794241-5
76 x 610	WA150	10	794242-3
76 x 610	WA180	10	794243-1
76 x 610	WA240	10	794244-9
76 x 610	C40	10	794245-7
76 x 610	C60	10	794246-5
76 x 610	C80	10	794247-3
76 x 610	C100	10	794248-1
76 x 610	C120	10	794249-9
76 x 610	C150	10	794250-4
76 x 610	C180	10	794251-2
76 x 610	C240	10	794252-0
For Model: 9401, 9402. 9403, 9404			
100 x 610	WA40	5	794133-8
100 x 610	WA60	5	794134-6
100 x 610	WA80	5	794135-4
100 x 610	WA100	5	794136-2
100 x 610	WA120	5	794137-0
100 x 610	WA150	5	794138-8
100 x 610	WA180	5	794222-9
100 x 610	WA240	5	794139-6
100 x 610	C40	5	794140-1
100 x 610	C60	5	794141-9
100 x 610	C80	5	794142-7
100 x 610	C100	5	794143-5
100 x 610	C120	5	794144-3
100 x 610	C150	5	794145-1
100 x 610	C180	5	794223-7
100 x 610	C240	5	794146-9

Abrasive paper





Paper Size(mm)	Grit	Per pkg.	Part No.
For Model: BO4900, BO4900V, BO4901, 9046			
	*Additional coat		
114 x 280	*WA60	10	794210-6
114 x 280	*WA80	10	794470-0
114 x 280	*WA100	10	794209-1
114 x 280	*WA120	10	794212-2
114 x 280	*WA150	10	794213-0
114 x 280	*WA180	10	794211-4
Pre-punched			
For Model: BO4900, BO4900V, BO4901, 9046			
115 x 280	*WA60	10	A-14065
115 x 280	*WA80	10	A-14071
115 x 280	*WA100	10	A-14087
115 x 280	*WA120	10	A-14093
115 x 280	*WA150	10	A-14102
115 x 280	*WA180	10	A-14118
115 x 280	*WA240	10	A-14124
Pre-punched hook & loop			
For Model: BO4900, BO4900V, BO4901, 9046			
115 x 232	*WA60	5	A-14130
115 x 232	*WA80	5	A-14146
115 x 232	*WA100	5	A-14152
115 x 232	*WA120	5	A-14168
115 x 232	*WA150	5	A-14174
115 x 232	*WA180	5	A-14180
115 x 232	*WA240	5	A-14196
Pre-punched			
For Model: BO3711, BO3710			
93 x 228	*WA60	10	A-31245
93 x 228	*WA80	10	A-31251
93 x 228	*WA120	10	A-31267
93 x 228	*WA180	10	A-31273
93 x 228	*WA240	10	A-31289

Accessories

Paper Size(mm)	Grit	Per pkg.	Part No.
For Model: 9035, 9035N, 9036			
93 x 228	*WA60	10	794156-6
93 x 228	*WA80	10	794471-8
93 x 228	*WA100	10	794157-4
93 x 228	*WA150	10	794158-2
For Model: BO4510, BO4540, BO4556, BO4555			
114 x 140	*WA60	10	794216-4
114 x 140	*WA80	10	794469-5
114 x 140	*WA100	10	794215-6
114 x 140	*WA150	10	794214-8

Wool Pad

(hook & loop type)

(For high gloss polishing)



Model No.	Disc dia. (mm)	Part No.
BO6030, BO6040	150	794619-2
BO5031, BO5041	140	794560-9
(Use with Backing pad and Sleeve18)		
9227C/B, PV7001/C, PV7000C, SA7000C	180	192629-7

Wool bonnet

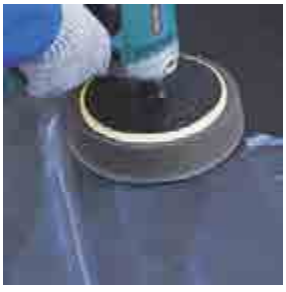


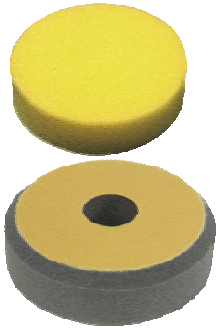


Model No.	Size (mm)	Part No.
PV7001/C, PV7000C, 9207SPB, 9218PB/L, 9227C/B, SA7000C	180	794176-0

Sponge pad

(Hook & loop type)





Model No.	Size (mm)	Part No.
BO5031, BO5041	125	794558-6
(Use with Backing pad)		
9227C/B, PV7001/C, PV7000C, SA7000C	190	193470-1

Felt Pad

(hook & loop type)

(For removing wax)



Model No.	Disc dia. (mm)	Part No.
BO5031, BO5041	125	196152-4
BO6030, BO6040	125	794618-4

Backing pad

(Hook & loop type)

(Use with Wool pad and Sleeve18 or Sponge pad)



Model No.	Spindle thread	Part No.
9227C/B, PV7001/C, PV7000C, SA7000C	M14 x 2 (DIN)	743053-3
	5/8''	743052-5
	M16	743054-1

Rubber pad

Use with pre-punched abrasive disc.



Model No.	Type	Part No.
BO6030,BO6040	Hard (For coarse sanding)	A-87806
	Soft (For general sanding)	A-87812
	Super Soft (For fine sanding)	A-87828
BO5030, BO5031, BO5040, BO5041	-	743081-8

100mm Diamond polishing pad

(Hook & loop type)

8 pads assortment (1 each) D-15805



This item is available on request.
Contact us for the minimum order quantity.



For Model:
PW5000C, PW5001C

Color	Grit	Part No.
Blue	50	D-15584
Yellow	100	D-15590
Orange	200	D-15609
red	400	D-15615
Dark green	800	D-15621
Light green	1500	D-15637
Brown	3000	D-15643
Green	Buff (Finishing)	D-15659

ACCESSORIES

Multi Tool





Tungsten carbide grit, #30



Tungsten carbide grit, #30



Diamond grit, #40


Serrated edge


Sharp blade


Sharp blade



Delta plate



Sanding plate

NEW Blades

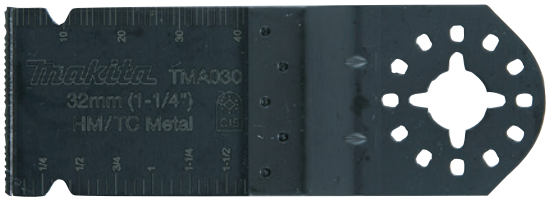
Sawing

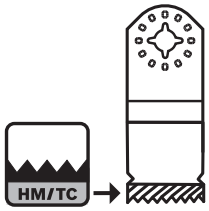
HM bar plunge blade

TMA030/TMA031

Tungsten carbide teeth

Cutting hardened srews and nails
Cutting Stainless steel







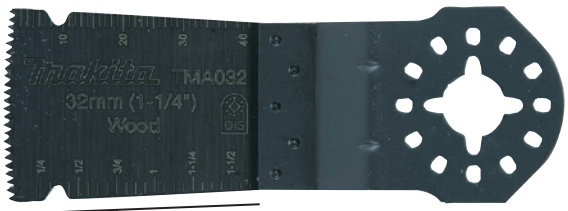


Bow shape plunge cut sawblade

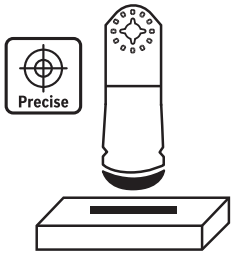
TMA032/TMA033/TMA034

Curved cutting edge

for precise, clean and smooth plunge cuts



Tapered saw blade body for less jamming





20pcs/pack Bulk Sets

TMA012



TMA010



TMA009



TMA018



Accessories

Sawing

For Model:

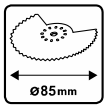
DTM51, DTM50, DTM41, DTM40, TM3010C, TM3000C

Size: W= width (mm), L=length (mm)



Segment saw blade 85

TMA001





Application/ Recommended Use

Non-ferrous metal, FRP, PVC / Suitable for corners.

Plunge cut in plasterboard or cement-bonded fiber boards

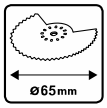
Cut-off smaller mouldings to length

Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
85	BiM-TiN, Multi Material, flat	B-21272	A-95168

Segment saw blade 65

TMA002





Application/ Recommended Use

Non-ferrous metal, FRP, PVC/ Suitable for corners.

Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic

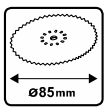
Cutting sheet metal up to 1mm

Removing old window putty

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
65	BiM-TiN, Multi Material, flat	B-21288	-

Round saw blade 85

TMA003





Application/ Recommended Use

Non-ferrous metal, FRP, PVC

Cutting wood with nails

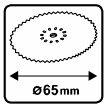
Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic

Cut-off smaller mouldings to length

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
85	BiM-TiN, Multi Material, flat	B-21294	-

Round saw blade 65

TMA004





Application/ Recommended Use

Non-ferrous metal, FRP, PVC

Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic

Cutting sheet metal up to 1mm

Removing old window putty

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
65	BiM-TiN, Multi Material, flat	B-21303	-

Segment saw blade 100

TMA005





Application/ Recommended Use

Wood&Metal/ Suitable for deep cutting

Cut-off door frame to length on the floor

Cut-out parquet/laminate flooring

Cut-off smaller mouldings to length

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
100	BiM, Wood&Metal, offset	B-21319	-

Segment saw blade 85

TMA006





Application/ Recommended Use

Wood&Metal/ Suitable for flush cutting

Cut-off door frame to length on the floor

Cut-out parquet/laminate flooring

Cut-off smaller mouldings to length

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
85	BiM, Wood&Metal, offset	B-21325	-

Segment saw blade 85

TMA007





Application/ Recommended Use

Wood/ Suitable for flush cutting

Plunge-cut in solid wood

Flush cutting wood

Cut-off plastic pipe(PVC) to length

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
85	HCS, Wood, offset	B-21331	A-95227

Accessories

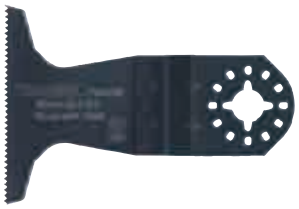
Plung-cutting saw blades



Plunge cut saw blade 65

TMA008





Application/ Recommended Use
Wood and nails/ Suitable for plunge cutting
Cutting wood with nails
Cutting a door frame to length
Plunge cuts in laminated panels.

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
65 x 40	BiM, Wood and nails	B-21347	-

Plunge cut saw blade 28

TMA009





Application/ Recommended Use
Wood and Metal/ Suitable for deep plunge cutting in wood
Deep plunge cut in wood, abrasive wooden materials, plastics
Cut-off small non-ferrous metal pipes and profiles
Cut-off non-hardened nails and steel profiles with smaller dimensions

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
28 x 50	BiM, Wood and Metal	B-21353	-

Plunge cut saw blade 32

TMA010





Application/ Recommended Use
Hard Wood
Plunge cut in laminated panels or hardwood
Cutting a recess in furniture components
Flush cutting wooden components

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 40	BiM, Hard Wood	B-21369	A-95255

Plunge cut saw blade 32

TMA012





Application/ Recommended Use
Wood
Plunge-cut in softwood
Cutting a recess in furniture components
Flush cutting wooden components to length

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 40	HCS, Wood	B-21381	A-95277

Plunge cut saw blade 20

TMA013





Application/ Recommended Use
Wood
Plunge-cut in softwood
Cutting a recess in furniture components
Flush cutting wooden components to length

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
20 x 30	HCS, Wood	B-21397	-

Plunge cut saw blade 10

TMA014





Application/ Recommended Use
Wood
Plunge-cut in softwood
Cutting a recess in furniture components
Filigree adjustment work in wood

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
10 x 30	HCS, Wood	B-21406	-

Plunge cut saw blade 32

TMA015





Application/ Recommended Use
Metal/ Suitable for flush cutting in nails or copper pipe
Flush cutting nails
Flush cutting a copper pipe
Plunge cuts in plasterboard

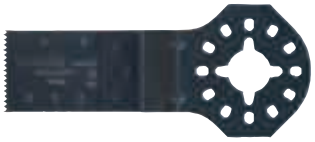
Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 30	BiM, Metal	B-21412	-

Accessories

Plunge cut saw blade 20

TMA016





Application/ Recommended Use
Meta/l Suitable for flush cutting in nails or copper pipe
Flush cutting nails
Flush cutting a copper pipe
Plunge cuts in plasterboard

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
20 x 20	BiM, Metal	B-21428	-

Plunge cut saw blade 10

TMA017





Application/ Recommended Use
Metal/ Suitable for flush cutting in nails or plasterboard
Flush cutting nails
Filigree adjustment work on non-ferrous profiles
Plunge cuts in plasterboard

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
10 x 20	BiM, Metal	B-21434	-

HM Bar plunge cut saw blade 32

TMA030





Application/ Recommended Use
Metal/ Suitable for flush cutting in hardened screws and nails
Flush cutting hardened screws and nails
Cutting stainless steel
Cutting fiberglass

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 40	HM bar, Metal	B-39213	-

HM Bar plunge cut saw blade 20

TMA031





Application/ Recommended Use
Metal/ Suitable for flush cutting in hardened screws and nails
Flush cutting hardened screws and nails
Cutting stainless steel
Cutting fiberglass

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
20 x 30	HM bar, Metal	B-39229	-

Bow shape plunge cut saw blade 32

TMA032





Application/ Recommended Use
Wood/ Suitable for Precisely plunge cut
Plunge-cut in wood
Cutting a recess in furniture components
Plunge-cut in softwood

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 40	HCS, Wood	B-39235	-

Bow shape plunge cut saw blade 33

TMA033





Application/ Recommended Use
Hard Wood/ Suitable for Precisely plunge cut
Plunge cut in hardwood
Cutting a recess in furniture components
Plunge cut in laminate panels

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 40	BiM, Hard Wood	B-39241	-

Bow shape plunge cut saw blade 34

TMA034





Application/ Recommended Use
Wood and Metal / Suitable for Precisely plunge cut
Plunge cut in Wood and metal
Plunge cut in hardwood

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 50	BiM, Wood & Metal	B-39257	-

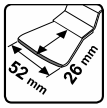
Accessories

Scraping



Scraper 52 Rigid

TMA018





Application/ Recommended Use

Removing mortar or tile adhesive

Removing mortar and concrete residues

Removing hard, brittle carpet adhesive residues

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
52 x 26	HCS	B-21440	-

Scraper 52 Flexible

TMA019





Application/ Recommended Use

Removing soft carpet adhesive residues

Removing paint residues

Removing silicone joints

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
52 x 45	HCS	B-21456	A-95342

Cutting



Serrated Seg Blade 100

TMA020





Application/ Recommended Use

Polystyrene, Rubber/ Suitable for insulation material

Flush cutting to length of protruding insulation material, especially polystyrene

Cut-out insulation panels to size

Cut soft materials (cardboard, carpet, leather…)

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
100	BiM	B-21462	-

General Joint Cutter

TMA021





Application/ Recommended Use

Cutting soft expansion joints

Cutting window putty

Cutting insulation materials

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
28 x 50	HCS	B-21478	-

Segment Knife Blade

TMA029





Application/ Recommended Use

Cutting linoleum

Cutting carpet

Cutting rubber mats

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
100	BiM, SOFT MATERIAL	B-34827	-

Accessories

Routing and Rasping

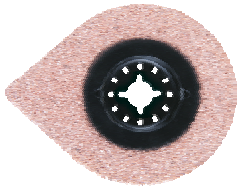




HM Remover

TMA022





Application/ Recommended Use

Routing joints on wall and floor tiles

Removing mortar or tile adhesive

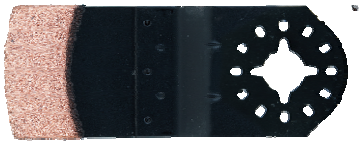
Removing joints in the smallest of corners with the tungsten carbide tip

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
70	HM grit #40	B-21484	-

HM Plunge Blade 32

TMA027





Application/ Recommended Use

Plunge cut and rasping in fibreglass.

Deburr cut-out in fibreglass

Remove grouts in narrow corners or tide spaces

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
32 x 30	HM grit #50	B-34805	-

HM Plunge Blade 20

TMA028





Application/ Recommended Use

Plunge cut and rasping in fibreglass.

Deburr cut-out in fibreglass

Remove grouts in narrow corners or tide spaces

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
20 x 20	HM grit #50	B-34811	-

HM Seg Saw Blade 85

TMA023





Application/ Recommended Use

Routing joints on wall and floor tiles

Smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles

Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
85	HM grit #30	B-21490	A-95386

HM Seg Saw Blade 65

TMA024





Application/ Recommended Use

Routing extra-thin 1/16'' joints on wall tiles

Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic

Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
65	HM grit #50	B-21509	-

Diamond Seg Saw blade



Diamond Seg Saw blade 85

TMA026





Application/ Recommended Use

Cutout of soft wall tiles and FRP

Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fiber reinforced plastic

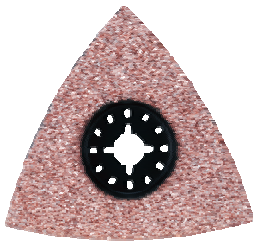
Routing joints on wall tiles

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
85	Diamond grit #40	B-21521	-

Accessories

Riff sanding plate





HM Sanding Plate 78

TMA025



Application/ Recommended Use

Removing motar or tile adhesive

Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface

Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
78	HM grit #30	B-21515	A-95401

Sanding pad









Diameter (mm)	Type	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
78	hook & loop	B-21537	A-95423

Multi tool blade sets

Tile Set 1

TMA016 Plunge cut saw blade 20

TMA023 HM Seg saw blade 85

TMA025 HM Sanding plate 78

Region B
Part No.
B-30586



Tile Set 2

TMA016 Plunge cut saw blade 20

TMA018 Scraper 52 rigid

TMA023 HM Seg saw blade 85

TMA025 HM Sanding plate 78

Region B
Part No.
B-30592



Floor Set 1

TMA005 Segment saw blade 100

TMA006 Segment saw blade 85

TMA019 Scraper 52 flexible

Region B
Part No.
B-30601



Floor Set 2

TMA006 Segment saw blade 85

TMA008 Plunge cut saw blade 65

TMA012 Plunge cut saw blade 32

TMA019 Scraper 52 flexible

Region B
Part No.
B-30617



Plunge Cut Set

TMA009 Plunge cut saw blade 28

TMA010 Plung cut saw blade 32

TMA016 Plung cut saw blade 20

TMA006 Segment saw blade 85

Region B
Part No.
B-30623



Carpentry Set

TMA006 Segment saw blade 85

TMA009 Plunge cut saw blade 28

TMA010 Plung cut saw blade 32

Sanding Pad x 2pcs

Region B
Part No.
B-30639



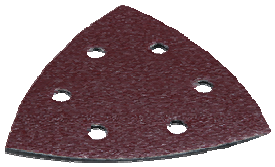
Multi tool blade 20pc/pack



No.	Application	Region B Part No.
TMA009	Plunge cut saw blade 28	B-34665
TMA010	Plunge cut saw blade 32	B-34659
TMA012	Plunge cut saw blade 32	B-34643
TMA018	Scraper 52 Rigid	B-34671

Accessories

Multi tool papers applications



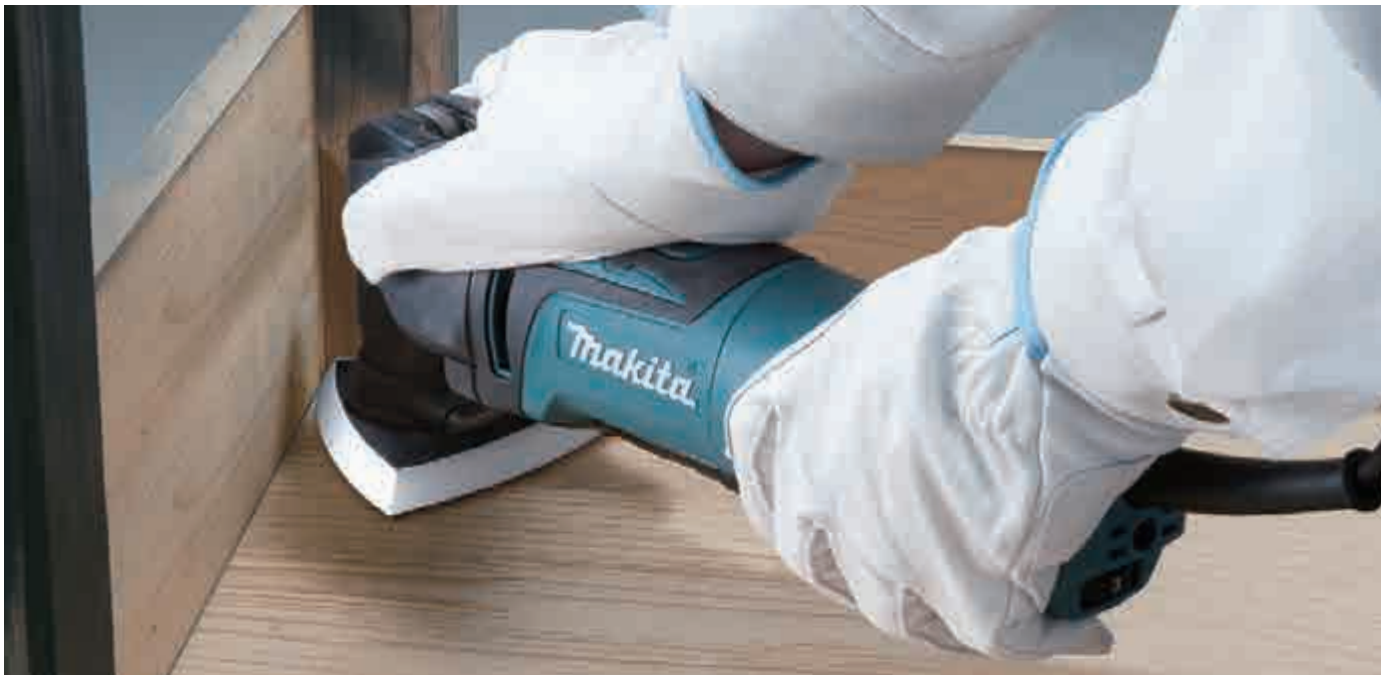
Rating Suitability for application:

AA = Especially Suitable

A = Suitable

n.r = No Rating

Product Application and Rating On Each Material	Grit	Paint	Varnish	Filler	Roughcast	Wood / Wooden materials	soft wood	hard wood	Plywood	Chipboard/MDF	Glass fiber reinforced plastics	Metal	Steel (mild steel / carbon steel)	Stone	Marble	Granite	Glass	Perspex	Imitation marble	Glass fiber reinforced plastics
Wood / long-life	Coarse	60	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	A	AA	A	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r
	Medium	80																			
		100																			
		120																			
	Fine	180																			
		240																			
Wood	Coarse	60	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	AA	A	AA	AA	AA	A	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r
	Medium	80																			
		100																			
		120																			
	Fine	150																			
		180																			
		240																			
Paint	Coarse	60	AA	AA	AA	AA	n.r	n.r	A	n.r	n.r	n.r	A	A	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r
	Medium	80																			
		100																			
		120																			
	Fine	240																			
		320																			
Stone	Medium	120	A	AA	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	n.r	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	Fine	240																			
		400																			
	Very fine	600																			
		1200																			



Accessories

Abrasive delta paper

Use with Sanding pad (B-21537)
(hook & loop type)

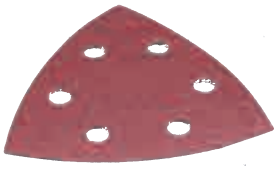
Wood / long-life



Suitable for sanding wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal

Paper Size (mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Region B	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
93	60	10	B-21565	-
93	80	10	B-21571	-
93	100	10	B-21587	-
93	120	10	B-21593	-
93	180	10	B-21602	-
93	240	10	B-22931	-
93	60,80,100, 120,180	10 (2pcs/each)	B-21559	-

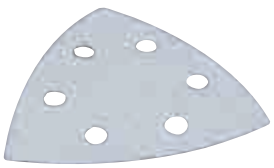
Wood



Suitable for sanding wood and wooden materials

Paper Size (mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Region B	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
93	60	10	B-21624	
93	80	10	B-21630	A-95526
93	100	10	B-22947	A-95744
93	120	10	B-21646	A-95532
93	150	10	B-22953	A-95750
93	180	10	B-21652	A-95548
93	240	10	B-21668	-
93	60,80,120, 180,240	10 (2pcs/each)	B-21618	-
93	80,100,120, 150,180	10 (2pcs/each)	-	A-95853

Paint



Suitable for sanding paint, varnish or roughcast

Paper Size (mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Region B	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
93	60	10	B-21680	-
93	80	10	B-21696	-
93	100	10	B-21705	-
93	120	10	B-22969	-
93	240	10	B-21711	-
93	320	10	B-21727	-
93	60,80,100, 240,320	10 (2pcs/each)	B-21674	-

Stone



Suitable for coarse to gloss sanding of extremely hard materials such as stone or glass

Paper Size (mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Region B	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
93	120	10	B-21749	-
93	240	10	B-21755	-
93	400	10	B-21761	-
93	600	10	B-21777	-
93	1200	10	B-21783	-
93	120,240,400, 600,1200	10 (2pcs/each)	B-21733	-

Fleece



Suitable for removing the rust of metal and the dirt of wood

Paper Size (mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Region B	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
93	Medium / 280	1	B-21799	-
93	Coarse / 100	1	B-21808	-
93	without grit	1	B-21814	-

Polishing felt



Suitable for pre-polishing very dirty or scratched surfaces

Paper Size (mm)	Grit	per pkg.	Region B	Region C
			Part No.	Part No.
93	Hard	1	B-21820	-



ACCESSORIES

Diamond





Thread / Dia



Dia / Bore



Max speed


Wet


Dry


Not permitted for face grinding

Diamond Wheels



Segmented Type:

Most commonly used. Blade has slits and layer of diamond are sintered on edges. Cut faster than continuous rim type and attain average cutting surface.



Segmented Type Laser Welded:

Layer of diamond and plate are welded by laser beam over 1000 degree C. Ideal with high power machine, thanks to strong bonding by alloying layer of diamond and plate.



Segmented Wave Type:

This wheel has slits like segmented wheel. Each segment has many notches (Wave). These notches assure;

- Fast cutting with less resistance.
- Smooth debris removal.
- Less loading on wheel.



Corrugated Type:

This wheel has notches around the Rim. Has a characteristic between Continuous Rim and Segmented Type. Has faster cutting like Segmented Type. At the same time, can attain cleaner surface like continuous rim without broken edges.



Continuous Rim Type:

Has layer of diamond with uniform thickness around the entire rim. Can attain clean surface even on crusty, brittle materials. Cut with accuracy but not as fast as segment type wheel.



Electrodeposited Type:

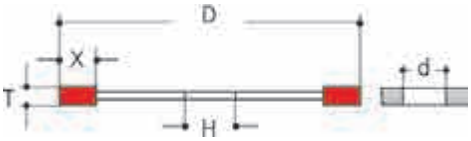
Diamonds are electrodeposited and has more exposure than bonded type. Cuts faster and more efficient.

The Makita Diamond Wheel Series offers three types of wheel grades to meet user needs.

High-grade type:	Standard-grade type:	Economy-grade type:
This yields the highest performance in both cutting speed and durability.	This achieves an optimum balance between performance and price.	This has the attraction of a reasonable price tag.

Accessories

Diamond Wheel



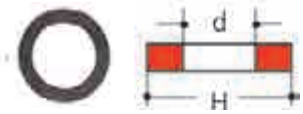
(EN) : EN13236

*These items are available on request.Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

AA: Specially suitable, **A**: Suitable



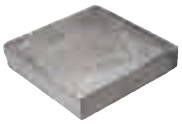
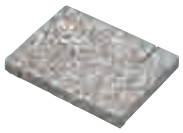
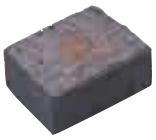
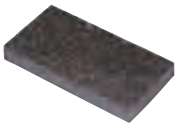
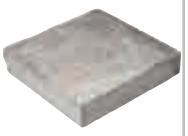
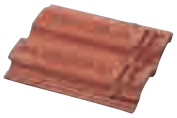
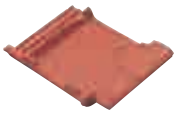
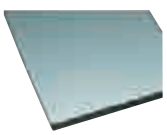
Ring



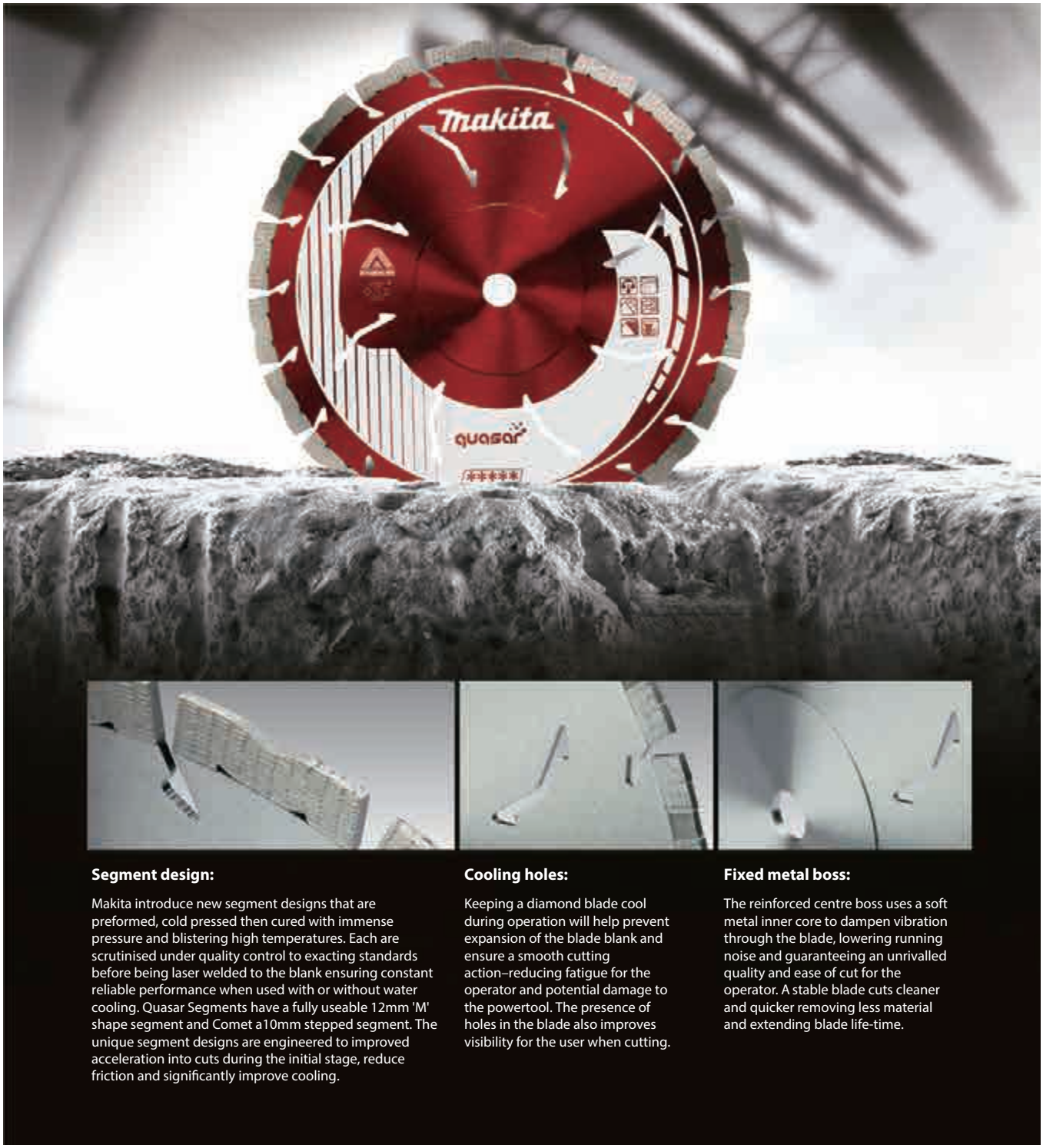
(10 pcs./set)
(mm)

Description	(H)Outer Dia	(D)Hole Dia	Part No.
Ring 20	22.23	20	A-85248
Ring 16	20	16	A-86860

Material

Material No. 1						
Hard concrete	Granite	Gneiss	Smoothable Engineering	Carbonaceous Shale	Sidewalk Slate	Engineering Block/ Engineering Block Class 2
						
Material No. 2					**Material No. 3**	
Concrete	Block	U-shaped Groove	Sidewalk Block	Cemented Tile	Marble	Unglazed Tile
						
Material No. 4			**Material No. 5**	**Material No. 6**	**Material No. 7**	
Brick	Aggregate Block	French Tile	Asphalt	Tile	Glass	
						

COSMOS Series Diamond Wheel



Segment design:

Makita introduce new segment designs that are preformed, cold pressed then cured with immense pressure and blistering high temperatures. Each are scrutinised under quality control to exacting standards before being laser welded to the blank ensuring constant reliable performance when used with or without water cooling. Quasar Segments have a fully useable 12mm 'M' shape segment and Comet a10mm stepped segment. The unique segment designs are engineered to improved acceleration into cuts during the initial stage, reduce friction and significantly improve cooling.

Cooling holes:

Keeping a diamond blade cool during operation will help prevent expansion of the blade blank and ensure a smooth cutting action–reducing fatigue for the operator and potential damage to the powertool. The presence of holes in the blade also improves visibility for the user when cutting.

Fixed metal boss:

The reinforced centre boss uses a soft metal inner core to dampen vibration through the blade, lowering running noise and guaranteeing an unrivalled quality and ease of cut for the operator. A stable blade cuts cleaner and quicker removing less material and extending blade life-time.

Enduro Rapide **The Cosmos System:**

Makita now brings a 'universal' approach to blade selection. Advanced segment bonds allow for premium performance across a wider range of materials. Rapide segments for the fastest cut into mid to hard materials and Enduro segments for the longes tlife in mid to abrasive materials.

3D Diamond Grid:

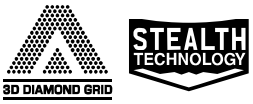
Makita are at the forefront of diamond technology introducing 3D grid diamond arrangement. This advanced method of segment manufacturing allows each diamond grit to be placed in an even 3 dimensional pattern for nparalleled performance against traditional random distribution segments. Value for money is maximised as there is total control over diamond grit positioning meaning lifetime and speed is vastly increased

Stealth:

New and advanced technology utilising laminate blades which reduce resonance an run significantly quieter, especially suited to being used in built-up areas, protecting the public from harmful noise pollution. A steady blade that's fast and clean cutting.

Accessories

quasar



Premium universal application 3D Grid diamond blade for professional performance.

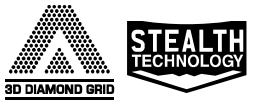
Available with Stealth technology giving ultimate vibration and noise dampening for the best feel or with a reinforced centre and cooling holes for a fast and comfortable cut. Laser welded, wet and dry use.



AA: Specially suitable, A: Suitable

						For Material								
D	T	X	H	d	Color	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Notes	Part No.
115mm	2	10	22.23	-	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			Cooling Holes	*B-12681(EN)
125mm	2	10	22.23	20	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			Cooling Holes	*B-12697(EN)
230mm	2.6	12	22.23	-	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Cooling Holes and reinforced core	*B-12706(EN)
300mm	3	12	20	-	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Cooling Holes and reinforced core	*B-13421(EN)
350mm	3	12	25.4	20	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Cooling Holes and reinforced core	*B-13437(EN)
400mm	3	12	25.4	20	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Cooling Holes and reinforced core	*B-13443(EN)
230mm	2.6	12	22.23	-	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Stealth	*B-12712(EN)
300mm	3	12	20	-	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13459(EN)
350mm	3	12	25.4	20	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13465(EN)
400mm	3	12	25.4	20	Red	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13471(EN)

comet



Premium universal 3D Grid diamond blade for professional performance.

A wide range of quality blades with 3D grid technology and optional features such as stealth technology or cooling holes. Available in Rapide and Enduro segment specifications for speed or life maximisation.
Laser welded, wet and dry use.



Enduro

						For Material								
D	T	X	H	d	Color	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Notes	Part No.
115mm	2	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes	*B-12728(EN)
125mm	2	10	22.23	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes	*B-12734(EN)
150mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes /SG150	*B-27165(EN)
180mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes /SG180	*B-27171(EN)
230mm	2.6	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-12740(EN)
300mm	3	10	20	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-13487(EN)
350mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-13493(EN)
400mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-13502(EN)
230mm	2.6	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-12756(EN)
300mm	3	10	20	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13518(EN)
350mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13524(EN)
400mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13530(EN)

Accessories

Premium universal 3D Grid diamond blade for professional performance.



Rapide

						For Material								
D	T	X	H	d	Color	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Notes	Part No.
115mm	2	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes	*B-12762(EN)
125mm	2	10	22.23	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes	*B-12778(EN)
150mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes /SG150	*B-27187(EN)
180mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			Cooling Holes /SG180	*B-27193(EN)
230mm	2.6	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-12784(EN)
300mm	3	10	20	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-13546(EN)
350mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-13552(EN)
400mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Cooling Holes	*B-13568(EN)
230mm	2.6	10	22.23	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-12893(EN)
300mm	3	10	20	-	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13574(EN)
350mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13580(EN)
400mm	3	10	25.4	20	Blue	A	A	A	A	A			3DDG /Stealth	*B-13596(EN)

neutron

3D DIAMOND GRID

Premium universal 3D Grid diamond blade for professional performance.

Available in Rapide and Enduro segment specifications for speed or life maximisation. Laser welded, wet and dry use.



Enduro

						For Material								
D	T	X	H	d	Color	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Notes	Part No.
115mm	2	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A					*B-12902(EN)
125mm	2	10	22.23	20	Green		A	A	A					*B-12918(EN)
150mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A				SG150	*B-27202(EN)
180mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A				SG180	*B-27218(EN)
230mm	2.6	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-12930(EN)
300mm	3	10	20	-	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-13605(EN)
350mm	3	10	25.4	20	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-13611(EN)
400mm	3	10	25.4	20	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-13627(EN)

Rapide

115mm	2	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A					*B-12946(EN)
125mm	2	10	22.23	20	Green		A	A	A					*B-12952(EN)
150mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A				SG150	*B-27224(EN)
180mm	2.2	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A				SG180	*B-27230(EN)
230mm	2.6	10	22.23	-	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-12968(EN)
300mm	3	10	20	-	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-13633(EN)
350mm	3	10	25.4	20	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-13649(EN)
400mm	3	10	25.4	20	Green		A	A	A				3DDG	*B-13655(EN)

Accessories

Segmented / High Grade

<Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
125	2	7	22.23	20	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	A-07381	-
125	1.9	7	22.23	20	Blue	AA	AA	AA	AA				125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	A-01236	-
255	2.5	7	25.4	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	AA	A			255mm Cutter	A-02406	-

Segmented / Standard

<Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
125	2	7	22.23	20	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	A-02808	-
125	2	7	22.23	5/8''	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			5005BA, 125mm Grinder	-	A-07331
180	2	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder	A-02814	-
230	2.2	7.5	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			230mm Grinder	A-02820	-
230	2.2	7.5	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				230mm Grinder	A-86826	-

Segmented / Standard

<Ideal for Concrete / Dry>

Laser welded



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	2	7	20	16	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-44373(EN)	-
115	2.2	7	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			115mm Grinder	*D-44389(EN)	-
125	2.2	7	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			125mm Grinder	*D-44395(EN)	-
180	2.2	7	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			180mm Grinder	*D-44404(EN)	-
230	2.4	7	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			230mm Grinder	*D-44410(EN)	-

Segmented / Economy

<Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	2	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-05197	-
115	2	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	A	A				115mmGrinder	A-88892	-
125	2	7	22.23	20	Gold		AA	A	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	A-88901	-
180	2	7	25.4	22.23	Gold		AA	A	A	A			180mm Grinder,180mm Cutter	A-87909	-
230	2.4	7	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			230mm Grinder	A-88917	-

Segmented / Economy

<Ideal for Granite / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	1.7	7	20	16	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	A-84090	-
115	1.8	7	22.23	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			115mm Grinder	A-84006	-
125	2	7	22.23	20	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	A-84012	-
180	2	6	25.4	22.23	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder, 180mm Cutter	A-84028	-
230	2.2	6.5	22.23	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			230mm Grinder	A-84408	-

Accessories

Segmented / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	1.8	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*A-84187(EN)	-
115	1.9	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			115mm Grinder	*A-84109(EN)	-
125	1.9	7	22.23	20	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	*A-84115(EN)	-
150	2.1	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			150mm Grinder	*B-06432(EN)	-
180	2.3	7	25.4	22.23	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder, 180mm Cutter	*A-84121(EN)	-
230	2.5	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			230mm Grinder	*A-84137(EN)	-

Segmented / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete / Dry / Long life>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
115	2	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				115mm Grinder	*D-37552	-
125	2.2	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				125mm Grinder	*D-37568	-
180	2.4	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				180mm Grinder	*D-37574	-
230	2.6	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				230mm Grinder	*D-37580	-

Segmented / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete / Dry >



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
115	1.8	7	22.23	-	Gold	A	AA	A	A				115mm Grinder	*D-44270	-
180	2.2	7	22.23	-	Gold	A	AA	A	A				180mm Grinder	*D-44286	-
230	2.4	7	22.23	-	Gold	A	AA	A	A				230mm Grinder	*D-44292	-

Corrugated / High Grade

<Ideal for Ceramic Tile / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
125	2	7	22.23	20	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	A-02761	-
125	2	7	22.23	5/8''	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			5005BA, 125mm Grinder		A-07347
180	2	7	22.23	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder	A-02777	-

Corrugated / High Grade

<Ideal for Bulletproof Glass / Wet>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
110	1.2	6	20	-	Blue			AA	A	A	AA	AA	110mm Cutter	B-00795	-
110	1.9	6	20	-	Blue			AA	A	A	AA	AA	110mm Cutter	B-22028(EN)	-

Corrugated / Standard

<Ideal for Ceramic Tile / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
115	2	7	22.23	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			115mm Grinder	A-80684(EN)	-
125	2	7	22.23	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder	A-80690(EN)	-
180	2	7	22.23	A	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder	A-80709	-
230	2.3	7	22.23	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			230mm Grinder	A-80715(EN)	-

Accessories

Corrugated / Economy

<Ideal for Soft Material / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
115	2	7	22.23	-	Silver		AA	AA	AA	A			115mmGrinder	B-02967	-
125	2	7	22.23	20	Silver		AA	AA	AA	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	B-02973	-
180	2	7	22.23	-	Silver		AA	AA	AA	A			180mm Grinder	B-02989	-
230	2.3	7	22.23	-	Silver		AA	AA	AA	A			230mm Grinder	B-01806	-

Corrugated / Economy

<Wet>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
110	1.6	5	20	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A	AA		110mm Cutter	B-02836	-
110	2	5	20	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A	AA		110mm Cutter	B-22034(EN)	-

Corrugated / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	2	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-05206	-
105	2	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*A-84193(EN)	-
115	2	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			115mm Grinder	*A-84143(EN)	-
125	2.1	7	22.23	20	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	*A-84159(EN)	-
180	2.3	7	25.4	22.23	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder, 180mm Cutter	*A-84165(EN)	-
230	2.6	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			230mm Grinder	*A-84171(EN)	-

Corrugated / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete / Dry / Long life>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
115	2.3	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				115mm Grinder	*D-37596	-
125	2.5	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				125mm Grinder	*D-37605	-
180	2.9	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				180mm Grinder	*D-37611	-
230	3.1	7	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				230mm Grinder	*D-37627	-

Corrugated / Economy

<Ideal for Granite / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	2	7	20	16	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*A-84040(EN)	-
115	2	7	22.23	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			115mm Grinder	*A-84056(EN)	-
125	2.1	7	22.23	20	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	*A-84062(EN)	-
180	2.3	7	25.4	22.23	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder, 180mm Cutter	*A-84078(EN)	-
230	2.6	7	22.23	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			230mm Grinder	*A-84084(EN)	-

Corrugated / Economy

<Ideal for Granite,Marble / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	2.2	7	20	16	Silver	AA	A	AA	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42553	
115	2	7	22.23	-	Silver	AA	A	AA	A				115mm Grinder	*D-44301	-
180	2.6	7	22.23	-	Silver	AA	A	AA	A				180mm Grinder	*D-44317	-
230	3	7	22.23	-	Silver	AA	A	AA	A				230mm Grinder	*D-44323	-

Accessories

Segmented wave / High Grade

<Concrete & Granite / Dry>

Suitable for high power grinder



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
115	2	7.5	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			115mm Grinder	B-02048	-
125	2	7.5	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder	B-02054	-
180	2.2	8	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder	B-02060	-
230	2.5	7.5	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			230mm Grinder	B-02004	-

Segmented wave / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	1.8	7.5	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	B-03028	-
115	2	7.5	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			115mm Grinder	A-80422	-
125	2	7.5	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder	A-80438(EN)	-
180	2.2	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			180mm Grinder	A-83842	-
230	2.5	7.5	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				230mm Grinder	A-80173(EN)	-

Segment wave / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete,Granite/ Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
105	2.2	7	20	16	Blue	AA	AA	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42581	
115	2	7	22.23	-	Blue	AA	AA	A	A				115mm Grinder	*D-41420	-
180	2.6	7	22.23	-	Blue	AA	AA	A	A				180mm Grinder	*D-44339	-
230	2.8	7	22.23	-	Blue	AA	AA	A	A				230mm Grinder	*D-44345	-

Continuous rim / High Grade

<Wet>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
110	1.5	4	20	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	AA		AA		110mm Cutter	A-01292	-
180	1.85	4	25	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	AA	A	AA		180mm Cutter	792191-8	-

Continuous rim / Standard

<Wet>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
110	1.5	4	20	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA			AA		110mm Cutter	A-85210	-

Continuous rim / Economy

<Wet>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
110	1.6	5	20	-	Gold		AA	AA	A		A		110mm Cutter	*D-05212	-
110	1.5	4	20	-	Gold	A	AA	AA	A	A	AA		110mm Cutter	A-07185	-
180	1.85	4	25	-	Gold	A	AA	AA	A	A	AA		180mm Cutter	A-80117	-
Electroplated / Marble	110	2	3	20	-	Silver			AA					110mm Cutter, 4100NH2	*D-38277	-
Continuous rim / Marmoglass	110	1.7	8	20	-	Violet						AA		110mm Cutter, 4100NH2	*D-37770	-
Continuous rim / glass	110	1.2	5	20	-	Violet							AA	110mm Cutter, 4100NH2	*D-40705	-

Accessories

Continuous rim / Economy

<Ideal for Concrete & Brick / Wet>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
125	1.5	4	20	-	Silver	A	AA	A	AA		A		125mm Cutter	A-87292	-
125	1.9	5.5	20	-	Silver	A	AA	A	AA		A		125mm Cutter	B-21951(EN)	-

Continuous rim / Economy

<Ideal for celamic tile / Wet>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
110	1.8	5	20	16	Violet		AA	A	A		AA		110mm Cutter	*D-44258	-
180	2.2	5	25.4	-	Violet		AA	A	A		AA		180mm Cutter	*D-44264	-

<Specialized Diamond Blade>

For Mortar Raking

For Joints

<Segmented / Dry>



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
125	4.5	8	22.23	-	Silver								125mm Grinder	A-02705(EN)	-

For Brick

<Segmented / Dry>

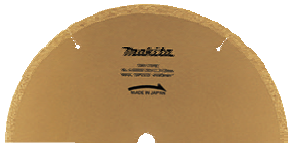




D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
125	2	7.5	22.23	20	Black				AA	A			125mm Grinder, 125mm Cutter	A-02200	-
230	2.5	6.5	22.23	-	Black				AA				230mm Grinder	A-02216	-

Multi cut / Rescue Diamond Wheel

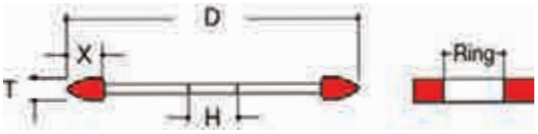
(Dry)



D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
305	3.3	8.0	20	-	Gold	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	305mm Power Cutter	A-88808	-
230	3.2	5.0	22,23	-	Gold	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	230mm Grinder	A-89894	-

Crack Chaser







Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Rout, Widen and Repair Cracks in Concrete!	4-1/8"	0.37"	0.49"	7/8"	5/8"	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			100mmGrinder	-	*D-09606
	105	9.5	12.5	22.23	16	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			100mmGrinder	*D-16427	-
	125	9.5	12.5	22.23	-	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			125mmGrinder	*D-16477	-

Accessories

For Cordless tools



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
High Grade / Continuous rim / Wet	80	0.8	3	15	-	Silver						AA	AA	4190DW, 4191DW	792296-4	-
Standard / Continuous rim / Glass / Wet	85	0.9	4	15	-	Silver						AA	AA	CC300D	B-21082	A-95722
	85	1.8	5	15	-	Silver						AA	AA	CC300D	B-21098(EN)	-
	85	0.9	4	15	-	Silver			A	A		A		CC300D, 4190DW, 4191DW	A-01323	-
Standard / Corrugated / Glass / Dry	85	0.9	5	15	-	Gold			AA	A	A	AA	AA	CC300D, 4190DW, 4191DW	B-02995	-
Standard / Corrugated / Universal / Dry & Wet	85	1.1	5	15	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A	AA	AA	CC300D, 4190DW, 4191DW	-	A-07353
Standard / Electrodeposited / Glass & Porcelain / Wet	85	0.8	2.2	15	-	Silver			AA			AA	AA	CC300D, 4190DW, 4191DW	A-07179	-
	85	0.8	2.2	15	-	Silver			AA			AA	AA	CC300D, 4190DW, 4191DW	-	A-07163

For Engine Power Cutter

Laser Welded



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
High Grade / Segmented / Hard Concrete	300	2.8	7	25.4	20	Gold	AA	AA	AA	AA	A			305mm Power Cutter	A-87018	-
Standard / Segmented / General	300	2.8	5	25.4	20	Silver	A	AA	AA	AA				305mm Power Cutter	A-86773	-
Standard / Segmented / Concrete, Brick	304	2.8	6.5	25.4	20	Silver	A	AA	AA	AA				305mm Power Cutter	A-89349	-
Standard / Segmented / General	350	3.2	5	25.4	20	Silver	A	AA	AA	AA				355mm Power Cutter	A-87317	-

For 305mm Cutter, Engine Power Cutter



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Standard / Segemented / Concrete / Dry	305	3	7.5	30	20, 22.23, 25.4 (Ring size)	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			305mm Cutter, Power Cutter	A-02478	-
Standard / Segmented / Asphalt / Dry	305	3	7.5	30		Silver					A			305mm Cutter, Power Cutter	A-02484	-
Standard / Segmented / Concrete & Asphalt / Dry	305	3	7.5	30		Blue		AA	AA	AA	A			305mm Cutter, Power Cutter	A-02490	-

Accessories

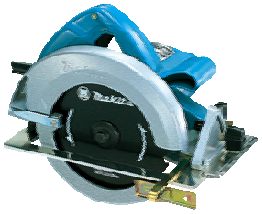
For 355mm Portable Cut-off



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Vacuum brazed / Metal	355	3.3	4	25.4	-	violet								355mm Portable Cut-off	*D-41414	*D-42597
Vacuum brazed / Metal / Speed type	355	3.3	4	25.4	-	violet								355mm Portable Cut-off	*B-29511	*A-95881

For 5007NB, 5007NBA

A-02680 : with Diamond knock-out



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Segmented / Dry	185	2	5	5/8''	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			5007NB, 5007NBA	-	A-02680
Corrugated / Dry	180	2	7	5/8''	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			5007NB, 5007NBA	-	A-90473

For 4103KB, 4105KB



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
High performance blade / Continuous rim / Dry	80	1.6	3.5	20	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	AA		AA		4103KB	792192-6	-
	80	1.6	3.5	20	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	AA		AA		4103KB	B-22012(EN)	-
	80	1.4	5	20	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	AA		AA		4103KB	A-01264	-
High performance blade / Segmented / Dry	125	2	7.5	20	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	AA	A			4105KB	792282-5	-

For SG150



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Segmented / Dry	155	2	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			SG150	A-83836	-

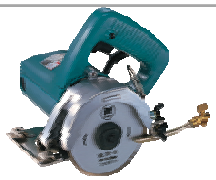
Accessories

For 4100NH2



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Model No.	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Corrugated / Wet	125	2.6	7	20	-	White	AA	AA	A	A	A	A		4100NH2	*B-16748	-
Segmented / Dry	125	2.2	7	20	-	Gold		AA	AA	A				4100NH2	*D-38261	-
Curved Diamond Wheel / Corrugated / Dry	110	2.5	7	20	-	Gold		A	AA	A				4100NH2	*D-36968	-

Blade for Asian & Latin American market



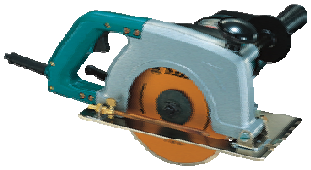


Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
★★★																
Segmented / Concrete / Dry	105	1.8	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	A-88842	-
Segmented / Concrete / Dry	110	1.8	6	20	-	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			110mm Cutter	A-05022	-
Segmented / Concrete / Dry	110	1.8	6	20	5/8''	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 4200H	-	A-02842
Segmented / Concrete / Dry	105	2	10	20	16	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*B-39198	-
Corrugated / Concrete / Dry	105	2	10	20	16	Gold	AA	AA	A	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*B-39207	-
Continuous rim / Wet	110	1.5	4	20	-	Gold	A	AA	AA	A	A	AA		110mm Cutter	A-81131	-
★★																
Segmented / Concrete / Dry	105	2	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-05197	-
Segmented / Granite / Dry	105	1.8	7	20	16	Silver	AA	AA	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42656	-
Corrugated / Concrete / Dry	105	2	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-05206	-
Corrugated / Granite / Dry	110	2	7	20	16	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42662	-
★																
Segmented / Concrete / Dry	105	2	7	20	16	Gold	A	AA	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42531	-
Segmented / Concrete / Dry	105	2	10	20	16	Gold	A	AA	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42634	-
Segmented / Universal / Dry	105	2	10	20	16	Blue	A	AA	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42612	-
Segmented / Granite / Wet	105	1.8	10	20	16	Silver	AA	A	A	A				110mm Cutter	*D-44351	-
Segmented / Marble / Wet	105	1.8	10	20	16	Green	A	A	AA	A				110mm Cutter	*D-44367	-
Corrugated / Concrete / Dry	110	2.2	7	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42606	-
Corrugated / Concrete / Dry	110	2.2	10	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42640	-
Corrugated / Granite,Marble / Dry	105	2.2	7	20	16	Silver	AA	A	AA	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42553	-

Accessories

Corrugated / Universal / Dry	110	2	10	20	16	Blue	A	AA	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42628	-
Segmented wave / Concrete,Granite / Dry	105	2.2	7	20	16	Blue	AA	AA	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-42581	-
Specialized																
Electroplated / Marble / Wet	110	2	4.5	20	-	Green			AA					110mm Cutter	*D-45004	-
Vacuum brazed / multi-material	110	2	5	20	16	violet	A	A	A	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	*D-44426	-

Blade for Middle Easten market



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
<Segmented / Dry>	105	1.8	7.5	20	16	Gold		AA	AA	A				100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	A-87149	-
	105	1.7	7	20	5/8''	Blue		AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder, 110mm Cutter	-	A-90211
	180	2	6.5	25.4	22.23	Gold		AA	AA	A				180mm Grinder,180mm Cutter	A-87155	-
Continuous rim / Wet	180	1.85	4	25.4	-	Gold	A	AA	AA	A	A	AA		180mm Cutter	A-87161	-

Blade for Europe market



Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
Segmented / Dry	115	2	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				115mm Grinder	*D-41589(EN)	-
	125	2.2	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				125mm Grinder	*D-41595(EN)	-
	180	2.4	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				180mm Grinder	*D-41604(EN)	-
	230	2.6	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				230mm Grinder	*D-41610(EN)	-
Corrugated / Dry	115	2.3	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				115mm Grinder	*D-41626(EN)	-
	125	2.5	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				125mm Grinder	*D-41632(EN)	-
	180	2.9	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				180mm Grinder	*D-41648(EN)	-
	230	3.1	7	22.23	-	Blue		AA	AA	A				230mm Grinder	*D-41654(EN)	-

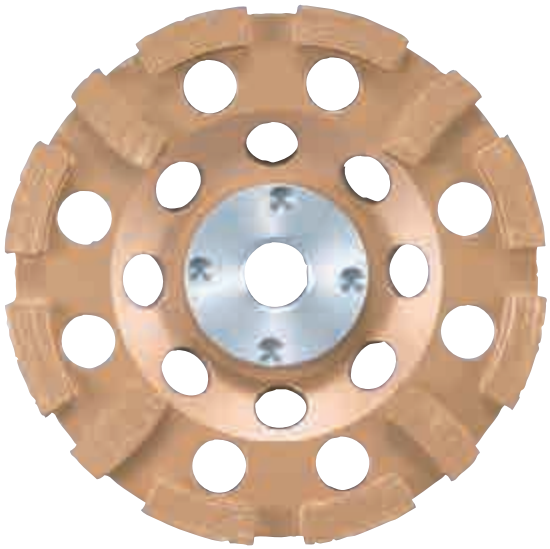




Accessories

Low Vibration Offset Diamond Wheel









2pcs rubber rings

The 2 pcs rubber rings absorb vibration and shock as shock absorber!!

Low Vibration

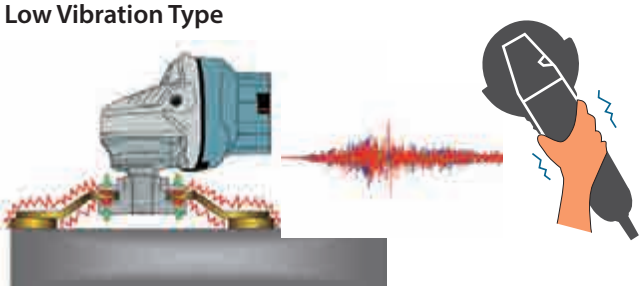
The vibration is not conducted to the worker's hand and able to ease the load a lot!!

Less Tapping

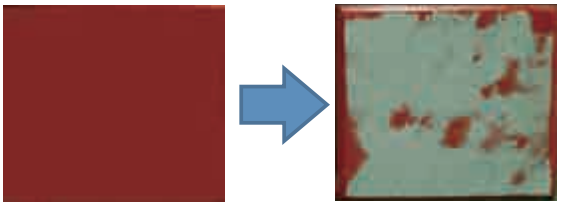
Clinging to the material and able to cut smoothly, faster and more efficient.

<Comparison of surface after 30 seconds >

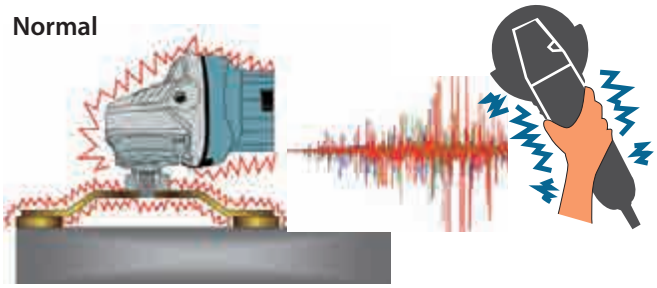
Low Vibration Type



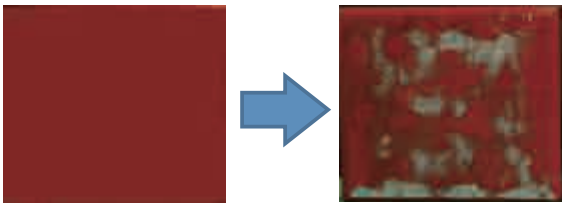
Low Vibration Type



Normal



Normal



Accessories

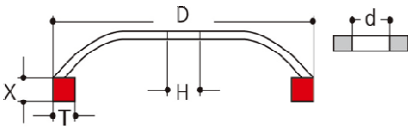
Offset Diamond Wheel

(Dry)

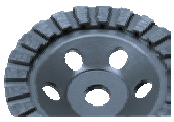
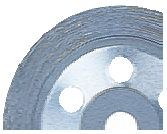
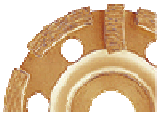
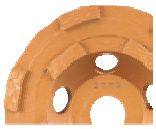
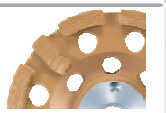
AA: Specially suitable, **A**: Suitable

*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

(EN) : EN13236





	Application	D	T	X	H	d	Color	For Material 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	For Model	Region A Part No.	Region C Part No.
	For general use	110	13.5	4	15	-	Blue	AA	AA	AA	A	A			PC1100	A-07369(EN)	-
	For fine finishing	110	13.5	4	15	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			PC1100	792289-1(EN)	-
	For fine finishing	125	13.5	4	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			PC5000, 5001C	B-12289(EN)	A-94998
	For fine finishing	125	13	5	22.23	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			PC5000, 5001C	D-41464(EN)	-
	For coarse grinding work, For removing point	100	8	5	22.23	16	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			100mm Grinder	A-87105	-
		110	8	5	15	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			PC1100	A-86321(EN)	-
		125	8	5	22.23	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			PC5000, 5001C	B-12295(EN)	A-95009
	For coarse grinding work, For removing point	125	7	5	22.23	-	Silver	AA	AA	AA	A	A			PC5000, 5001C	D-41458(EN)	-
	For coarse grinding work	105	4	8	22.23	-	Silver	A	AA	A	A	A			115mm Grinder	*B-14629	-
	For coarse grinding work, Low-Vibration type	125			M14	-	Gold	AA	AA	AA	A	A			125mm Grinder	B-38560(EN)	-
	Angle type	115	27.5	-	22.23	-	Gold	AA	A	A					115mm Grinder	A-87834	-
	Flat type	115	27.5	-	22.23	-	Gold	AA	A	A					115mm Grinder	A-87884	-

Accessories

SDS-Plus Diamond core bit (Dry type)

SDS-Plus adapter (wtih center bit) A-87563

For Model:

HR2020, HR2021, HR2022, HR2440/F, HR2441,
HR2442, HR2450/F/T/FT, HR2451, HR2452,
HR2453, HR2455, HR3000C, HR2230, HR2460/F, HR2470/F, HR2470T/FT, HR2800, HR2810,
HR2811F/T/FT



Capacity (Diameter x Depth)	Part No.
38 x 175mm	A-87535
54 x 175mm	A-87541
65 x 175mm	A-87557

Diamond core bit (Dry Type)

When drilling with diamond core bit, always use ''rotation only''.

Center bit (A-80503), Center bit shank (A-80519)

For Model:

8406, 8406C



Capacity (Diameter x Depth)	Part No.
32 x 165mm	A-85036
38 x 165mm	A-85042
54 x 165mm	A-85058
65 x 165mm	A-85064
70 x 165mm	A-85070
80 x 165mm	A-80472
90 x 165mm	A-85086
105 x 165mm	A-80488
120 x 165mm	A-80494
127 x 165mm	A-85606
152 x 165mm	A-85597
162 x 165mm	A-85612

Diamond Core Drill Bit for Grinders





	Vacuum blazed	Electroplated
Fix	Special chemical bond	Nickel plating
Fixing strength of diamond	High	Low
Cutting material	Marble, Granite, Porcelain Tile	Marble
Precision of cutting	Middle	High

Electroplated diamond core bit





*These items are available on request.Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For: 115mm, 125mm, 150mm,180mm, 230mm Angle Grinder

Material : Marble

Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
25mm	M14 x 2	*D-35025
30mm	M14 x 2	*D-35019
35mm	M14 x 2	*D-35003
40mm	M14 x 2	*D-37007
45mm	M14 x 2	*D-37013
Inch Size (North American Package)		
1/2''	5/8''-11	*D-37758
1-1/4''	5/8''-11	*D-36332
1-3/8''	5/8''-11	*D-36348
2''	5/8''-11	*D-37764

Vacuum Brazed diamond core bit





For: 115mm, 125mm, 150mm,180mm, 230mm Angle Grinder

Material : Granite/Marble/Porcelain Tile

Size	Spindle thread	Part No.
14mm	M14 x 2	*D-44432
16mm	M14 x 2	*D-44448
20mm	M14 x 2	*D-44454
22mm	M14 x 2	*D-44460
25mm	M14 x 2	*D-44476
27mm	M14 x 2	*D-44482
30mm	M14 x 2	*D-44498
32mm	M14 x 2	*D-44507
35mm	M14 x 2	*D-44513
38mm	M14 x 2	*D-44529
40mm	M14 x 2	*D-44535
45mm	M14 x 2	*D-44541
51mm	M14 x 2	*D-44557
55mm	M14 x 2	*D-44563
57mm	M14 x 2	*D-44579
60mm	M14 x 2	*D-44585
65mm	M14 x 2	*D-44591
67mm	M14 x 2	*D-44600
68mm	M14 x 2	*D-44616
70mm	M14 x 2	*D-44622
75mm	M14 x 2	*D-44638
80mm	M14 x 2	*D-44644
83mm	M14 x 2	*D-44650

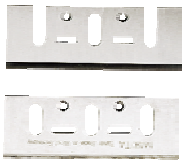
ACCESSORIES

Planing / Routering



Accessories

Planer blade (2 per pkg.)



HSS(High Speed Steel): Fine cutting surface.
TC(Tungsten Carbide): Higher durability. Suitable for hard wood.

*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Size (mm)	Material	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
For Model: 1600				
80	HSS	A-07397	-	-
For Model: 1100/N, N1900B, 1902, N1923B/H, KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180, DKP140				
82	HSS	A-83571	-	-
82	HSS	A-07406	-	-
82	HSS	*D-16346	*D-16380	*D-17217
82	TC	793007-0	-	-
82	TC	*D-07967	*D-07939	*D-17223
For Model: 1002BA, 1911B				
110	HSS	A-07412	-	-
110	TC	793009-6	-	-
110	TC	*D-08822		*D-17245
For Model: 1804N				
136	TC	793012-7	-	-
136	HSS	A-07428	-	-
For Model: 1805N				
155	TC	793015-1	-	-
155	HSS	793013-5	-	-
For Model: 1806B				
170	HSS	793186-4	-	-
For Model: KP312/S				
312	HSS	B-02870	-	-

Mini planer blade



(2 blades per pkg.)

The blade has edges on both sides for long life.
HSS(High Speed Steel): Fine cutting surface.
TC(Tungsten Carbide): Higher durability.
*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

For Model:
1100/N, N1900B, 1902, N1923B/H, KP0810/C, KP0800, DKP180, DKP140

Size (mm)	Material	Type	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
82	TC		A-82921	-	-
82	TC		*D-07945	*D-07917	*D-16966
82	TC	w/ Set plate	*D-07951	*D-07923	*D-17239
82	TC	5 Sets	*D-35302	*D-09612	-
For Model: 2012NB					
306	HSS	Disposable	793346-8	-	-

Cutter blade

Carbide-tipped plate joiner blade





For Model:
3901,PJ7000, DPJ180, DPJ140

*North American Package

Blade dia. (mm)	Hole dia. (mm)	Tip thickness (mm)	Region A Part No.	Region B Part No.	Region C Part No.
100	22	4	B-20644	-	*A-95118

Drywall guide bit



A: Diamond bit



For Model:
3706

Size	Type	Part No.
3.18mm(1/8'')	-	733229-0
6.35mm(1/4'')	-	733232-1
6.35mm(1/4'')	A	A-87915

Cutter blade



Dia. 120mm

For Model:
3501N

Width (mm)	Region A Part No.	Width (mm)	Region A Part No.
2.4	793021-6	12.0	793031-3
3.0	793022-4	13.5	793032-1
3.9	793024-0	15.0	793039-7
4.5	793025-8	16.5	793040-2
5.5	793026-6	18.0	793041-0
6.0	793027-4	21.0	793042-8
7.5	793028-2	30.0	793043-6
9.0	793029-0	33.0	793044-4
10.5	793030-5	36.0	793045-2

Cutter chain

A:Use with the sprocket (part No. 221502-5) & chain bar (Part No. 122235-4)

For Model:
7104L



Size(mm)	Type	Part No.
15	-	A-16564
16.5	-	A-16570
18	-	A-16586
21	-	A-16592
24	-	A-16601
30	A	A-16617

Accessories

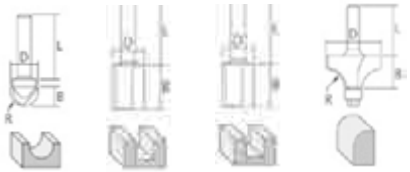
*These items are available on request. Contact us for the minimum order quantity.

Router bit set

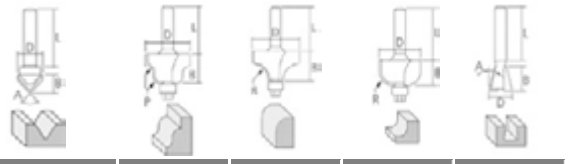
(12 pc/ set)



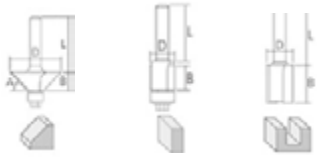
(mm)



Size	#1	#2	#3	#4
8mm 6mm 1/4''	D:12.7 R:6.35 B:8.8 L:29.0	D:16.0 B:20.0 L:28.0	D:6.0 B:20.0 L:25.0	D:28.6 R:9.5 B:17.0 L:25.5



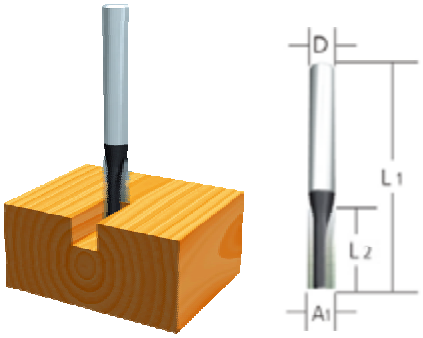
#5	#6	#7	#8	#9
D:12.7 B:9.1 A:90° L:29.0	D:25.0 R:4.0 B:16.0 L:26.5	D:22.2 R:6.3 B:13.5 L:25.0	D:22.0 R:6.3 B:12.7 L:26.5	D:12.7 B:12.7 A:14° L:29.0



#10	#11	#12	Part No.
D:32.0 B:12.2 A:45° L:30.0	D:12.7 B:13.0 L:29.0	D:12.0 B:20.0 L:28.0	A-88054 A-87921 A-91051



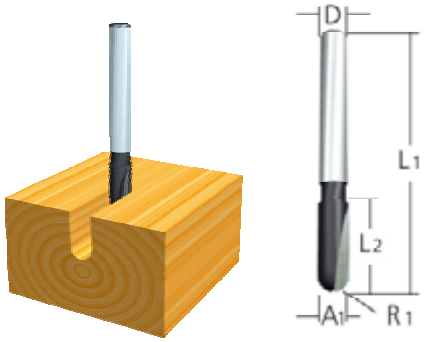
Straight bit



(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	Part No.
6	20	50	15	*D-09313
1/4''	20	50	15	*D-15431
12	12	60	30	*D-07892
1/2''	12	60	30	*D-07901
12	10	60	25	*D-10182
1/2''	10	60	25	*D-15512
8	8	60	25	793126-2
6	8	50	18	*D-09260
1/4''	8	50	18	*D-15388
6	6	50	18	*D-09167
1/4''	6	50	18	*D-09173

'U' Grooving bit

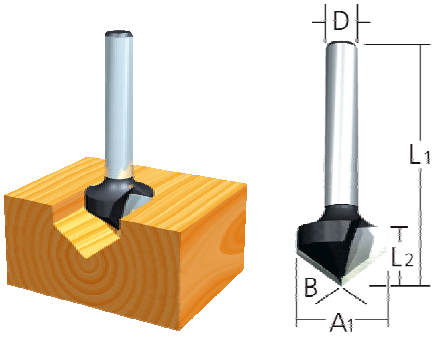


(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	R1	Part No.
6	6	50	18	3	*D-09329

'V' Grooving bit

B:Angle

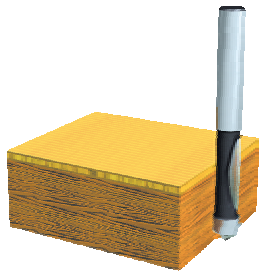


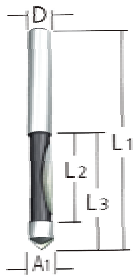
(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	B	Part No.
1/4''	20	50	15	90	*D-15453

Accessories

Drill point flush trimming bit

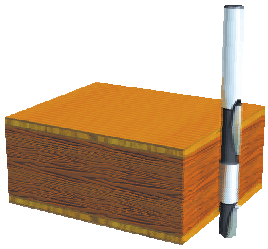


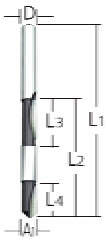


(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	L3	Part No.
12	12	60	20	35	*D-10584
8	8	60	20	35	*D-10578
6	6	60	18	28	*D-09335

Drill point double flush trimming bit

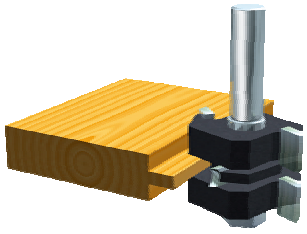


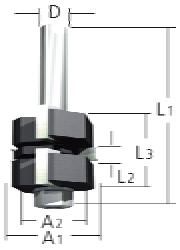


(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	L3	L4	Part No.
6	6	70	40	12	14	*D-09341

Board-jointing bit

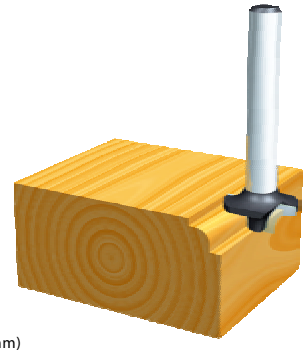


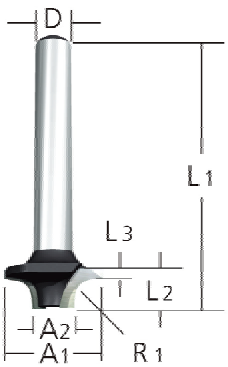


(mm)

D	A1	A2	L1	L2	L3	Part No.
12	38	27	61	4	20	*D-12027

Corner rounding bit



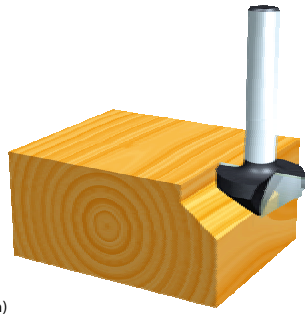


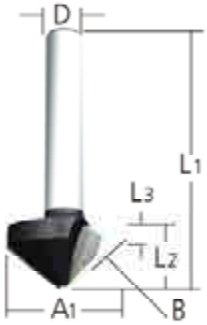
(mm)

D	A1	A2	L1	L2	L3	R1	Part No.
6	25	9	48	13	5	8	*D-09363
6	20	8	45	10	4	4	*D-09357

Chamfering bit

B:Angle

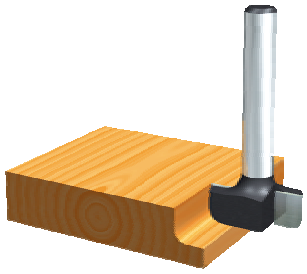




(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	L3	B	Part No.
6	23	46	11	6	30	*D-09379
6	20	50	13	5	45	*D-09385
6	20	49	14	2	60	*D-09391

Cove beading bit



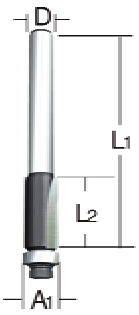


(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	R1	Part No.
6	20	43	8	4	*D-09400
6	25	48	13	8	*D-09416

Ball bearing flush trimming bit



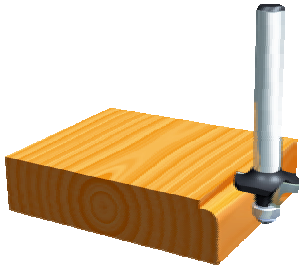


(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	Part No.
6	10	50	20	*D-09472
1/4"	10	50	20	*D-04313

Accessories

Ball bearing corner rounding bit



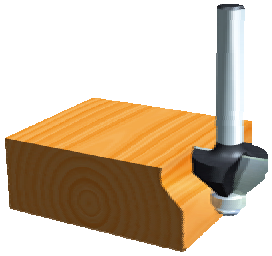


(mm)

D	A1	A2	L1	L2	L3	R1	Part No.
6	15	8	37	7	3.5	3	*D-09422
6	21	8	40	10	3.5	6	*D-09444
1/4''	21	8	40	10	3.5	6	*D-15475

Ball bearing chamfering bit

B:Angle

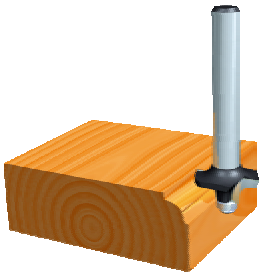




(mm)

D	A1	A2	L1	L2	B	Part No.
6	26	8	42	12	45	*D-09488
1/4''	26	8	42	12	45	*D-15506
6	20	8	41	11	60	*D-09494

Ball bearing beading bit





(mm)

D	A1	A2	L1	L2	L3	R1	Part No.
6	20	12	40	10	5.5	4	*D-09525
6	26	12	42	12	4.5	7	*D-09547

Ball bearing cove beading bit





(mm)

D	A1	A2	L1	L2	L3	R1	Part No.
6	20	18	40	10	5.5	3	*D-09553
6	26	22	42	12	5	5	*D-09569

Ball bearing Roman Ogee bit



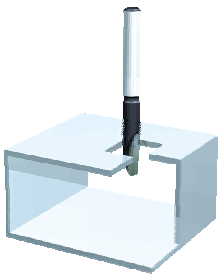


(mm)

D	A1	A2	L1	L2	R1	R2	Part No.
6	20	8	40	10	2.5	4.5	*D-09575
6	26	8	42	12	3	6	*D-09581

Drill point sash router bit

For Model:
4402





(mm)

D	A1	L1	L2	Part No.
6	6	65	18	*D-16988
1/4''	6	65	18	*D-16972

ACCESSORIES

Outdoor Power Equipment



Accessories

Guide Bar / Saw Chain / Guide Bar Cover

91VG: The chain 91VG is replaced by 91 PX

90SG: The chain 90SG will be replaced by 90PX June 2013 latest

Cutter type: MC : Micro chisel, SC: Semi chisel, FC: Full chisel

*Carving bar, **Sprocket nose bar









	Guide Bar		Saw Chain						Bar Cover Part No.	File diameter, 1st half of top plate	File diameter 2nd half of top plate
Model No.	Bar length	Part No.	No.of drive links	gauge	pitch	Cutter type		Saw Chain Part No.			
Electric Chain Saws											
UC120D, DUC121, DUC122	16cm/6-1/4''	158476-6	42	1.3mm/0.050''	1/4''	25AP	MC	791284-8	416311-7	4.0mm	4.0mm
BUC250, DUC252, UC250D	25cm/10''	*168407-7	60	1.3mm/0.050''	1/4''	25AP	MC	194098-8	452093-7	4.0mm	4.0mm
		**168408-5	40		3/8''	91VG	SC	194099-6			
						91PX		196205-9			
BUC300, DUC302, UC300D	30cm/12''	165245-8	46	1.1mm/0.043''	3/8''	90SG	SC	531 290 046	419288-5	4.5mm	4,0mm
UC3020A, UC3040A	30cm/12''	165245-8	46	1.1mm/0.043''	3/8''	90SG	SC	531 290 046	419288-5	4.5mm	4,0mm
		165200-0		1.3mm/0.050''		91VG		528 092 646		4.0mm	
						91PX		196211-4			
UC3520A, UC3540A	35cm/14''	165246-6	52	1.1mm/0.043''	3/8''	90SG	SC	531 290 052	419288-5	4.5mm	4,0mm
		165201-8		1.3mm/0.050''		91VG		528 092 652		4.0mm	
						91PX		196212-2			
UC4020A, UC4040A	40cm/16''	165247-4	56	1.1mm/0.043''	3/8''	90SG	SC	531 290 056	419242-9	4.5mm	4,0mm
		165202-6		1.3mm/0.050''		91VG		528 092 656		4.0mm	
						91PX		196213-0			
UC3030A, UC3050A, UC3051A	30cm/12''	165200-0	46	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	195303-6	419288-5	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196211-4			
UC3530A, UC3550A, UC3551A	35cm/14''	165201-8	52	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	195304-4	419288-5	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196212-2			
UC4030A, UC4050A, UC4051A	40cm/16''	165202-6	56	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	195305-2	419242-9	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196213-0			
UC4530A, UC4550A, UC4551A	45cm/18''	165390-9	62	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	195306-0	419242-9	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196214-8			
5012B	30cm/12''	164533-0	45	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	791172-9	410054-3	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196221-1			

Accessories

Guide Bar / Chain Blade / Guide Bar Cover

*Carving bar, **Sprocket nose bar

Petrol Chain Saws







	Guide Bar		Saw Chain						Bar Cover Part No.	File diameter, 1st half of top plate	File diameter 2nd half of top plate
Model No.	Bar length	Part No.	No.of drive links	gauge	pitch	Cutter type		Saw Chain Part No.			
DCS232T, DCS230T, DCS231T	25cm/10''	*168407-7	60	1.3mm/0.050''	1/4''	25AP	MC	194098-8	452093-7	4.0mm	4.0mm
	25cm/10''	**168408-5	40	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	194099-6	452093-7	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196205-9			
DCS330TH, DCS3400TH,DCS3410TH	25cm/10''	442 025 661	40	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	194099-6	952 010 630	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196205-9			
	30cm/12''	442 030 661	46			91VG		528 092 646			
						91PX		196211-4			
	35cm/14''	442 035 661	52			91VG		528 092 652			
						91PX		196212-2			
EA3200S, EA3201S	30cm/12''	165245-8	46	1.1mm/0.043''	3/8''	90SG	SC	713049-8	419559-0	4.5mm	4,0mm
	35cm/14''	165246-6	52					713050-3	419559-0		
	40cm/16''	165247-4	56					531 290 056	419560-5		
DCS3400,DCS3410	30cm/12''	442 030 661	46	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	528 092 646	952 010 630	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196211-4			
	35cm/14''	442 035 661	52			91VG		528 092 652			
						91PX		196212-2			
DCS33,DCS34,DCS330/S, DCS340,DCS341,DCS344, DCS390,DCS400,DCS401, DCS3500,DCS3501	30cm/12''	442 030 661	46	1.3mm/0.050''	3/8''	91VG	SC	528 092 646	952 010 630	4.0mm	4.0mm
						91PX		196211-4			
	35cm/14''	442 035 661	52			91VG		528 092 652			
						91PX		196212-2			
	40cm/16''	165202-6	56			91VG	SC	195305-2	952 010 640		
						91PX		196213-0			
DCS410,DCS411, DCS4300,DCS4301	33cm/13''	444 033 141	56	1.3mm/0.050''	.325''	95VP	MC	532 484 056	952 010 640	4.8mm	4.5mm
	38cm/15''	444 038 141	64					532 484 064	952 010 640		
	45cm/18''	444 045 141	72					532 484 072	952 020 640		
DCS43, DCS430,DCS431, DCS4300i, DCS460,DCS461, DCS4600S/SH, DCS500,DCS501, DCS5000,DCS5001, DCS5000H,DCS5001H, DCS52, DCS520, DCS5200,DCS5200i, DCS6000i,DCS6800i	33cm/13''	445 033 631	56	1.5mm/0.058''	.325''	21BP	MC	528 086 656	952 010 630	4.8mm	4.5mm
	38cm/15''	445 038 631	64					528 086 664	952 010 640		
	45cm/18''	445 045 631	72					528 086 672	952 020 640		
	33cm/13''	445 033 631	56	1.5mm/0.058''	.325''	21LP	FC	534 686 056	952 010 640	4.8mm	4.5mm
	38cm/15''	445 038 631	64					534 686 064	952 010 640		
	45cm/18''	445 045 631	72					534 686 072	952 020 640		
	38cm/15''	443 038 651	56	1.5mm/0.058''	3/8''	73DP	SC	523.093.656	952 010 640	5.5mm	4.8mm
	45cm/18''	443 045 651	64					523.093.664	952 020 640		
	53cm/21''	443.053.651	72					523.093.672	952 020 650		
	38cm/15''	443 038 651	56	1.5mm/0.058''	3/8''	73LP	FC	528 099 656	952 010 640	5.5mm	4.8mm
	45cm/18''	443 045 651	64					528 099 664	952 020 640		
	53cm/21''	443.053.651	72					528 099 672	952 020 650		
DCS6400,DCS6401, DCS6400H,DCS7300, DCS7300H,DCS7301, DCS7900,DCS7900H, DCS7901	45cm/18''	445 045 655	68	1.5mm/0.058''	3/8''	73LP	FC	528 099 668	952 020 650	5.5mm	4.8mm
	50cm/20''	445 050 655	72					528 099 672	952 020 650		
	60cm/24''	445.060.655	84					528 099 684	952 020 660		
	70cm/28''	455.070.455	94					528 099 694	952 030 680		
DCS9000,DCS9010	50cm/20''	443 050 652	72	1.5mm/0.058''	3/8''	73LP	FC	528 099 672	952 020 650	5.5mm	4.8mm
	60cm/24''	443 060 652	80					528 099 680	952 020 660		
	74cm/29''	443 074 452	96					528 099 696	952 030 680		

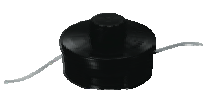
Accessories

String trimmer head

(for grass, light weeds)

Eylet 2pcs/set for B&F4L/4R/Z5L, Ultra Auto 4R/4L/6L Part No. A-15992

* with adapter

	Description	Ref.	Arbore size	Model No.	Part No.
	Manual	-	M12	RST200, RST210, RST250, BBC231U, BBC300L, BC231UD, BC300LD, DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250/4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101, BCM2310, BCM2600, BCM2610, BCM3300, BCM3310, EBH252L/U, UX361D, EM400MP, EM401MP, BUX361, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EBS260L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U	B-02951
	Bump & Feed	B&F 4R	M8x1.25RH	RST200, RST210, RST250, ER2550L, ER2650L	A-89137
		B&F 4R	M8x1.25RH	BUR360, BUR360D	195961-8
		B&F 4L	M8x1.25LH	RBC2110, DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250/4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101	A-89121
			M10x1.25LH	BBC231U, BBC300L, BC231UD, BC300LD, BCM2310, BCM2600, BCM2610, BCM3300, BCM3310, UX361D, EM400MP, EM401MP, BUX361, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EBS260L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U	195149-0
		B&F Z5L	M8x1.25LH	DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250/4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101	A-89143
			M10x1.25LH	BCM2310, BCM2600, BCM2610, BCM3300, BCM3310, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EBS260L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U, BCM4300, EBH340/U, EBH341L/R, EM4340/L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC421L, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	B-05131
		B&F ECO4L	M8x1.25LH	BUR142U,BUR182U,BUR143U,BUR183U,BUR142L,BUR182L,BUR183L	196589-5
	Automatic	UltraAuto 4R	M8x1.25RH	RST200, RST210, RST250, ER2550L, ER2650L	B-03006
		SuperAuto XL	M10x1.0LH	RBC420/E, RBC421	B-01965
		UltraAuto 6L	M10x1.25LH	BCM4300, EBH340/U, EBH341L/R, EM4340/L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC421L, RBC420/E, RBC421, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	*A-81658
		UltraAuto 4L	M8&10x1.25LH	DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250/4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101, BCM2310, BCM2600, BCM2610, BCM3300, BCM3310, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EBS260L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U	*B-02945
			M10x1.25LH	BCM2310, BCM2600, BCM2610, BCM3300, BCM3310, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EBS260L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U, EM400MP, EM401MP	B-05125

Accessories

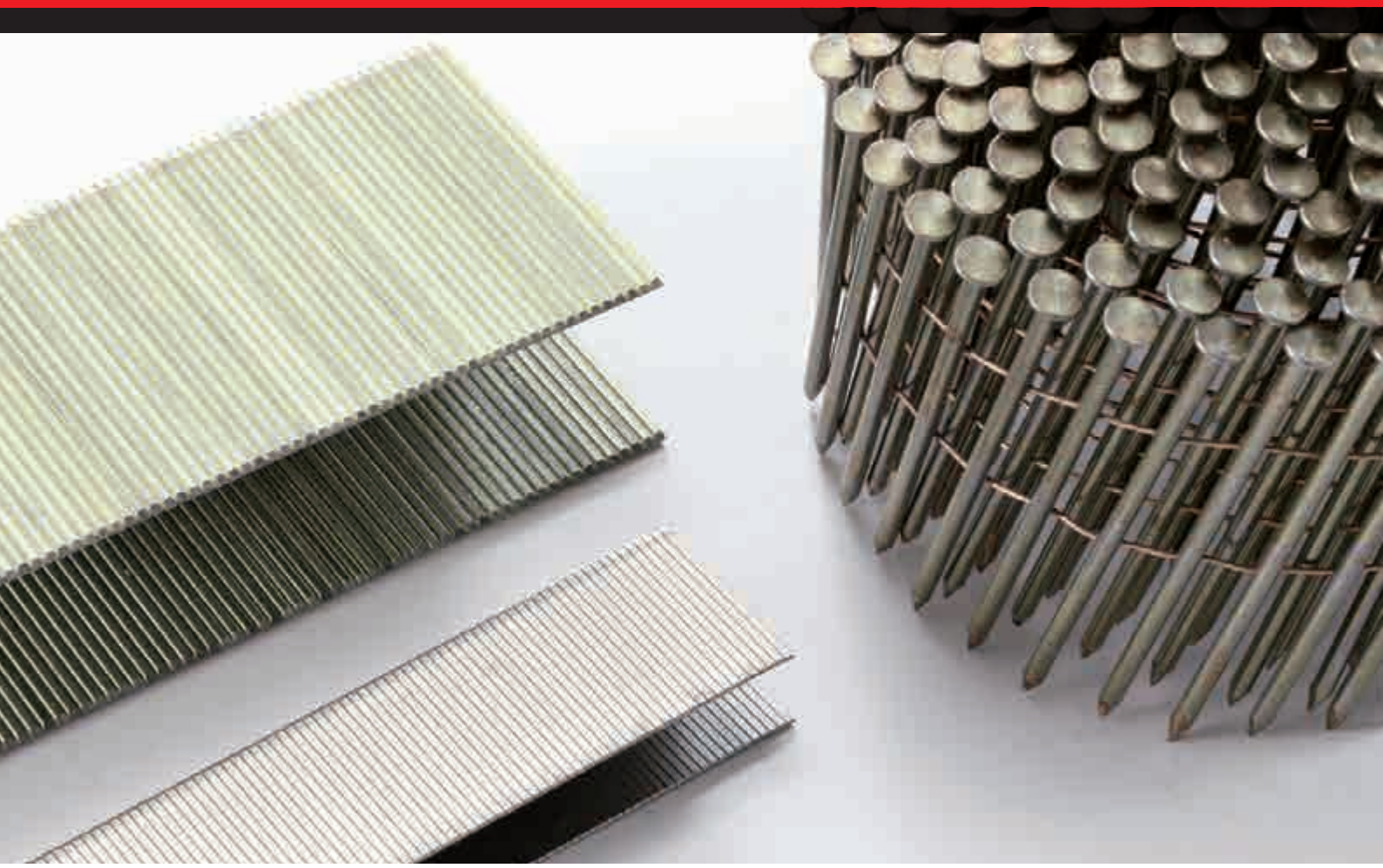
Brushcutter blades

Hole Dia.: 25.4mm

	Application	Blade dia. / No. of teeth	Thickness	Model No.	Part No.
3-tooth blade 	for tall, thick grass, scrub and tangled undergrowth	230mm / 3	3.0mm	BBC231U, BBC300L, BC231UD, BC300LD, UX361D, UX362D, BUX361, BUX362, EM400MP, EM401MP, EM402MP, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U	195298-3
		255mm / 3		EBH341U, RBC411U, RBC412U, EM4351UH, EM4350UH	195299-1
		305mm / 3		EBH341U, RBC411U, RBC412U, EM4351UH, EM4350UH	195300-2
4-tooth blade 	for tall grass and scrub	230mm / 4	1.8mm	BBC231U, BBC300L, BC231UD, BC300LD, UX361D, UX362D, BUX361, BUX362, EM400MP, EM401MP, EM402MP, DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250, EM4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U, EBH341U, EBH340U/R, EBH341L/R, EM4340, EM4340L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC420, RBC420E, RBC421, RBC421L, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	B-14118
		255mm / 4	2.0mm	EBH341U, EBH340U/R, EBH341L/R, EM4340, EM4340L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC420, RBC420E, RBC421, RBC421L , RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	B-14124
8-tooth blade 	for thick grass and scrub	230mm / 8	1.8mm	DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250, EM4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U, EBH341U, EBH340U/R, EBH341L/R, EM4340, EM4340L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC420, RBC420E, RBC421, RBC421L, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	B-14130
		255mm / 8	2.0mm	EBH341U, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	B-14146
Saw blade 	for bushes and thin tree trunks	230mm / 80	1.8mm	DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250, EM4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U, EBH341U, EBH340U/R, EBH341L/R, EM4340, EM4340L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC420, RBC420E, RBC421, RBC421L, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	B-14152
	Not available in some countries due to local regulation	255mm / 80	2.0mm	EBH341U, EBH340U/R, EBH341L/R, EM4340, EM4340L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC420, RBC420E, RBC421, RBC421L, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	B-14168
TCT Saw blade 	for gnarled bushes and thin tree trunks Not available in some countries due to local regulation	230mm / 36	1.8mm	DBC260L/U, EBH250L/U, EBH251L/U, EM4250, EM4251, RBC2110, RBC2500, RBC2510, RBC3100, RBC3101, EBH252L/U, EBH253L/U, EBH340U/R, EBH341L/R, EM4340, EM4340L, EM4341, RBC411, RBC420, RBC420E, RBC421, RBC421L, EM2650L/U, EM2651L/U, RBC411U, RBC412U, RBC413	A-56926
Chisel blade 	For brush and thin tree trunks and new growth. Not available in some countries due to local regulation	200mm / 22	1.6mm	EM4351UH, EM4350UH	196242-3
		225mm / 24	1.8mm	EM4351UH, EM4350UH	196243-1

ACCESSORIES

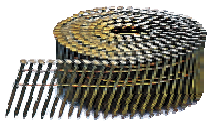
Miscellaneous



Accessories

Nails, Staples and Screws

Wire coil Nails (Flat Type)

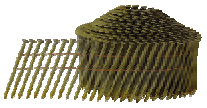


Dia	Length	Shank	Nails/ carton	Part No.
For Model: AN621, AN901, AN610H, AN620H, AN711H, AN911H				
2.5mm (0.099'')	45mm (1-3/4'')	Smooth	10800	F-30810
	50mm (2'')	Screw Chisel	10800	F-30865
		Smooth	10800	F-31243
	57mm (2-1/4'')	Screw Chisel	8100	F-30878
		Smooth	8100	F-31256
	65mm (2-1/2'')	Smooth	8100	F-30900
		Screw Chisel	8100	F-31269
For Model: AN621, AN901, AN620H, AN711H, AN911H				
2.8mm (0.110'')	50mm (2'')	Smooth	9000	F-30823
2.9mm (0.113'')		Smooth	9000	F-30849
2.9mm (0.113'')	50mm (2'')	Screw Chisel	9000	F-30971
	57mm (2-1/4'')	Screw Chisel	6750	F-31272
	65mm (2-1/2'')	Screw Chisel	6750	F-30881
3.1mm (0.120'')		Smooth	6075	F-30836
3.3mm (0.131'')		Smooth	4050	F-30852
For Model: AN901, AN711H, AN911H				
2.9mm (0.113'')	71mm (2-13/16'')	Screw Chisel	6750	F-31285
3.1mm (0.120'')	75mm (3'')	Smooth	4050	F-31298
3.2mm (0.120'')		Screw Chisel	4050	F-31320
3.4mm (0.135'')		Smooth	3600	F-31359
For Model: AN901, AN911H				
3.1mm (0.120'')	85mm (3-1/4'')	Smooth	4050	F-31304
		Screw Chisel	4050	F-31333
	90mm (3-1/2'')	Smooth	4050	F-31317
3.2mm (0.120'')		Screw Chisel	4050	F-31346
3.8mm (0.146'')		Smooth	2700	F-31362

Wire coil Nails (Conical Type)

For Model:
AN611, AN510H, AN610H

•AN510H and AN611 only

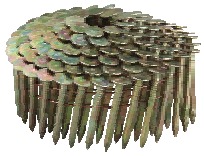


Dia	Length	Shank	Nails/ carton	Part No.
2.1mm (0.083'')	32mm (1-1/4'')	smooth	21600	F-32766
	38mm (1-1/2'')	smooth	18000	F-32779
		screw	18000	•F-32801
	45mm (1-3/4'')	smooth	18000	F-32782
		screw	18000	•F-32814
	50mm (2'')	smooth	14400	F-32795
		screw	14400	•F-32827

Wire coil Nails (Roofing Nail)

(7,200 pcs/box)

For Model:
AN453, AN450H

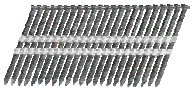


Dia	Length	Shank	Nails/ carton	Part No.
3.1mm (0.120'')	22mm (7/8'')	Smooth	7200	F-30762
	25mm (1'')	Smooth	7200	F-30775
	32mm (1-1/4'')	Smooth	7200	F-30788
	38mm (1-1/2'')	Smooth	7200	F-30791
	45mm (1-3/4'')	Smooth	7200	F-30807



Accessories

Plastic strip nail full round-head



For Model:
AN923

Dia	Length	Shank	Finish	Nails/ carton	Part No.
2.9mm (0.113'')	50mm (2'')	Smooth	Bright	6000	F-30180
		Ring	Bright	6000	F-30193
		Ring	Galvanized	6000	F-30209
	60mm (2-3/8'')	Smooth	Bright	5000	F-30212
		Ring	Bright	5000	F-30225
		Screw	Bright	5000	F-30238
		Smooth	Galvanized	5000	F-30241
		Ring	Galvanized	5000	F-30254
	65mm (2-1/2'')	Ring	Bright	5000	F-30267
		Smooth	Galvanized	5000	F-30270
3.1mm (0.120'')	75mm (3'')	Smooth	Bright	4000	F-30283
		Ring	Galvanized	4000	F-30296
		Smooth	Galvanized	4000	F-31108
	83mm (3-14'')	Smooth	Bright	4000	F-30302
3.3mm (0.131'')	65mm (2-1/2'')	Smooth	Bright	4000	F-31124
	75mm (3'')	Smooth	Bright	4000	F-30315
		Smooth	Galvanized	4000	F-30328
	83mm (3-14'')	Smooth	Bright	4000	F-30331
		Smooth	Galvanized	4000	F-30344
	90mm (3-1/2'')	Smooth	Bright	3000	F-30357
		Smooth	Galvanized	3000	F-30360
3.4mm (0.135'')	75mm (3'')	Smooth	Bright	4000	F-31603
		Screw	Bright	4000	F-31629
		Smooth	Galvanized	4000	F-31568
	90mm (3-1/2'')	Smooth	Bright	4000	F-31616
		Screw	Bright	3000	F-31632
		Smooth	Galvanized	4000	F-31571
3.8mm (0.148'')	75mm (3'')	Screw	Galvanized	4000	F-31584
	90mm (3-1/2'')	Screw	Galvanized	3000	F-31597

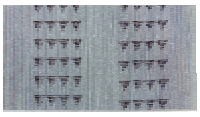
Paper tape nail clipped-head



For Model:
AN943

Dia	Length	Shank	Finish	Nails/ carton	Part No.
2.9mm (0.113'')	60mm (2-3/8'')	Smooth	Bright	3000	F-30566
3.1mm (0.120'')	75mm (3'')	Smooth	Bright	3000	F-30579
		Smooth	Galvanized	3000	F-30582
		Ring	Galvanized	3000	F-30595
	83mm (3-1/4'')	Smooth	Bright	3000	F-30601
3.3mm (0.131'')	75mm (3'')	Smooth	Bright	3000	F-30614
		Smooth	Galvanized	3000	F-30627
	83mm (3-1/4'')	Smooth	Bright	3000	F-30630
		Smooth	Galvanized	3000	F-30643
	90mm (3-1/2'')	Smooth	Bright	3000	F-30656
3.3mm (0.131'')	90mm (3-1/2'')	Smooth	Galvanized	3000	F-31645

Pin nail





Model No.	Type	Length	Part No.
DPT350, AF500HP , AF201Z	23Ga Pin Nail (10,000 pcs/box)	18mm (11/16'')	F-31825
		25mm (1'')	F-31838
DPT350, AF500HP		30mm (1-3/16'')	F-31841
		35mm (1-3/8'')	F-31854
		45mm (1-3/4'')	F-32920
		50mm (2'')	F-32933
DPT350, AF500HP , AF201Z	23Ga Stainless Pin Nail (10,000 pcs/box)	18mm (11/16'')	F-32142
		25mm (1'')	F-32155
DPT350, AF500HP		30mm (1-3/16'')	F-32168
		35mm (1-3/8'')	F-32171

Accessories

Brad nail

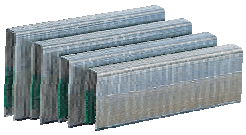




*AF505 only, **AF550H only

Model No.	Type	Length	Part No.
AF505, AF550H	18Ga Brad Nail (5,000 pcs/box)	15mm (5/8'')	F-31867
		20mm (3/4'')	F-31870
		25mm (1'')	F-31883
		30mm (1-3/16'')	F-31896
		32mm (1-1/4'')	*F-31902
		35mm (1-3/8'')	F-31915
		38mm (1-1/2'')	*F-31928
		40mm (1-9/16'')	F-31931
		45mm (1-3/4'')	F-31944
		50mm (2'')	F-31957
		55mm (2-3/16'')	**F-32946
AF633	15Ga Brad Nail 34deg 4,000 pcs/box	32mm (1-1/4'')	F-31960
		38mm (1-1/2'')	F-31973
		45mm (1-3/4'')	F-31986
		50mm (2'')	F-31999
		57mm (1-1/4'')	F-32007
		64mm (2-1/2'')	F-32010

Staple





Model No.	Type	Length	Part No.
AT638	1/4'' Narrow Crown Staple 18Ga 5,000 pcs/box	16mm	F-32557
		19mm	F-32560
		22mm	F-32573
		25mm	F-32586
		28mm	F-32599
		30mm	F-32605
		32mm	F-32618
		38mm	F-32621
AT2550A	16Ga Staple Wide Crown 10,000 pcs/box	25mm (1'')	F-32023
		32mm (1-1/4'')	F-32036
		38mm (1-1/2'')	F-32049
		45mm (1-3/4'')	F-32052
		51mm (2'')	F-32065
AT1150A	16Ga Staple Medium Crown 10,000 pcs/box	25mm (1'')	F-32078
		28mm (1-1/8'')	F-32081
		32mm (1-1/4'')	F-32094
		35mm (1-3/8'')	F-32100
		40mm (1-9/16'')	F-32113
		45mm (3/4'')	F-32126
		51mm (2'')	F-32139

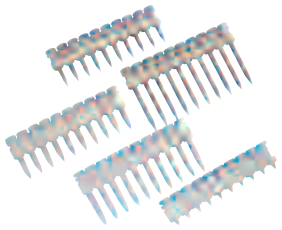
Concrete pin

Includes one Fuell cell / box.

Box : 10pins/strip x 100 = 1,000pins

for Europe

For Model:
GN420C

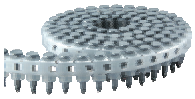


Description	Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Part No.
Premium pin	3.1	15	196285-5
		17	196286-3
		22	196287-1
		27	196288-9
		32	196289-7
Standard pin	2.6	20	196290-2
		25	196291-0
		30	196292-8
		35	196293-6
		40	196294-4

Concrete pin

1,000 pcs/box

For Model:
AN250HC





Dia. (mm)	Length (mm)	Part No.
2.5	19	F-33562
	22	F-33575
	25	F-33588
3	19	F-33591

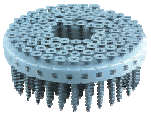


Accessories

Coil tape collated screws

(2,000 pcs/box)

For Model:
AR410HR





Dia	Length	Application	Part No.
3.5mm (0.139'')	25mm (1'')	Drywall to steel	F-32830
	28mm (1-1/8'')		F-32843
	41mm (1-5/8'')		F-32856
3.8mm (0.146'')	25mm (1'')	Drywall to wood	F-32869
	28mm (1-1/8'')		F-32872
	32mm (1-1/4'')		F-32885
	41mm (1-5/8'')		F-32898



Clipped Head Nails

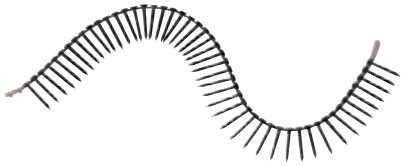
For Model:
GN900

(Fuel cell set) Head Dia. 7.2mm

Length (mm)	Shank Dia (mm)	Fuel cell /box	Nails/ box	Part No.
Ring Stainless				
51	2.9	1	1100	194799-8
63	2.9	1	1100	194800-9
80	3.1	1	1100	194801-7
Ring Bright				
51	2.9	3	3300	194764-7
51	2.9	1	1100	194780-9
63	2.9	3	3300	194767-1
63	2.9	1	1100	194784-1
75	3.1	2	2200	194772-8
Ring Galv				
51	2.9	3	3300	194765-5
51	2.9	1	1100	194782-5
57	2.9	3	3300	194766-3
63	2.9	3	3300	194768-9
63	2.9	1	1100	194785-9
63	3.1	2	2200	194770-2
63	3.1	1	1100	194788-3
75	2.9	1	1100	194792-2
75	3.1	2	2200	194773-6
Ring Hot Dip Galv				
57	2.9	1	1100	194783-3
63	2.9	3	3300	194769-7
63	2.9	1	1100	194786-7
63	3.1	2	2200	194771-0
63	3.1	1	1100	194790-6
75	3.1	2	2200	194774-4
75	3.1	1	1100	194793-0
83	3.1	1	1100	194794-8
83	3.1	1	1000	194795-6
Smooth Bright				
90	3.1	2	2200	194776-0
Smooth Galv				
90	3.1	2	2200	194777-8
Smooth Hot Dip Galv				
90	3.1	2	2200	194778-6
90	3.1	1	1100	194797-2
Unilock Hot Dip Galv				
75	3.1	2	2200	194775-2
90	3.1	2	2200	194779-4

Accessories

Flat Tape Collated Screws



50pcs screws/belt, 1,000pcs screws/box

Drywall Screws

L (mm)	Shank Dia (mm)	Head Dia (mm)	Recess	Thread	Finish	For Model								Region A
						DFR440	DFR540	DFR550	DFR750	6842	6843	6844	6845	
						25-41mm	25-55mm	25-55mm	45-75mm	25-55mm	25-55mm	45-75mm	25-41mm	Part No.
35	3.5	8.2	PH2	Fine/Self Drilling	Phosphated	O		O						F-31195
25	3.5	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O		O						F-31227
35	3.5	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O		O						F-31230
25	3.9	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-30913
30	3.9	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-30926
35	3.9	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31153
41	3.9	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31166
45	3.9	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O	O		O	O	O		O	F-30939
55	3.9	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O	O	O	O	O	O		O	F-30942
30	3.9	8.2	PH2	Coarse	Phosphated		O	O		O	O			F-30955
35	3.9	8.2	PH2	Coarse	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	F-31179
41	3.9	8.2	PH2	Coarse	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31182
55	3.9	8.2	PH2	Coarse	Phosphated		O			O	O	O		F-31140
32	3.5	8.2	PH2	Fine	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31018
33	3.5	8.2	PH3	Coarse	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31021
41	3.5	8.2	PH4	Coarse	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31034
30	3.9	8.2	PH2	Coarse	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32203
41	3.9	8.2	PH2	Coarse	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32216
55	3.9	8.2	PH2	Coarse	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-32229
41	3.9	8.2	PH2	Fine	Grey Phos.	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32232
30	3.9	8.2	PH2	Hi-Low	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32245
41	3.9	8.2	PH2	Hi-Low	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32258
55	3.9	8.2	PH2	Hi-Low	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-32261

Accessories

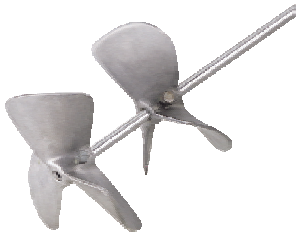
L (mm)	Shank Dia (mm)	Head Dia (mm)	Recess	Thread	Finish	For Model								Region A
						DFR440	DFR540	DFR550	DFR750	6842	6843	6844	6845	
						25-41mm	25-55mm	25-55mm	45-75mm	25-55mm	25-55mm	45-75mm	25-41mm	Part No.
Wood Screws														
40	4.2	7	PH2	Hi-Low	Zinc Plated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31201
55	4.2	7	PH2	Hi-Low	Zinc Plated		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-31214
41	4.2	8.2	SQ2	Coarse	Geomet	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-33276
45	4.2	7.8	SQ2	Coarse	Geomet		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-33289
50	4.2	7.8	SQ2	Coarse	Geomet		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-33292
63	4.2	7.8	SQ2	Coarse	Geomet				O			O		F-33324
75	4.2	7.8	SQ2	Coarse	Geomet				O			O		F-33340
45	4.2	7.8	SQ2	Coarse	Yellow Zinc		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-33205
50	4.2	7.8	SQ2	Coarse	Yellow Zinc		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-33218
Decking Screws														
42	4.2	7.2	PH2	Coarse, Part Thread	Stainless Steel		O	O		O	O			F-32470
55	4.2	7.2	PH2	Coarse, Part Thread	Stainless Steel		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-32483
Fermacell Screws														
30	3.9	7	PH2	Hi-Low	Phosphated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31748
45	3.9	7	PH2	Hi-Low	Phosphated	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	F-31751
Hardboard Screws														
32	3.9	7.2	PH2	Hi-Low	Dacromate	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31793
41	3.9	7.2	PH2	Hi-Low	Dacromate	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31809
31	3.9	6.4	PH2	Hi-Low	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32496
41	3.9	6.4	PH2	Hi-Low	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32502
51	3.9	6.4	PH2	Hi-Low	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-32515
Chipboard Screws														
30	4	7.8	PZ2	Hi-Low	Zinc Plated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31764
35	4	7.8	PZ2	Hi-Low	Zinc Plated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31777
40	4	7.8	PZ2	Hi-Low	Zinc Plated	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-31780
30	4.2	7.2	PH2	Coarse, Part Thread	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)	O	O	O		O	O		O	F-32528
42	4.2	7.2	PH2	Coarse, Part Thread	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)		O	O		O	O			F-32531
55	4.2	7.2	PH2	Coarse, Part Thread	Yellow Zinc (5 micron)		O	O	O	O	O	O		F-32544

Accessories

Mixing blade







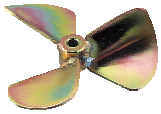
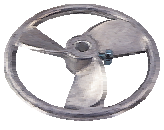
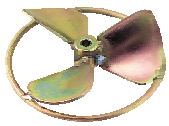
For Model:
UT1305

Stainless steel Shaft (Part No.:A-43751)

Mixing Blade	Mixing Blade				Bolt	
	Type	Bolt sold separate	Twin blade possible	Part No.	Bolt Size	Part No.
	Mixing Blade 130	√	-	A-43670	M8 x 18	265220-5
	Mixing Blade 150	-	-	A-43686	M8 x 25	251686-5
	Mixing Blade 165	√	-	A-43692	M8 x 18	265220-5

For Model:
UT2204

Stainless steel Shaft (Part No.:A-43773)

Mixing Blade	Mixing Blade				Bolt	
	Type	Bolt sold separate	Twin blade possible	Part No.	Bolt Size	Part No.
	Mixing Blade 175	-	√	A-43701	W5/16 x 16	265475-2
	Mixing Blade 190	-	√	A-33065	W5/16 x 16	265475-2
	Mixing Blade 220	-	-	A-43717	M8 x 16	265440-1
	Mixing Blade 135	-	-	A-43723	W5/16 x 16	265475-2
	Mixing Blade 183	-	√	A-43739	W5/16 x 16	265475-2
	Mixing Blade 201	-	√	A-33071	W5/16 x 16	265475-2

Accessories

Reber binding attachment set with 1/4" Hex. shank



Region A
Part No.
194731-2

Hex wrench



Model No.	Size	Part No.
JN1601, 2012NB	2.5mm	783208-8
JN3200, JS1600, JS1660, JS1670, 4331D, 4333D, 4334D, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4326/M, 4327/M,4328, 4329, JV0600	3mm	783201-2
JS3200, 4350T/CT/FCT, 4351T/CT/FCT, BJV140, BJV180, 1806B, N1923B, 1911B	4mm	783202-0
KP312/S	4mm	783219-3
JS1300	5/32''	783215-1
JS8000	5/32''	783221-6

Keyless drill chuck



Package type	Bulk
Part No.	Part No.
For Model: 6013B/BR, 6300-4, 6310, DP4700	
192892-2	-
For Model: 6017D, 6018D, 6019D, 6096D	
193601-2	-
For Model: 6261D, 6271D, 6281D, BDF343	
-	766002-3
For Model: 6207D, 6217D, 6237D	
193615-1	763163-0
For Model: 6261D, 6271D, 6281D, BDF343	
-	766002-3
For Model: 6317D, 6327D, 6337D, 6347D	
193616-9	-
For Model: 6319D, 6339D, 6349D, 8414D, 8434D, 8444D, DDF454, DHP454	
-	*763191-5
-	763199-9
For Model: 6381D, 6391D, 8381D, 8391D, DDF453, DF452, DF457, DHP453, HP452, HP457	
-	*763193-1
196306-3	766004-9

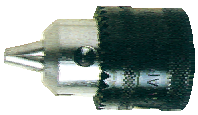
Keyless drill chuck

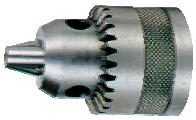
* North & South America

Package type	Bulk
Part No.	Part No.
For Model: 6408, 6402, 6510LVR, DA302D, DA391D, DA392D, DA312D, DA3011/F	
192016-0	763132-1
For Model: 6413	
-	763180-0
For Model: 6501X, DP2011	
193203-4	-
For Model: 8271D, 8281D, DHP343	
-	766003-1
For Model: BDA341, BDA351	
-	766005-7
For Model: DDF440, DDF442, DDF445, DDF450, DDF452, DHP440, DHP442, DHP450, DHP452	
-	*763193-1
-	763175-3
For Model: DDF441, DDF451, DHP441, DHP451, DDF444, DDF454, DHP444, DHP454	
-	*763191-5
-	763196-5
For Model: BDF460, BHP460	
193064-2	-
For Model: DP3003	
193226-2	763144-4
For Model: DP4001, DP4003	
192956-2	-
For Model: DP4011, HP2033	
192664-5	763129-0
For Model: HP2051/F, HP2071/F	
194254-0	-
For Model: HP1621/F, HP1641/F, HP1631	
*194073-4	-
196564-1	-

Accessories

Drill chuck

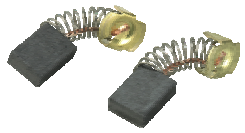




*Europe **North & South America

Drill chuck		Chuck key
Package type	Bulk	Bulk
Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
For Model: 6010D, 6409		
192970-8	-	763418-3
For Model: DP2010		
192887-5	763077-3	763418-3
For Model: 6013B/BR, 6300-4, 6301, 6305, 8406/C, 8416, DP4700, HP2010N		
192877-8	-	763432-9
For Model: 6304LR, DA4000LR		
193318-7	-	763432-9
For Model: 6411, 6412, DF030D		
	763173-7	763444-2
For Model: 6501		
192887-5	763077-3	763418-3
For Model: DA3010/F, DDA340, DDA350		
	763174-5	763415-9
For Model: DP3002		
193224-6	-	763434-5
For Model: DA4030, DA4031		
193519-7	-	763432-9
For Model: DA4000LR, DS4000		
**193319-5	125145-4	763434-5
For Model: DP4000, DP4002		
193228-8	763145-2	763434-5
For Model: DP4010, HP2050, HP2051		
193067-6	-	763430-3
For Model: HP1620/F		
192541-1	763142-8	763440-0
For Model: HP2050/F, HP2070/F, HP2071/F		
*193822-6	-	763430-3
193067-6	-	763430-3
For Model: HP1630		
195081-8	763161-4	763441-8

Carbon brush



High Volt CB No.	Part No.		Low Volt CB No.	Part No.
1	181019-9		1	181019-9
51	181021-2		76	191947-0
55	181026-2		75	191956-9
64	191627-8		75	191956-9
65	191628-6		76	191947-0
70	191914-5		70	191914-5
85	191998-3		75	191956-9
100	181030-1		124	191945-4
106	181410-1		107	181437-1
132	191972-1		132	191972-1
153	181044-0		154	181047-4
154	181047-4		154	181047-4
165	191936-5		166	191968-2
203	191953-5		203	191953-5
253	194547-5		253	194547-5
303	191963-2		303	191963-2
-	-		311	191979-7
325	194074-2		325	194074-2
411	191940-4		408	191938-1
415	191950-1		401	191910-3
419	191962-4		407	191927-6
459	194722-3		458	194721-5
Auto Cut- out Carbon Brush				
105	181038-5		105	181038-5
113	191904-8		113	191904-8
155	181048-2		155	181048-2
173	195483-8		172	195100-0
175	195844-2		175	195844-2
204	191957-7		204	191957-7
327	194285-9		304	191961-6
318	191978-9		318	191978-9
350	194160-9		350	194160-9
Carbon Brush for Cordless tool				
424	191966-6		424	191966-6
430	191971-3		430	191971-3
434	193466-2		434	193466-2
440	194427-5		440	194427-5
441	194435-6		441	194435-6
442	194928-3		442	194928-3

Safety


Wear eye protection, dust mask and ear protectors


Wear protective gloves


Wear protective shoes


Remove plug from socket


Read the instruction manuals

Materials

Stone


Reinforced concrete


Red brick


Brick



Porous concrete

Wood



Wood


Wood with Nails


Pallet



Laminate



Sandwich Panel


Plywood


Sandwich material


Chipboard


Veneered wood

Metal



Metal



Metal plates



Aluminum


Sheet metal



Non-ferrous metals



Metal & Stainless



Stainless steel


Cast iron

Other materials



Glass fibre reinforced plastic, epoxy


Glass


Wood and plastic combined


Ceramic tiles



Plastic



Fiber Cement Board



Perspex


Aerated concrete block



Wood and Metal


Plaster board

HISTORY

Established in 1915 as an electric motor sales and repair company, Makita Corporation has grown to become Japan's top manufacturer of portable electric power tools and recognized leader globally.
Headquartered in Anjo, near Nagoya, Makita designs, manufactures, and markets a wide range of power tools. Makita's main products include circular saws, jig saws, planers, drills, hammers, grinders, and sanders.
To meet an even broader range of needs, the Company also offers stationary woodworking machines and pneumatic tools as well as garden tools and products for indoor household use.
The unsurpassed quality and reliability of these power tools and other products - made possible by the Company's strong R & D capabilities - have earned Makita products the trust of customers worldwide.
Besides an extensive domestic network more than 100 sales offices, Makita conducts its global activities through many overseas subsidiaries. With the aim of becoming a truly global supplier of a comprehensive array of power tools and related products, and in line with its policy of manufacturing products within proximity to its customers, Makita is manufacturing power tools and other equipment at overseas production facilities.

JAPAN
Makita Corporation Headquarters



JAPAN
Okazaki Plant



JAPAN
Numazu Office



U.S.A.
Makita Corporation of America



UNITED KINGDOM
Makita Manufacturing Europe Ltd.



ROMANIA
SC Makita EU SRL



GERMANY
Dolmar GmbH



BRAZIL
Makita do Brasil Ferramentas Elétricas Ltda.



CHINA
Makita (China) Co., Ltd.



CHINA
Makita (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.



THAILAND
Makita Manufacturing (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

ASIA

CORPORATE DIRECTORY

JAPAN

Makita Corporation
Head office
3-11-8, Sumiyoshi-cho, Anjo, Aichi
446-8502
Phone: +81-(0)566-98-1711
Fax: +81-(0)566-98-6021
www.makita.co.jp

Okazaki plant
22-1, Watarijima, Nemunoki-cho,
Okazaki, Aichi 444-0232
Phone: +81-(0)564-43-3111

Tokyo branch office
3-5-3, Hongo, Bunkyo-ku,
Tokyo 113-0033
Phone: +81-(0)3-3816-1141
Fax: +81-(0)3-3813-1633

Nagoya branch office
2-33, Namiki,
Nakamura-ku,
Nagoya 453-0856
Phone: +81-(0)52-419-0561
Fax: +81-(0)52-413-0081

Osaka branch office
1-26-8, Tenma, Kita-ku,
Osaka 530-0043
Phone: +81-(0)6-6351-8771
Fax: +81-(0)6-6352-4607

Domestic sales offices
Sapporo, Sendai, Niigata,
Utsunomiya, Saitama, Chiba,
Yokohama, Shizuoka, Gifu,
Kanazawa, Kyoto, Hyogo,
Hiroshima, Takamatsu,
Fukuoka, Kumamoto
and other major cities

Numazu Office
35, Ohoka, Numazu,
Shizuoka 410-8535
Phone: +81-(0)55-963-1111
Fax: +81-(0)55-963-1939

CHINA

Makita (China) Co., Ltd.
Head office & plant
288 Huangpujiang Road,
Kunshan Economic and Technical
Development Zone, Jiangsu.
Postcode:215335
Phone: +86-(0)512-57707710
Fax: +86-(0)512-57713623
www.makita.com.cn

Domestic sales department &
Branch Factory
318 South Wusongjiang Road,
Kunshan, Jiangsu
Postcode:215300
+86-(0)512-57037500
+86-(0)512-57037118
www.makita.com.cn

Guangzhou sales branch
No.24 Building,No.26,Renhouzhi
Street,Dachongkou,Fangcun
Avenue, Liwan District,Guangzhou
Guangdong.
Postcode: 510370
Phone: +86-(0)20-87518872
Fax: +86-(0)20-87518873

Shanghai sales branch
1F, Building 33, No.888 Shuangbai
Road, Minhang District, Shanghai.
Postcode: 201108
Phone: +86-(0)21-54487198
Fax: +86-(0)21-62476732

Beijing sales branch
No.6 A Heyi Xili North Street
Fengtai District, Beijing
Postcode:100076
Phone: +86-(0)10-67983346
Fax: +86-(0)10-87898365

Chengdu sales branch
1F,Building 3, No.9,
Wukedongsan Road,
Wuhou District, Chengdu,
Sichuan Postcode:610045
Phone: +86-(0)28-85366002
Fax: +86-(0)28-87337018

Shijiazhuang sales branch
Room104,Building2,
AnYuan Area C , NO.111
Tangu South Street,
Shijiazhuang ,Hebei.
Postcode: 050026
Phone: +86-(0)311-89864089
Fax: +86(0311-89250381

Shenyang sales branch
No.2,10 A,No.7 Street,Economic and
Technological Development Zone,
Shenyang, Liaoning
Postcode：110141
Phone: +86-(0)24-2253-0648
Fax: +86-(0)24-2253-0170

Xian sales branch
1 & 2F, Xian Youzhi Science and
Technology Industrial Park NO.75
Mingguang Road Economic And
Technological Development Zone,
Xian, Shanxi. Postcode:710018
Phone: +86-(0)29-8622-3736
Fax: +86-(0)29-8622-9230

Changsha sales branch
1F, Ruixinjidi Research and
Development office bulding,
NO.166, Guyuan Road,
Gaoxin District, Changsha,
Hunan. Postcode: 410205
Phone: +86-(0)731-8526-7792
Fax: +86(0)731-8526-7791

Makita (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.
Nan Zi Road, Kunshan Free
Trade Zone , Jiangsu.
Postcode: 215301
Phone: +86-(0)512-5736-7367
Fax: +86-(0)512-5736-5575

Makita Power Tools (HK) Ltd.
Head office
3F, Grandtech Centre, 8 On Ping
Street, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong
Phone: +852-2648-8683
Fax: +852-2648-5237
www.makita.com.hk

Macau Service Centre
Em Macau, Rua Do Volong N°11,
Rés-Do-Chão A
Phone: +853-2835-4587
Fax: +853-2835-4135

Makita (Taiwan) Ltd.
No.798, Sec. 2,
Wenhua 3rd Rd., Linkou
Dist., New Taipei City 24459,
Taiwan
Phone: +886-(0)2-8601-9898
Fax: +886-(0)2-8601-2266
www.makita.com.tw

SINGAPORE

Makita Singapore Pte. Ltd.
7, Changi South Street 3,
Singapore 486348
Phone: +65-6546-8700
Fax: +65-6546-8711
www.makita.com.sg

INDIA

Makita Power Tools
India Pvt. Ltd.
Unit II, Sy. No.93/3, 93/4,
Koralur Village, Kasaba Hobli,
Hoskote Taluk,
Bangalore 560067, India
Phone: +91-80-2854-9008
Fax: +91-80-2854-9007
www.makita.in

VIETNAM

Makita Vietnam Co., Ltd.
Head office
Unit 06, Block 16, 18L1-2, St.3,
VSIP II Binh Duong
Industry-Service-Urban Complex,
Hoa Phu Ward, Thu Dau Mot City,
Binh Duong Province,Vietnam
Phone: +84-650-362-8338
Fax: +84-650-362-8339
www.makitavn.com

North Branch
Lot KT1-B-1-Que Vo Industrial
Park Phase 2,
Phuong Lieu Commune
Que Vo District,
Bac Ninh Province, Vietnam
+84-241-3952030
+84-241-3952031

THAILAND

Makita Manufacturing
(Thailand) Co., Ltd.
219/1 Moo 6, Tambol Bowin,
Amphur Sriracha, Chonburi.
Phone: +66-3300-4750
Fax: +66-3300-4747

MALAYSIA

Makita Power Tools
(Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.
Lot 824, Jalan Subang 5, Subang
Industrial Area,47500 Subang Jaya,
Selangor, Malaysia
Phone: +60-03-80230824
Fax: +60-03-80221448
www.makita.my

AMERICAS

UNITED STATES

Makita U.S.A. Inc.
Corporate office
14930 Northam Street,
La Mirada,
CA 90638-5753, USA
Phone: +1-714-522-8088
Fax: +1-714-522-8133
www.makitatools.com

Western regional
(Los Angeles) office
14930 Northam Street,
La Mirada,
CA 90638-5753
Phone: +1-714-522-8088
Fax: +1-714-522-2437

Central regional
(Chicago) office
1450 Feehanville Drive,
Mount Prospect,
IL 60056-6011
Phone: +1-847-297-3100
Fax: +1-847-297-1544

Eastern regional (Atlanta) office
2660 Buford Highway,
Buford, GA 30518-6045
Phone: +1-770-476-8911
Fax: +1-770-476-0795

Factory service centers
Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver,
Florida, Houston, Las Vegas,
Los Angeles, New Jersey,
Portland, San Francisco

Makita Corporation
of America
2650 Buford Highway,
Buford, GA 30518-6045
Phone: +1-770-932-2901
Fax: +1-770-932-2905

Makita Latin America Inc.
10205 NW 108th Avenue,
Suite 20, Medley, FL 33178-2507
Phone: +1-305-882-0522
Fax: +1-305-882-0484
www.makitalatinamerica.com

CANADA

Makita Canada Inc.
Head office
1950 Forbes Street, Whitby,
ON L1N 7B7
Phone: +1-905-571-2200
Fax: +1-905-433-4779
www.makita.ca

Western regional office
11771 Hammersmith Way,
Richmond, BC V7A 5H6
Phone: +1-604-272-3104
Fax: +1-604-272-5416

Quebec and
Atlantic regional office
6389 Boul. Couture, St.
Léonard, Quebec H1P 3J5
Phone: +1-514-323-1223
Fax: +1-514-323-7708

Factory service centers
Burnaby(Vancouver),
Calgary, Dartmouth(Halifax),
Edmonton,
Les Saules(Quebec City),
London, Mississauga(Toronto),
Nepean(Ottawa),
Richmond(Vancouver),
Saskatoon, St. Laurent(Montreal),
St. Leonard(Montreal),
Whitby, Winnipeg

MEXICO

Makita México, S.A. de C.V.
Norte 35 #780-B Col. Industrial
Vallejo, Del. Azcapotzalco
Mexico, D.F. Mexico C.P. 02300
Phone: +52-555-567-3387
Fax: +52-555-567-3282
www.makita.com.mx

EUROPE

BRAZIL

Makita do Brasil Ferramentas Elétricas Ltda.
Head office & plant
Rodovia BR 376, Km 506,1
Bairro Industrial, Ponta Grossa,
PR CEP 84043-450
Phone: +55(0)42-3302-2100
Fax: +55-(0)42-3302-2120
www.makita.com.br

São Paulo sales office
Rua Makita Brasil,
200 -Bairro dos Alvarengas
- São Bernardo do Campo -
SP CEP 09852-080
Phone: +55-(0)11-4392-2411
/ 2199-2500
Fax: +55-(0)11-4392-2922
/ 4392-2471

Salvador sales branch
Rua Andre Luiz R da Fonte,
491 Bairro Pitangueiras,
Lauro de Freitas, BA
CEP 42700-000
Phone: +55-(0)71-3252-0154
Fax: +55-(0)71-3252-0154

Curitiba sales branch
Rua Comendador Roseira,
499 Bairro Prado Velho,
Curitiba, PR CEP 80215-210
Phone: +55-(0)41-3333-8070
Fax: +55-(0)41-3332-0734

São Paulo service center
Rua Luis Goes, 111 Bairro
Chacara Inglesa, São Paulo, SP
CEP 04043-250
Phone: +55-(0)11-5594-3900
Fax: +55-(0)11-5594-3900

Rio de Janeiro service center
Av. Das Américas,
2250 - Loja J/K - Barra da Tijuca
- Rio de Janeiro, RJ
CEP:22640-101
Phone: +55-(0)21-3151-7933
Fax: +55-(0)21-2480-1445

Recife service center
Av. Marechal Mascarenhas
de Morais, 642 Bairro Imbiribeira,
Recife, PE CEP 51150-000
Phone: +55(0)81-3428-0210
Fax: +55(0)81-3428-1340

Belo Horizonte service center
Rua Juiz de Fora,
95 - Bairro Barro Preto,
Belo Horizonte, MG CEP 30180-060
Phone: +55-(031)-2531-2017
Fax: +55-(031)-2551-2016

Belém Sales Branch
Rodovia BR 316, Km 04
Loja 04 - Bairro Águas Lindas,
Ananindeua, PA CEP 67020-000
Phone: +55-(0)91-3237-7186
Fax: +55-(0)91-3237-7186

ARGENTINA

Makita Herramientas Eléctricas de Argentina S.A.
LISANDRO DE LA TORRE 1246,
PARQUE INDUSTRIAL PILARICA,
FATIMA, PILAR PROVINCIA DE
BUENOS AIRES, CP1629
Phone: +54-230- 444-1100
Fax: +54-230- 444-1105
www.makita.com.ar

CHILE

Makita Chile Comercial Ltda.
Av. Lo Boza 120-B Modulo 1,
CP 9030971 Pudahuel, Santiago
Phone: +56-(0)2-2-540-0400
Fax: +56-(0)2-2-540-0436
www.makita.cl

PERU

Makita Peru S.A.
Av. Argentina 3119,
Zona B, Lima, Perú
Phone: +511-562-0220
Fax: +511-561-0099

COLOMBIA

Makita Colombia, S.A.
Bodega 4 y 7 Lote 5
Hacienda Potrero Chico,
Vereda Vuelta Grande,
Municipio de Cota, Colombia
Phone: +57-1-896-6199
Fax: +57-1-877-3902

UNITED KINGDOM

Makita (U.K.) Ltd.
Michigan Drive,
Tongwell, Milton Keynes,
Bucks MK15 8JD
Phone: +44-(0)1908-211678
Fax: +44-(0)1908-211400
www.makitauk.com

Makita International Europe Ltd.
Michigan Drive,
Tongwell, Milton Keynes,
Bucks MK15 8JD
Phone: +44-(0)1908-211678
Fax: +44-(0)1908-211500

Makita Manufacturing Europe Ltd.
Hortonwood 7,
Telford, Shropshire TF1 7YX
Phone: +44-(0)1952-677688
Fax: +44-(0)1952-677678

FRANCE

Makita France SAS
Head office
37, avenue Graham Bell,
ZAC Léonard de Vinci,
Bussy Saint-Georges,
77607 Marne-la-Vallée Cedex 3
Phone: +33-(0)1-6094-6400
Fax: +33-(0)1-6094-6380
www.makita.fr

Nantes office
Le Pan Loup,
44220 Couéron
Phone: +33-(0)2-5177-8977
Fax: +33-(0)2-4063-8376

Bordeaux office
137, Rue de la
Croix-de-Monjous,
33170 Gradignan
Phone: +33-(0)5-5796-5270
Fax: +33-(0)5-5796-5275

Nord office
Village d'Entreprises,
51, Rue Trémière,
59650 Villeneuve d'Ascq
Phone: +33-(0)3-2059-7020
Fax: +33-(0)3-2047-2220

Dijon office
5, Rue Edmond Voisenet,
21000 Dijon
Phone: +33-(0)3-8054-0880
Fax: +33-(0)3-8054-0881

Toulouse office
15, Rue de Boudeville,
Z.I. de Thibaud,
31104 Toulouse
Phone: +33-(0)5-6143-2200
Fax: +33-(0)5-6143-2201

SPAIN

Makita, S.A.
C/ Juan de la Cierva, 7-15,
28820 Coslada (Madrid)
Phone: +34-91-671-1262
Fax: +34-91-671-8293
www.makita.es

PORTUGAL

Makita Farramentas Electricas, Sociedade Unipessoal, Lda.
Zona Industrial Vale da Erva,
Armazém C-2, 2615-187
Alverca, Lisboa
Phone: +351-219-936-750
Fax: +351-219-574-982
www.makita.pt

ITALY

Makita S.p.A.
Via Sempione 269/A,
20028 San Vittore Olona (MI)
Phone: +39-0331-524111
Fax: +39-0331-420285
www.makita.it

GREECE

Makita Hellas S.A.
Tatoiou 232, Acharnes,
ATTIKI PC 13677
Phone: +30-210-8071241
Fax: +30-210-8072245
www.makita.gr

FINLAND

Makita Oy
Teilimäki 4
FIN-01530 Vantaa Finland
Phone: +358-(0)9-857-880
Fax: +358-(0)9-857-88211
www.makita.fi

ESTONIA

Makita Oy Estonian Branch Estonian office
Piirimäe 13, 76406 Saku vald,
Harjumaa maakond
Phone: +372-6-510-380
Fax: +372-6-510-399
www.makita.ee

NORWAY

Makita Norway
Løxaveien 11A
N-1351 Rud Norway
Phone: +47 99 40 76 00
Fax: +47 67 13 38 83
www.makita.no

THE NETHERLANDS

Makita Nederland B.V.
Park Forum 1101,
5657HK Eindhoven
Phone: +31-(0)402-064040
Fax: +31-(0)402-064096
www.makita.nl

BELGIUM

S.A. Makita N.V.
Jan-Baptist Vinkstraat 2
3070 Kortenberg
Phone: +32-(0)2-257-1840
Fax: +32-(0)2-257-1865
www.makita.be

GERMANY

Makita Werkzeug GmbH
Head office
Makita Platz 1,
40885 Ratingen
Phone: +49 (0) 2102 1004-0
Fax: +49 (0) 2102 1004-128
www.makita.de

Dolmar G.m.b.H
Jenfelder Strasse 38,
22045 Hamburg
Phone: +49-(0)40-66986-0
Fax: +49-(0)40-66986-352
www.dolmar.com

DENMARK

Makita Elværktøj Danmark Denmark office
Erhvervsbyvej 14,8700 Horsens
Phone: +45-76-254400
Fax: +45-76-254401
www.makita.dk

SWITZERLAND

Makita SA
Chemin du Vuasset 7
CH-1028 Preverenges
Phone: +41-(0)21-811-5656
Fax: +41-(0)21-811-5678
www.makita.ch

AUSTRIA

Makita Werkzeug Gesellschaft m.b.H.
Kolpingstraße 13,
A-1230 Wien
Phone: +43-(0)1-6162730-0
Fax: +43-(0)1-6162730-13
www.makita.at

SLOVENIA

MAKITA d.o.o.
Brnčičeva 49, SI-1231
Ljubljana-Črnuče
Phone: +386(0) 590 83 600
Fax: +386(0) 590 83 601
www.makita-see.com

UKRAINE

Makita Ukraine LLC
18A, Marka Vovchka str.,
Kyiv, 04073
Phone: +38 (044) 494-23-70
+38 (044) 494-23-71
Fax: +38 (044) 494-23-73
www.makita.com.ua

POLAND

Makita Sp. z o.o.
ul. Bestwińska 103
43-346 Bielsko-Biała
Phone: +48-(0)33-484-0200
Fax: +48-(0)33-818-4059
www.makita.pl

CZECH REPUBLIC

Makita, spol. s r.o.
Kaštanová 125d, 620 00 Brno
Phone: +42-(0)5-432-16944
Fax: +42-(0)5-432-16946
www.makita.cz

SLOVAKIA

Makita s.r.o
Jegorovova 35
974 01 Banská Bystrica
Phone: +421-(0)48-4161-772
Fax: +421-(0)48-4161-769
www.makita.sk

HUNGARY

Makita Elektromos Kisgépértékesítõ Kft.
8000, Székesfehérvár,
Takarodó út 2
Phone: +36-22-507-472
Fax: +36-22-507-484
www.makita.hu

ROMANIA

Makita Romania S.R.L.
Sos. Bucuresti–Urziceni nr.31
(EXPO MARKET DORALY,Pavilion R)
Com. Afumati / ILFOV, 077010
Phone: +40-21-351-1382
+40-21-351-1387
Fax: +40-21-312-5495
www.makita.ro

SC Makita EU SRL
Blvd.I.C. Bratianu, nr.164,
Comuna Branesti, jud. ILFOV,
Romania 077030
Phone: +40-21-310-7675
Fax: +40-21-200-0219

BULGARIA

Makita Bulgaria EOOD
Sofia circle road, No.373,
Sofia 1186, Bulgaria
Phone: +0359-2-921-0551
Fax: +0359-02-921-0550
www.makita.bg

SWEDEN

Makita Sweden
Bergkällavägen 36 B
192 79 Sollentuna, Sweden.
Phone: +46-8-505-819-00
Fax: +46-8-505-819-99
www.makita.se

RUSSIA

Makita LLC
48-A, Otkrytoe shosse,
Moscow, 107370
Phone: +7-495-380-0151
Fax: +7-495-380-0152
www.makita.com.ru

Makita Oy Vladivostok Representative Office
22, St.Makovskogo, Vladivostok
690041, Primorsky Region
Phone: +7-4232-375-984
Fax: +7-4232-375-985

Makita Oy Novosibirsk Representative Office
Pisemskogo street 1a, build.2
630110, Novosibirsk
Phone: +7 383-362-1350
Fax: +7 383-362-1349

Makita Oy St,Petersburg Representative Office
Obukhovskoy oborony pr. 70
bld. 3 A 192029, St. Petersburg
Phone: +7-812-703-0210
Fax: +7-812-703-0213

MIDDLE EAST/ AFRICA

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Makita Gulf FZE
P.O. Box 17133,
Jebel Ali Free Zone,
Dubai
Phone: +971-(0)4-8860804
Fax: +971-(0)4-8860805
www.makita.ae

MOROCCO

Makita Africa s.a.r.l.a.u.
TANGER MED FREE ZONE
P.O. BOX 203 Ksar Sghir 90150
Wilaya de Tanger
KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
Phone: +212 (0) 539 93 0851
Fax: +212 (0) 539 33 9831

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA

Makita (Australia) Pty. Ltd.
Head office
4 Alspec Place, Eastern Creek, NSW 2766
Phone: +61-(0)2-9839-1200
Fax: +61-(0)2-9839-1201
www.makita.com.au

Hobart office
32a Chapel Street Glenorchy, TAS 7010
Phone: +61-(0)3-6274-1533 1300 361 690
Fax: +61-(0)3-6274-1777 1300 361 770

Perth office
535-537 Abernethy Road,
Kewdale, WA 6105
Phone: +61-(0)8-9360-8900
Fax: +61-(0)8-9360-8999

NEW ZEALAND

Makita (New Zealand) Ltd.
15 Orbit Drive, Mairangi Bay,
Auckland, New Zealand
Phone: +64-(0)9-479-8250
Fax: +64-(0)9-479-8259
www.makita.co.nz

Makita Corporation
3-11-8 Sumiyoshi-cho, Anjo, Aichi 446-8502 Japan
www.makita.com



Go Green

LXT AVT MM4
RoHS REACH

PRINTED IN JAPAN Z11195-2 TSGCAA-BD-BC